

2002
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE
(KJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

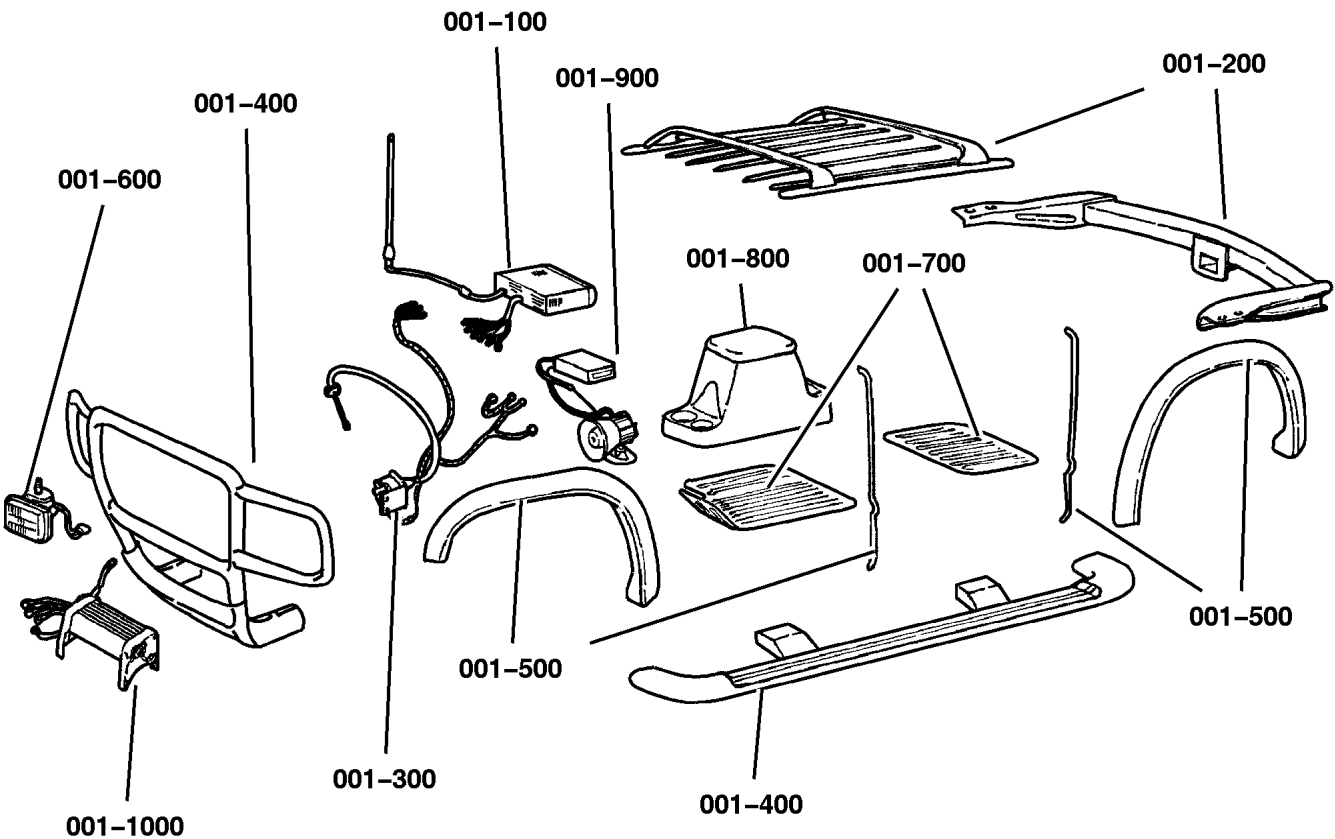
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

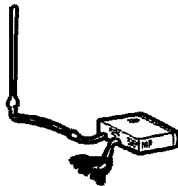
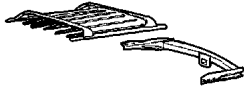

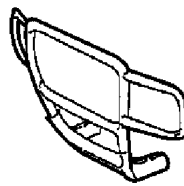
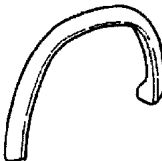


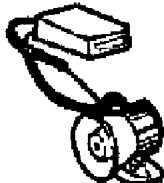
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs) G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl Gasoline DOHC (ED1) 7 = 2.5L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENJ) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl Gasoline (EKG)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
			
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc Fig. 001-111

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount, Fork Mount Fig. 001-212

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount, Upright Mount Fig. 001-214

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Fig. 001-215

Carrier Kit - Canoe Fig. 001-216

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Fig. 001-218

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount Fig. 001-223

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Fig. 001-225

Rack Kit - Rail Mount Fig. 001-230

Luggage Carrier - Roof Box Fig. 001-235

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way Fig. 001-240

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way Fig. 001-242

Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling Fig. 001-250

Driving Convenience

Speed Control Package Fig. 001-310

Exterior Appearance

Running Board Kit Fig. 001-430

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum Fig. 001-460

Exterior Protection

Skid Plate - Transfer Case Fig. 001-522

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank Fig. 001-524

Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog Fig. 001-610

Heater Kit Fig. 001-620

Interior Storage

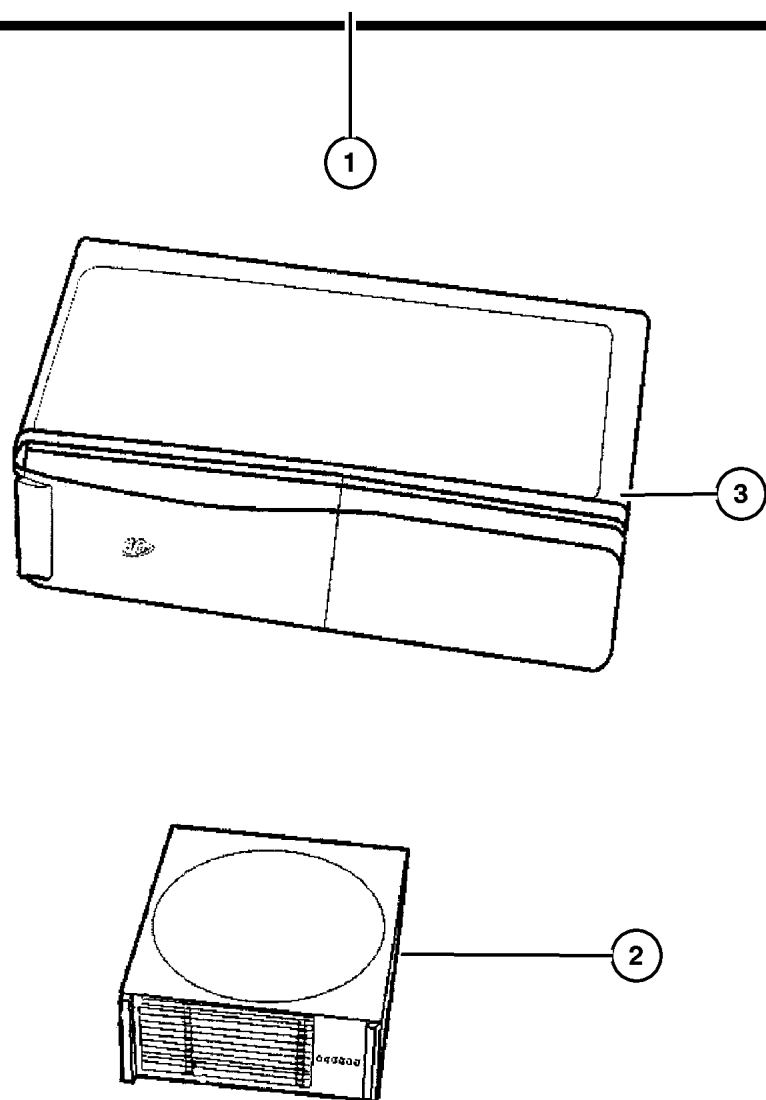
Guard Kit - Dog Fig. 001-810

Security

Alarm - EVS Base System without Keyless Entry Fig. 001-910

Alarm - EVS Plus System Fig. 001-914

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc
Figure 001-111

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELECT LIBERTY 17/
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

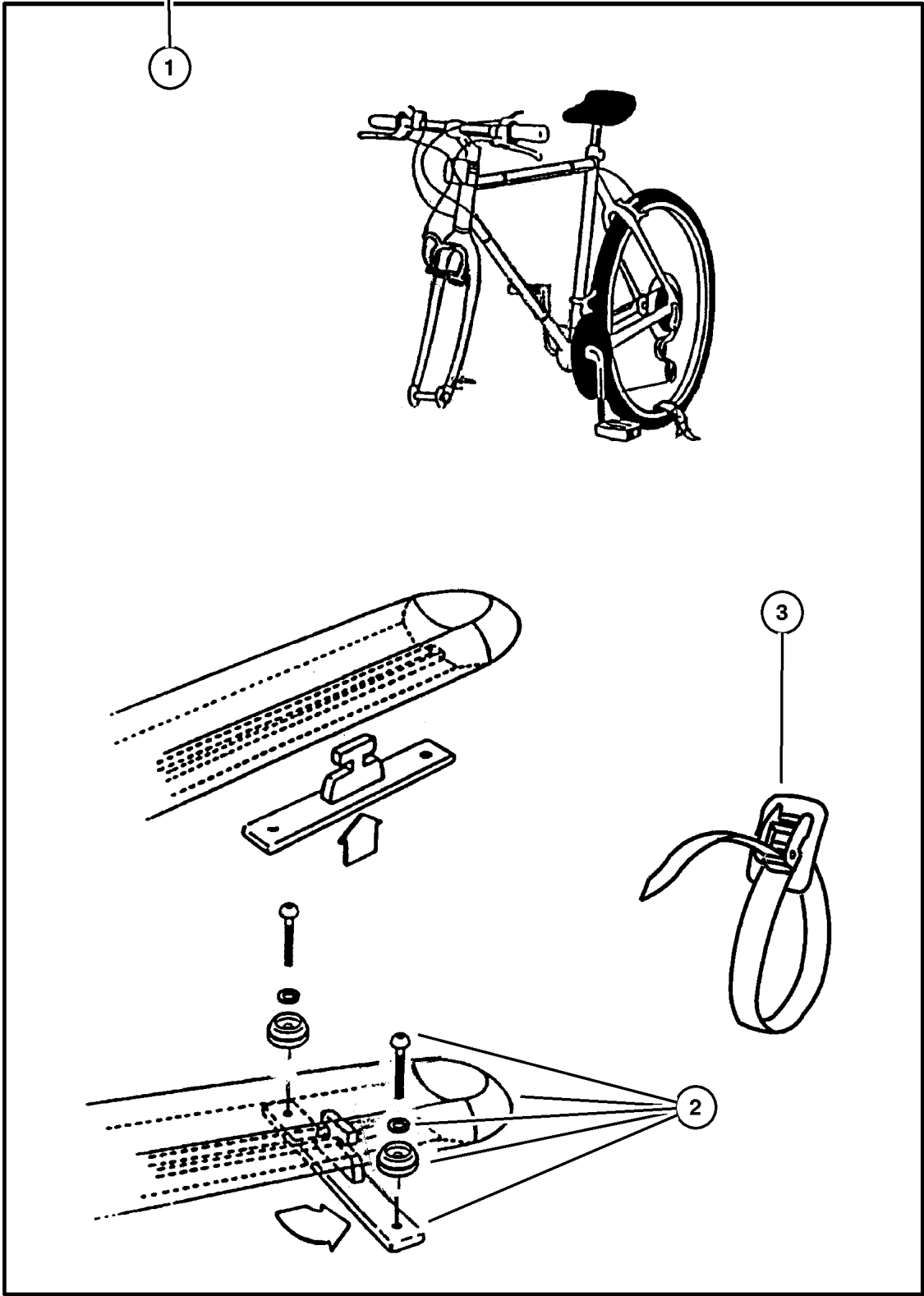
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount, Fork Mount
Figure 001-212

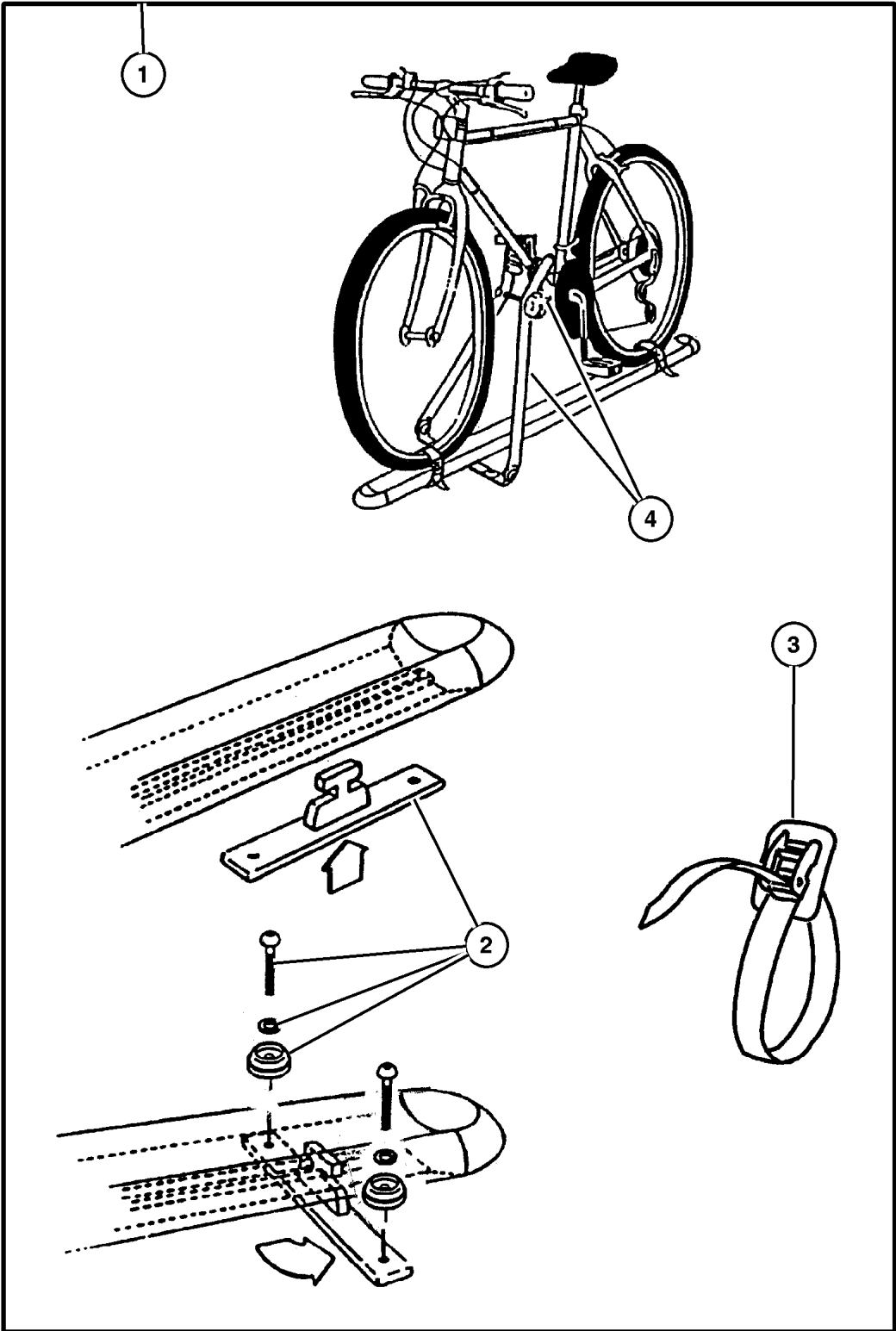


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
NOTE: Carrier Kit has Upright Clamp for bike.									
1	8230 0585	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 2 T-Slot Bars, 4 Round Dome Washers, 4 M6x1.00x16MM Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		74				
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount, Upright Mount
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.

1	8220 3471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 2 T-Slot Bars, 4 Round Dome Washers, 4 M6x1.00x16MM Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5018 194AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

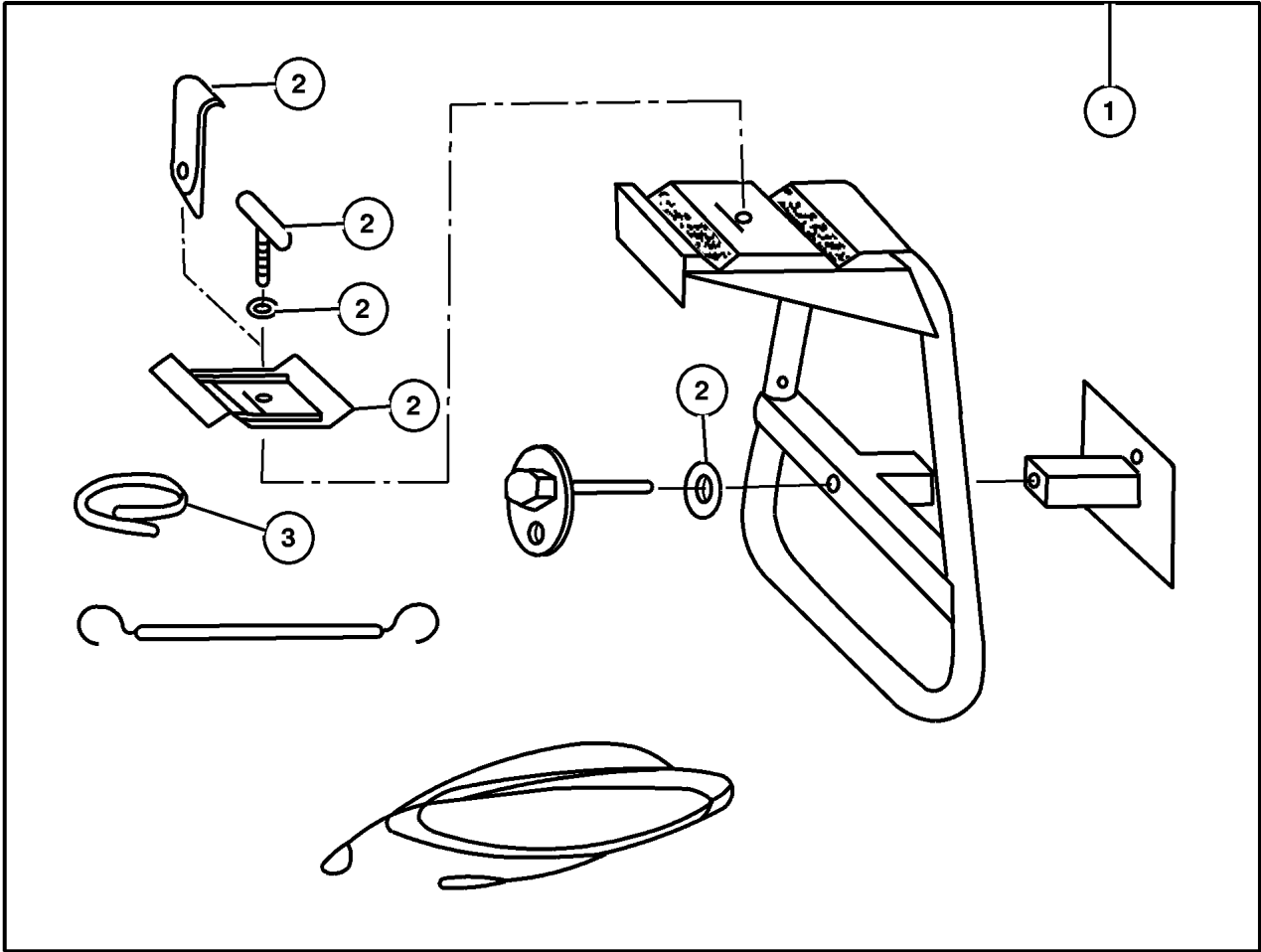
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 001-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

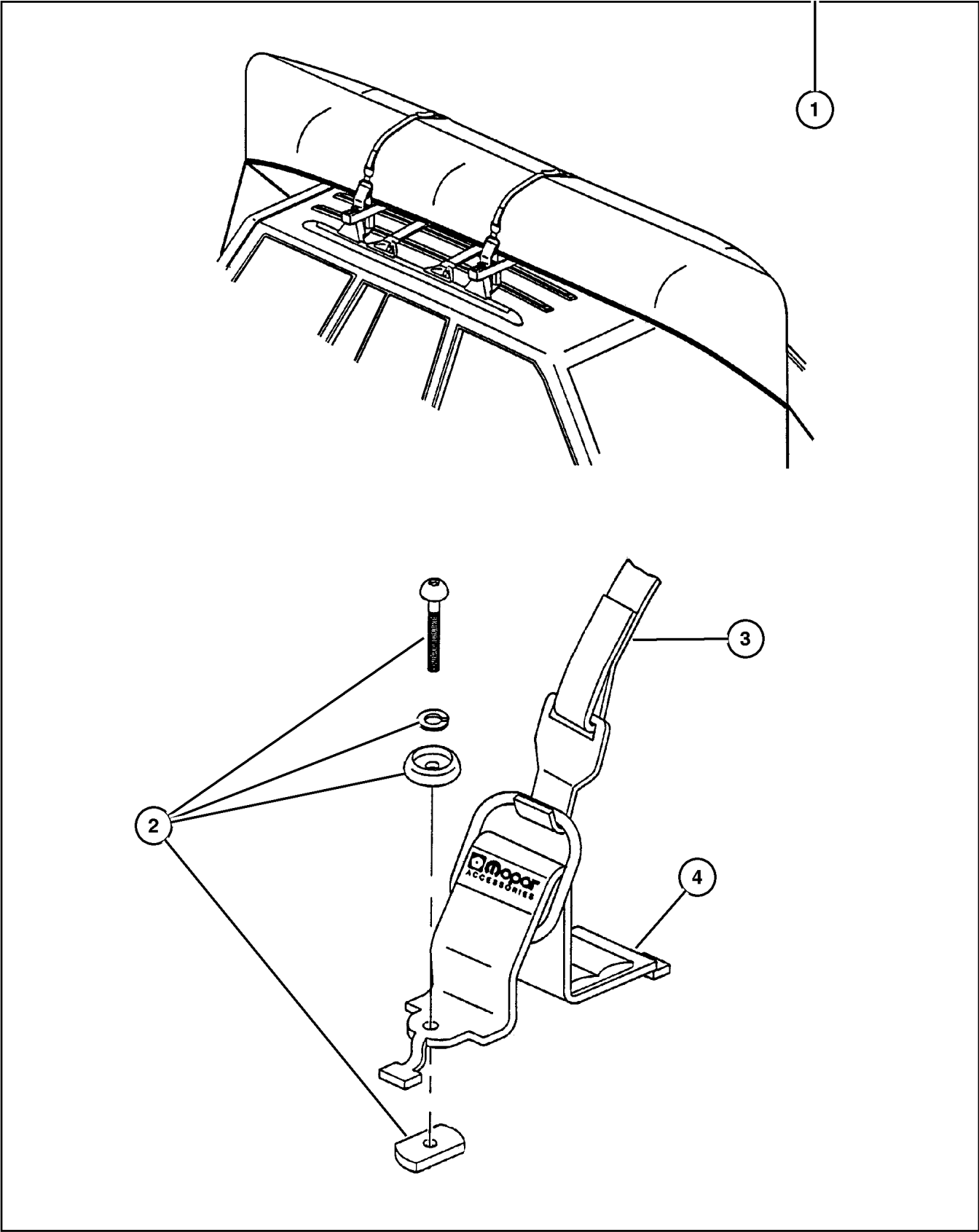
NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars

1	8220 7520	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assembly, Nylon Washers
3	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-216



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Use only with Sport Utility Bar

Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T- Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

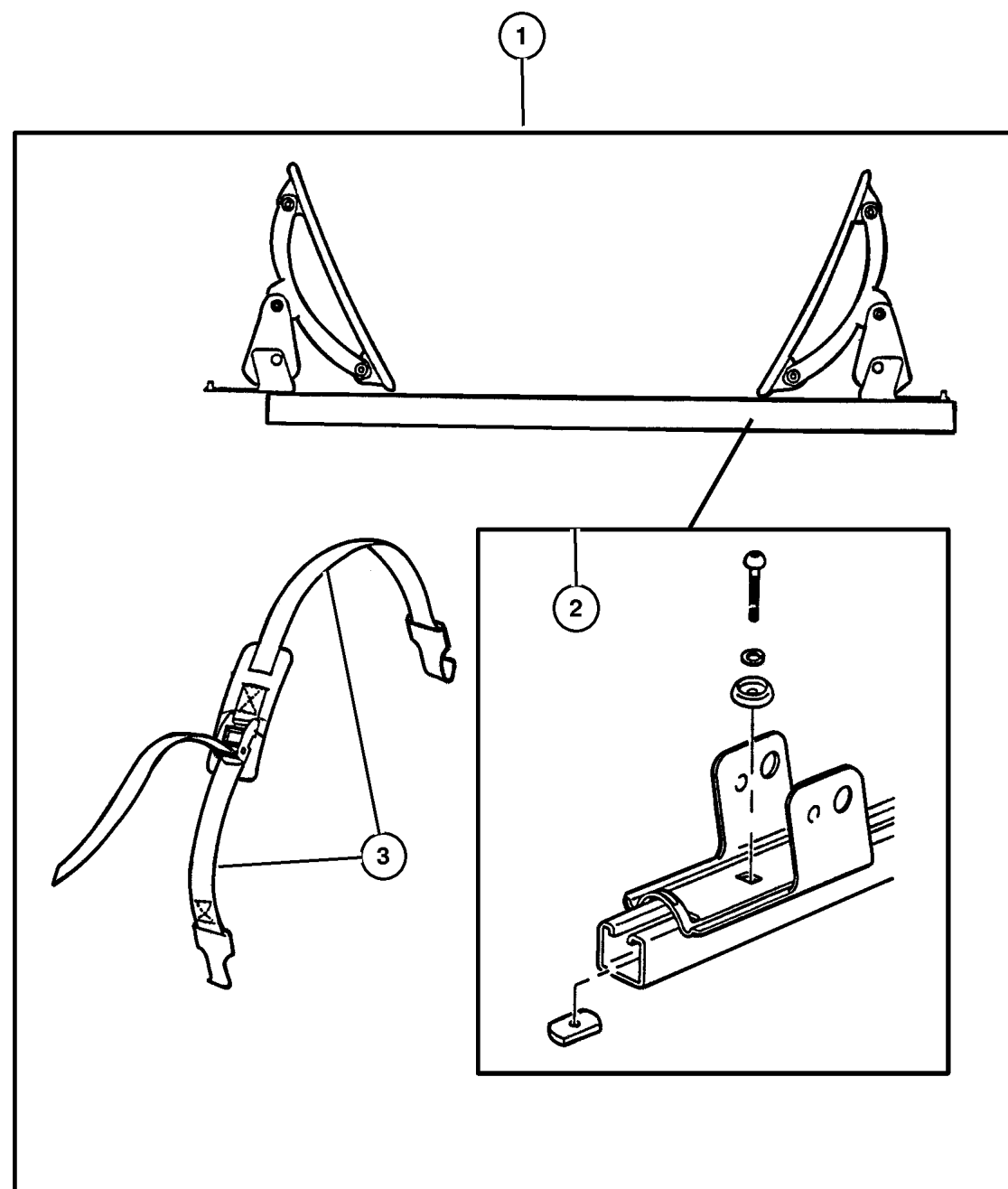
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Water Sports

Figure 001-218

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

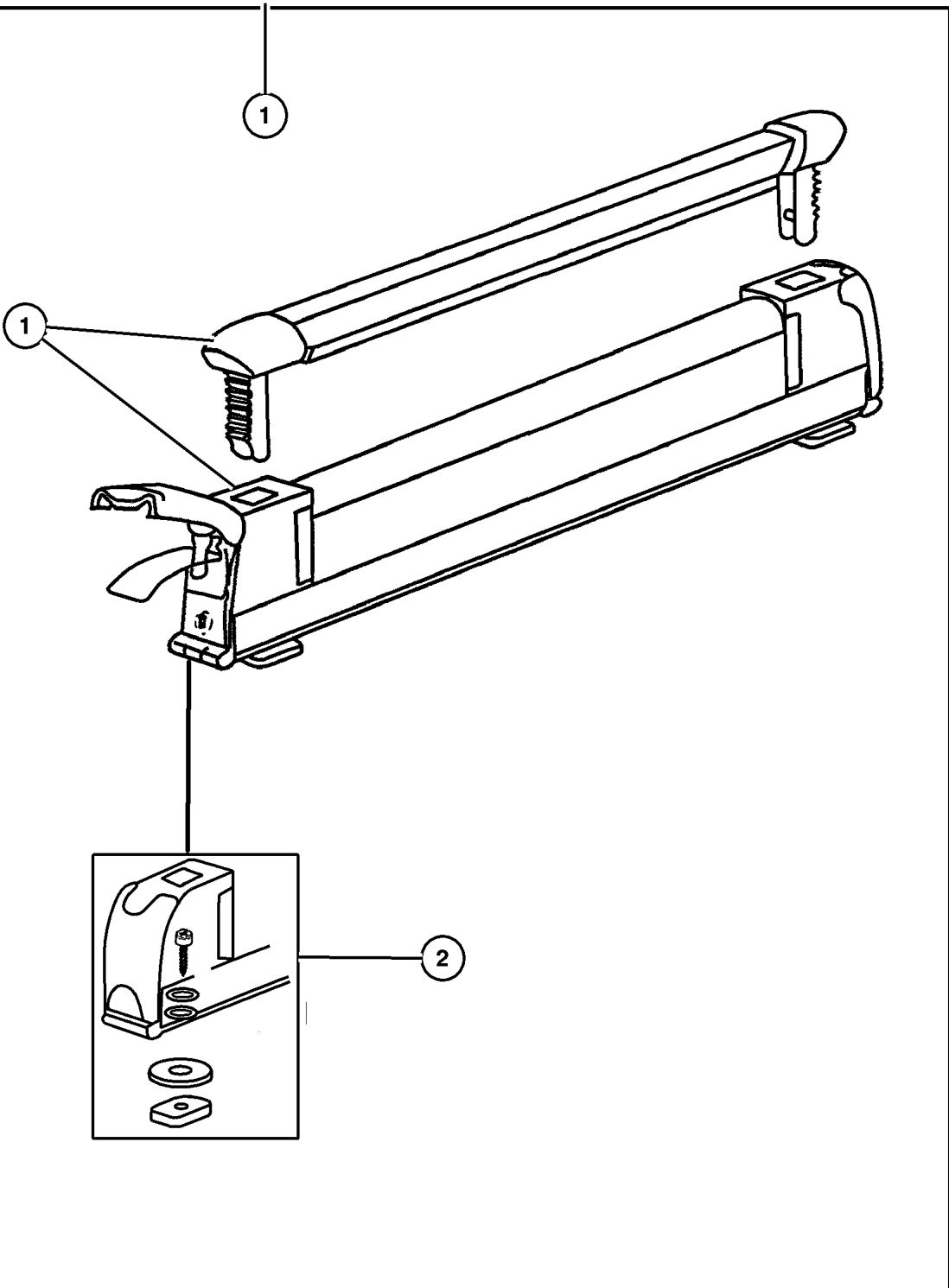
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount

Figure 001-223



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair
	8220 5994	1	J, T		74				6 Pair
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

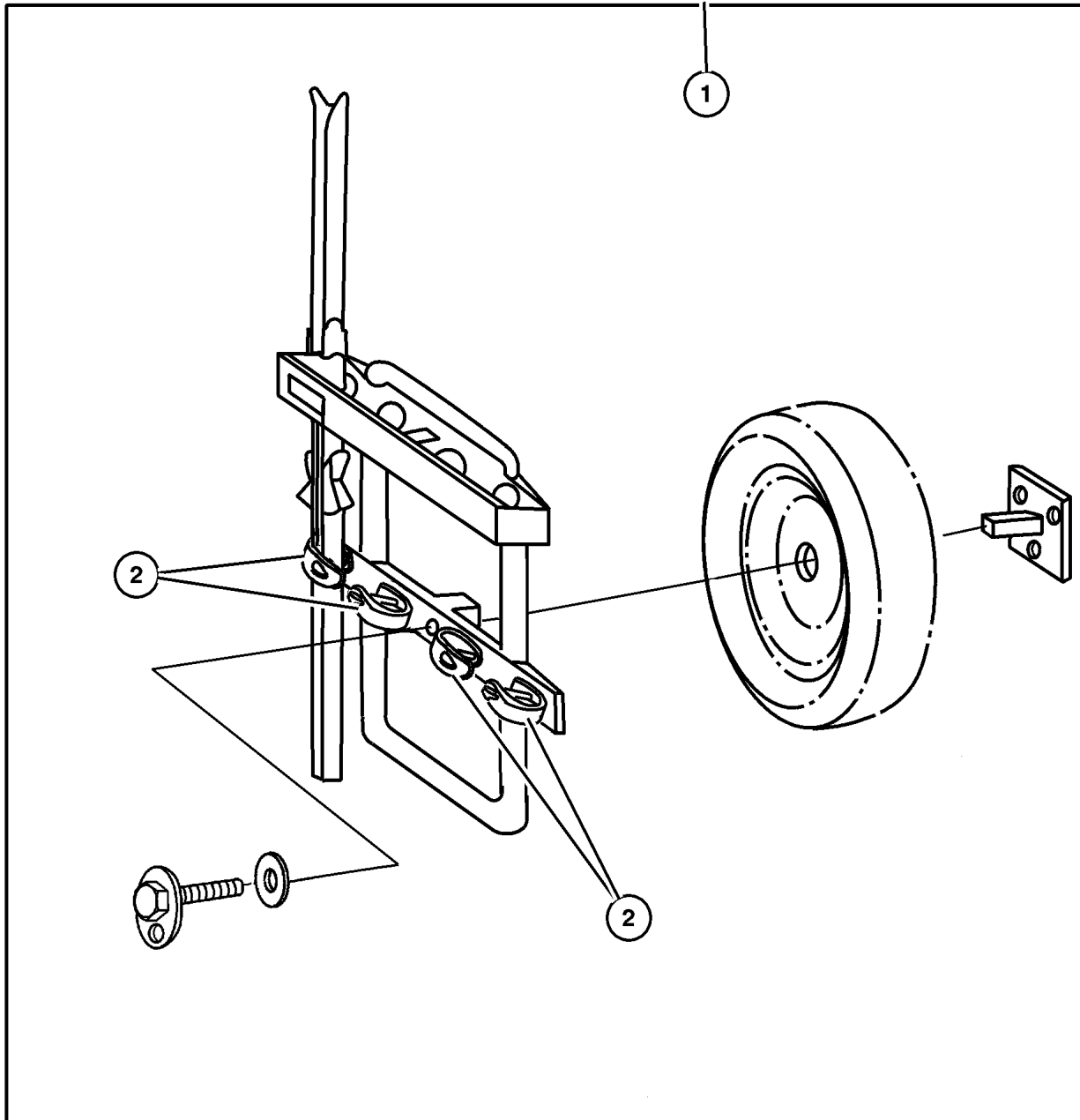
September 16, 2005

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	8220 7643	1	74	CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	74	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

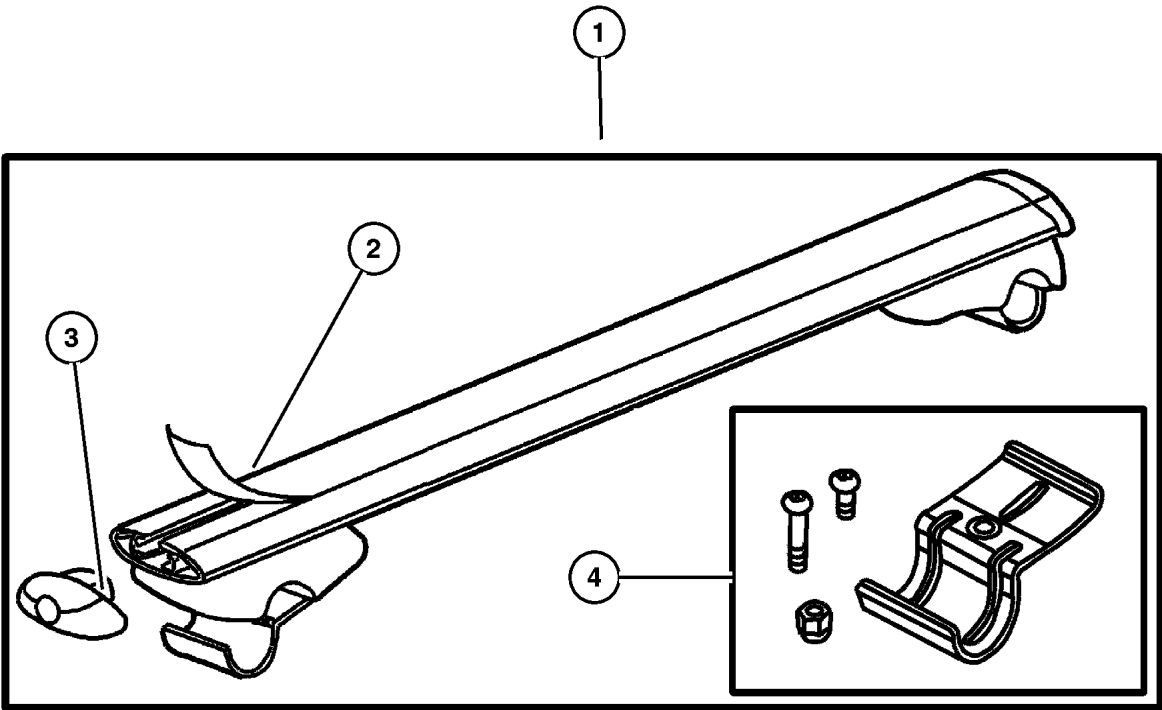
September 16, 2005

Rack Kit - Rail Mount
Figure 001-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Utility type rack, used with other roof top accessories.

1	8220 5174	1	J, T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	5086 161AA	1	J, T		74				RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	5086 162AA	1	J, T		74				END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	5086 293AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT
-5	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

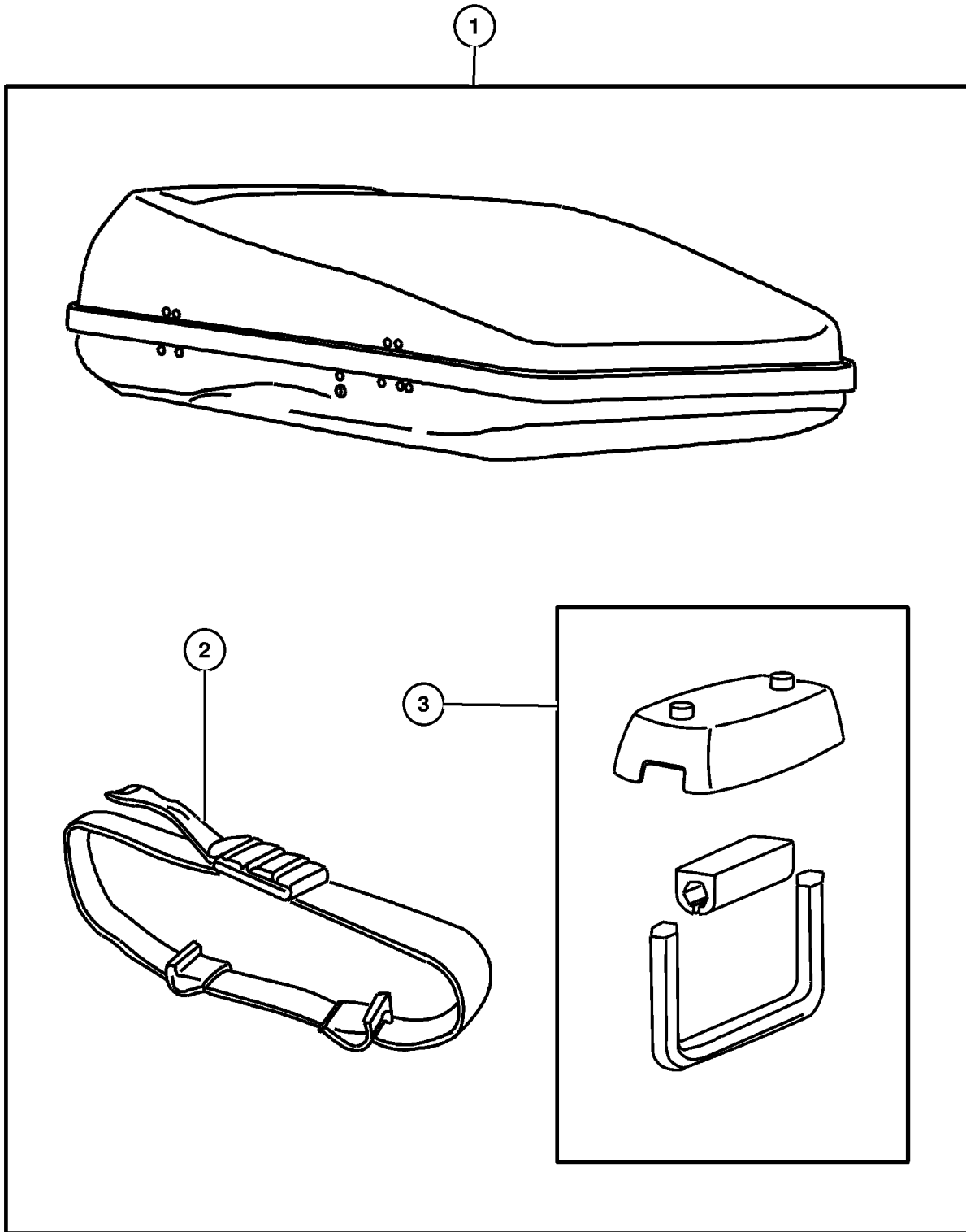


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Box Figure 001-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7341	1							480 Liter Capacity
	8220 7353	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

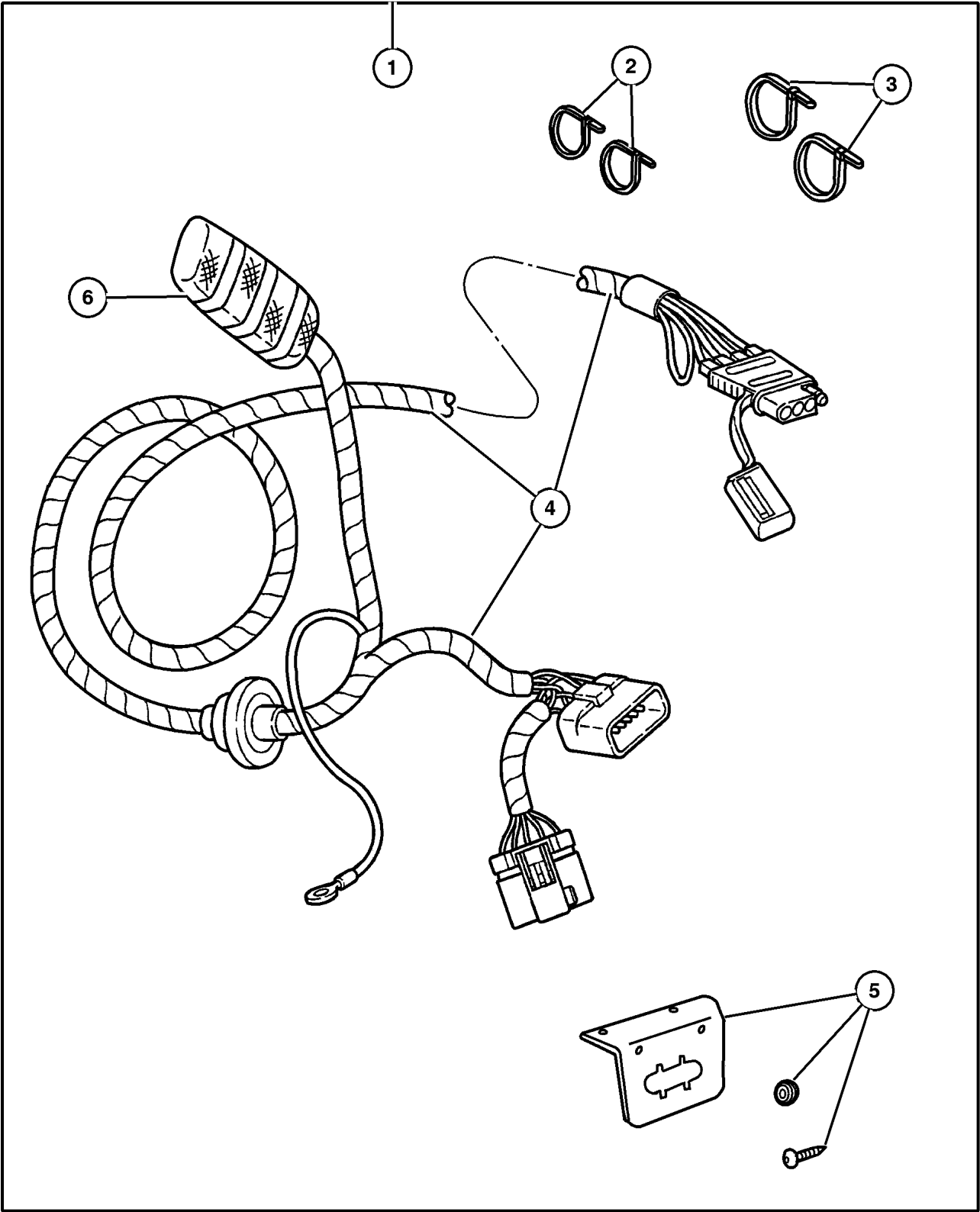
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

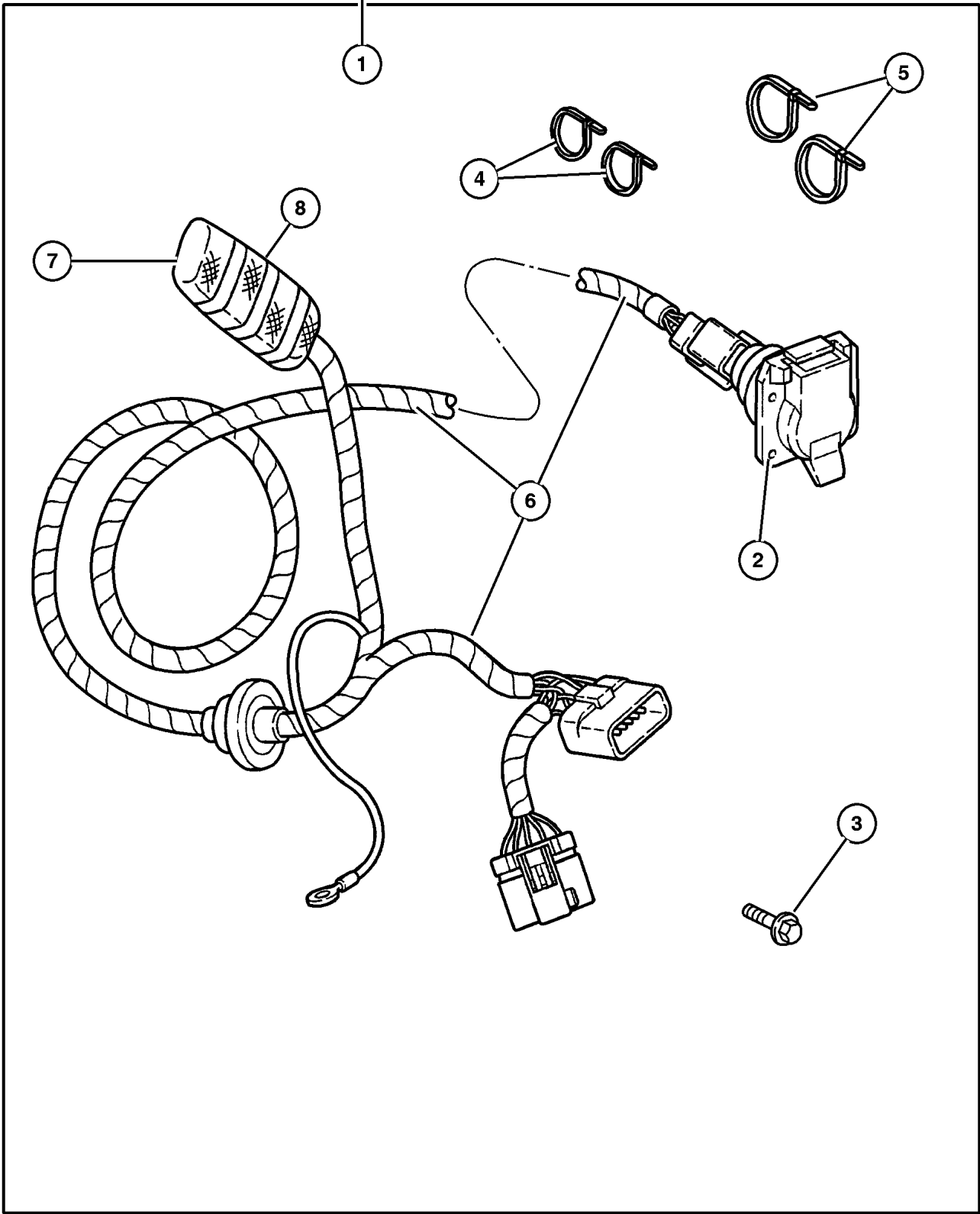
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way
Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7290	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
3	6016 155	1			74				STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
4									WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way
Figure 001-242



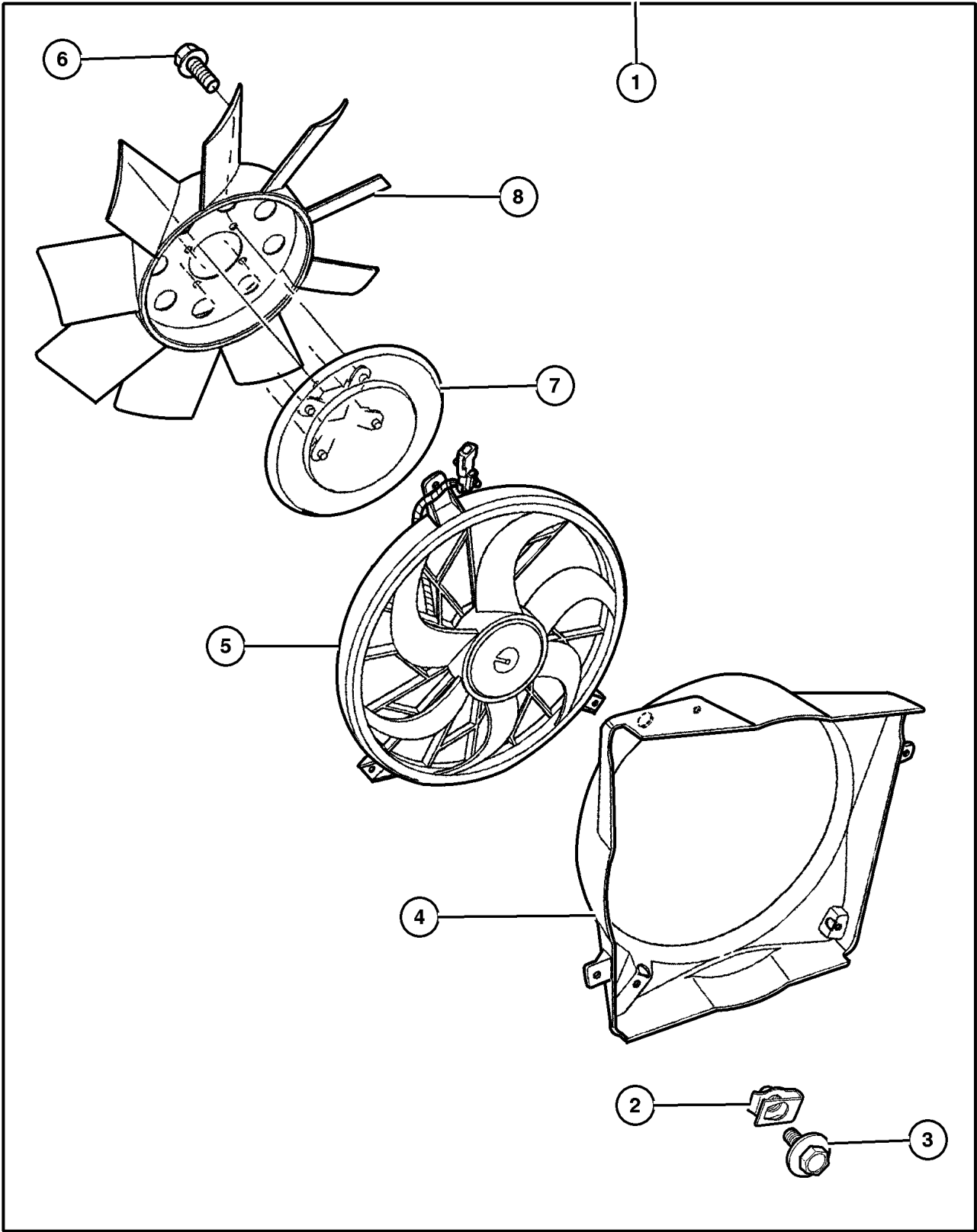
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7248	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
5	6016 155	1			74				STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
6									WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit
8	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling
Figure 001-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6937	1			74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	6505 172AA	1			74				U-NUT, M6x1.00
3	6102 117AA	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	52080 127AA	1			74				SHROUD, Fan
5	52079 528AB	1			74				FAN, Cooling, Electric Motor
6	6034 860	1			74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	52079 718AC	1			74				DRIVE, Fan
8	52079 654AC	1			74				FAN, Cooling

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control Package
Figure 001-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Servo Package contains Servo , Bracket, Clip, Nut , Vacuum Harness and Cable

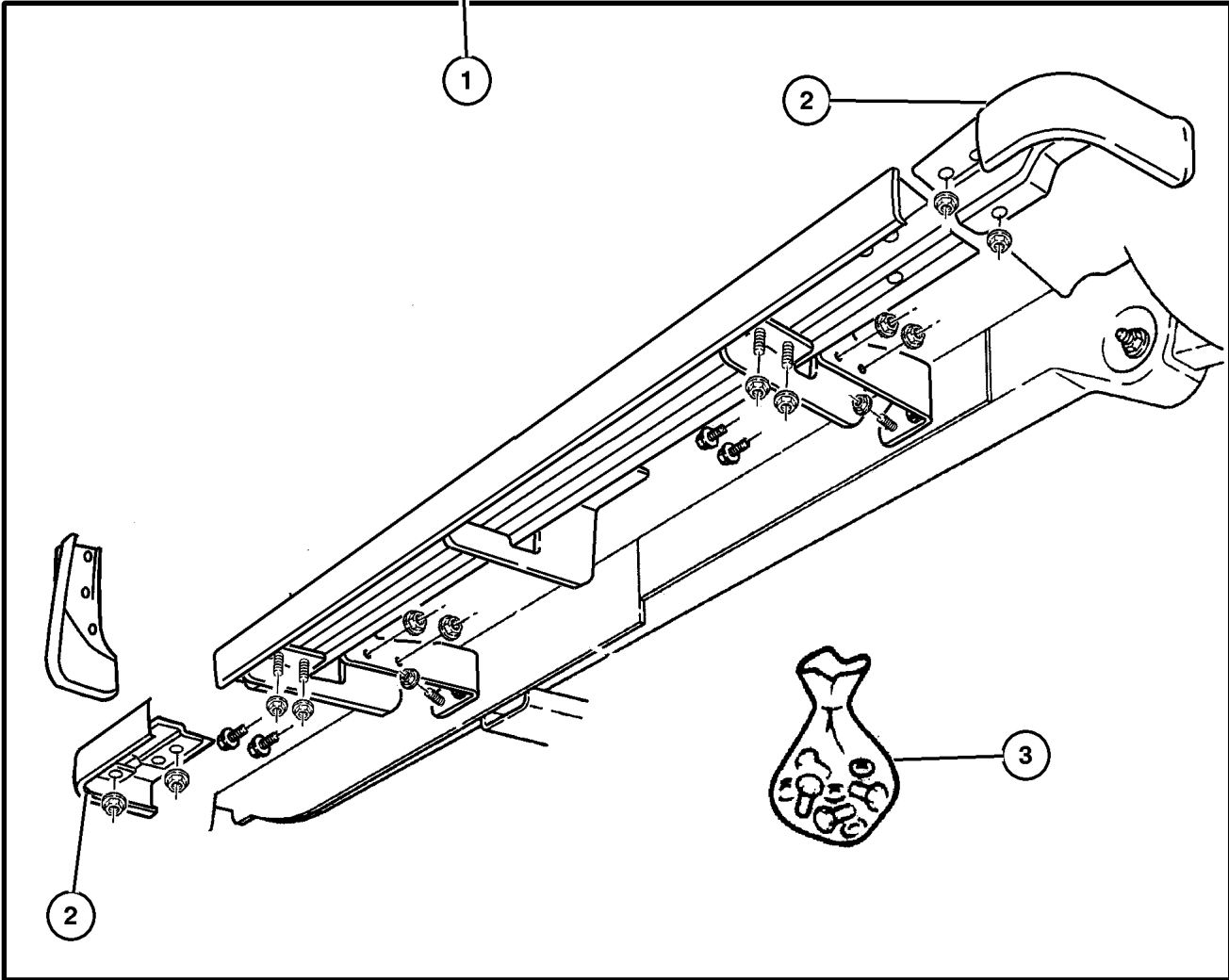
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
	8220 7075	1							2.4L Engine
	8220 7313	1							3.7L Engine
2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC	1							Right
	56010 089AC	1							Left
3	56010 170AC	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
4									SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control, Components Serviced Separately, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4669 979	1							SERVO, Speed Control
6									CABLE, Speed Control
	53013 346AB	1							2.4L Engine
	53013 367AC	1							3.7L Engine
7	53013 348AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
8	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
9	6502 493	2							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
10	53013 347AA	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board Kit
Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit contains all attaching parts including front splash guards

1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	8220 6107	1							Primed
	8220 6108	1							Black [DX8]
	8220 6109	1							Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 6110	1							Stone White [SW1]
	8220 6111	1							Patriot Blue [WB7]
	8220 6112	1							Salsa Red [WE5]
	8220 6113	1							Bright Silver [WS2]
	8220 6114	1							Steel Blue [XBQ]
	8220 6115	1							Shale Green [XGR]
	8220 6116	1							Dark Garnet Red [XRV]
	8220 6117	1							Woodland Brown [YU2]
	8220 6490	1							Gray
2									END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	5086 043AA	1							Front Left
	5086 044AA	1							Rear Left
	5086 045AA	1							Front Right
	5086 046AA	1							Rear Right
3	5083 937AA	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Screw

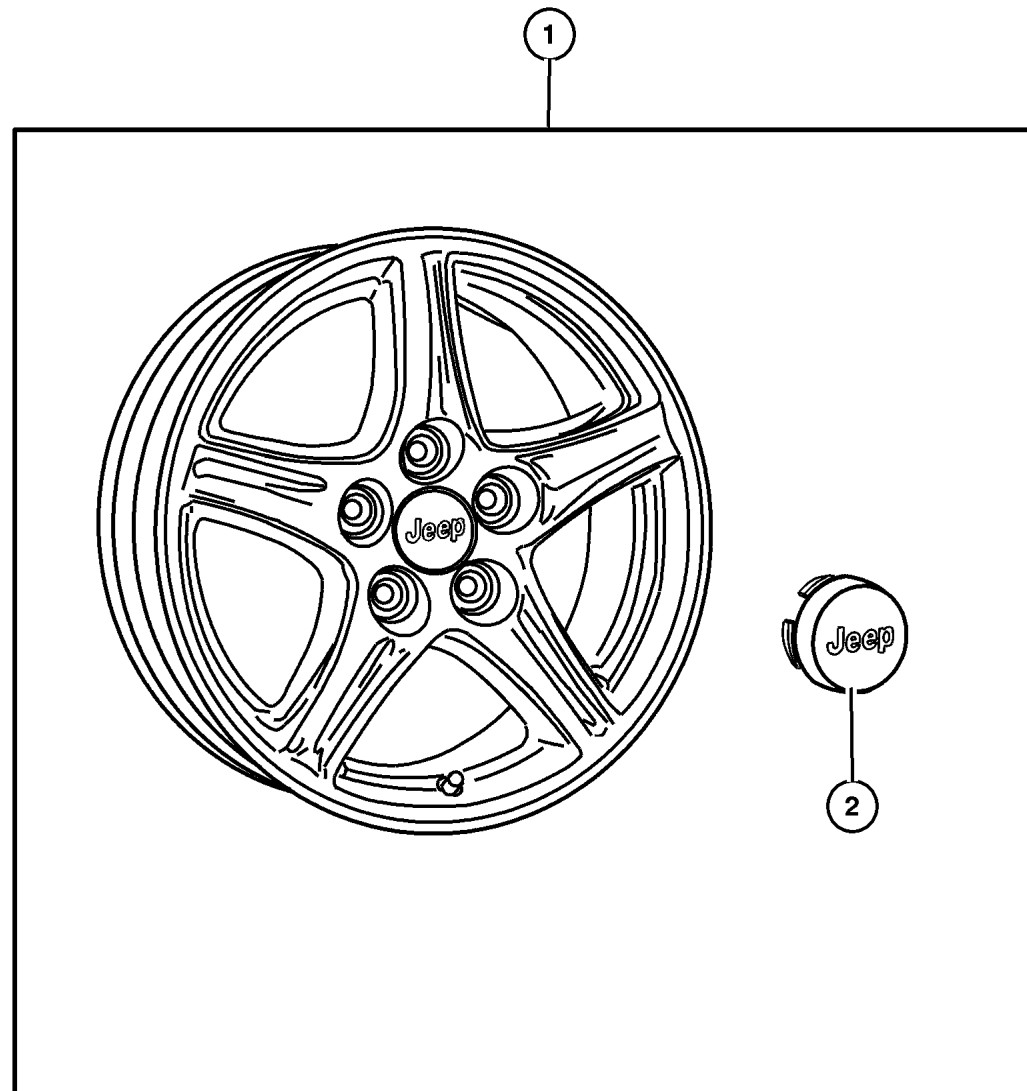
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum Figure 001-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	8220 5580	1							Polished
	8220 5899	1			74				Chromed
2	5083 064AA	1			74				CAP, Wheel Center



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

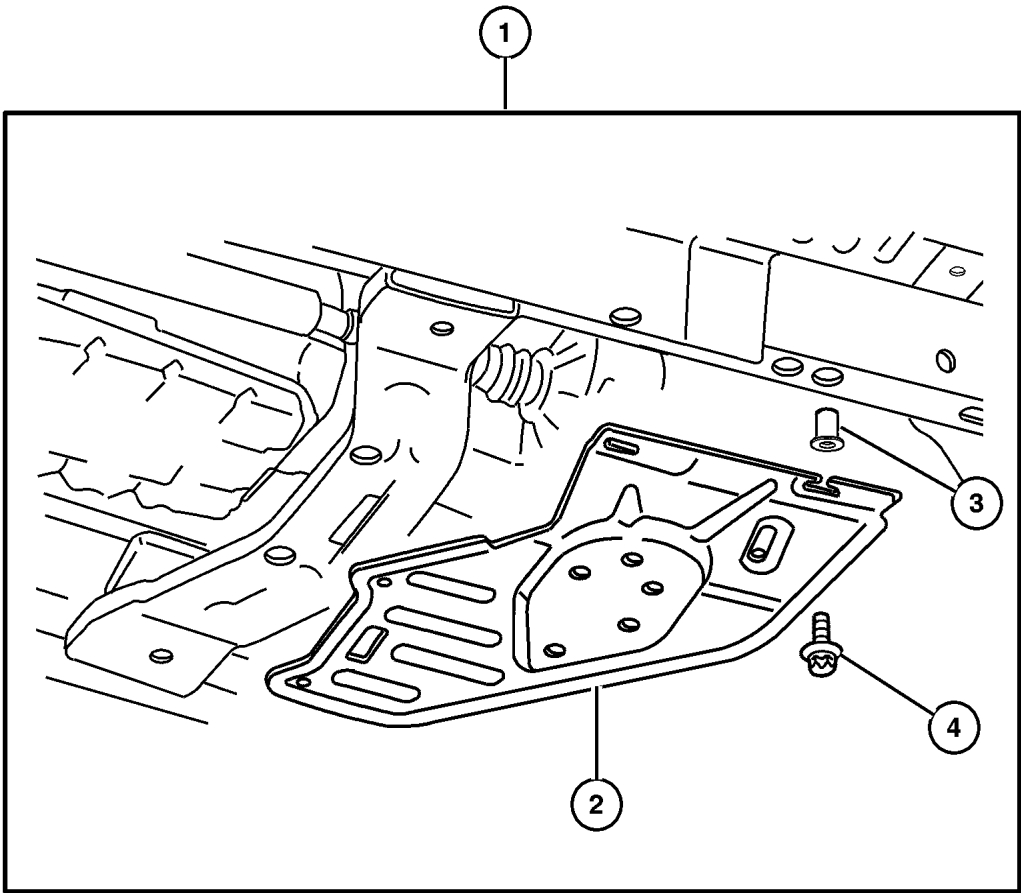
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate - Transfer Case
Figure 001-522

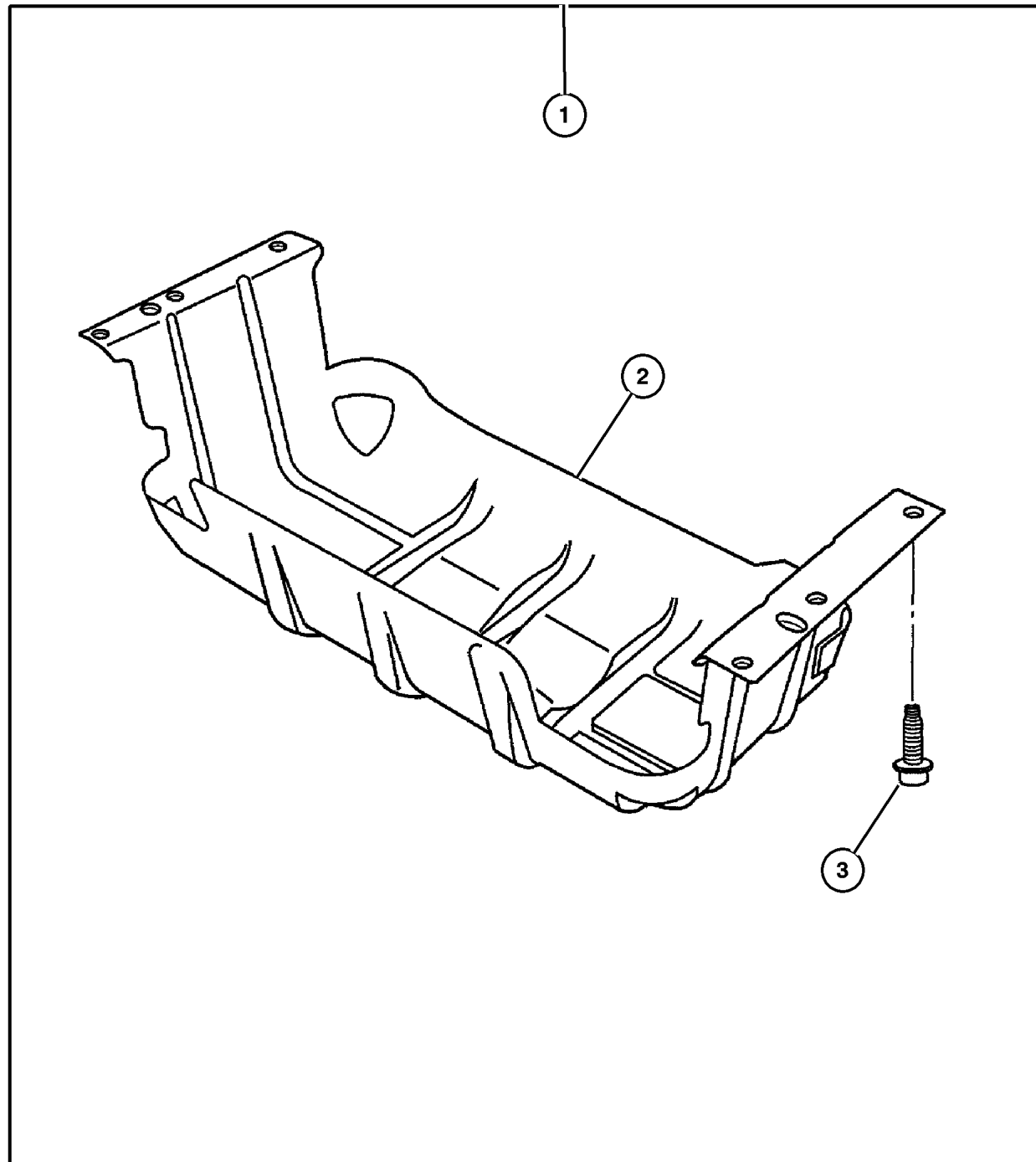
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6123	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	52059 223AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
3	6505 294AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	6503 571	4	J, U						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-5	5013 886AA-	1							TOOL, Rivnut



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank Figure 001-524

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6122	1			74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100 332AC	1			74				PLATE, Skid
3	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

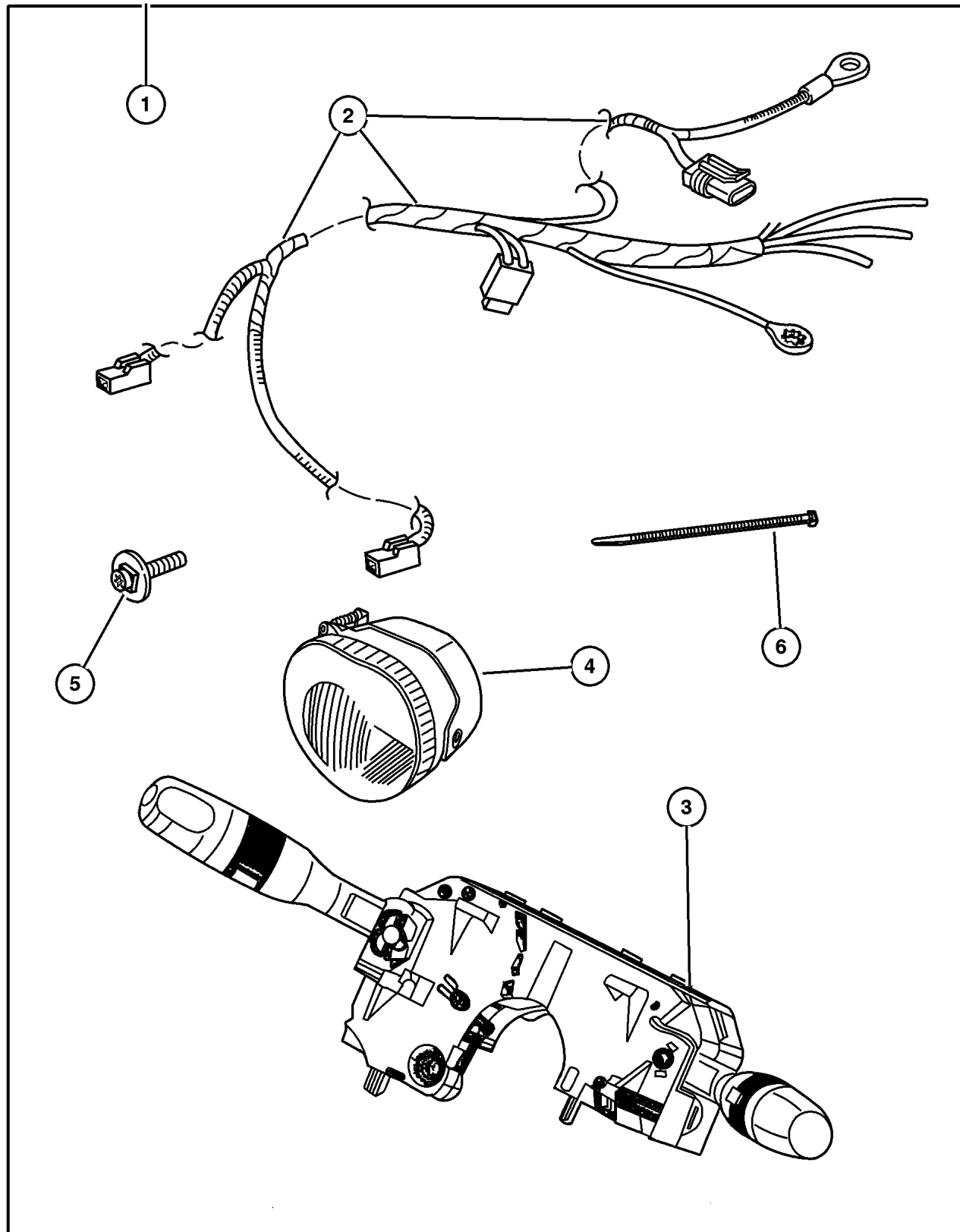
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7246	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2									WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56010 126AC	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4									LAMP, Fog
	55155 822AB	1							Right
	55155 823AB	1							Left
5	6506 579AA	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp
6	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

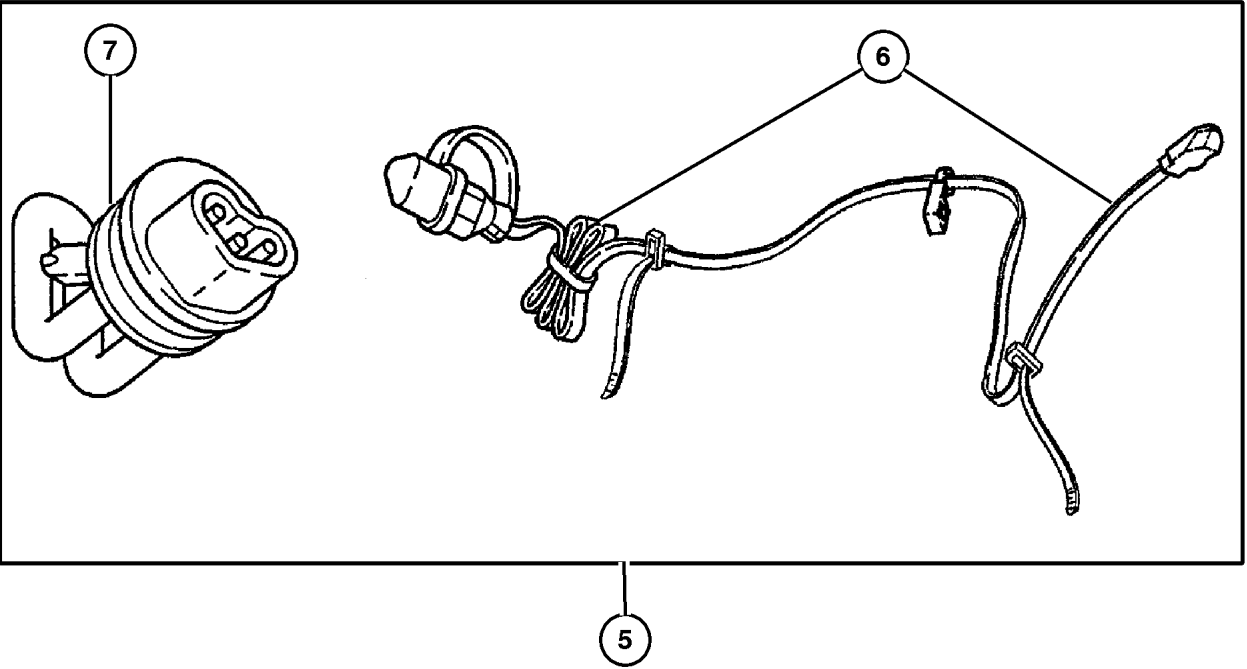
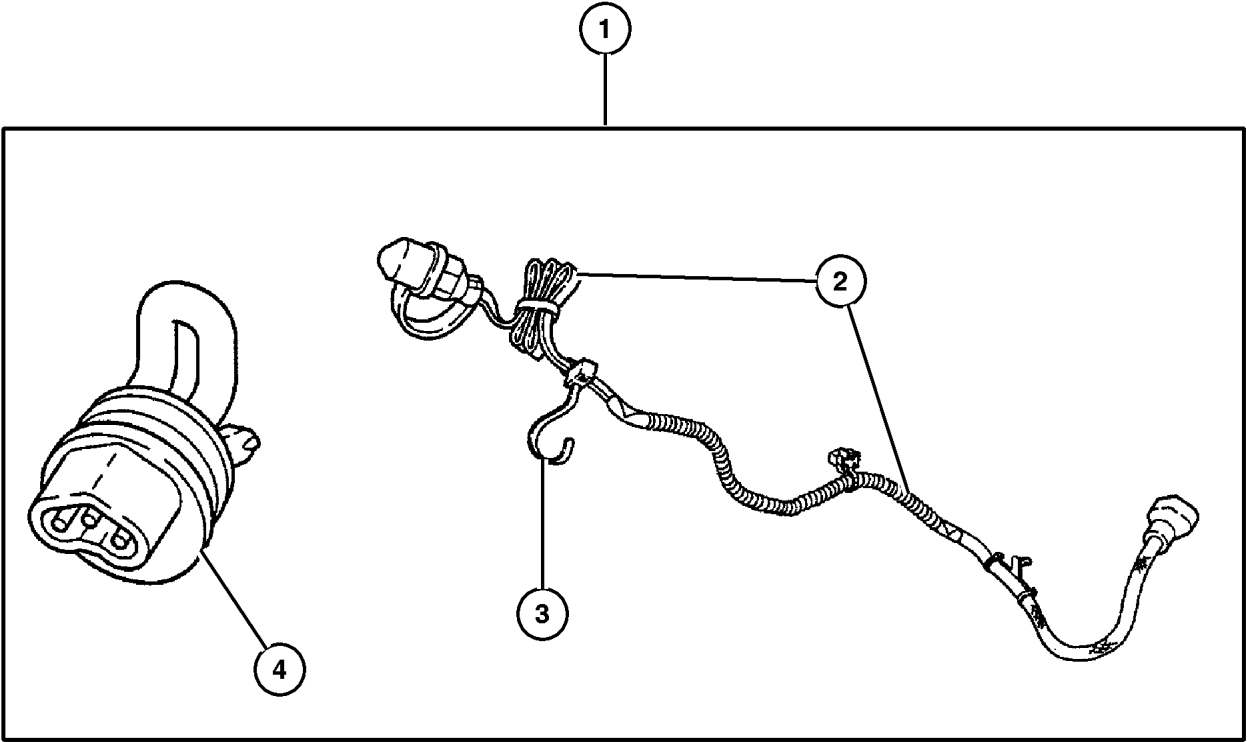
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater Kit
Figure 001-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7243	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 2.4L Engine
2	56044 160AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
4	5033 114AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block
5	8220 7244	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 3.7L Engine
6	56041 974AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
7									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



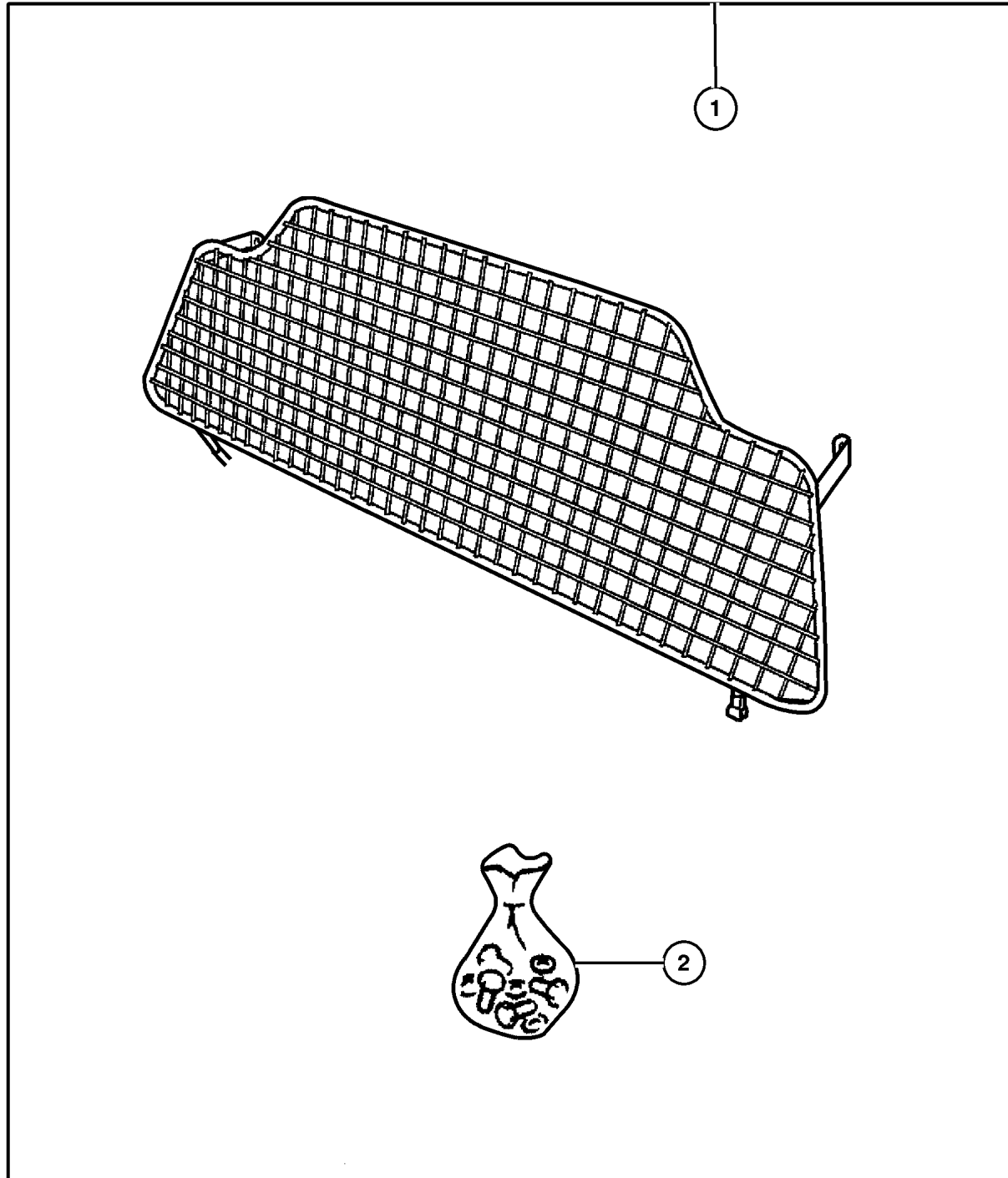
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6855	1			74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
2	5086 022AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

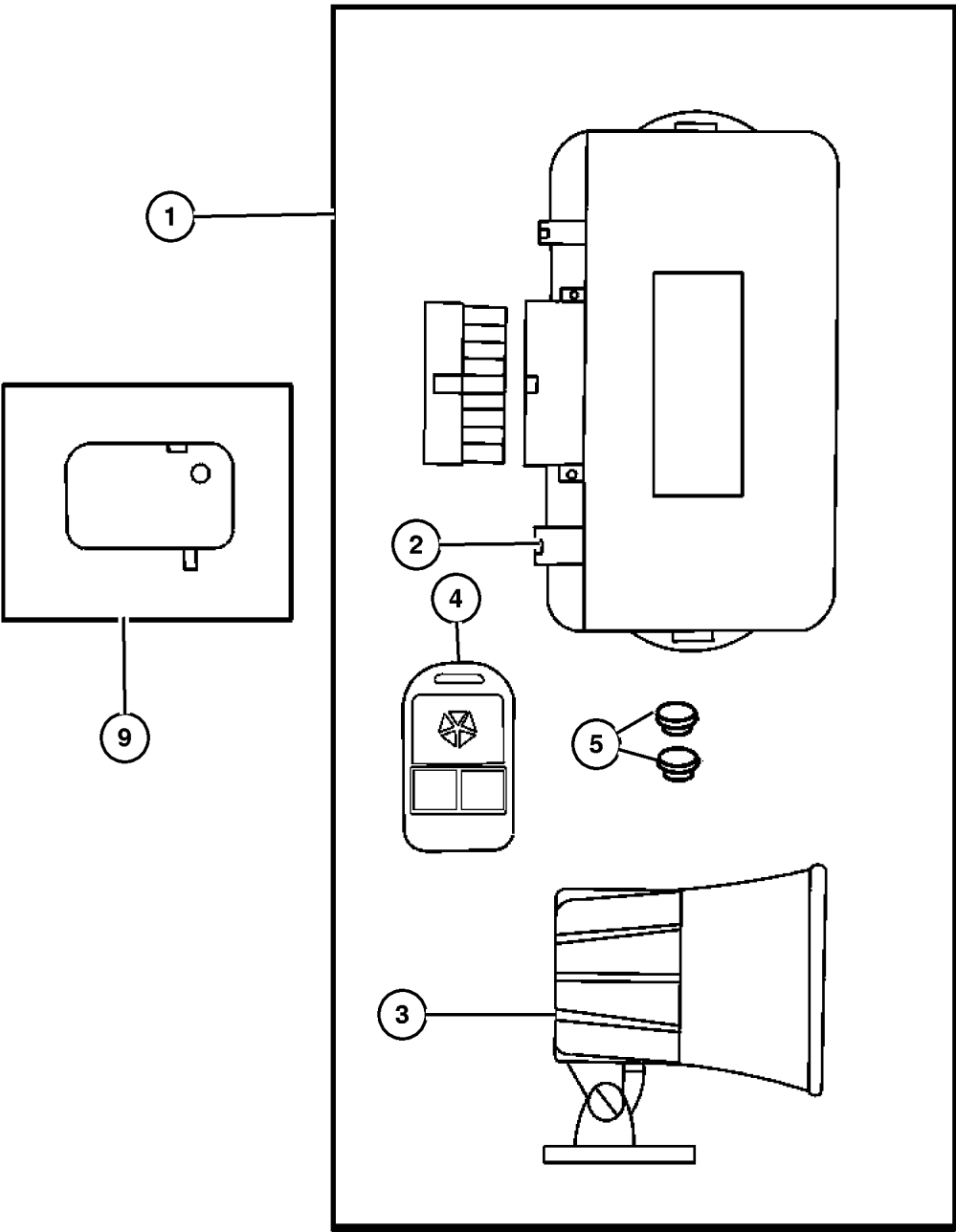
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alarm - EVS Base System without Keyless Entry
Figure 001-910



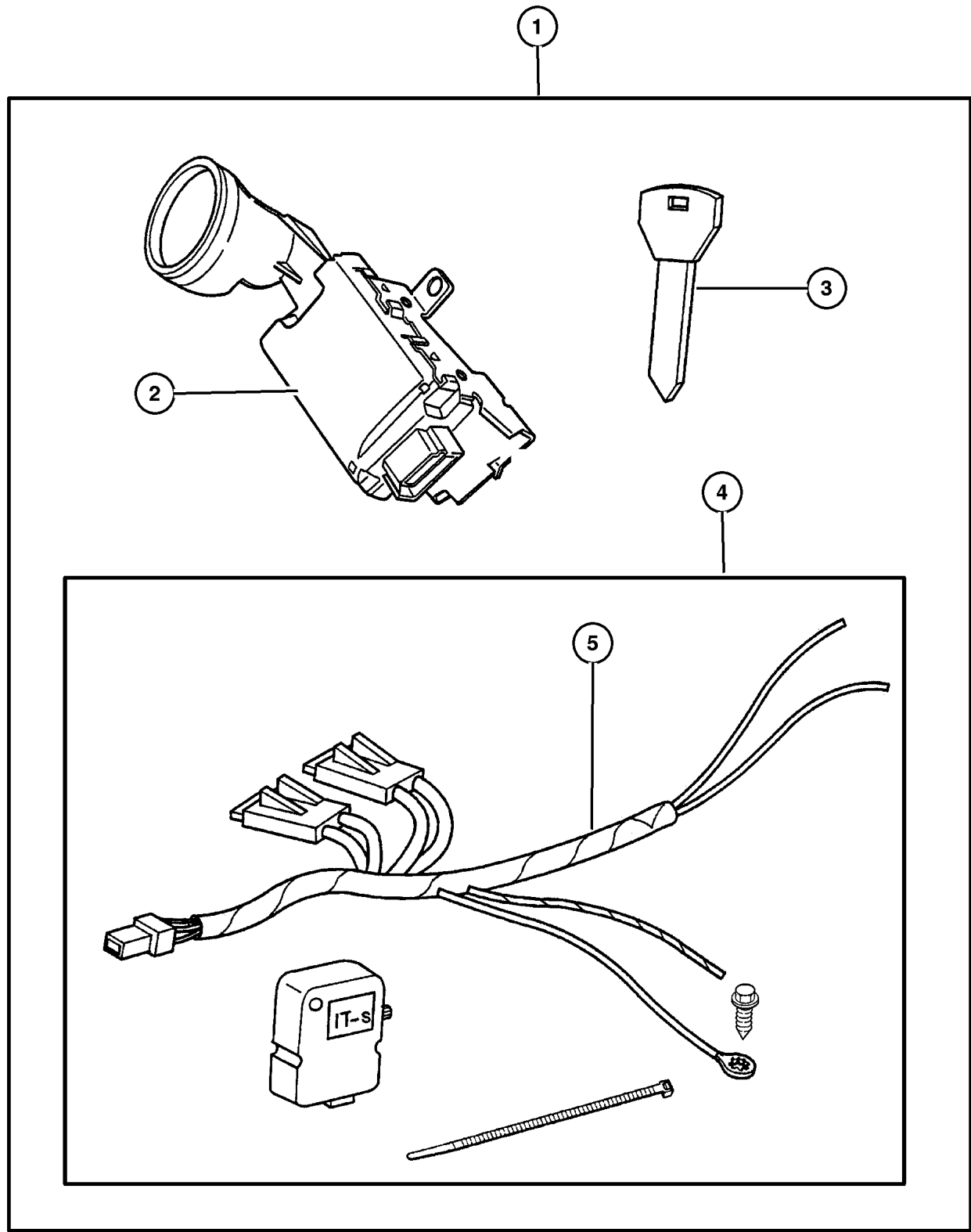
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Order Shock Sensor Kit and Wiring Kit Separately

1	8220 3763	1			74				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1			74				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	56010 335AC	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1			74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1			74				BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	8220 7071	1							WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyless
-7	4886 258AA-	1			74				SWITCH, Programing Bypass
-8	4886 259AA-	1			74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
9	8220 7070	1							SENSOR KIT, Shock

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Alarm - EVS Plus System
Figure 001-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Upgrade for Power Convenience Group

1	8220 7139	1							ALARM PACKAGE, Security With Sentry Key
2	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
3	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Master
4	8220 7070	1							SENSOR KIT, Shock
5									WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus, Shock Sensor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

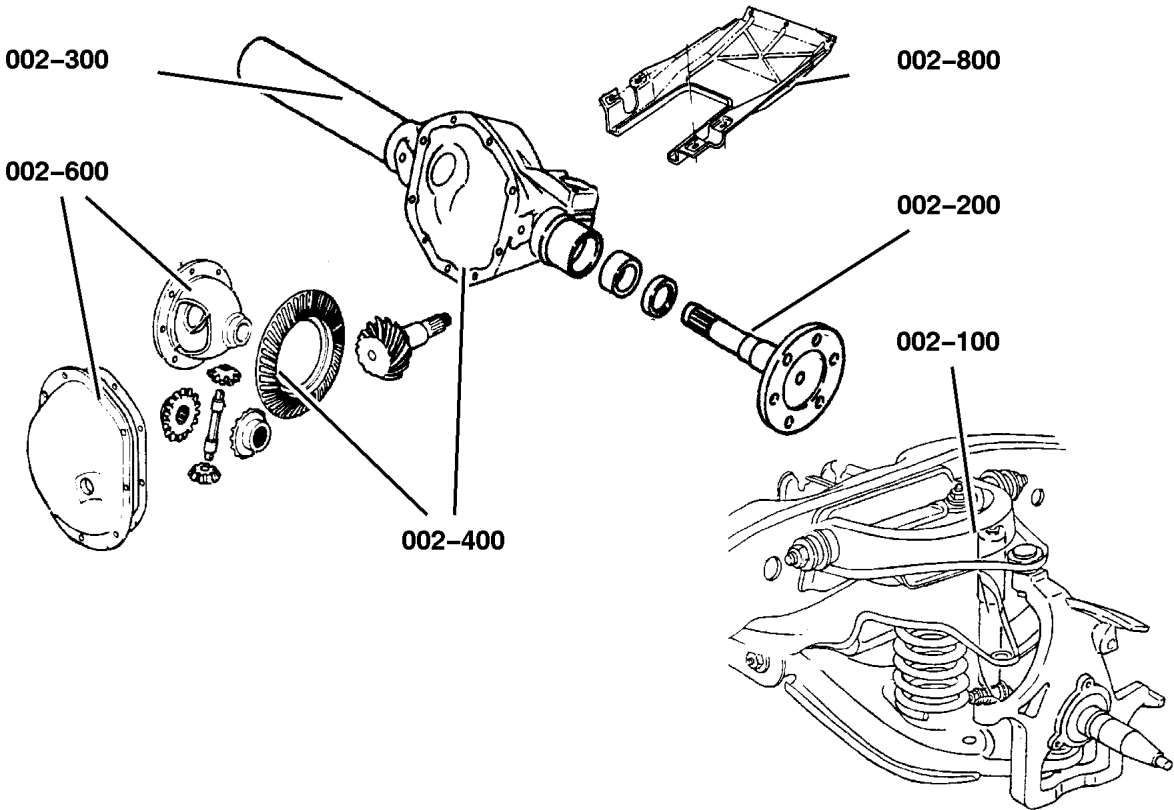
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm


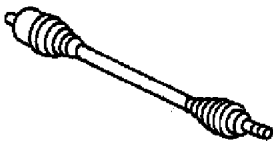
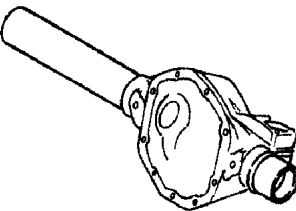
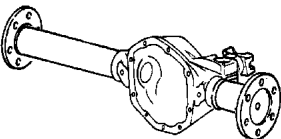
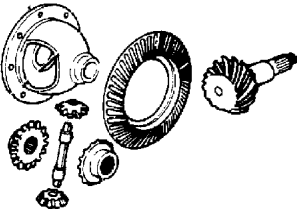
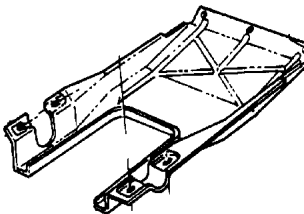
Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

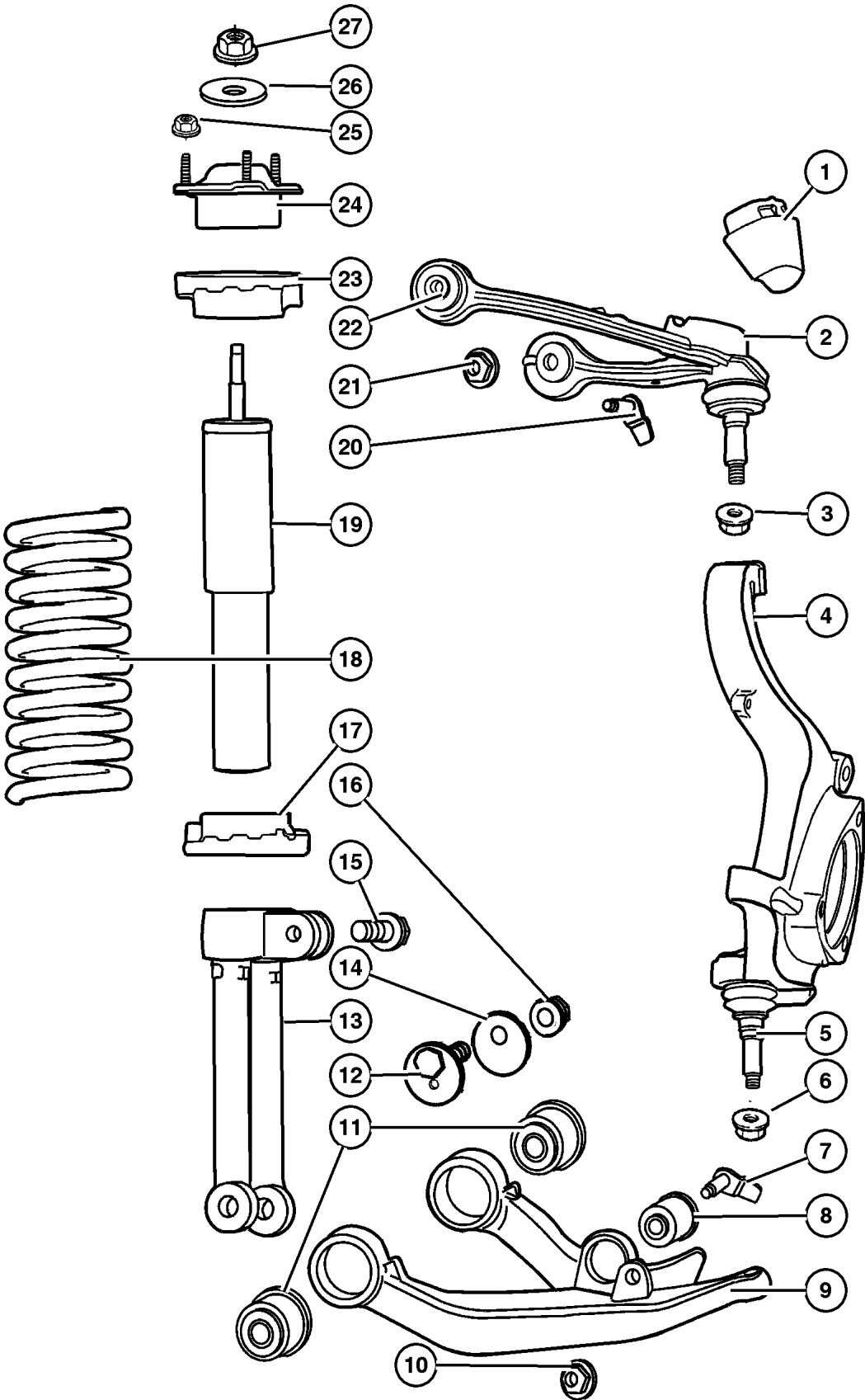
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front and Strut	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Axle Shafts,Front	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Axle,Front	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty

[ZCC] Through [ZRK] = Spring Sales Codes will Be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing

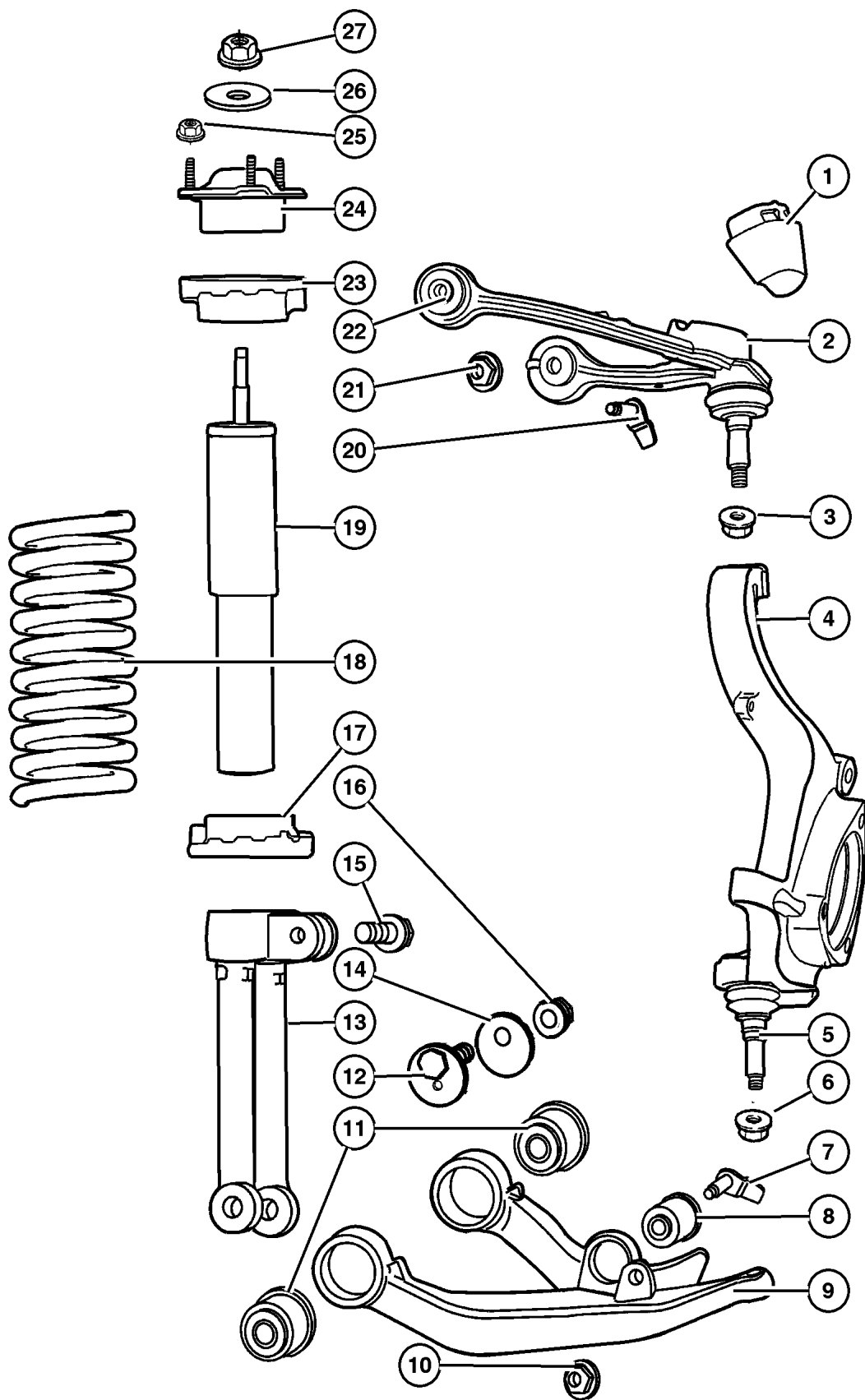
1	52088 684AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
2	52088 632AA	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings and Balljoint, Right or Left
3	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
4	52088 652AD	1							KNUCKLE, Front Without Lower Balljoint, Right
	52088 653AD	1							Without Lower Balljoint, Left
5	5069 161AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm
6	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint to LCA, Mounting
7	6506 713AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Clevis to LCA, Mounting
8	52088 746AA	1	J			ED0			Clevis
		1	T			ED0			Clevis
		1	U			ED0			Clevis
		1	J			EK0			Clevis
		1	T			EK0			Clevis
		1	U			EK0			Clevis
		1	J			EN0			Clevis
		1	U			EN0			Clevis
9	52088 636AD	1	J			ED0			ARM, Lower Control, Front With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	J			ED0			With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	T			ED0			With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	T			ED0			With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	U			ED0			With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	U			ED0			With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	J			EK0			With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	J			EK0			With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	T			EK0			With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	T			EK0			With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	U			EK0			With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	U			EK0			With 3 Bushings, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

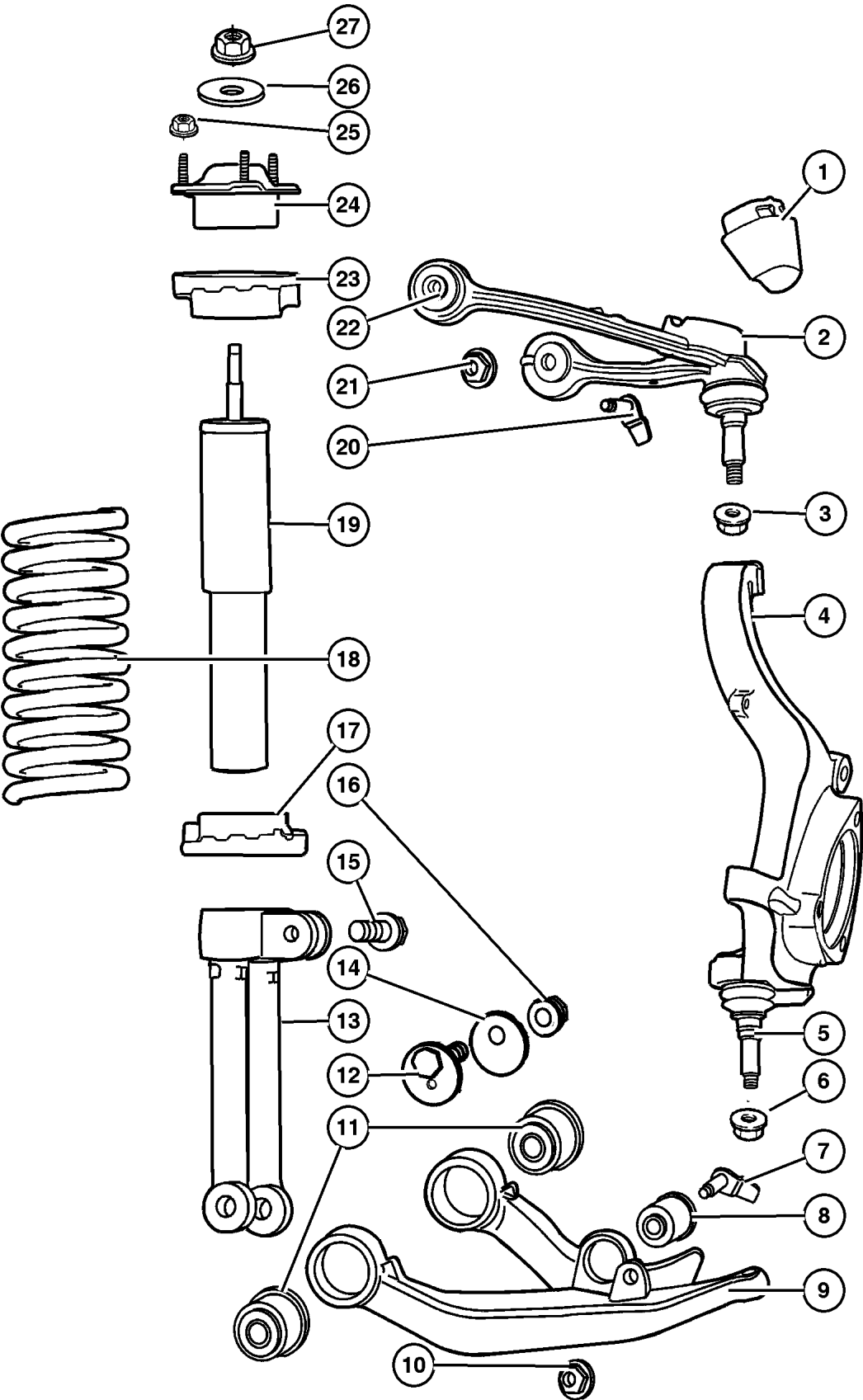
Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52088 636AD	1	J			EN0			With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	J			EN0			With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	U			EN0			With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	U			EN0			With 3 Bushings, Left
10	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to
									LCA, Mounting
11									BUSHING, Pivot
	52088 649AC	2	J			ED0			LCA
		2	T			ED0			LCA
		2	U			ED0			LCA
		2	J			EK0			LCA
		2	T			EK0			LCA
		2	U			EK0			LCA
		2	J			EN0			LCA
		2	U			EN0			LCA
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6507 321AA	4	J			EK0			Cam Bolt
		4	U			EK0			Cam Bolt
		4	T			EK0			Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm
		4	J			ED0			Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm
		4	U			ED0			Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm
		4	T			ED0			Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm
		4	J			EN0			Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm
		4	U			EN0			Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm
13	52088 748AC	1							CLEVIS, Front
14									WASHER, Control Arm
	6507 080AA	4	J			ED0			Cam, Lower
		4	T			ED0			Cam, Lower
		4	U			ED0			Cam, Lower
		4	J			EK0			Cam, Lower
		4	T			EK0			Cam, Lower
		4	U			EK0			Cam, Lower
		4	J			EN0			Cam, Lower
		4	U			EN0			Cam, Lower
15	6507 325AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clevis
									Pinch
16									NUT, Hex Flange Lock

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



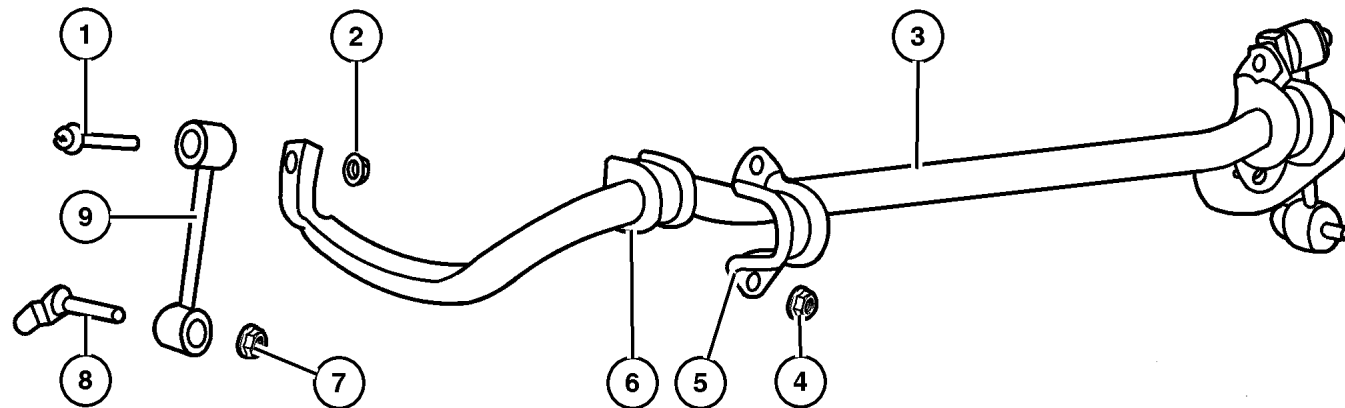
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 396	4	J			ED0			LCA to Cradle
		4	T			ED0			LCA to Cradle
		4	U			ED0			LCA to Cradle
		4	J			EK0			LCA to Cradle
		4	T			EK0			LCA to Cradle
		4	U			EK0			LCA to Cradle
		4	J			EN0			LCA to Cradle
		4	U			EN0			LCA to Cradle
17	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
18									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 625AA	1							[ZCC,ZRC]
	52088 626AA	1							[ZCD,ZRD]
	52088 627AA	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
	52088 628AA	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
	52088 629AA	1							[ZCG,ZRG]
	52088 630AA	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
	52089 071AA	1							[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	52089 072AA	1							[ZCK,ZRK]
19	52088 650AB	1							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front, [SDA]
20	6506 714AA	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA
21	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA
22	52088 634AB	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
23	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
24									MOUNT, Shock Upper
	52128 532AA	1							Right
	52128 533AA	1							Left
25	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting
26	52089 069AA	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting
27	6506 443AA	1							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bar,Front Sway
Figure 002-120

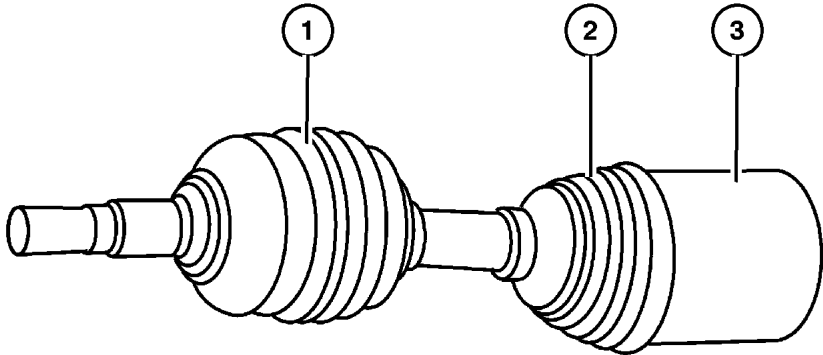
[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Shafts,Front
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	5066 025AA	1	J			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5066 024AA	1	J			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5066 022AA	1	J			ED0			Includes Items 1,2, Right
	5066 023AA	1	J			ED0			Includes Items 1,2, Left
	5066 020AA	1	J			EK0			Includes Items 1,2, Right
	5066 021AA	1	J			EK0			Includes Items 1,2, Left
	5066 022AA	1	J			EN0			Includes Items 1,2, Right
	5066 023AA	1	J			EN0			Includes Items 1,2, Left
	5066 022AA	1	U			ED0			Includes Items 1,2, Right
	5066 023AA	1	U			ED0			Includes Items 1,2, Left
	5066 020AA	1	U			EK0			Includes Items 1,2, Right
	5066 021AA	1	U			EK0			Includes Items 1,2, Left
	5066 022AA	1	U			EN0			Includes Items 1,2, Right
	5066 023AA	1	U			EN0			Includes Items 1,2, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
	5066 064AA	1	J			ED0			Inboard
		1	U			ED0			Inboard
		1	J			EK0			Inboard
		1	U			EK0			Inboard
		1	J			EN0			Inboard
		1	U			EN0			Inboard
2									SHAFT, Axle
	5066 057AA	1	J			ED0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-3									RING, Axle Shaft
	5069 009AA-	1	J			ED0			Outboard
		1	U			ED0			Outboard
		1	J			EK0			Outboard
		1	U			EK0			Outboard
		1	J			EN0			Outboard
		1	U			EN0			Outboard
-4									O RING
	5066 067AA-	1	J			ED0			Axle Shaft
		1	U			ED0			Axle Shaft
		1	U			EK0			Axle Shaft
		1	J			EK0			Axle Shaft
		1	J			EN0			Axle Shaft
		1	U			EN0			Axle Shaft
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	5066 066AA	2	J			ED0			
		2	U			ED0			
		2	J			EK0			
		2	U			EK0			
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
6									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	5066 056AA	2	J			ED0			
		2	U			ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

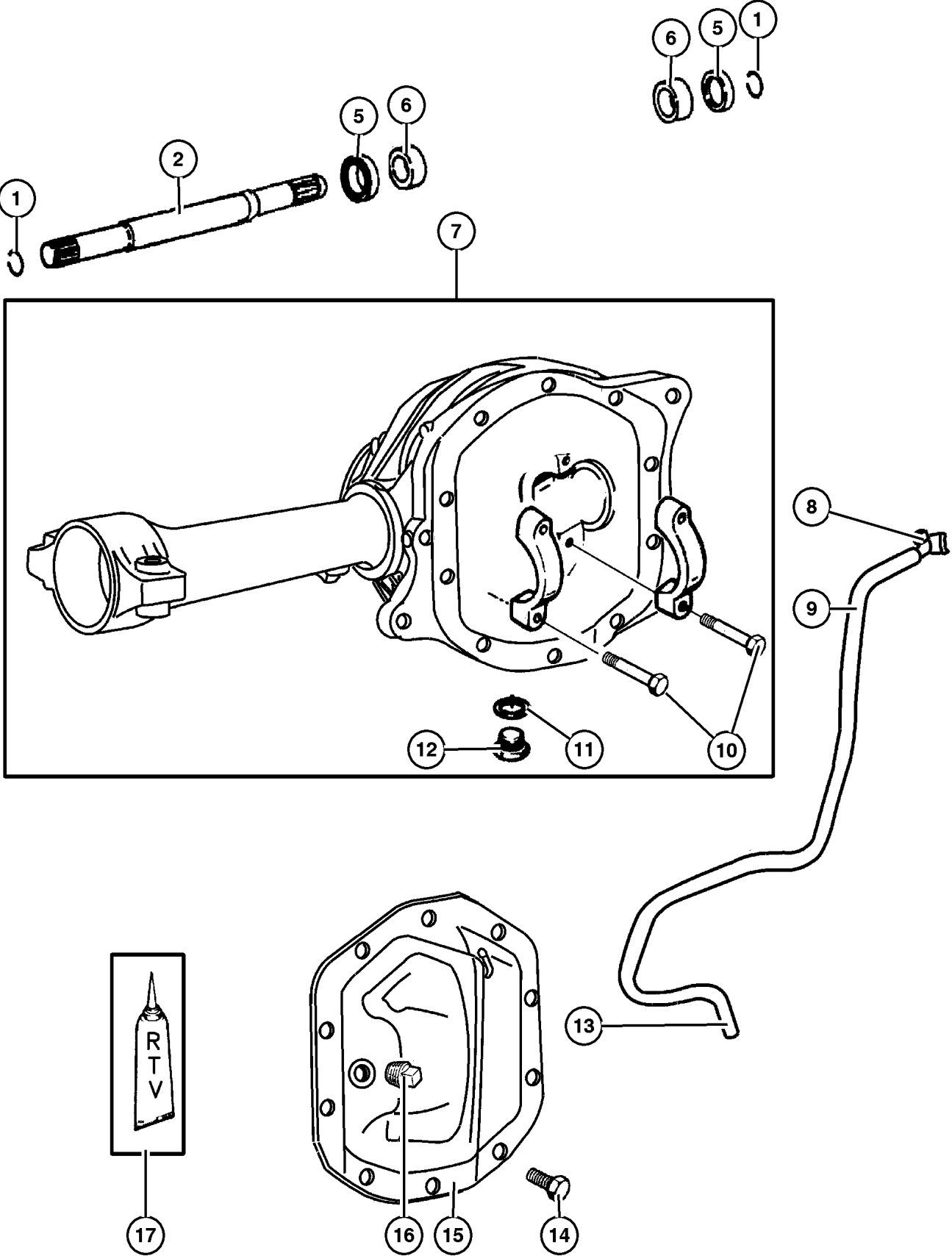
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

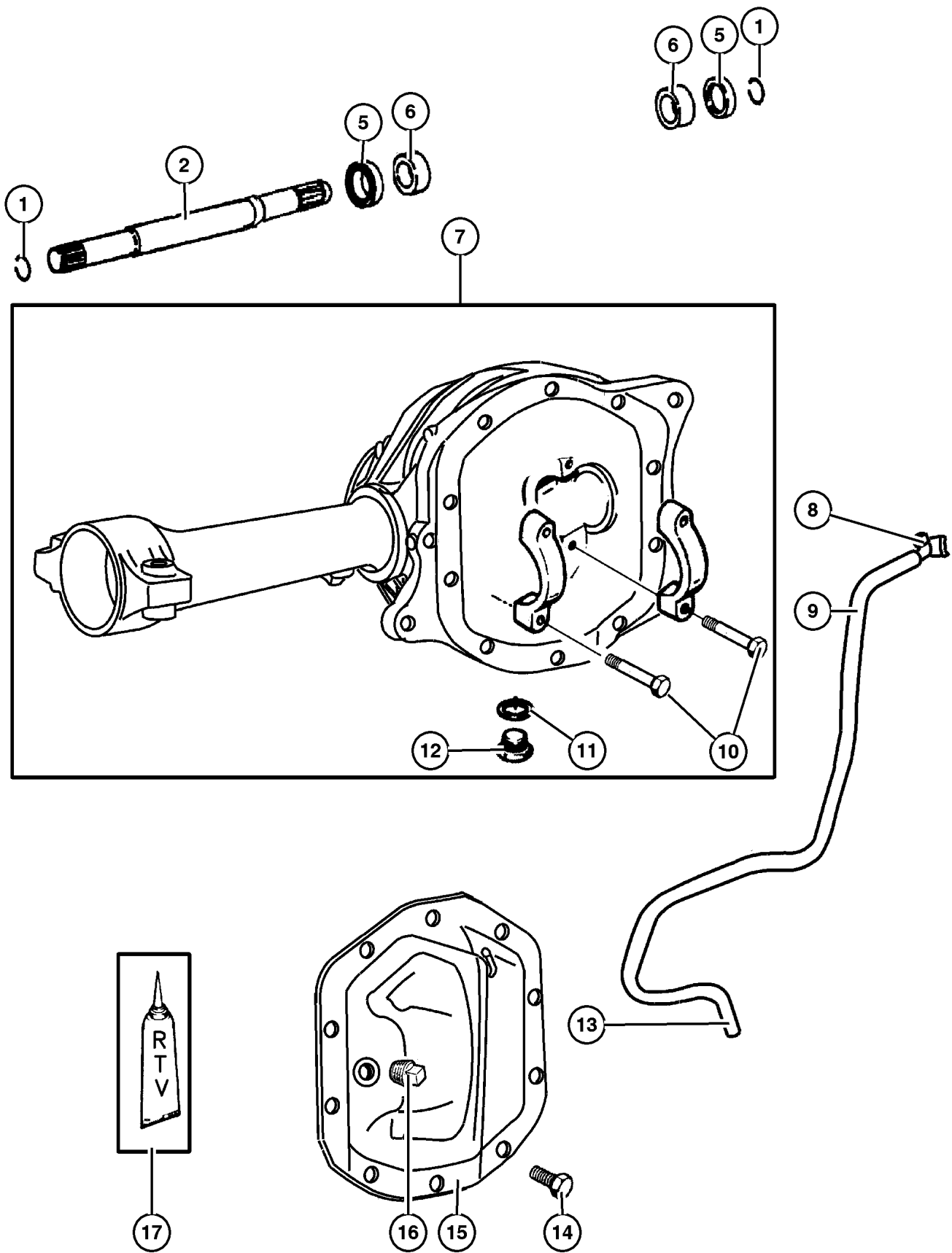
September 16, 2005



Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	5066 049AB	2	J			EK0			HOUSING, Front Axle
		2	U			EK0			
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
		1	J			ED0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
8	52104 552AA	1	J			EN0			VENT, Axle
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			ED0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
9	HFV0 0516	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			ED0			
		1	U			ED0			
10	6035 985AA	4	J			EK0			BOLT, Differential
		4	U			EK0			
		4	J			EN0			
		4	U			EN0			
11	5066 055AA	1	J			ED0			O RING
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			ED0			
		1	U			ED0			
12	5066 054AA	1	J			ED0			PLUG, Drain

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm



Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

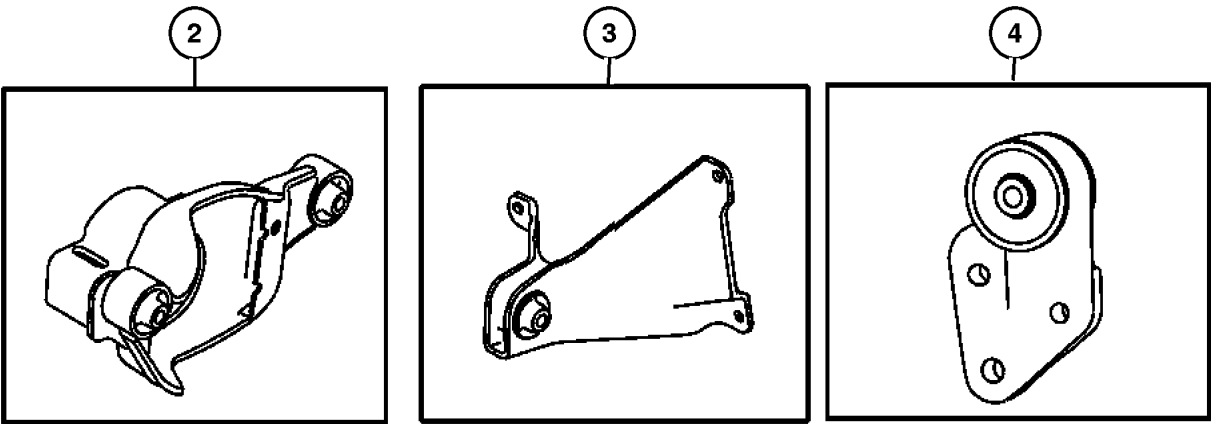
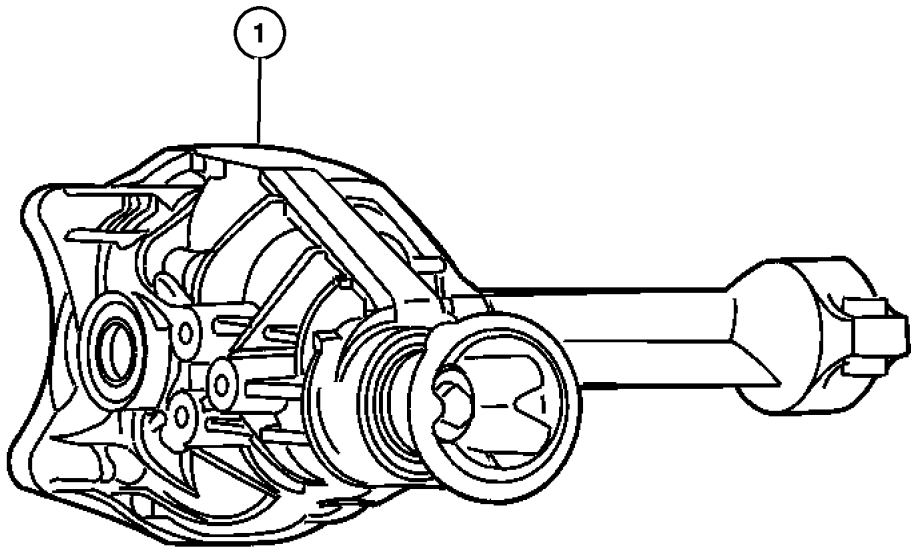
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
13	6503 573	1	J			ED0			CLIP
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
14	5069 008AA	1	J			ED0			BOLT KIT
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
15	5066 538AA	1	J			ED0			COVER, Differential
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
16	J400 4751	1	J			ED0			PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
17	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

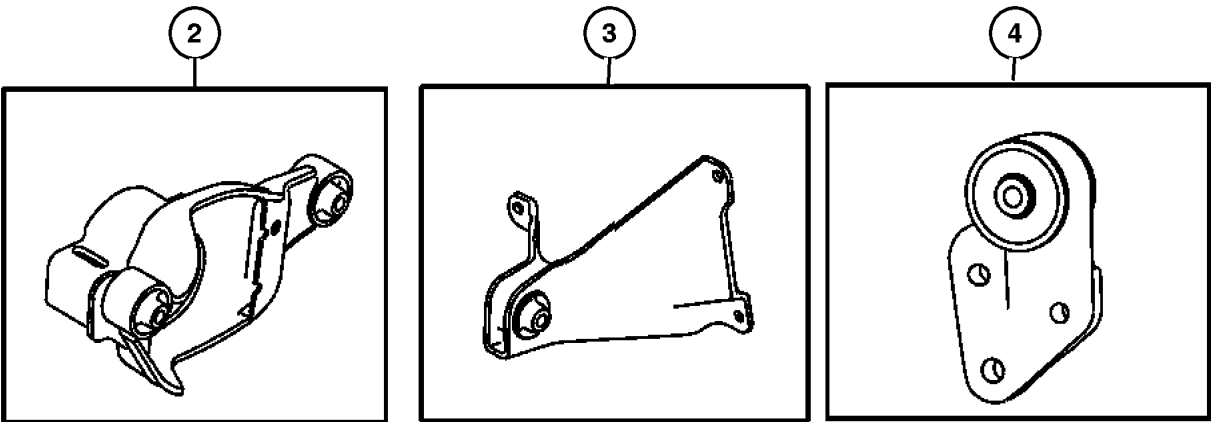
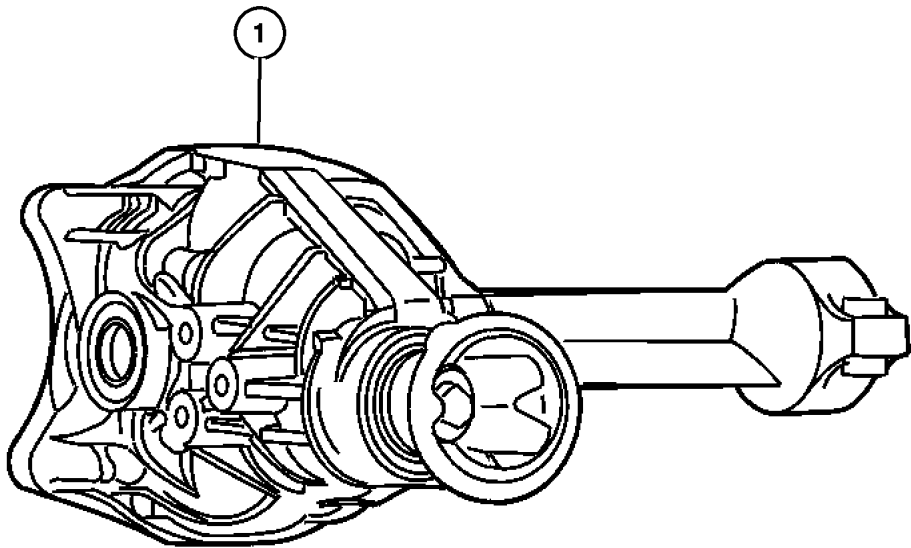
Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5066 084AC	1	J			ED0			[DMF]
	5066 068AC	1	J			EK0			[DME]
	5066 084AC	1	J			EN0			[DMF]
		1	U			ED0			[DMF]
	5066 068AC	1	U			EK0			[DME]
	5066 084AC	1	U			EN0			[DMF]
2									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 472AB	1	J			ED0			Right
	52059 464AB	1	J			EK0			Right
	52059 472AB	1	J			EN0			Right
		1	U			ED0			Right
	52059 464AB	1	U			EK0			Right
	52059 472AB	1	U			EN0			Right
3									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 473AC	1	J			ED0			Left
	52059 465AC	1	J			EK0			Left
	52059 473AB	1	J			EN0			Left
	52059 473AC	1	U			ED0			Left
	52059 465AC	1	U			EK0			Left
	52059 473AC	1	U			EN0			Left
4									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 475AB	1	J			ED0			Left Rear
	52059 467AB	1	J			EK0			Left Rear
	52059 475AB	1	J			EN0			Left Rear
		1	U			ED0			Left Rear
	52059 467AB	1	U			EK0			Left Rear
	52059 475AB	1	U			EN0			Left Rear
-5									BOLT
	6506 067AA-	4	J			ED0			Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
		4	J			EK0			Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
		4	J			EN0			Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
		4	U			ED0			Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
		4	U			EK0			Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
		4	U			EN0			Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
-6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



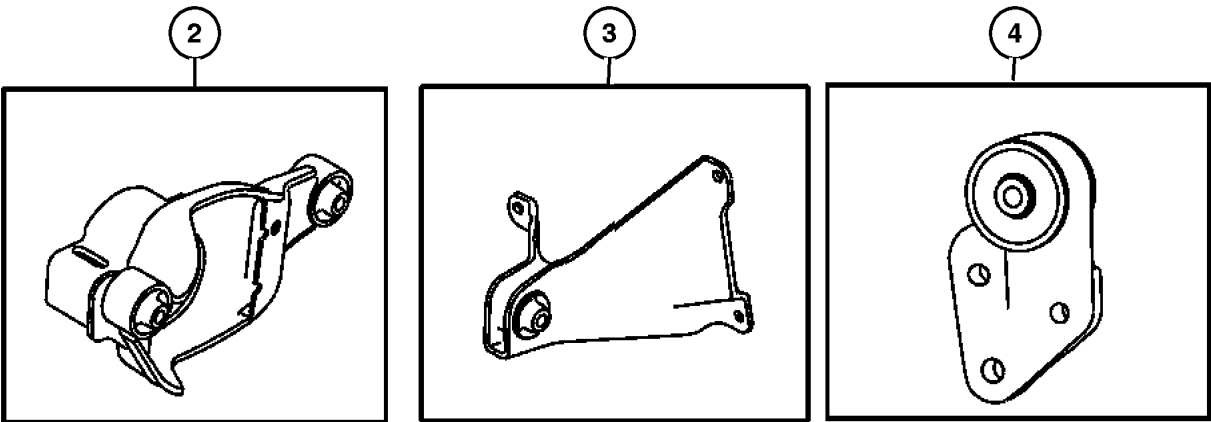
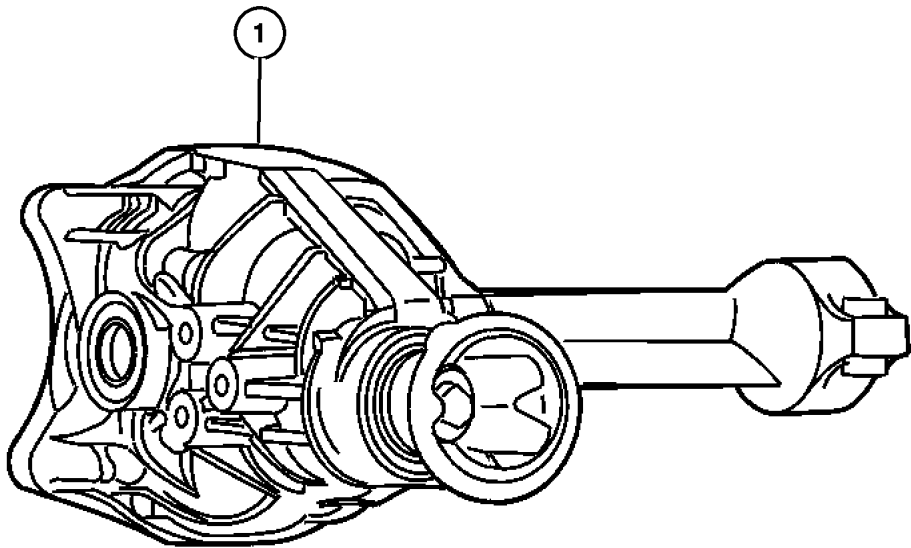
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 697	4	J			ED0			Axle Assembly to Cradle & Right
		4	J			EK0			Bracket, Mounting
		4	J			EN0			Axle Assembly to Cradle & Right
		4	U			ED0			Bracket, Mounting
		4	U			EK0			Axle Assembly to Cradle & Right
		4	U			EN0			Bracket, Mounting
-7									50x45.00 Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
	6101 985	6	J			ED0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	J			EK0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		6	J			EN0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		6	U			ED0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U			EK0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		6	U			EN0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-8									50x45.00 Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
	6505 488AA-	3	J			ED0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	J			EK0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	J			EN0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U			ED0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U			EK0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U			EN0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-9									50x45.00 Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
	6502 696	3	J			ED0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	J			EK0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	J			EN0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U			ED0			Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



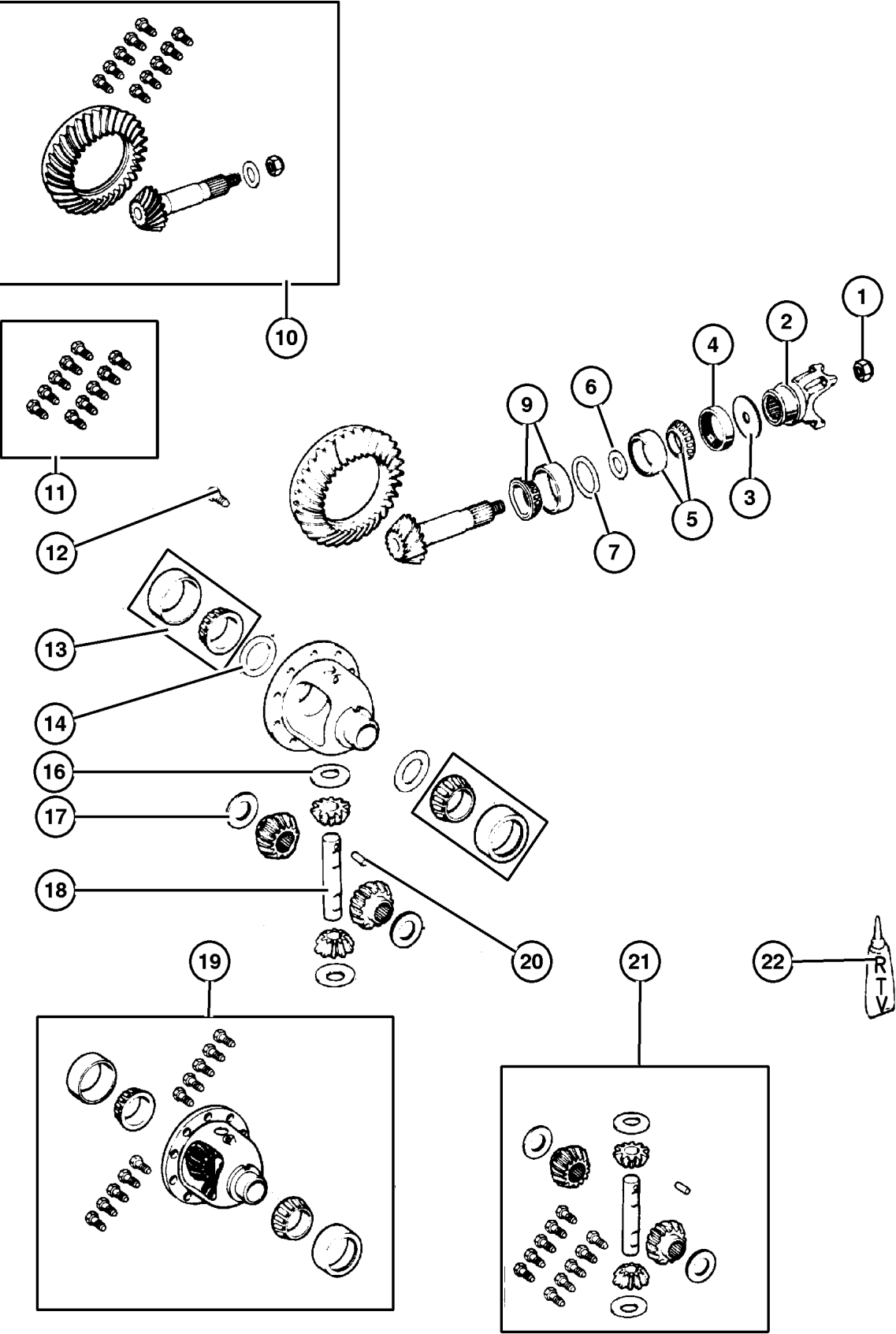
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	U			EK0			Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U			EN0			Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-10									BOLT
	6506 067AA-	2	J			ED0			Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

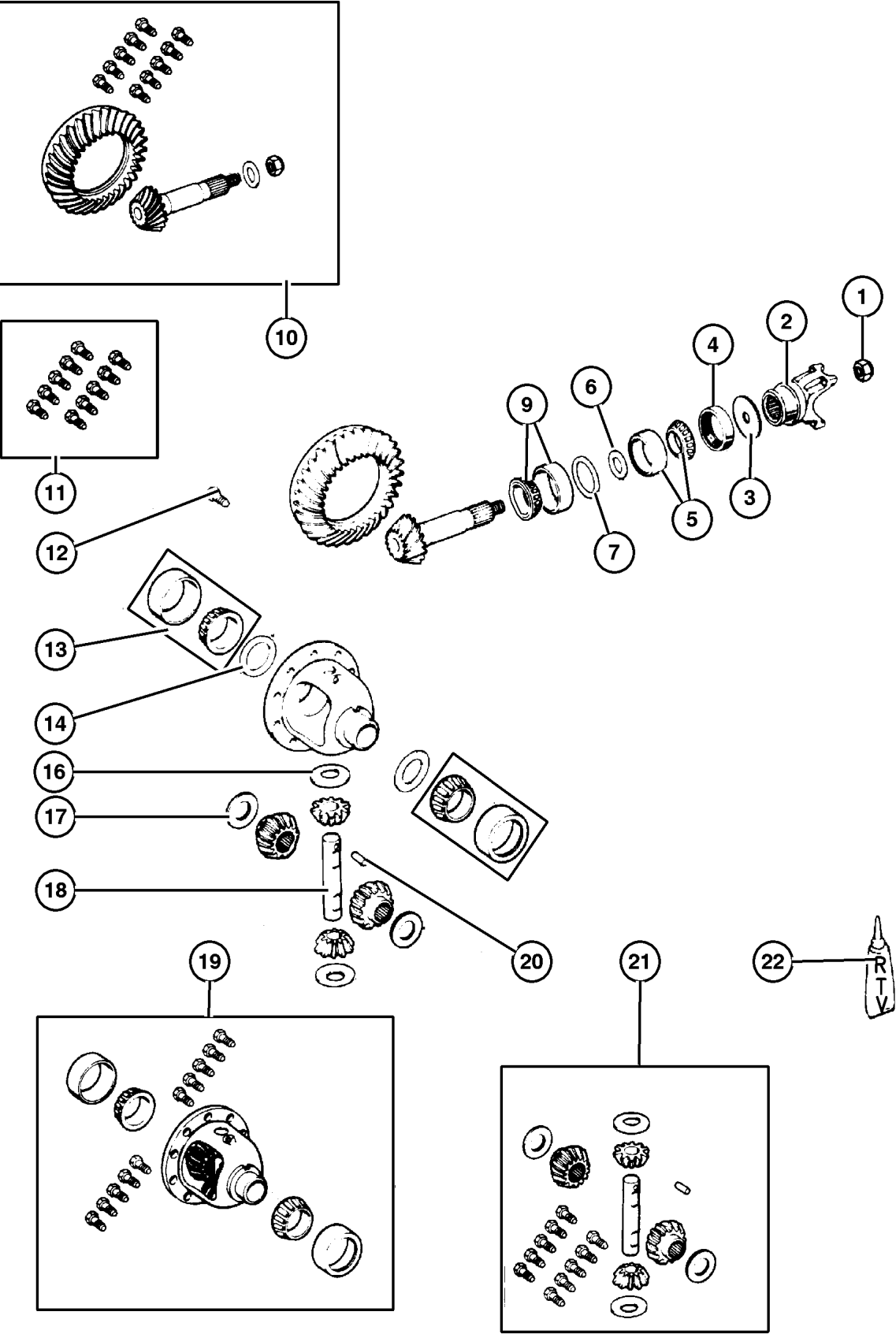
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	5066 050AA	1	J			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
3	5066 052AA	1	J			ED0			SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
4	5066 053AA	1	J			ED0			SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
5	J812 6499	1	J			ED0			BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	J			EK0			Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J			EN0			Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U			ED0			Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U			ED0			Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U			EK0			Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U			EN0			Bearing and Cup, Front
6	5066 047AA	1	J			ED0			SPACER
		1	J			EK0			Crush
		1	J			EN0			Crush
		1	U			ED0			Crush
		1	U			EK0			Crush
		1	U			EN0			Crush
7		1	U			EN0			SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

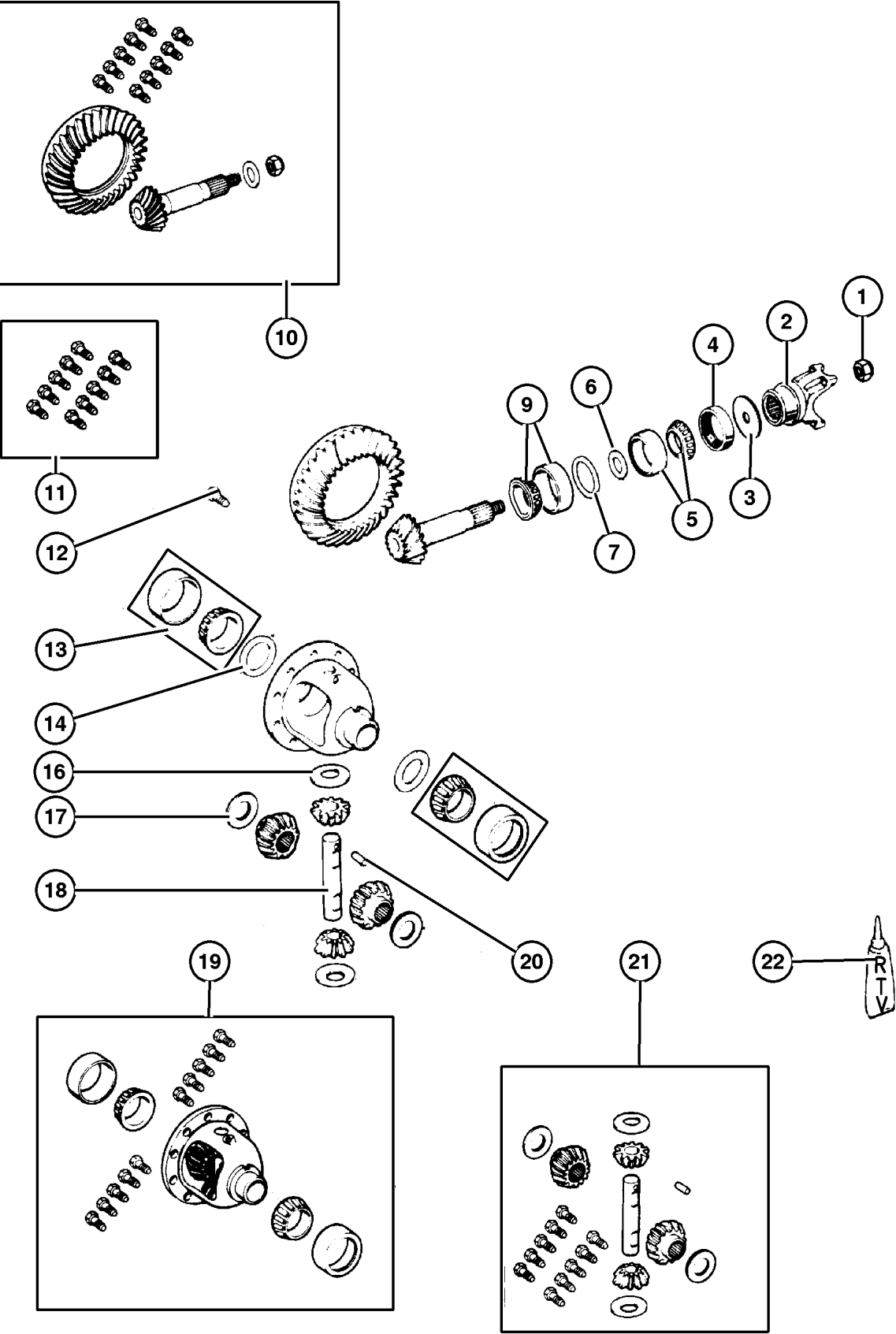
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 584AA	1	J			ED0			.034"
		1	U			ED0			.034"
		1	J			EK0			.034"
		1	U			EK0			.034"
		1	J			EN0			.034"
	5066 585AA	1	U			EN0			.034"
		1	J			ED0			.035"
		1	U			ED0			.035"
		1	J			EN0			.035"
	5066 586AA	1	J			ED0			.036"
		1	U			ED0			.036"
		1	J			EK0			.036"
		1	U			EK0			.036"
		1	J			EN0			.036"
	5066 587AA	1	U			EN0			.036"
		1	J			ED0			.037"
		1	U			ED0			.037"
		1	J			EK0			.037"
	5066 588AA	1	U			EK0			.037"
		1	J			EN0			.037"
		1	U			EN0			.037"
		1	J			ED0			.038"
	5066 589AA	1	U			ED0			.038"
		1	J			EK0			.038"
		1	U			EK0			.038"
		1	J			EN0			.038"
	5066 590AA	1	U			EN0			.038"
		1	J			ED0			.039"
		1	U			ED0			.039"
		1	J			EK0			.039"
		1	U			EN0			.039"
		1	J			ED0			.040"
		1	U			ED0			.040"
		1	J			EK0			.040"
		1	U			EK0			.040"
		1	J			EN0			.040"
		1	U			EN0			.040"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



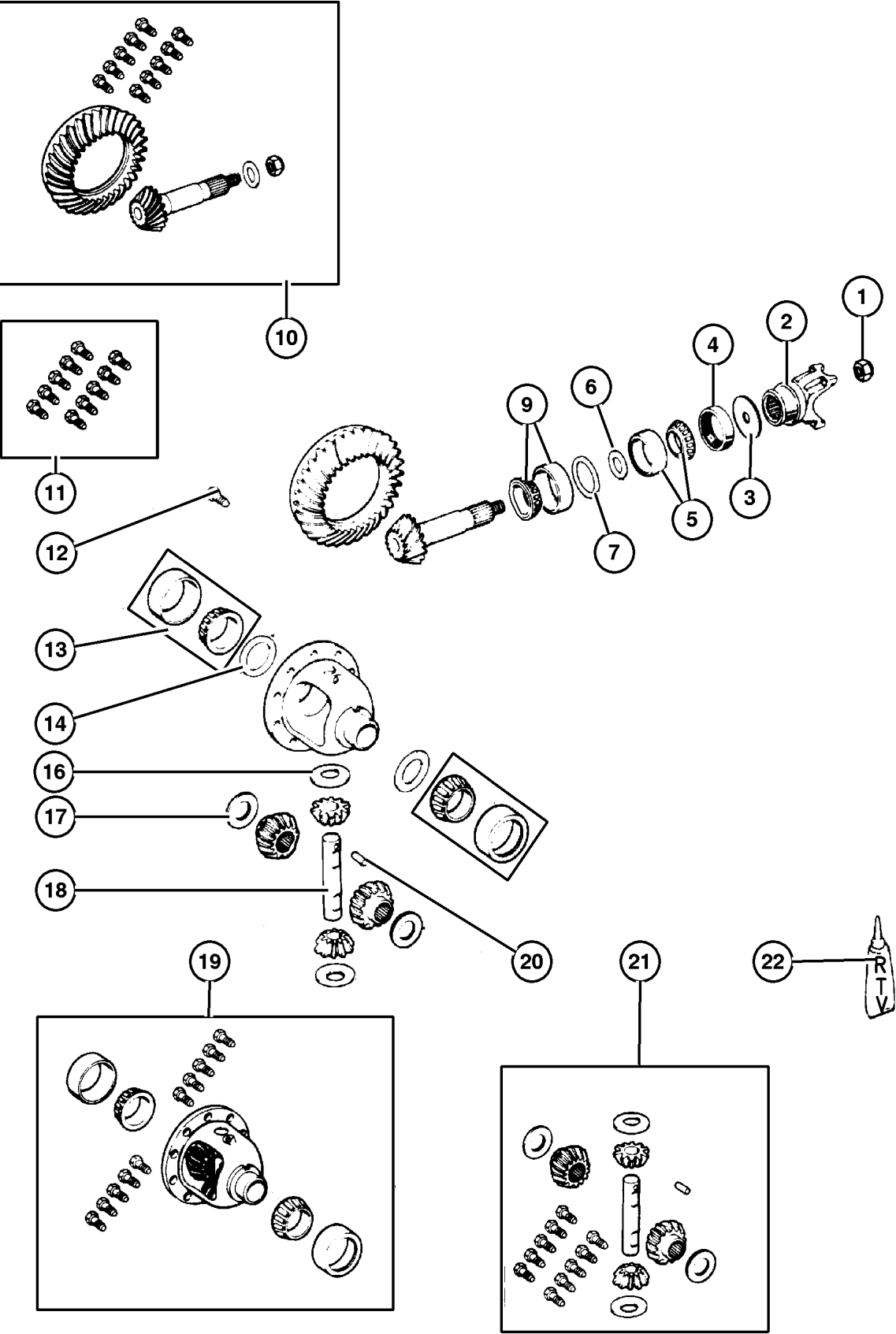
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 591AA	1	J			ED0			.041"
		1	U			ED0			.041"
		1	J			EK0			.041"
		1	U			EK0			.041"
		1	J			EN0			.041"
	5066 592AA	1	U			EN0			.041"
		1	J			ED0			.042"
		1	U			ED0			.042"
		1	U			EK0			.042"
		1	J			EK0			.042"
		1	J			EN0			.042"
	5066 593AA	1	J			EN0			.042"
		1	U			ED0			.043"
		1	J			EK0			.043"
		1	U			EK0			.043"
		1	J			EN0			.043"
	5066 594AA	1	U			EN0			.043"
		1	J			ED0			.044"
		1	U			ED0			.044"
		1	J			EK0			.044"
		1	U			EK0			.044"
		1	J			EN0			.044"
	5066 572AA	1	J			ED0			.045"
		1	U			ED0			.045"
		1	J			EK0			.045"
		1	U			EK0			.045"
		1	J			EN0			.045"
	5066 573AA	1	U			EN0			.045"
		1	J			ED0			.046"
		1	U			ED0			.046"
		1	J			EK0			.046"
		1	U			EK0			.046"
		1	J			EN0			.046"
	5066 574AA	1	J			ED0			.047"
		1	U			ED0			.047"
		1	J			EK0			.047"
		1	U			EK0			.047"
		1	J			EN0			.047"
		1	U			EN0			.047"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

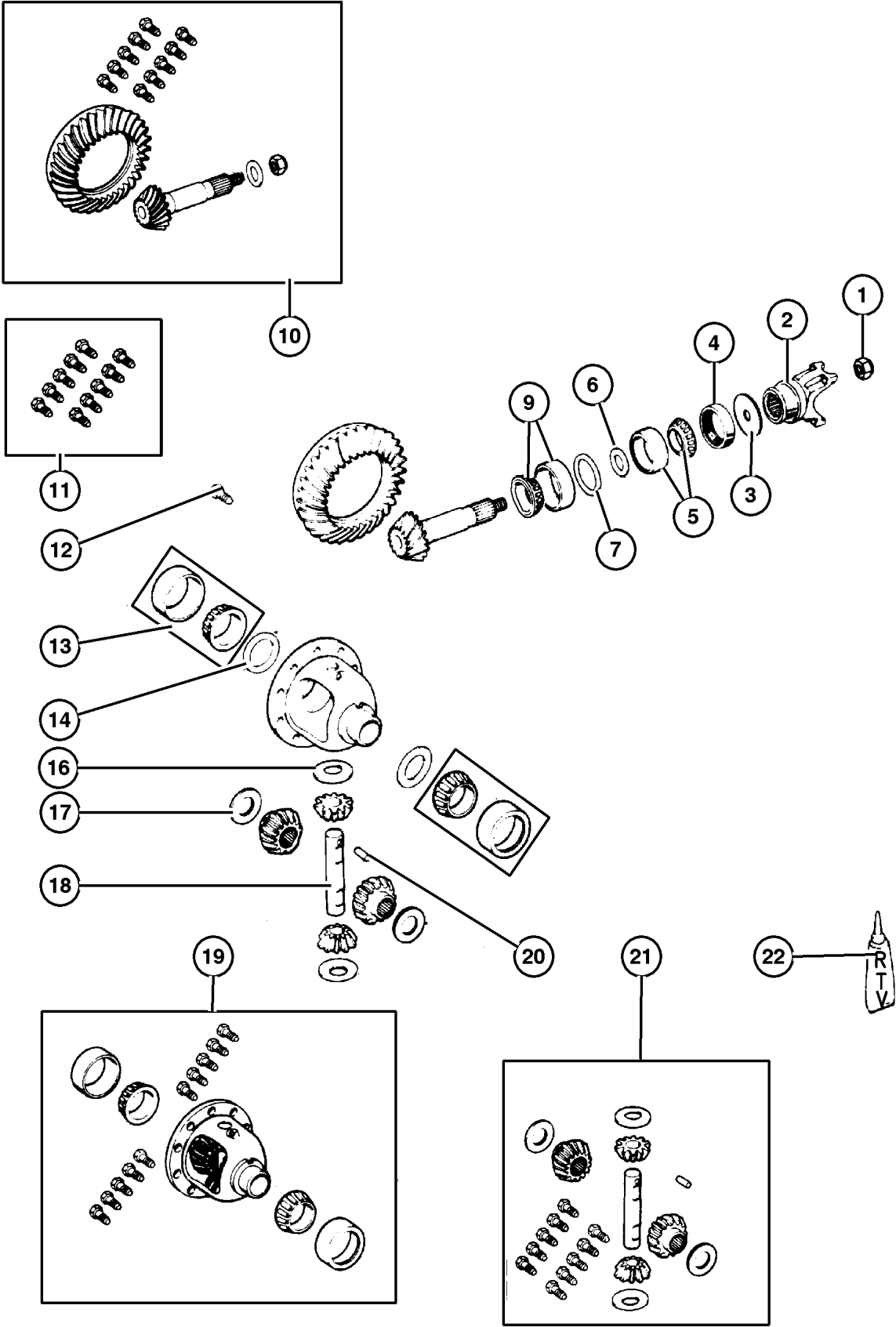
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 575AA	1	J			ED0			.048"
		1	U			ED0			.048"
		1	J			EK0			.048"
		1	U			EK0			.048"
		1	J			EN0			.048"
	5066 576AA	1	U			EN0			.048"
		1	J			ED0			.049"
		1	U			ED0			.049"
		1	J			EK0			.049"
		1	U			EK0			.049"
		1	J			EN0			.049"
	5066 577AA	1	J			ED0			.050"
		1	U			ED0			.050"
		1	J			EK0			.050"
		1	U			EK0			.050"
		1	J			EN0			.050"
	5066 578AA	1	U			EN0			.050"
		1	J			ED0			.051"
		1	U			ED0			.051"
		1	J			EK0			.051"
		1	U			EK0			.051"
		1	J			EN0			.051"
	5066 579AA	1	J			ED0			.052"
		1	U			ED0			.052"
		1	J			EK0			.052"
		1	U			EK0			.052"
		1	J			EN0			.052"
	5066 580AA	1	U			EN0			.052"
		1	J			ED0			.053"
		1	U			ED0			.053"
		1	J			EK0			.053"
		1	U			EK0			.053"
		1	J			EN0			.053"
	5066 595AA	1	J			ED0			.054"
		1	U			ED0			.054"
		1	J			EK0			.054"
		1	U			EK0			.054"
		1	J			EN0			.054"
		1	U			EN0			.054"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

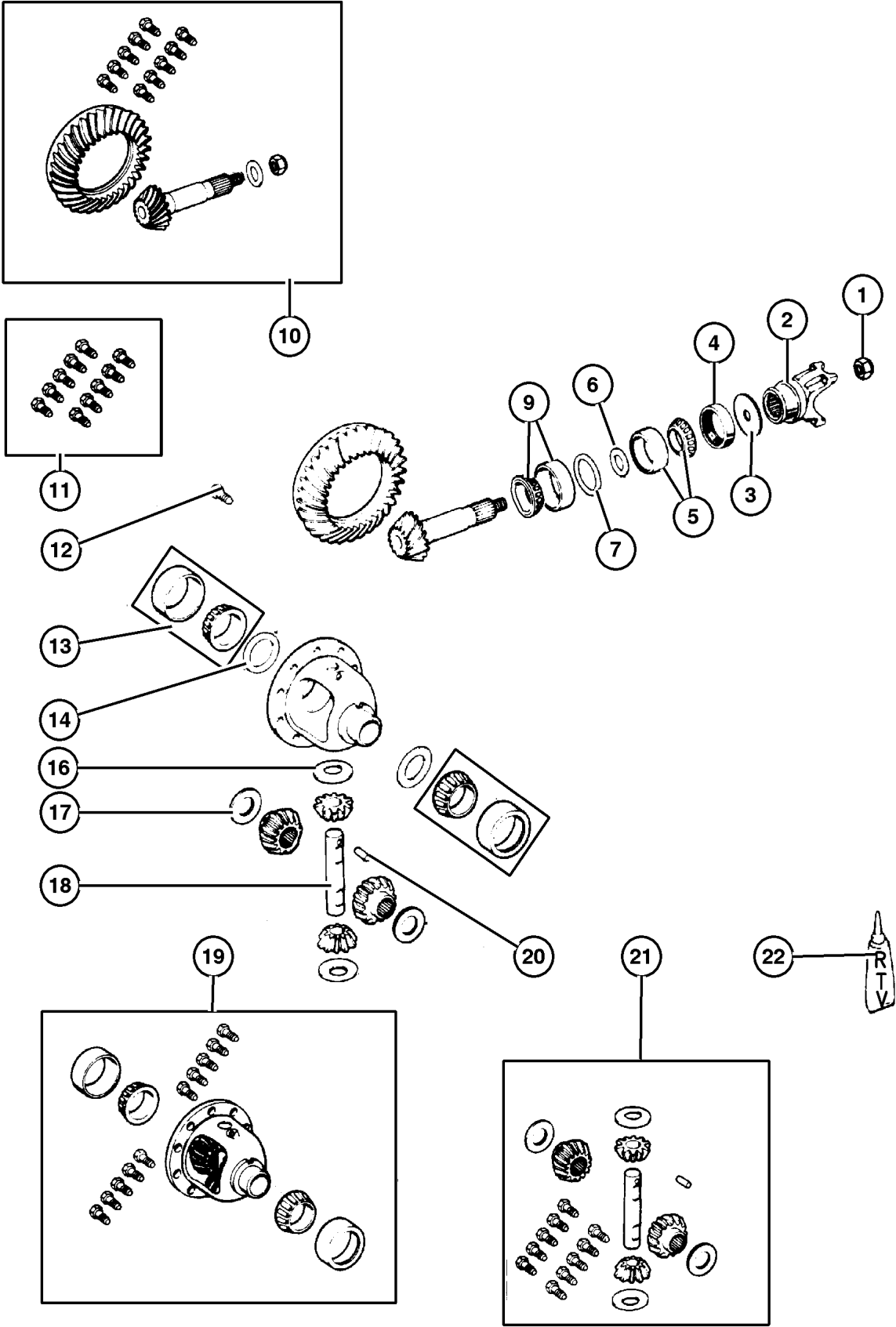
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 581AA	1	J			ED0			.055"
		1	U			ED0			.055"
		1	J			EK0			.055"
		1	U			EK0			.055"
		1	J			EN0			.055"
	5066 582AA	1	U			EN0			.055"
		1	J			ED0			.056"
		1	U			ED0			.056"
		1	J			EK0			.056"
		1	U			EK0			.056"
		1	J			EN0			.056"
	5066 583AA	1	J			ED0			.057"
		1	U			ED0			.057"
		1	J			EK0			.057"
		1	U			EK0			.057"
		1	J			EN0			.057"
	5066 596AA	1	U			EN0			.057"
		1	J			ED0			.058"
		1	U			ED0			.058"
		1	J			EK0			.058"
		1	U			EK0			.058"
		1	J			EN0			.058"
		1	U			EN0			.058"
-8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	5066 533AA-	1	J			ED0			Consists of 25 Shims
		1	J			EK0			Consists of 25 Shims
		1	J			EN0			Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U			ED0			Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U			EK0			Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U			EN0			Consists of 25 Shims
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 979	1	J			ED0			Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J			EK0			Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J			EN0			Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U			ED0			Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U			EK0			Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U			EN0			Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5066 085AA	1	J			ED0			[DMF]
		1	U			ED0			[DMF]
	5066 051AA	1	J			EK0			[DME]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

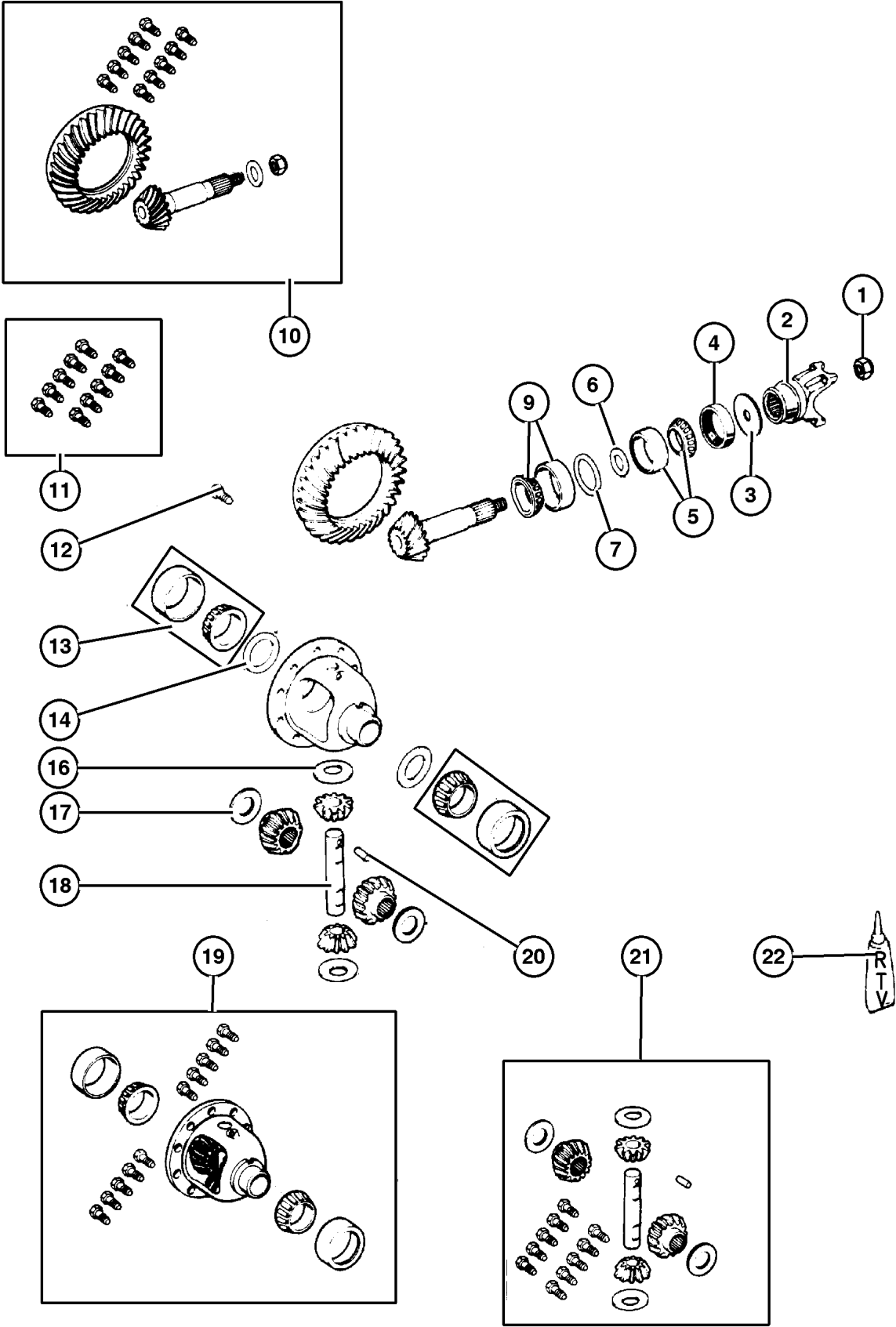
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5066 085AA	1	U			EK0			[DME]
		1	J			EN0			[DMF]
		1	U			EN0			[DMF]
	5069 008AA	1	J			ED0			BOLT KIT
									Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
12	5252 503	1	J			EK0			Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	J			EN0			Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U			ED0			Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U			EK0			Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U			EN0			Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
13	5066 048AA	10	J			ED0			SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	J			EK0			
		10	J			EN0			
		10	U			ED0			
		10	U			EK0			
14	5017 218AA	1	J			ED0			BEARING, Differential
		1	J			EK0			Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J			EN0			Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U			ED0			Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U			EK0			Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14	5017 219AA	1	J			ED0			SHIM, Differential Bearing
		1	U			ED0			.109"
		1	J			EK0			.109"
		1	U			EK0			.109"
		1	J			EN0			.109"
14	5017 220AA	1	J			ED0			.110"
		1	U			ED0			.110"
		1	J			EK0			.110"
		1	U			EK0			.110"
		1	J			EN0			.110"
14	5017 220AA	1	J			ED0			.111"
		1	U			ED0			.111"
		1	J			EK0			.111"
		1	U			EK0			.111"
		1	J			EN0			.111"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DGO = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



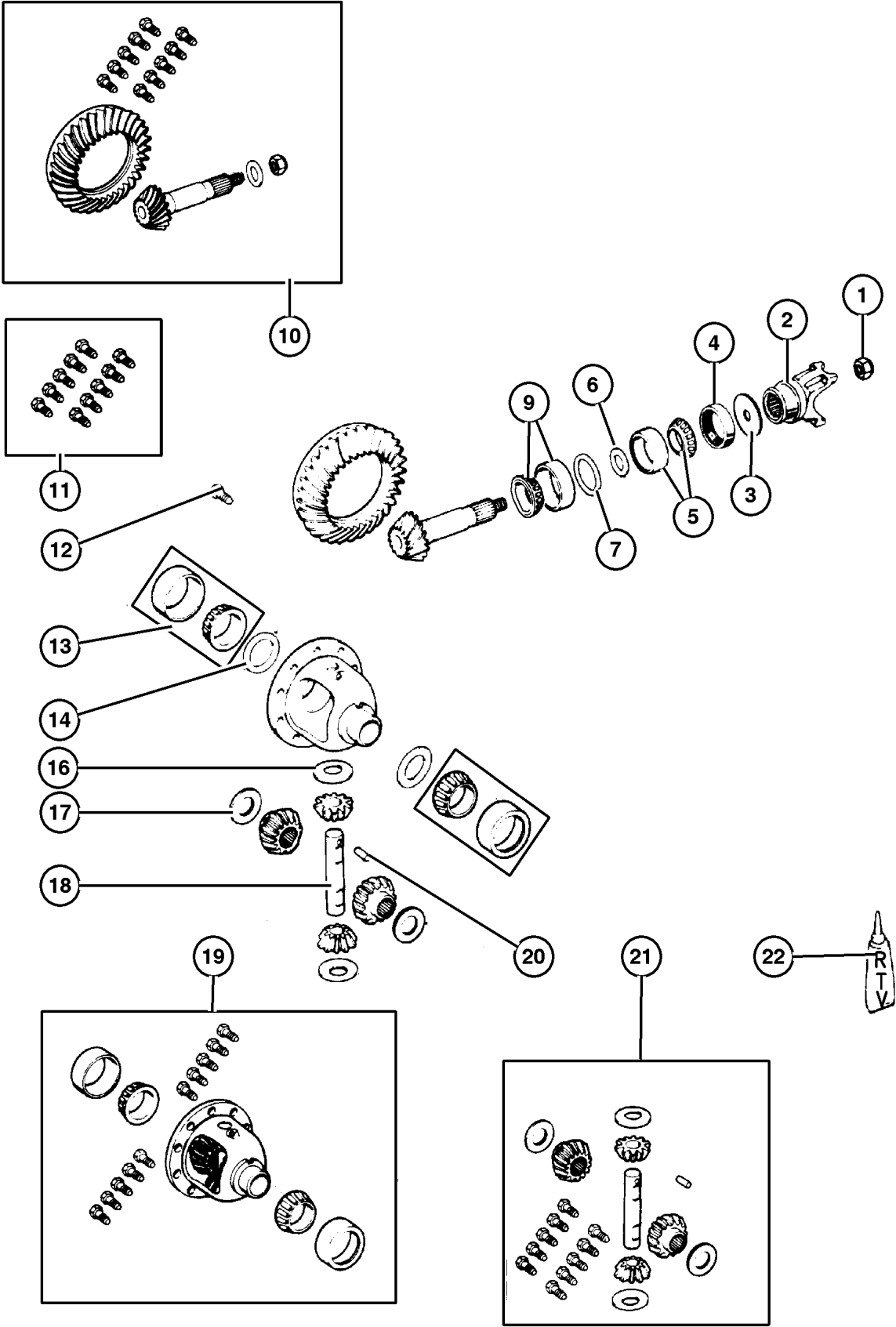
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EN0			.111'
	5017 221AA	1	J			ED0			.112'
		1	U			ED0			.112'
		1	J			EK0			.112'
		1	U			EK0			.112'
		1	J			EN0			.112'
	5017 222AA	1	U			EN0			.112'
		1	J			ED0			.113'
		1	U			ED0			.113'
		1	J			EK0			.113'
		1	U			EK0			.113'
		1	J			EN0			.113'
		1	U			EN0			.113'
	5017 223AA	1	J			ED0			.114'
		1	U			ED0			.114'
		1	J			EK0			.114'
		1	U			EK0			.114'
		1	J			EN0			.114'
	5017 224AA	1	U			EN0			.114'
		1	J			ED0			.115'
		1	U			ED0			.115'
		1	J			EK0			.115'
		1	U			EK0			.115'
		1	J			EN0			.115'
	5017 225AA	1	J			ED0			.116'
		1	U			ED0			.116'
		1	J			EK0			.116'
		1	U			EK0			.116'
		1	J			EN0			.116'
	5017 226AA	1	U			EN0			.116'
		1	J			ED0			.117'
		1	U			ED0			.117'
		1	J			EK0			.117'
		1	U			EK0			.117'
		1	J			EN0			.117'
		1	U			EN0			.117'
	5017 227AA	1	J			ED0			.118'
		1	U			ED0			.118'
		1	J			EK0			.118'
		1	U			EK0			.118'
		1	J			EN0			.118'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EN0			.118'
	5017 228AA	1	J			ED0			.119'
		1	U			ED0			.119'
		1	J			EK0			.119'
		1	U			EK0			.119'
		1	J			EN0			.119'
	5017 229AA	1	U			EN0			.119'
		1	J			ED0			.120'
		1	U			ED0			.120'
		1	J			EK0			.120'
		1	U			EK0			.120'
		1	J			EN0			.120'
		1	U			EN0			.120'
	5017 230AA	1	J			ED0			.121'
		1	U			ED0			.121'
		1	J			EK0			.121'
		1	U			EK0			.121'
		1	J			EN0			.121'
	5017 231AA	1	U			EN0			.121'
		1	J			ED0			.122'
		1	U			ED0			.122'
		1	J			EK0			.122'
		1	U			EK0			.122'
		1	J			EN0			.122'
		1	U			EN0			.122'
	5017 232AA	1	J			ED0			.123'
		1	U			ED0			.123'
		1	J			EK0			.123'
		1	U			EK0			.123'
		1	J			EN0			.123'
	5017 233AA	1	U			EN0			.123'
		1	J			ED0			.124'
		1	U			ED0			.124'
		1	J			EK0			.124'
		1	U			EK0			.124'
		1	J			EN0			.124'
		1	U			EN0			.124'
	5017 234AA	1	J			ED0			.125'
		1	U			ED0			.125'
		1	J			EK0			.125'
		1	U			EK0			.125'
		1	J			EN0			.125'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

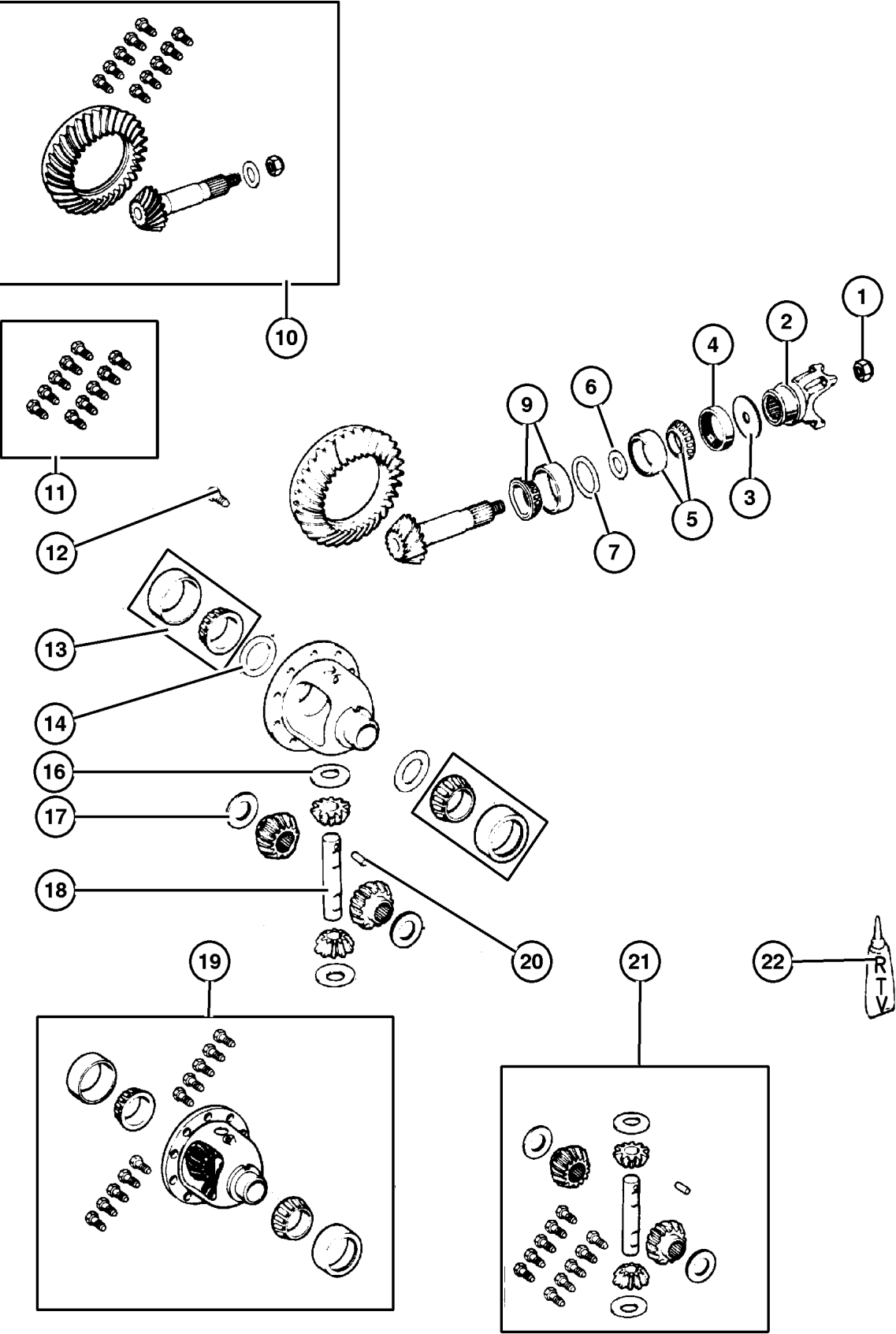
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



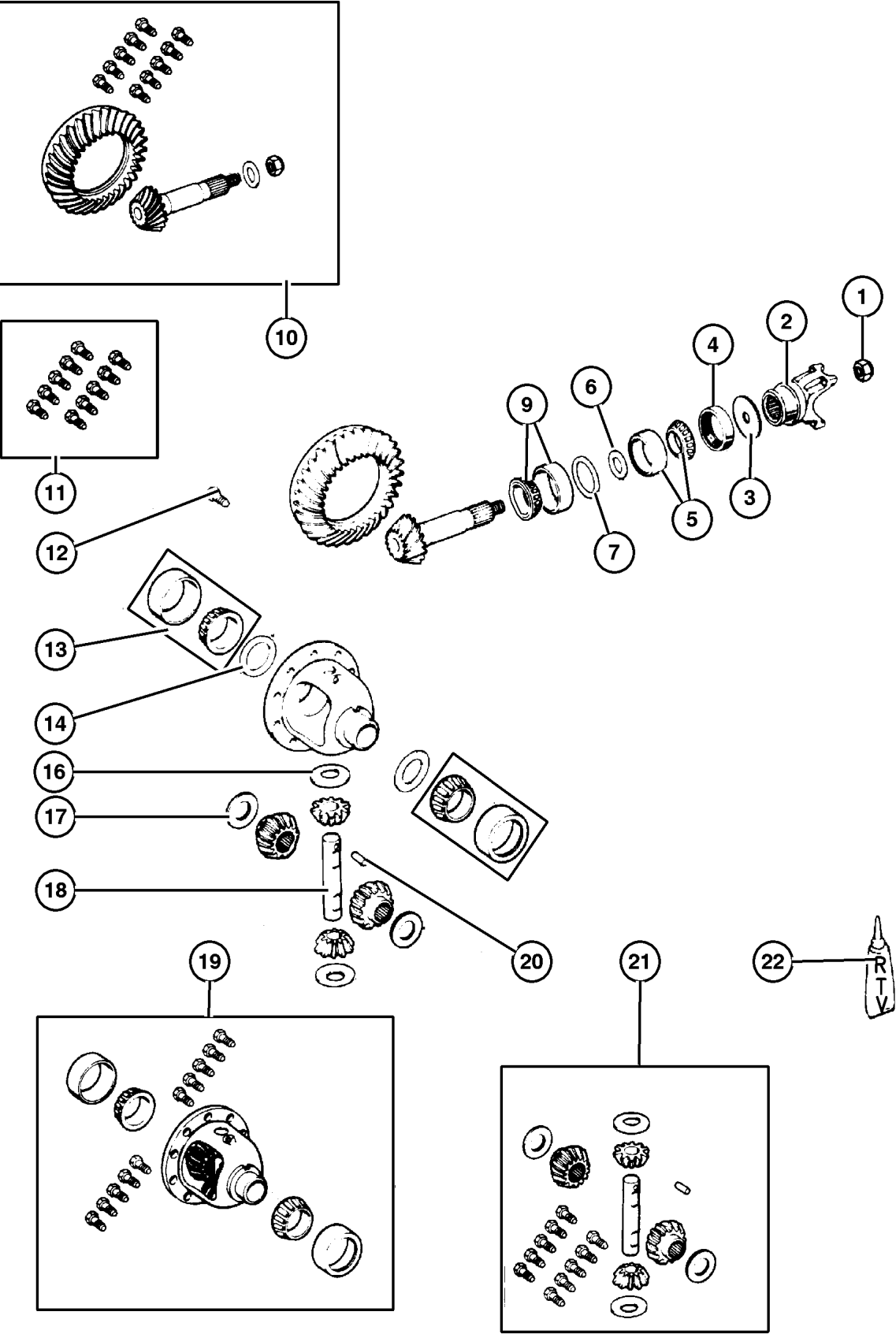
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EN0			.125"
	5017 235AA	1	J			ED0			.126"
		1	U			ED0			.126"
		1	J			EK0			.126"
		1	U			EK0			.126"
		1	J			EN0			.126"
	5017 236AA	1	U			EN0			.126"
		1	J			ED0			.127"
		1	U			ED0			.127"
		1	J			EK0			.127"
		1	U			EK0			.127"
		1	J			EN0			.127"
		1	U			EN0			.127"
	5017 237AA	1	J			ED0			.128"
		1	U			ED0			.128"
		1	J			EK0			.128"
		1	U			EK0			.128"
		1	J			EN0			.128"
	5017 238AA	1	U			EN0			.128"
		1	J			ED0			.129"
		1	U			ED0			.129"
		1	J			EK0			.129"
		1	U			EK0			.129"
		1	J			EN0			.129"
		1	U			EN0			.129"
	5017 239AA	1	J			ED0			.130"
		1	U			ED0			.130"
		1	J			EK0			.130"
		1	U			EK0			.130"
		1	J			EN0			.130"
	5017 240AA	1	U			EN0			.130"
		1	J			ED0			.131"
		1	U			ED0			.131"
		1	J			EK0			.131"
		1	U			EK0			.131"
		1	J			EN0			.131"
		1	U			EN0			.131"
	5017 241AA	1	J			ED0			.132"
		1	U			ED0			.132"
		1	J			EK0			.132"
		1	U			EK0			.132"
		1	J			EN0			.132"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



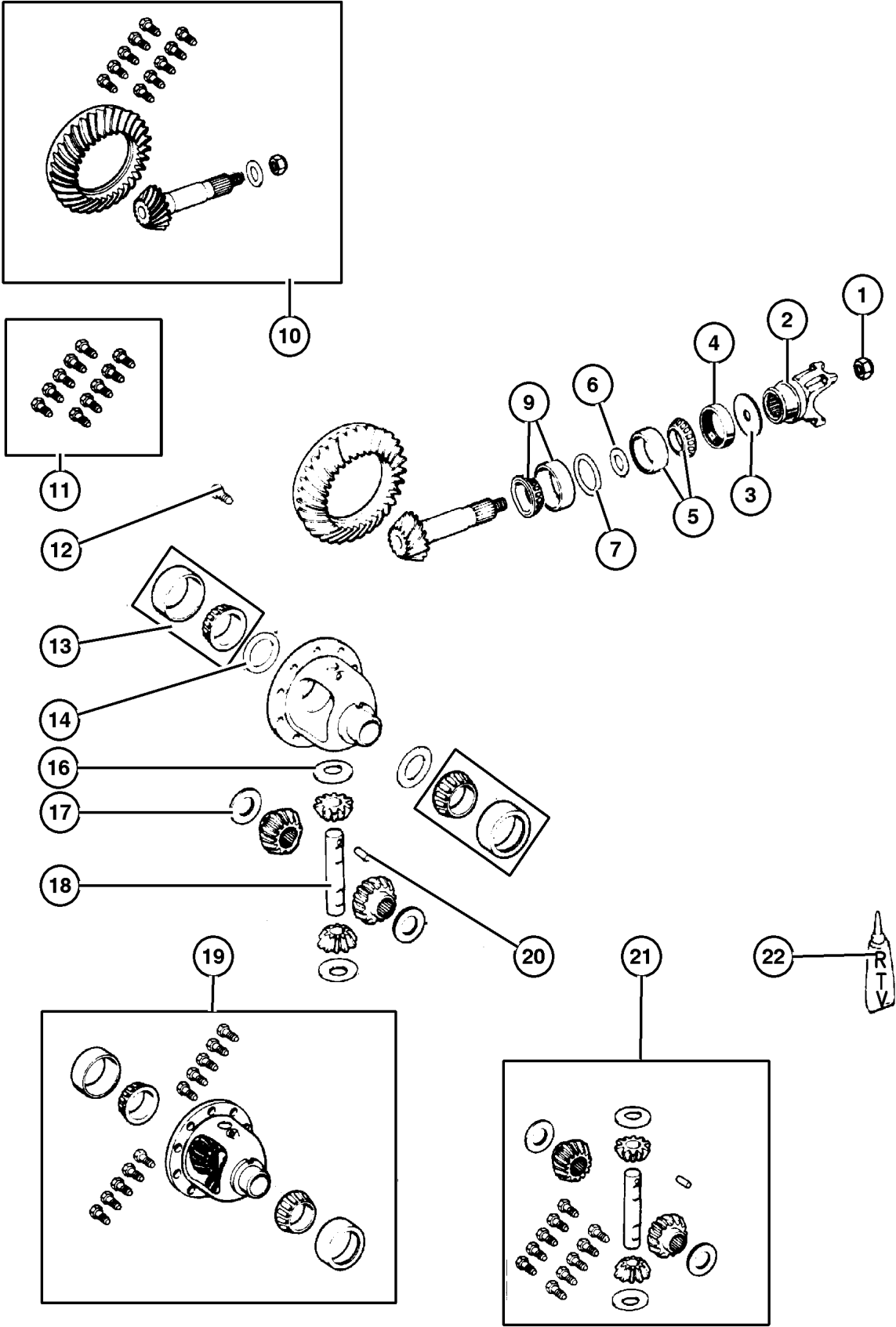
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EN0			.132'
	5017 242AA	1	J			ED0			.133'
		1	U			ED0			.133'
		1	J			EK0			.133'
		1	U			EK0			.133'
		1	J			EN0			.133'
	5017 243AA	1	U			EN0			.133'
		1	J			ED0			.134'
		1	U			ED0			.134'
		1	J			EK0			.134'
		1	U			EK0			.134'
		1	J			EN0			.134'
		1	U			EN0			.134'
	5017 244AA	1	J			ED0			.135'
		1	U			ED0			.135'
		1	J			EK0			.135'
		1	U			EK0			.135'
		1	J			EN0			.135'
	5017 245AA	1	U			EN0			.135'
		1	J			ED0			.136'
		1	U			ED0			.136'
		1	J			EK0			.136'
		1	U			EK0			.136'
		1	J			EN0			.136'
	5017 246AA	1	J			ED0			.137'
		1	U			ED0			.137'
		1	J			EK0			.137'
		1	U			EK0			.137'
		1	J			EN0			.137'
	5017 247AA	1	U			EN0			.137'
		1	J			ED0			.138'
		1	U			ED0			.138'
		1	J			EK0			.138'
		1	U			EK0			.138'
		1	J			EN0			.138'
		1	U			EN0			.138'
	5017 248AA	1	J			ED0			.139'
		1	U			ED0			.139'
		1	J			EK0			.139'
		1	U			EK0			.139'
		1	J			EN0			.139'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

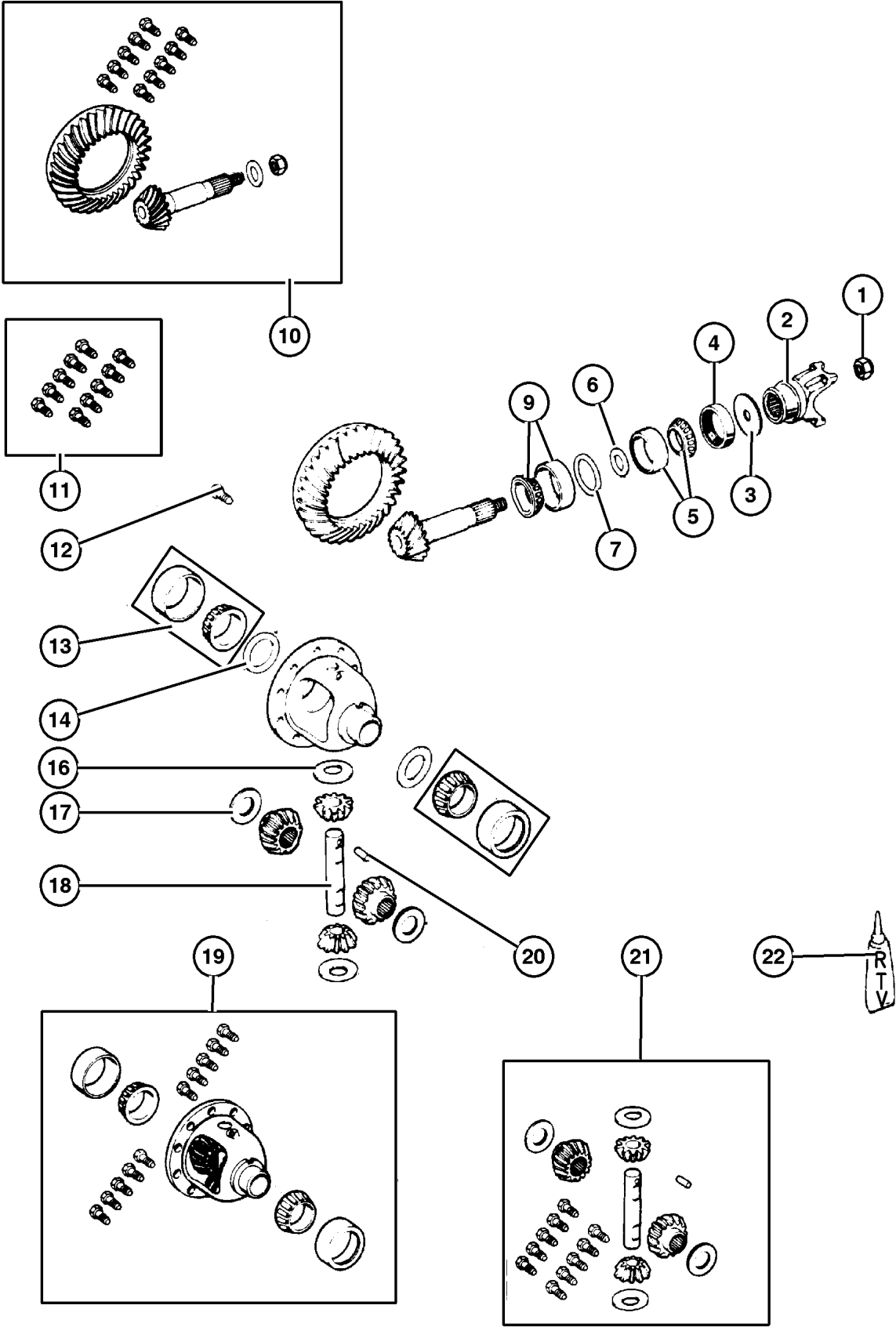
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EN0			.139'
	5017 249AA	1	J			ED0			.140'
		1	U			ED0			.140'
		1	J			EK0			.140'
		1	U			EK0			.140'
		1	J			EN0			.140'
	5017 250AA	1	U			EN0			.140'
		1	J			ED0			.141'
		1	U			ED0			.141'
		1	J			EK0			.141'
		1	U			EK0			.141'
		1	J			EN0			.141'
		1	U			EN0			.141'
	5017 251AA	1	J			ED0			.142'
		1	U			ED0			.142'
		1	J			EK0			.142'
		1	U			EK0			.142'
		1	J			EN0			.142'
	5017 252AA	1	U			EN0			.142'
		1	J			ED0			.143'
		1	U			ED0			.143'
		1	J			EK0			.143'
		1	U			EK0			.143'
		1	J			EN0			.143'
		1	U			EN0			.143'
	5017 253AA	1	J			ED0			.144'
		1	U			ED0			.144'
		1	J			EK0			.144'
		1	U			EK0			.144'
		1	J			EN0			.144'
	5017 254AA	1	U			EN0			.144'
		1	J			ED0			.145'
		1	U			ED0			.145'
		1	J			EK0			.145'
		1	U			EK0			.145'
		1	J			EN0			.145'
		1	U			EN0			.145'
	5017 255AA	1	J			ED0			.146'
		1	U			ED0			.146'
		1	J			EK0			.146'
		1	U			EK0			.146'
		1	J			EN0			.146'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



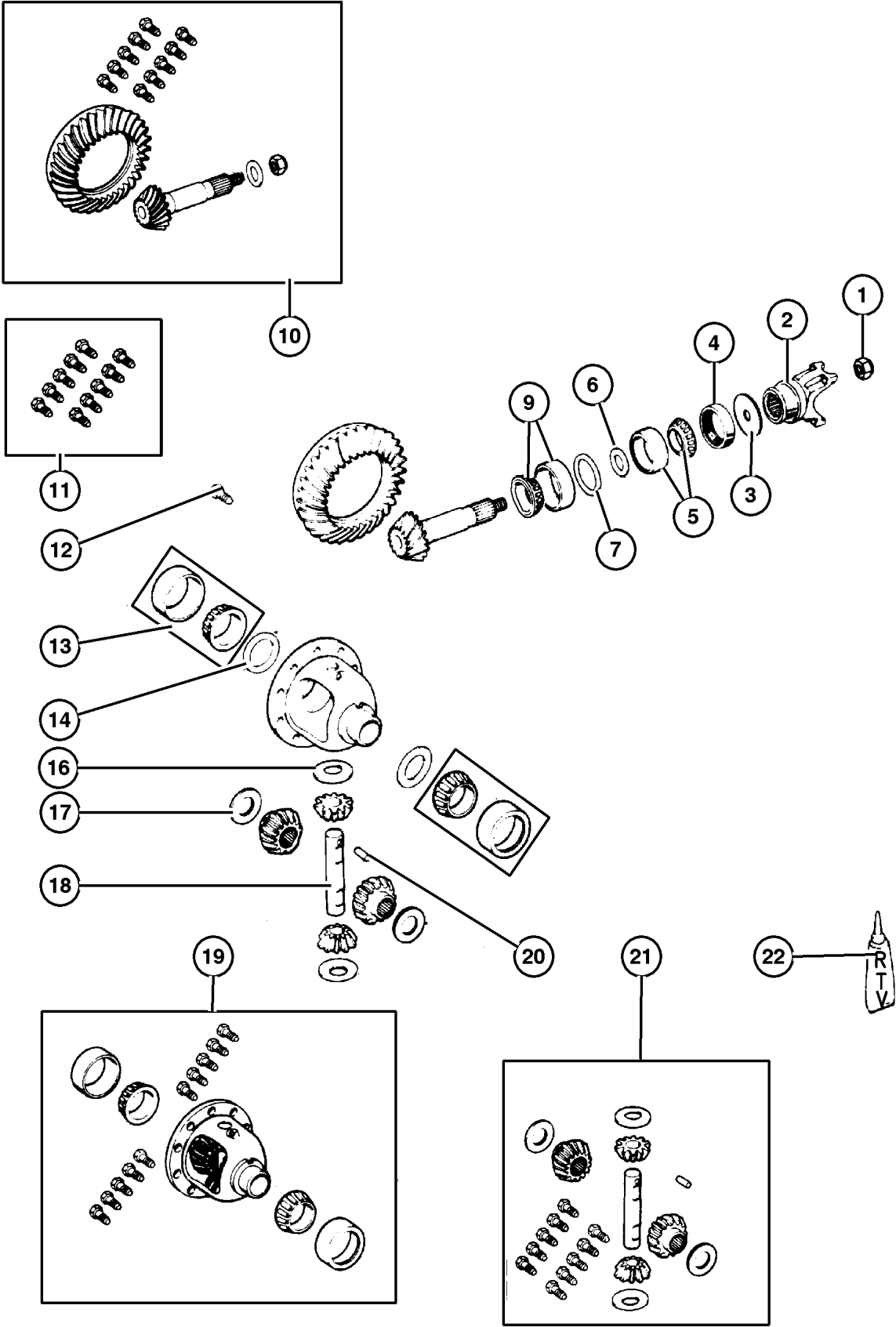
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EN0			.146"
	5017 256AA	1	J			ED0			.147"
		1	U			ED0			.147"
		1	J			EK0			.147"
		1	U			EK0			.147"
		1	J			EN0			.147"
	5017 257AA	1	U			EN0			.147"
		1	J			ED0			.148"
		1	U			ED0			.148"
		1	J			EK0			.148"
		1	U			EK0			.148"
		1	J			EN0			.148"
		1	U			EN0			.148"
-15	5066 539AA-	1	J			ED0			SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	J			EK0			Consists of 40 Shims
		1	J			EN0			Consists of 40 Shims
		1	U			ED0			Consists of 40 Shims
		1	U			EK0			Consists of 40 Shims
		1	U			EN0			Consists of 40 Shims
16	J812 0831	2	J			ED0			WASHER, Pinion Gear
		2	J			EK0			Thrust
		2	J			EN0			Thrust
		2	U			ED0			Thrust
		2	U			EK0			Thrust
		2	U			EN0			Thrust
17	J812 0832	2	J			ED0			WASHER, Side Gear
		2	J			EK0			Thrust
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			ED0			
		2	U			EK0			
		2	U			EN0			
18	5003 840AA	1	J			ED0			SHAFT, Differential
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
19									CASE, Differential

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

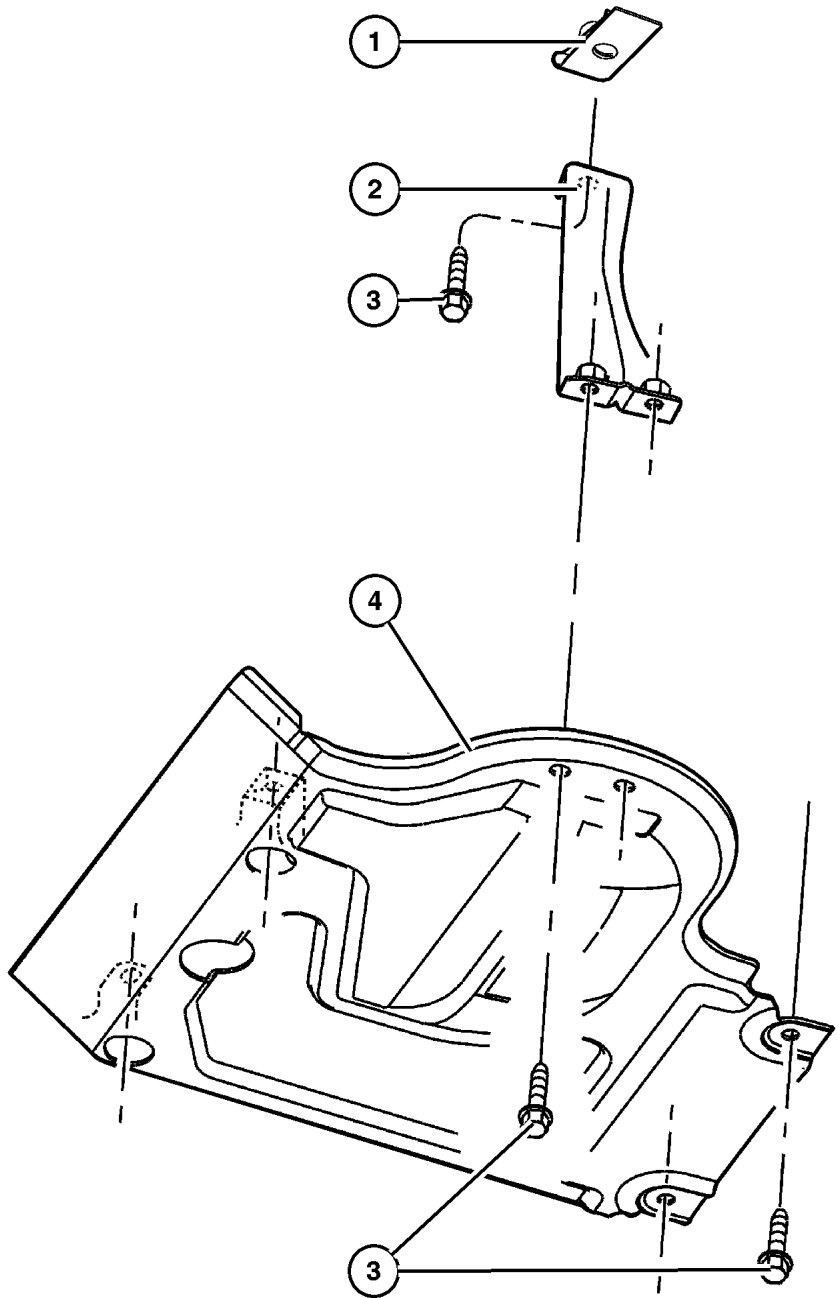
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 529AA	1	J			ED0			with Internal Parts
		1	J			EK0			with Internal Parts
		1	J			EN0			with Internal Parts
		1	U			ED0			with Internal Parts
		1	U			EK0			with Internal Parts
20		1	U			EN0			with Internal Parts
	1791 563	1	J			ED0			PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
21									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5066 530AA	1	J			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
22	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 002-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 545AA	1	J, U			ED0, EN0			BRACKET, Skid Plate Right
	52128 544AA	1	J, U			ED0, EN0			Left
	52128 545AA	1	J, U			EK0			Right
	52128 544AA	1	J, U			EK0			Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SKID PLATE, Front
	52128 540AA	1	J, U			ED0, EN0			
	52128 539AA	1	J, U			EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Axle,Rear,Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-210

Differential,without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-220

Differential,with Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-230

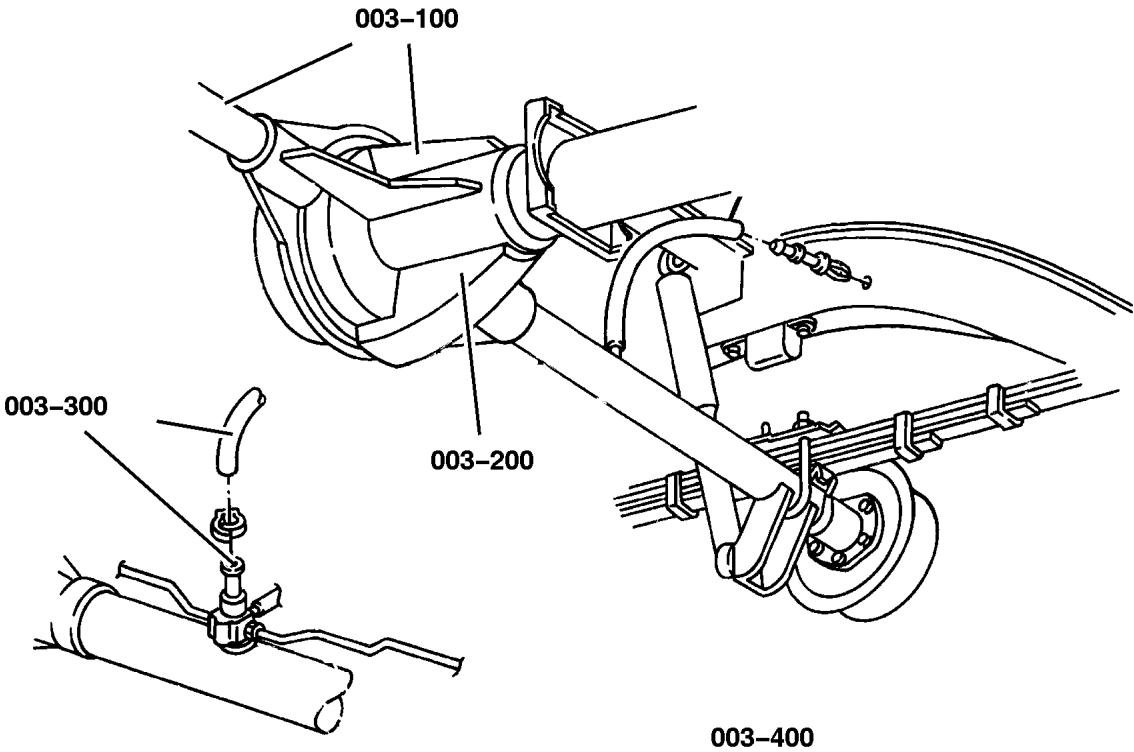
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Fig. 003-240

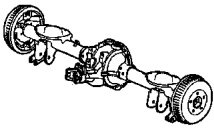
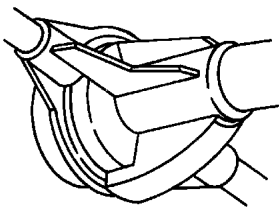
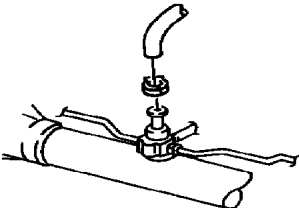
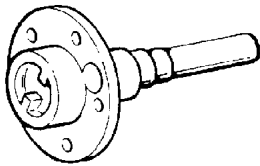
Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Rear Axle Fig. 003-310

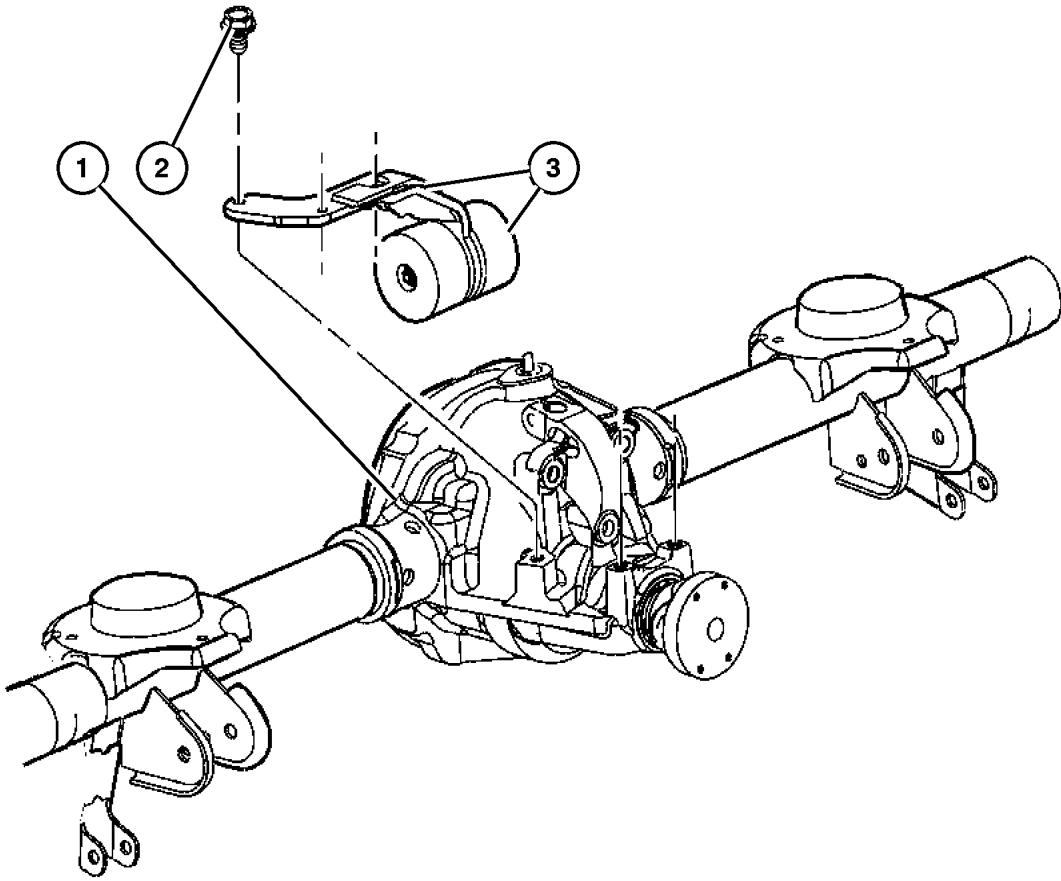
Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-410



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts
			

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential

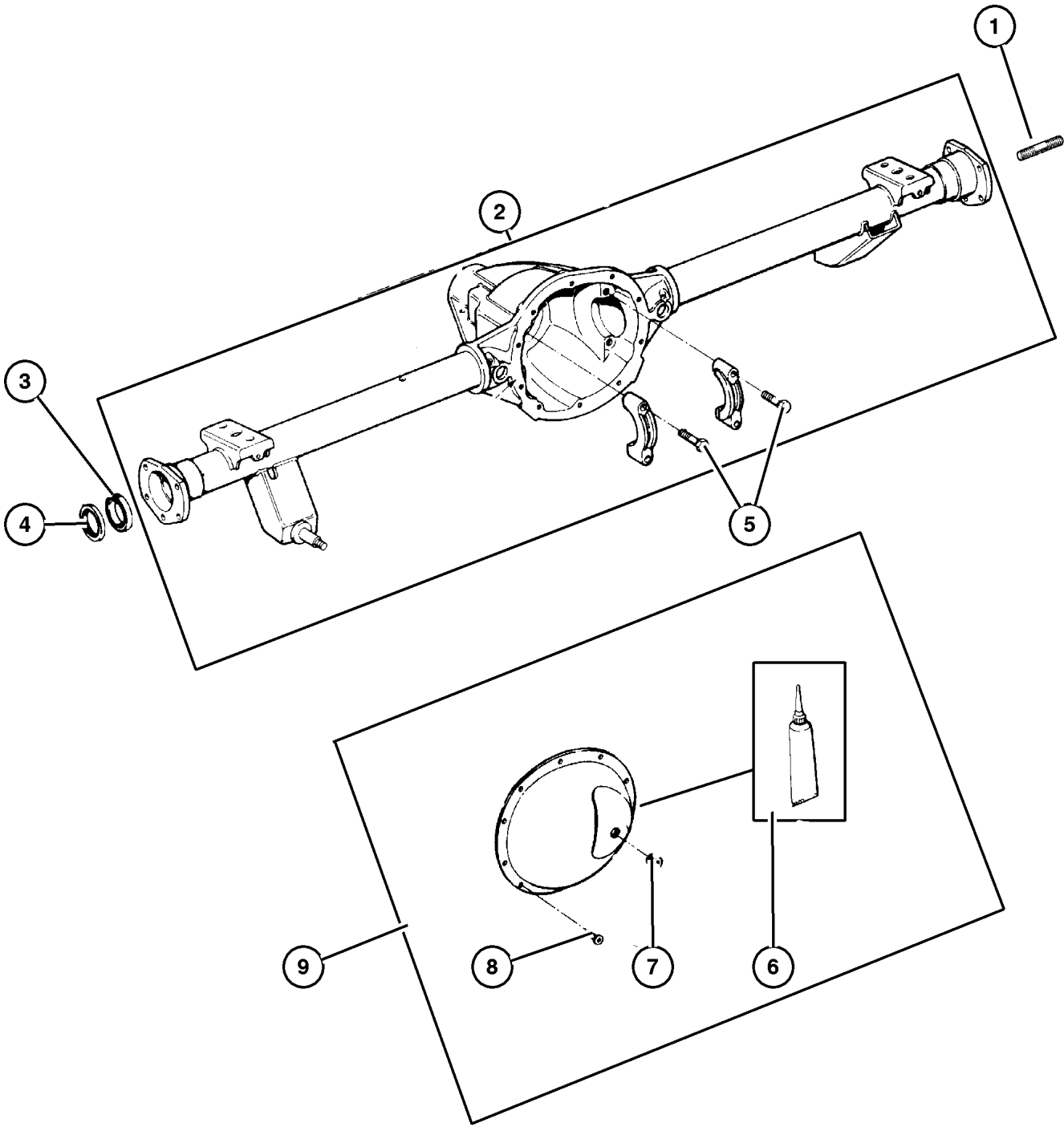
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5066 103AB	1							[DRA,DME]
	5066 131AB	1							[DRA,DME,DSA]
	5072 476AA	1							[DRA,DMF,DSA]
	5066 481AB	1							[DRJ,DME]
	5066 493AB	1							[DRJ,DMF]
	5066 495AB	1							[DRJ,DMF,DSA]
2	6507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Axle
	52111 360AA	1							[DRA]
	52104 614AC	1							[DRJ]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Axle,Rear,Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

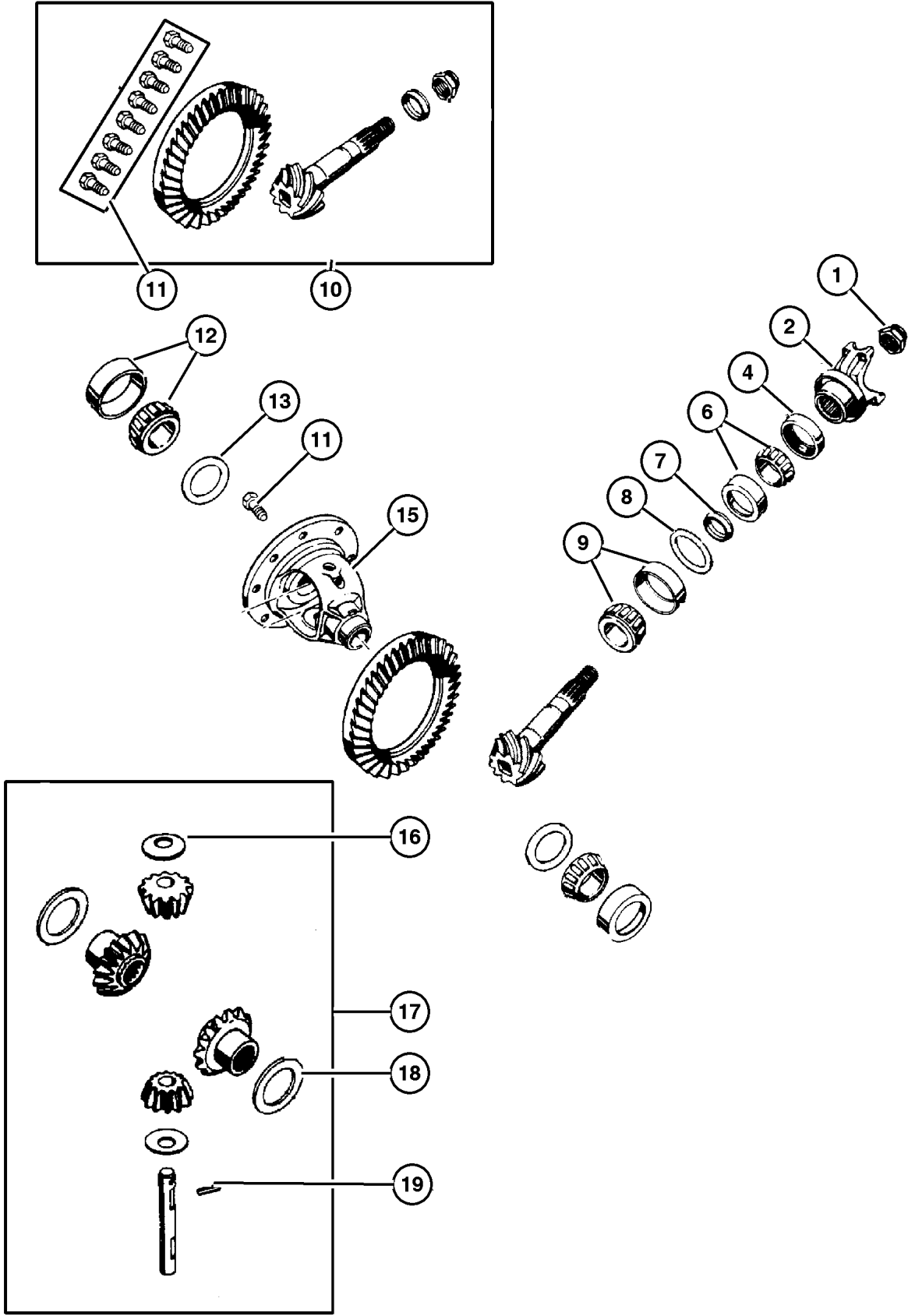
1	5080 665AA	8							STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	5066 477AA	1							HOUSING, Rear Axle
3	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
4	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
7	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
8	2954 031	1							BOLT, Differential Cover
9	5066 490AA	1							COVER, Differential

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-220



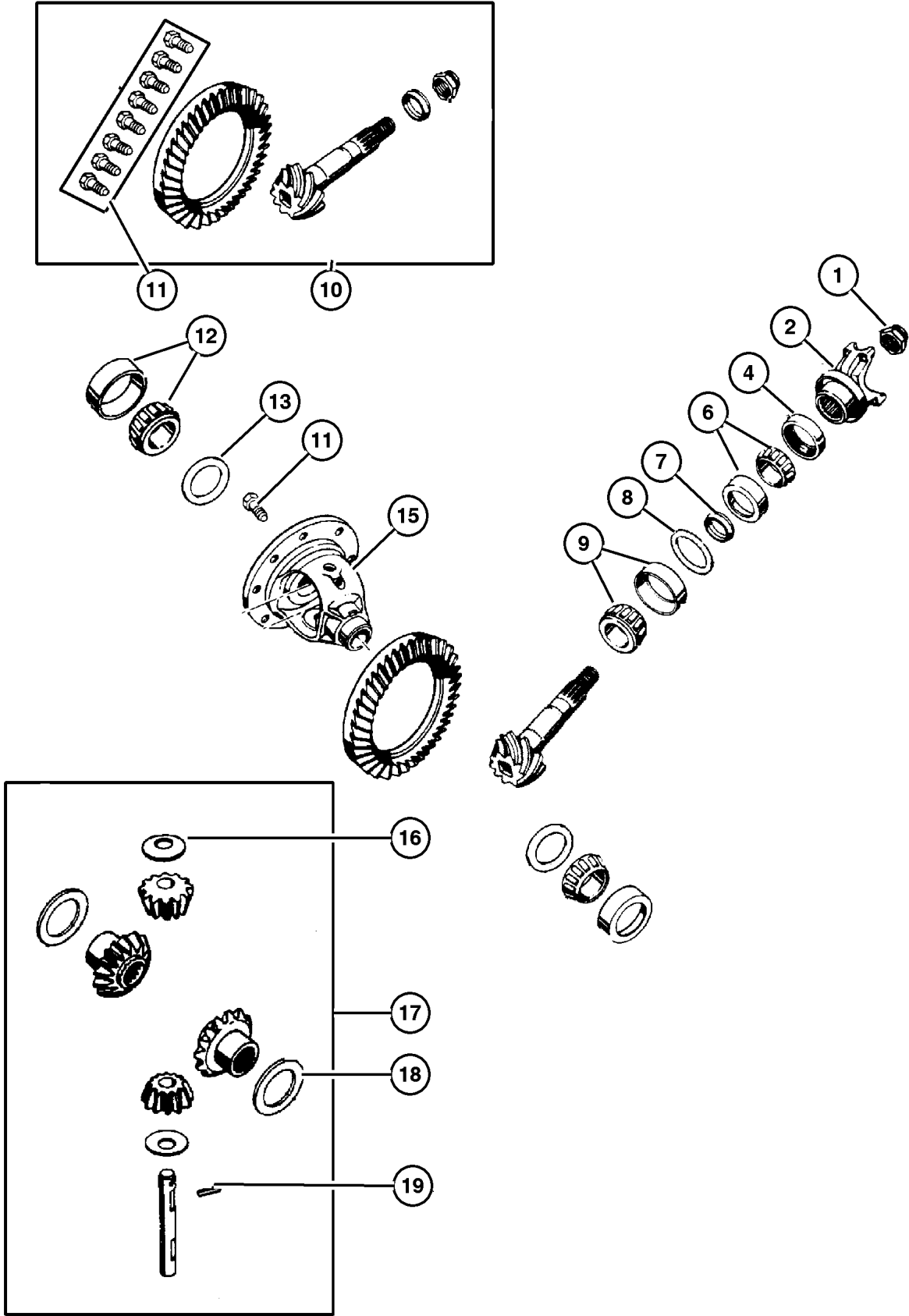
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5012 806AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-3	5019 844AA-	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
4	5012 813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
-5	4883 964AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	5012 809AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
9	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5012 807AC	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	5066 492AA	1							[DMF]
11	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
12	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Contains 2- Bearings and 2-Cups
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Individual Shims for Shim Kit 83503004
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 322AA	1							.174
-14	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
15	5066 480AA	1							CASE, Differential With Tag# 52111418AB, 52111771AB Only

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

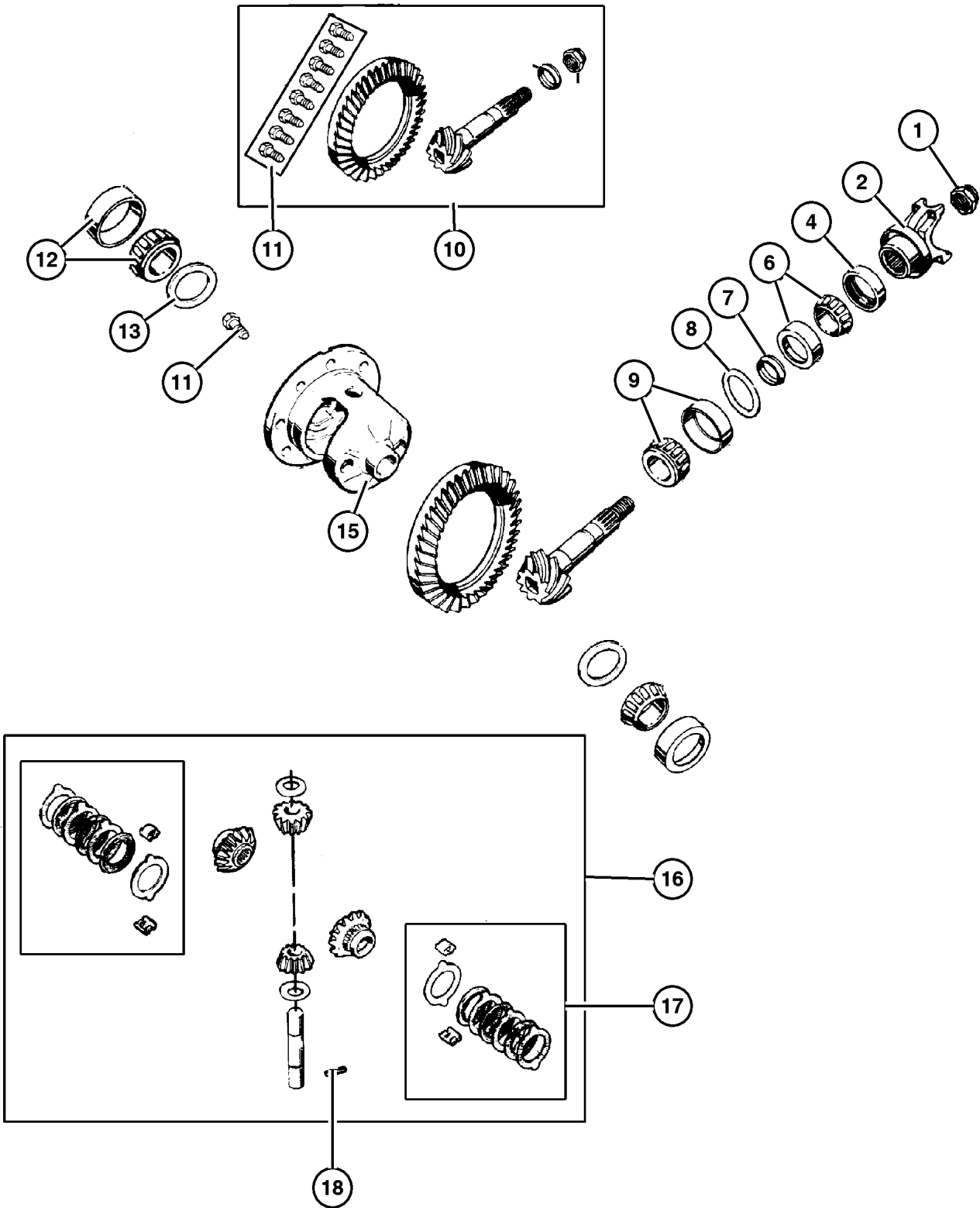
Differential,without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 480AB	1							With Tag# 52111418AF, 52111771AF Only
16	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Flat, Pinion Thrust
17	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5086 169AA	1							With Tag# 52111418AB, 52111771AB Only
18	J812 0832	2							With Tag# 52111418AF, 52111771AF Only
19	5252 502	1							WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust
-20	5066 482AA-	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
									TONE RING, Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Differential,with Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



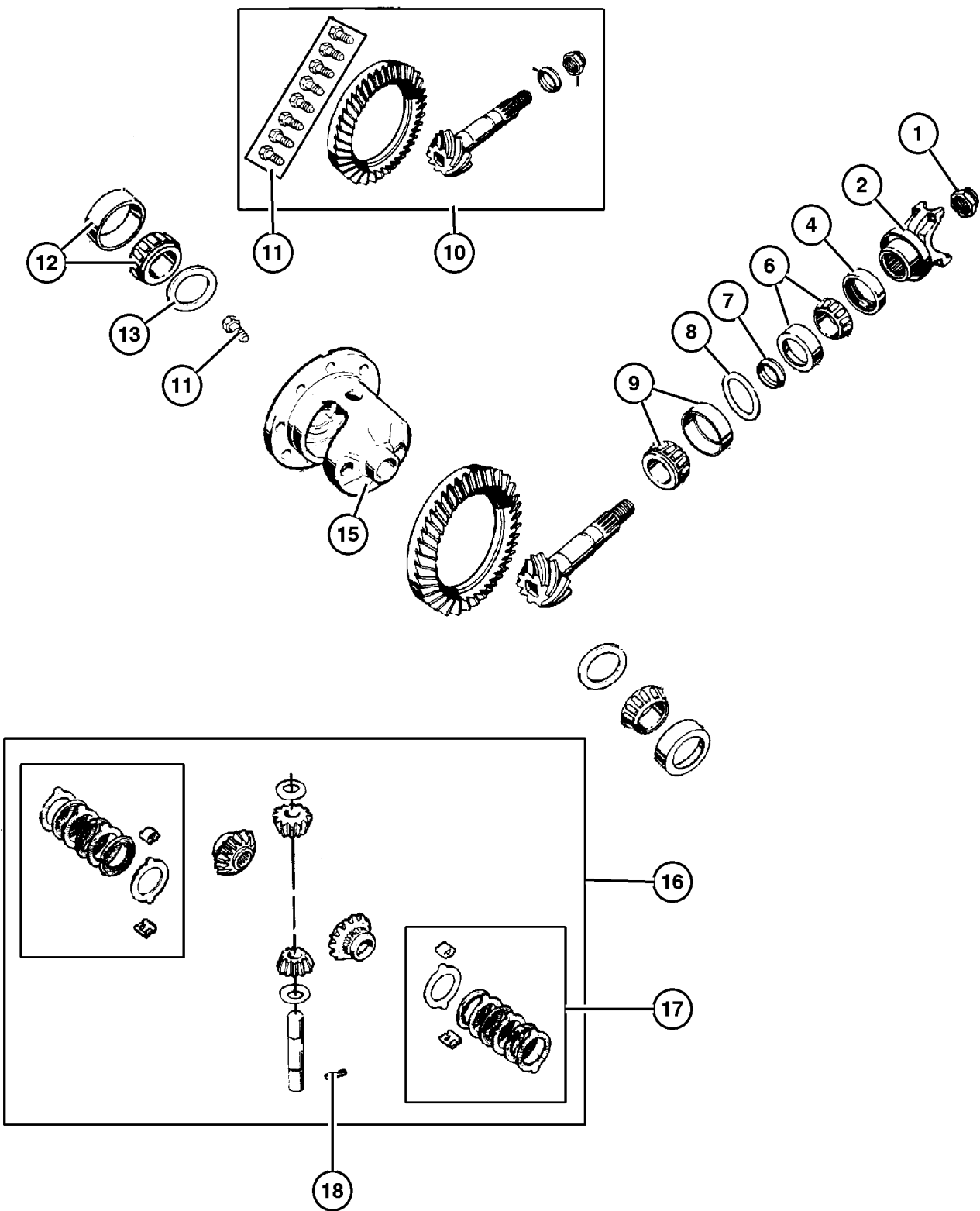
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5012 806AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-3	5019 844AA-	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
4	5012 813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
-5	4883 964AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
6	5252 508	1							Hub of Axle Yoke
7	5012 809AA	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4720 922	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
9	5252 507	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
10	5066 492AA	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	5012 810AC	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	J812 6500	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
13									BEARING, Differential, Contains 2-Bearings and 2-Cups
									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Individual Shims for 83503004 Shim Kit
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 322AA	1							.174
-14	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
15									CASE, Differential
	5066 494AA	1							With Tag# 52111419AB Only
	5066 494AB	1							With Tag# 52111419AF Only
16									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4773 010	1							With Tag# 52111419AB Only
	5086 171AA	1							With Tag# 52111419AF Only
17	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,with Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



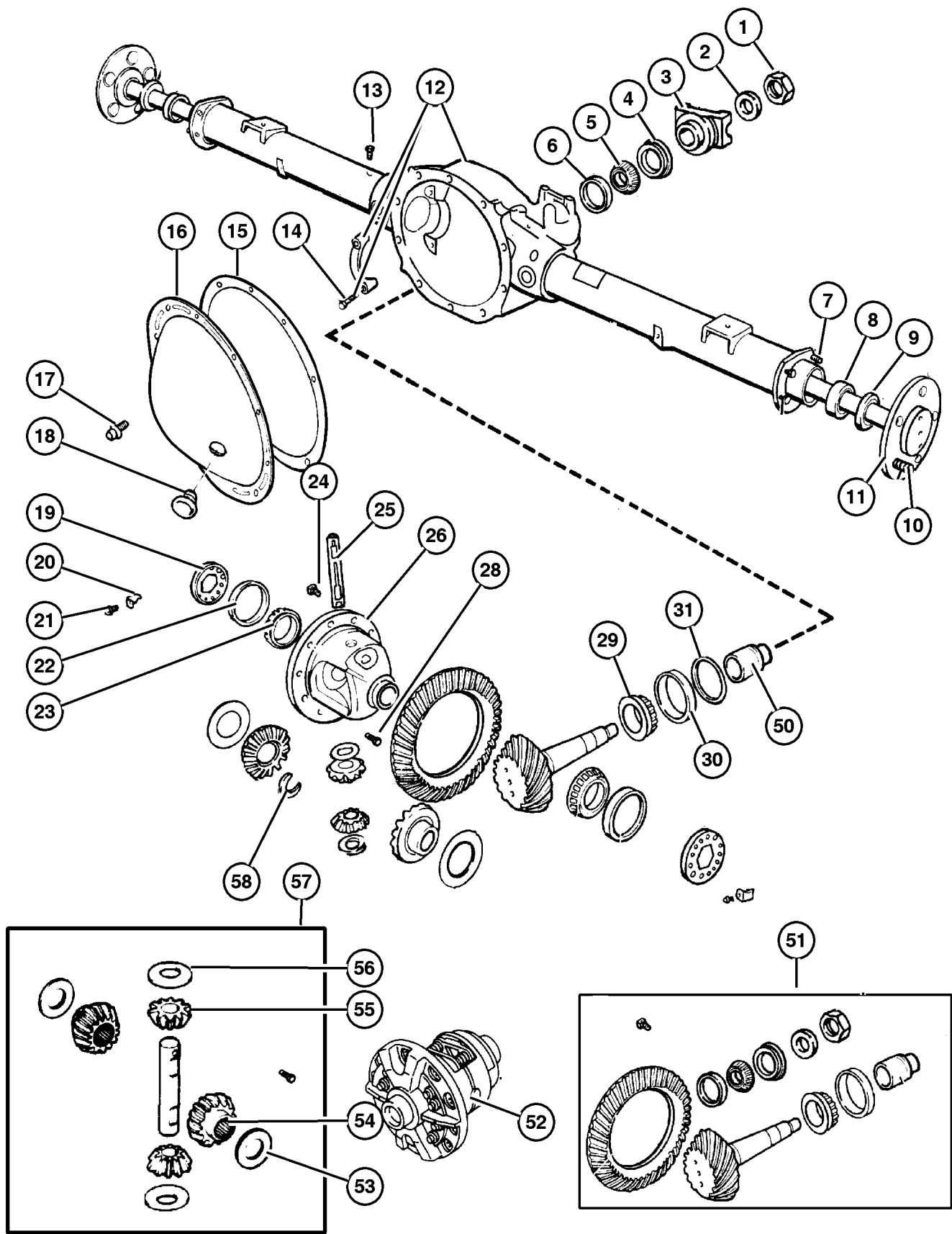
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
-19	5066 482AA-	1							TONE RING, Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-240



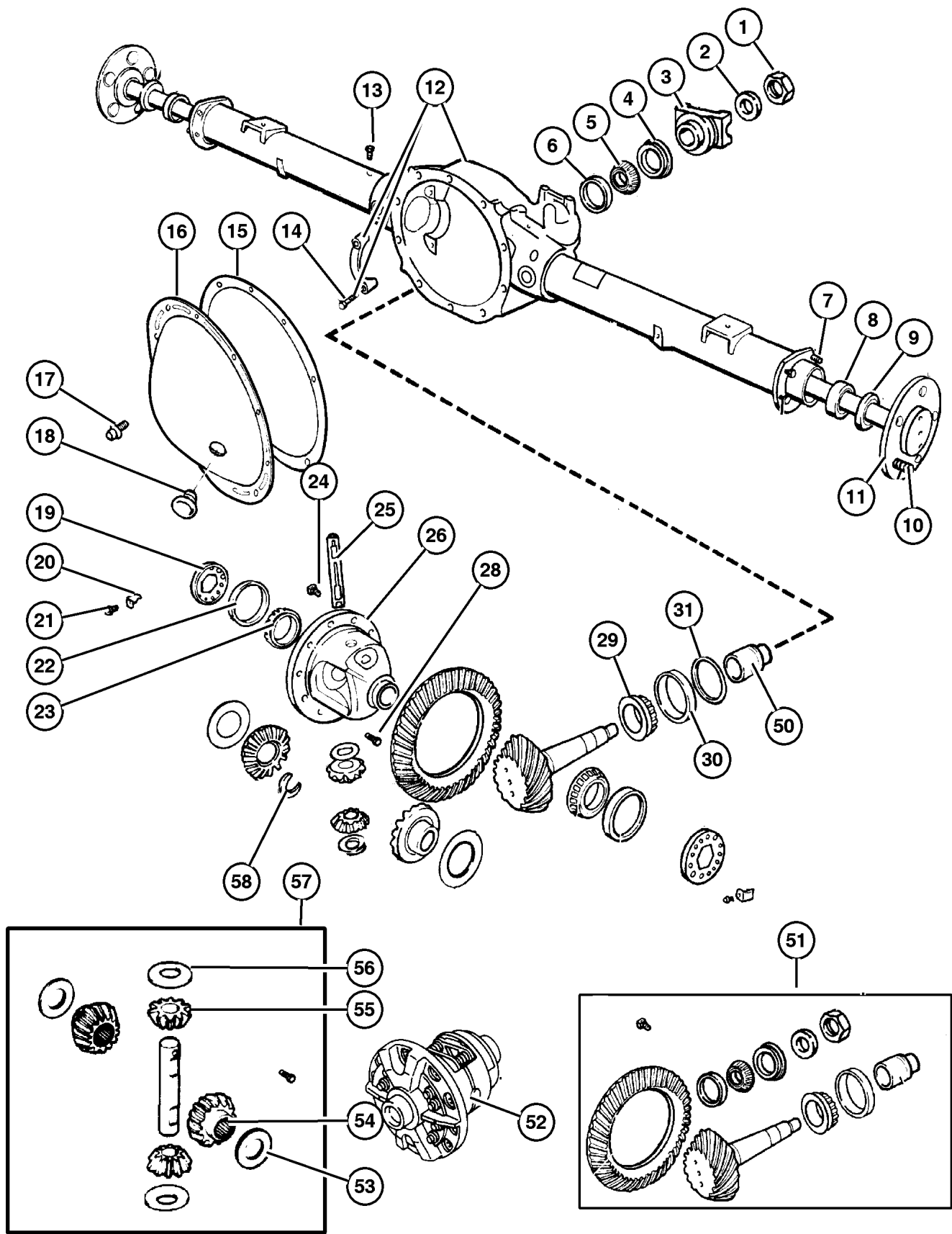
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]= Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52070 345AA	1							YOKE, Axle
4	52070 339AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	3723 668	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
8	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
9	52070 427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
10	6036 123AA	10							STUD, Wheel
11	52070 350AA	2							SHAFT, Axle
12	5066 102AC	1							HOUSING, Axle
13	52104 552AA	1	J, U						VENT, Axle
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
18	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
22	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
23	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
24	4443 158	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
25	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
26	5206 9427	1							CASE, Differential Without [DSA], with Internal Parts
	5206 9428	1							Without [DSA], without Internal Parts
-27	4384 226	1							TONE RING, Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-240



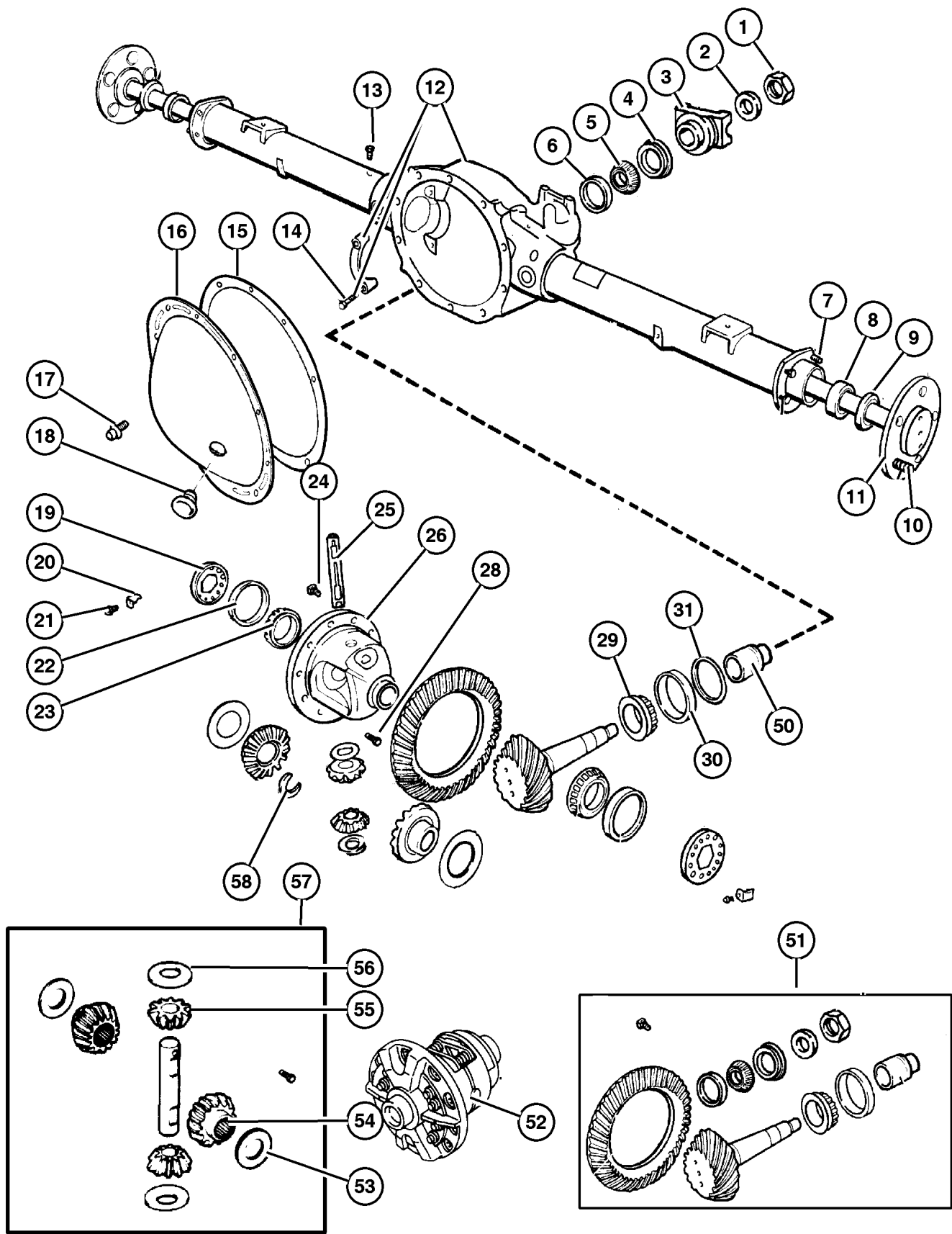
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
29	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
30	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
31	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-32	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-33	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-34	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-35	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-36	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-37	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-38	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-39	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-40	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-41	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-42	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-43	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-44	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-45	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-46	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-47	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-48	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-49	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
50	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
51	5018 719AA 4720 973AB	1 1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME] [DMF]
52	52098 778AB	1							CASE, Differential, with [DSA],with Internal Parts
53	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
54									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
55									PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
56	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA], Thrust

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

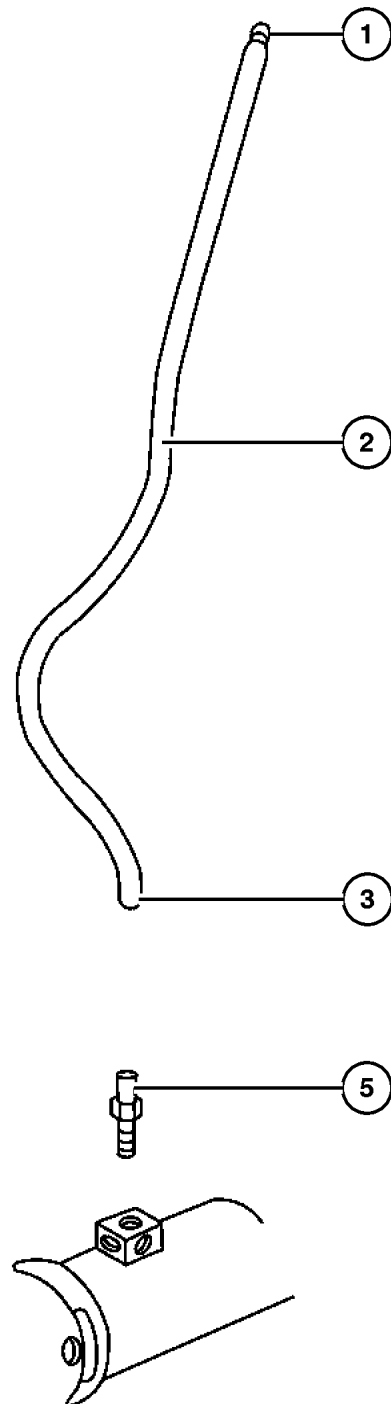
57	4883 087	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, without [DSA]
58	5206 9426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)				74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)					EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)					ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vent,Rear Axle Figure 003-310

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELF-LIBERTY™
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

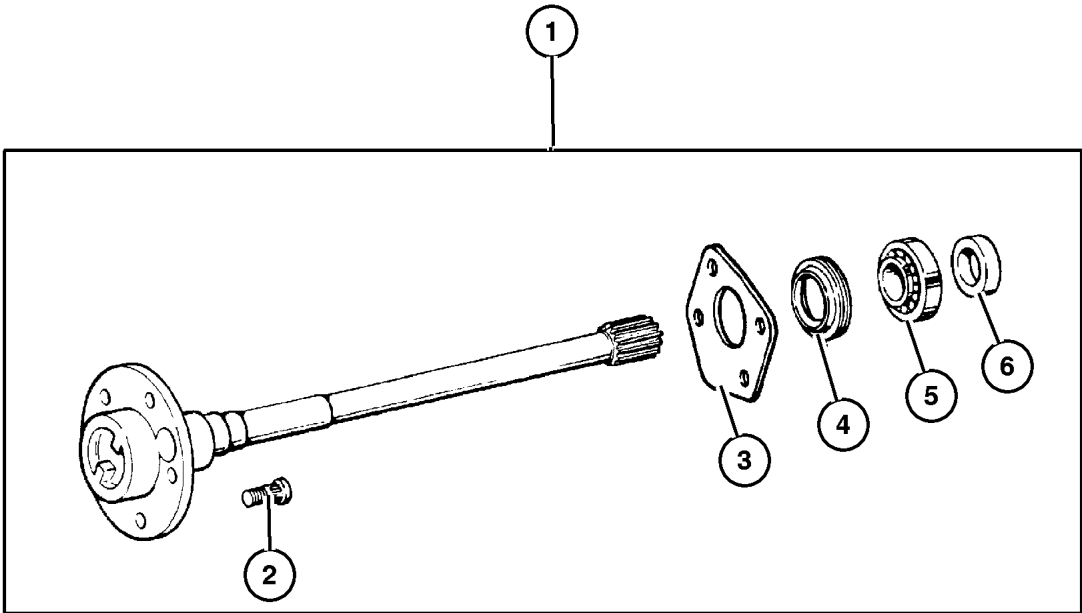
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194 MM RBI

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5066 484AA	1							Right
	5066 485AA	1							Left
2	5016 496AA	5							STUD, Hub
3	5066 486AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	5072 894AA	1							RING, Axle Shaft



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

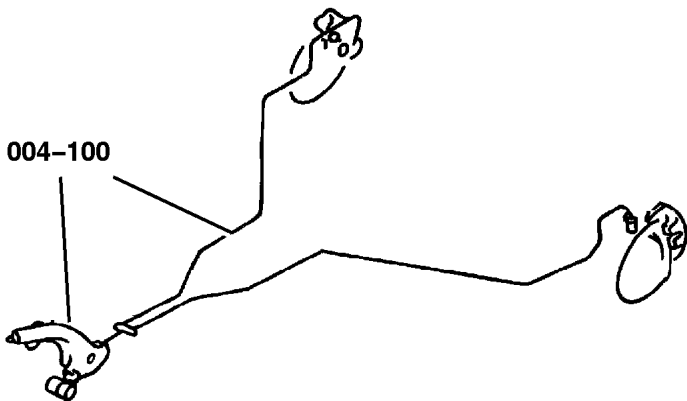
September 16, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DD0]=Transmissions - All 5-Speed Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	6501 483	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Bracket to Floor, Mounting
2	6101 809	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 [DG0] Park Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting [DD0] Park Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
3	52128 402AD	1							LEVER, Park Brake [DG0] [DD0]
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake [DG0] Parking Brake Indicator Light [DD0] Parking Brake Indicator Light
5	52128 503AA	1							SEAL, Parking Brake Housing [DG0] [DD0]
6	52128 504AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake [DG0] with Seal [DD0] with Seal
7	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Park Brake Cable Saddle, Mounting
8	52128 399AA	1							CLIP, Park Brake Cable Saddle, Mounting
9	52128 256AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake Right
	52128 257AC	1							Left
-10	5602 1252	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 1.75 Inches Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

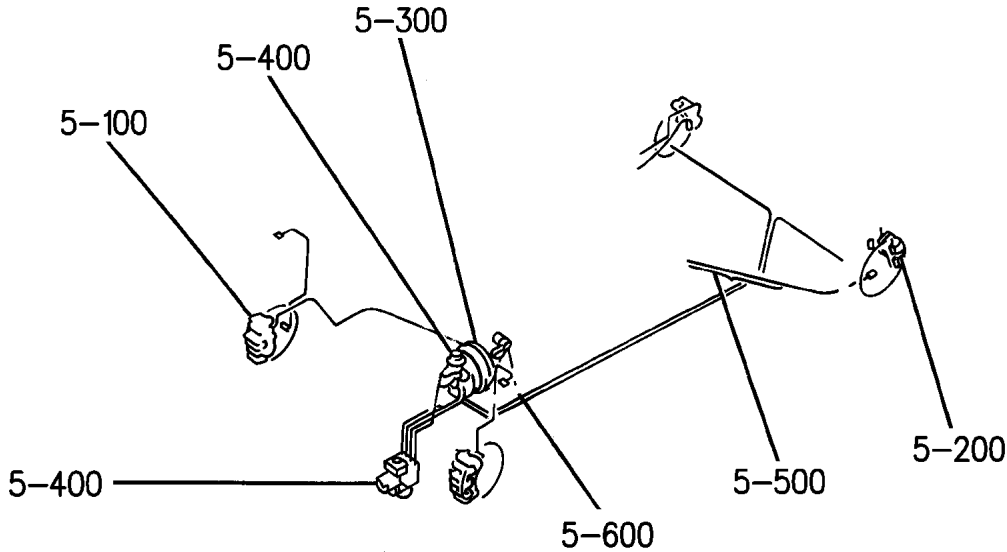
Brake Lines,Front,LHD Fig. 005-510

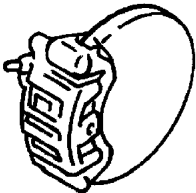

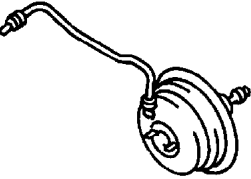
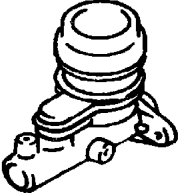
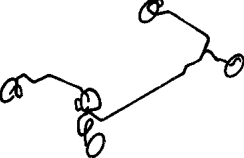

Brake Lines,Front,RHD Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines,Rear Fig. 005-530

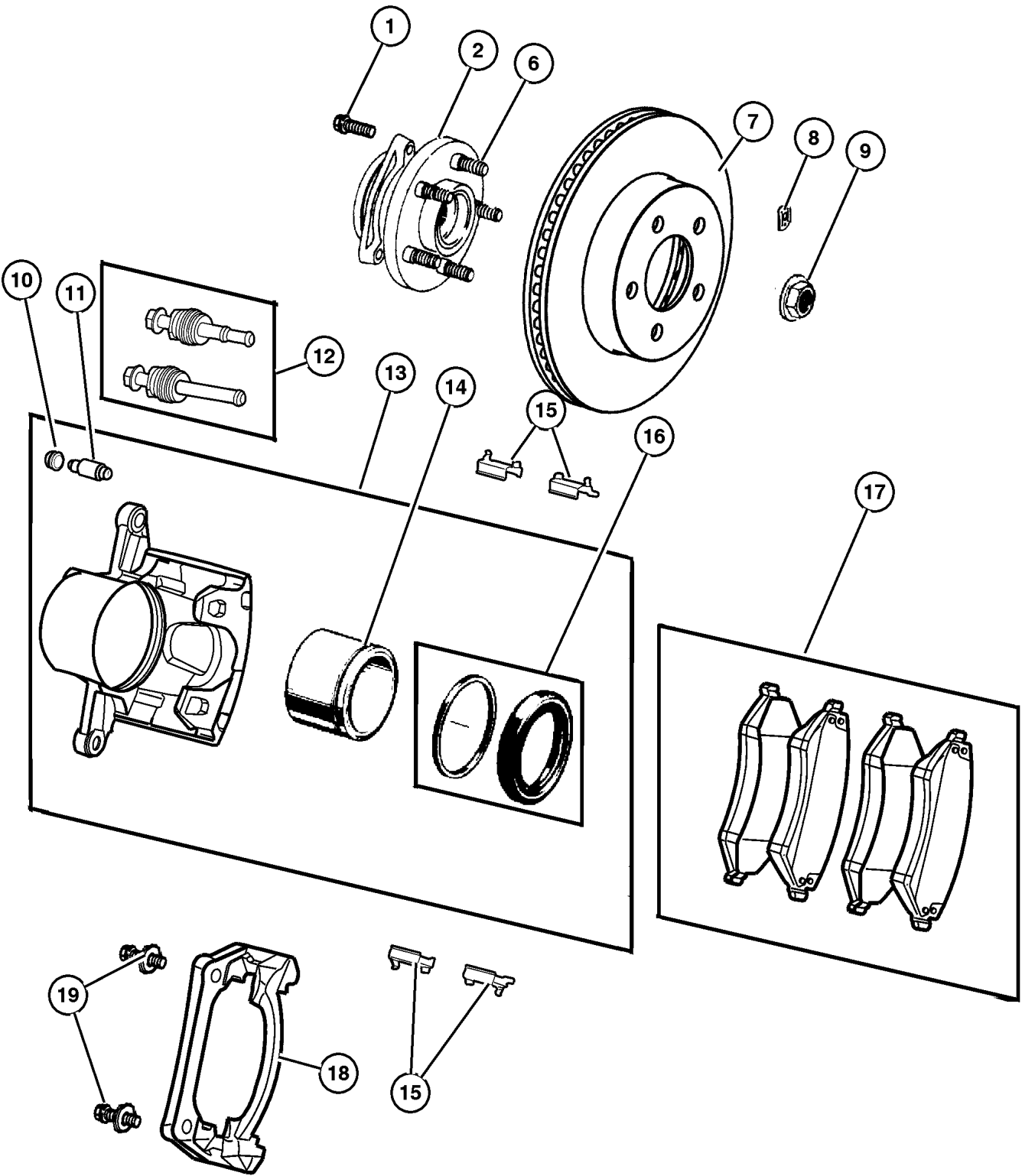
Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
			
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		
			

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



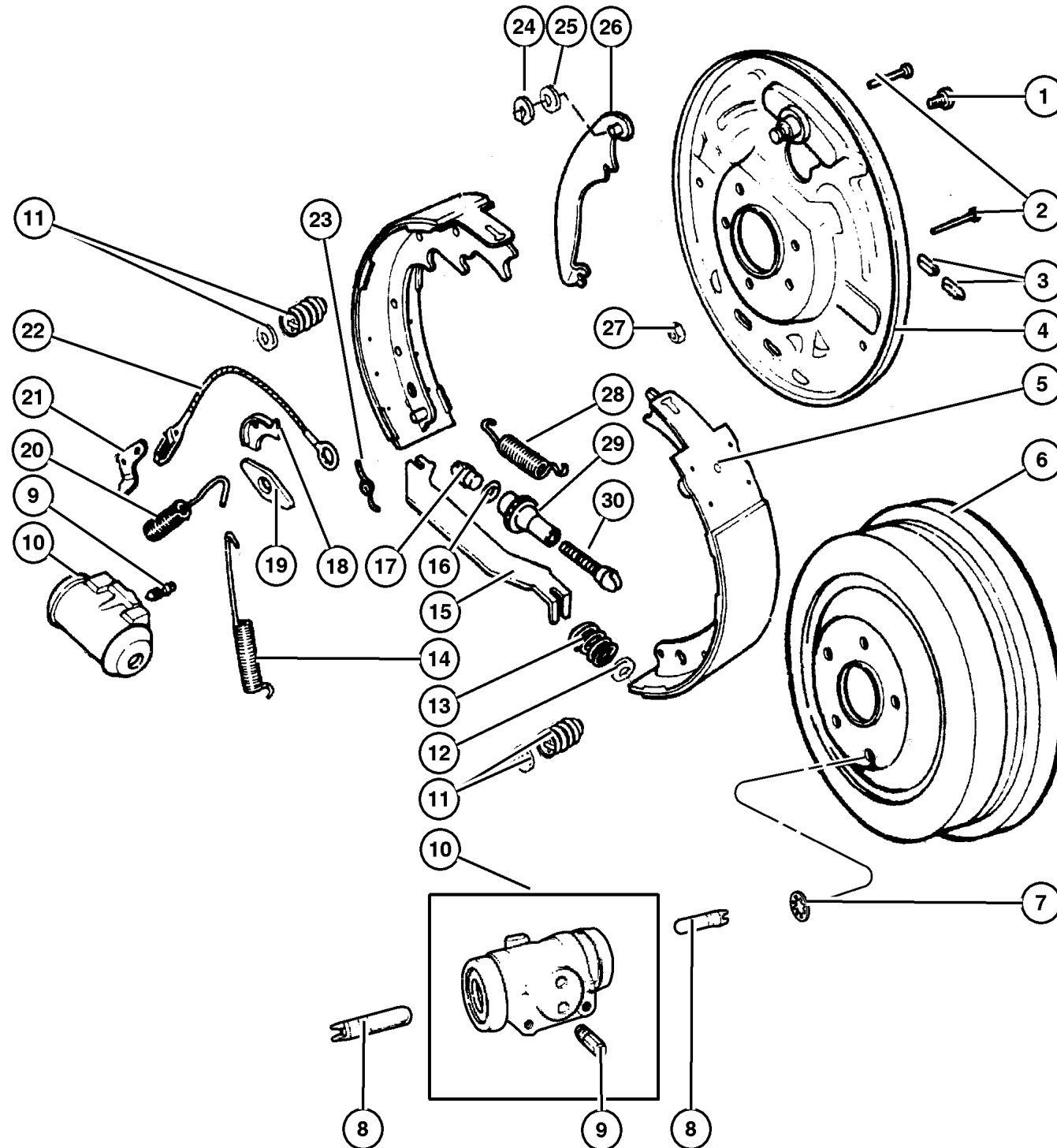
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
[BRB]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
1	6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00
2	52128 352AB	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake [BRB]
	52128 692AA	1							[BGK], Right
	52128 693AA	1							[BGK], Left
-3	52128 694AA-	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	52128 695AA-	1							Left
-4	5175 374AA-	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
-5	52128 584AA-	1							CLIP, Wiring, [BGK] Sensor Wire to Knuckle
6	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
7	52128 247AA	1							ROTOR, Brake
8	6031 635	2							NUT, Push
9	6506 454AA	2	J, U						NUT, Hex, Halfshaft Retention
10	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
11	3780 788	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
12	5019 987AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake, Contains 2-Pins and 2-Bushings
13	5066 422AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5066 423AA	1							Left
14	5066 425AA	1							PISTON, Brake
15	5019 985AA	4							CLIP, Brake Caliper
16	5066 426AA	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
17	5066 427AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Canada,United States
	5069 201AA	1							Export
	5271 808AA	1							Mexico
18	5019 986AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper, Mounting
19	6102 149AA	2							BOLT, Caliper, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 1.75 Inches Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DRJ]= Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	5066 155AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	4746 783	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	3							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4	5066 150AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing Right
	5066 151AA	1							Left
5	5066 147AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	52128 270AA	2							DRUM, Brake
7									NUT, Push
	6031 635	4							[DRA] Brake Drum Retainer
	6026 430	4							[DRJ] Brake Drum Retainer
8	J004 8331	2							LINK, Brake Cylinder
9	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
10	5066 158AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Complete Assembly, Right or Left
11	4746 782	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	4773 762	1							CLIP, Park Brake Strut
13	5066 159AA	1							SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
14	J311 2780	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Yellow
15	5066 153AA	1							STRUT, Parking Brake
16	4746 585	1							WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
17	4746 586	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
18	J320 1947	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
19	5003 786AA	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
20	5183 850AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
21									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust Right
	5003 788AA	1							Left
	5003 789AA	1							
22	4713 350	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
23									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1							Lever, Right
	4746 583	1							Lever, Left
24	J310 8202	1							RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
25	8350 2900	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
26									LEVER, Park Brake Right
	5066 148AA	1							Left
	5066 149AA	1							NUT

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

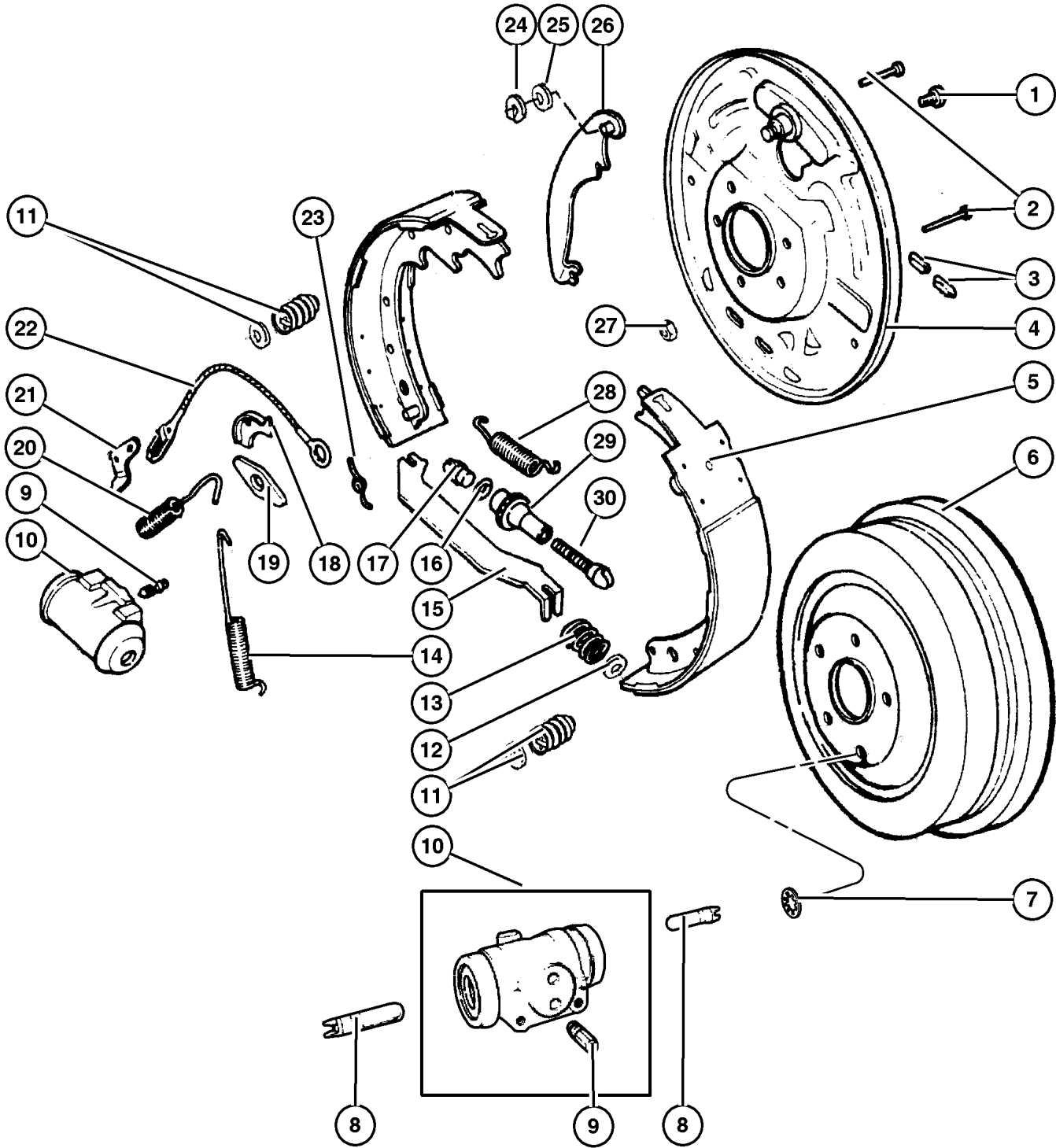
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 1.75 Inches
Figure 005-210



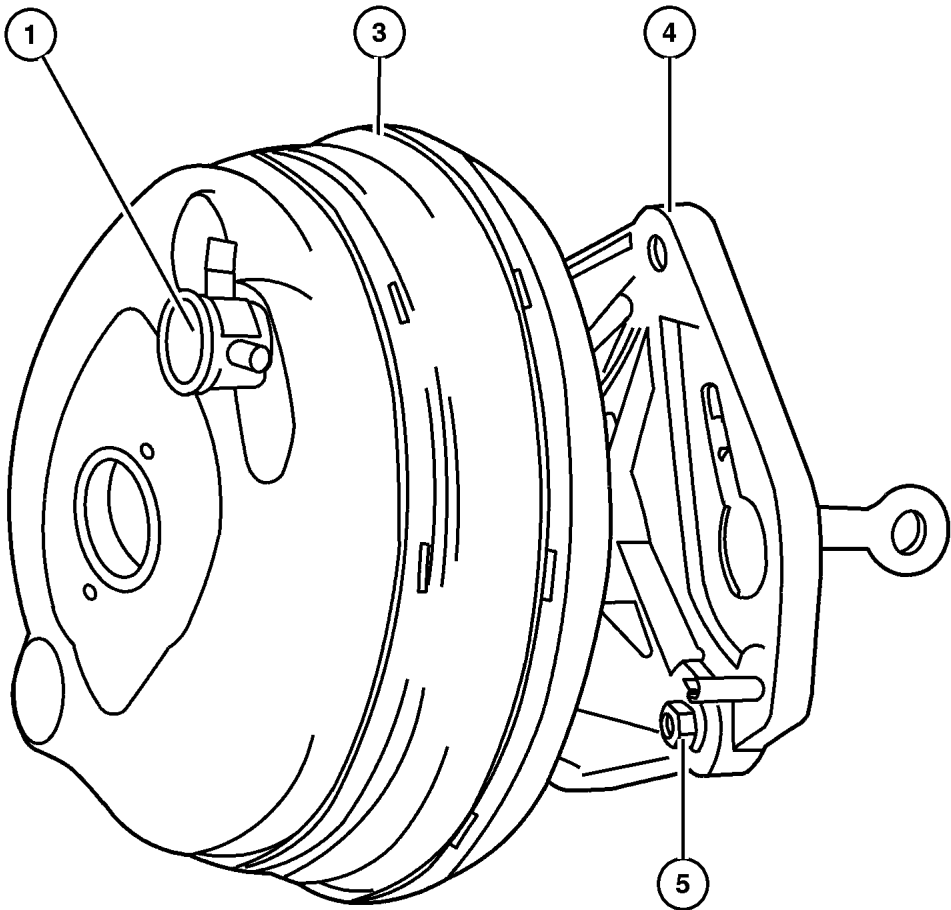
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0152 345	8							[DRA] Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
	4210 527	8							[DRJ] Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
28	5066 154AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
29	2944 692	1							NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right
	2944 693	1							Left
30	2881 686	1							SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right
	2881 687	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
 [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
 [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
 [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
 [NHM]=Speed Control

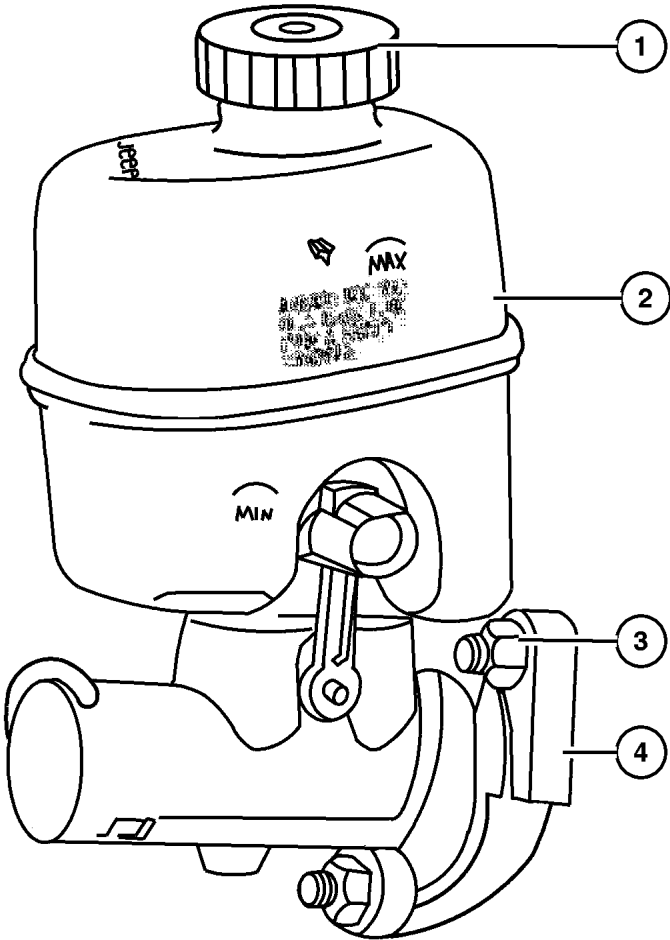
1	5072 522AA	1	J, T						VALVE, Vacuum Check
		1	U						
-2	5103 338AA-	1	J, T						CAP, Vacuum Port
		1	U						Without [NHM]
3	5072 521AA	1	J, T						Without [NHM]
		1	U						BOOSTER, Power Brake
4	52128 353AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52128 356AB	1	U						Mounting
5	6506 386AA	5							Mounting
-6	52128 317AA-	1	J, T						NUT, Hex Flange With Serration,
	52128 313AB-	1	U						Booster to Dash, Mounting
	52128 318AC-	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128 314AD-	1	U						[ED0], Engine To Booster
	52128 370AA-	1	J, T						[ED0], Engine To Booster
	52128 316AC-	1	U						[EK0], Engine To Booster
									[EK0], Engine To Booster
									[EN0], Engine To Booster
									[EN0], Engine To Booster

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410



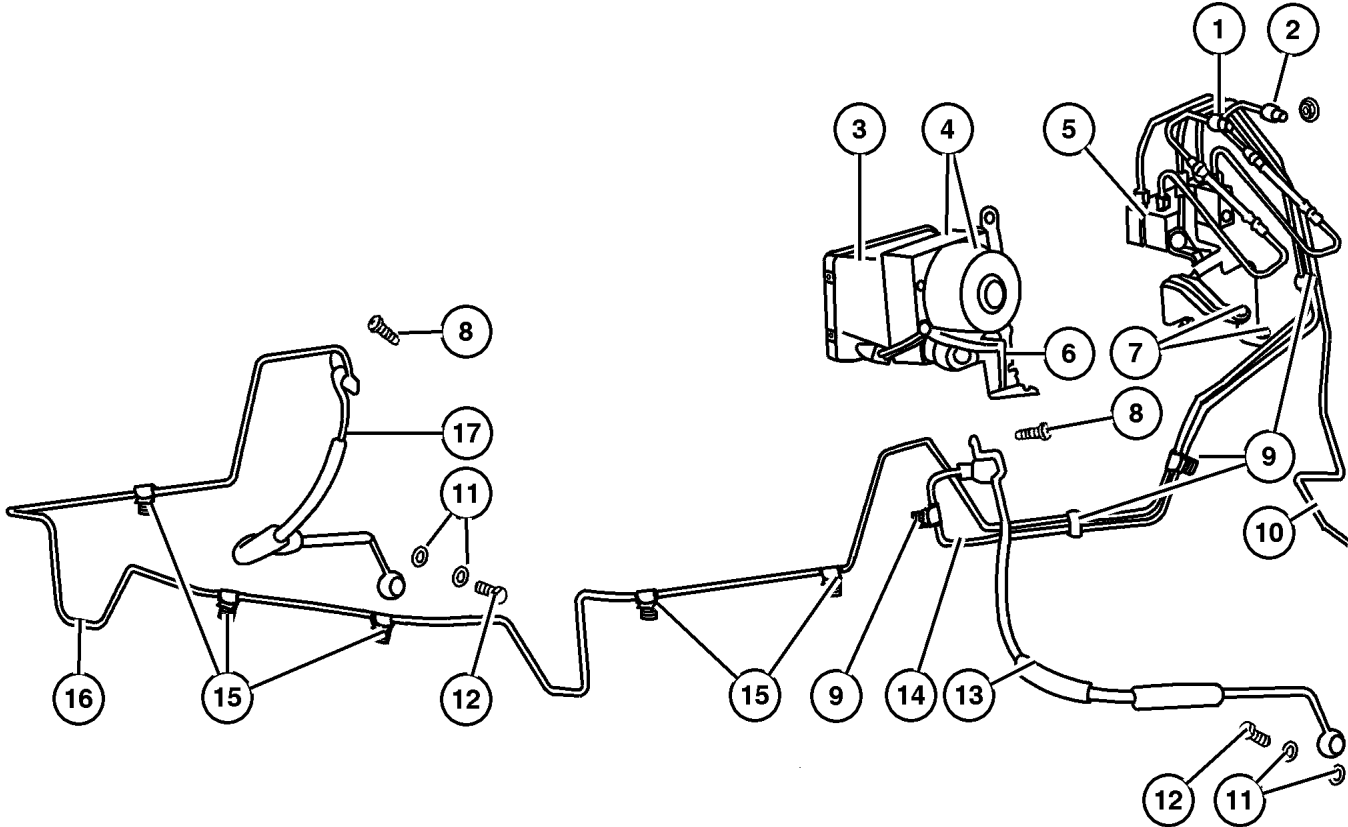
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	5072 525AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
2									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	5083 815AA	1	J, T						With grommets
		1	U						With grommets
3									NUT
	5072 523AA	1	J, T						Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
		2	U						Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
4									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5072 526AA	1	J, T						Without Reservoir
	5072 524AA	1	U						Without Reservoir

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD
Figure 005-510



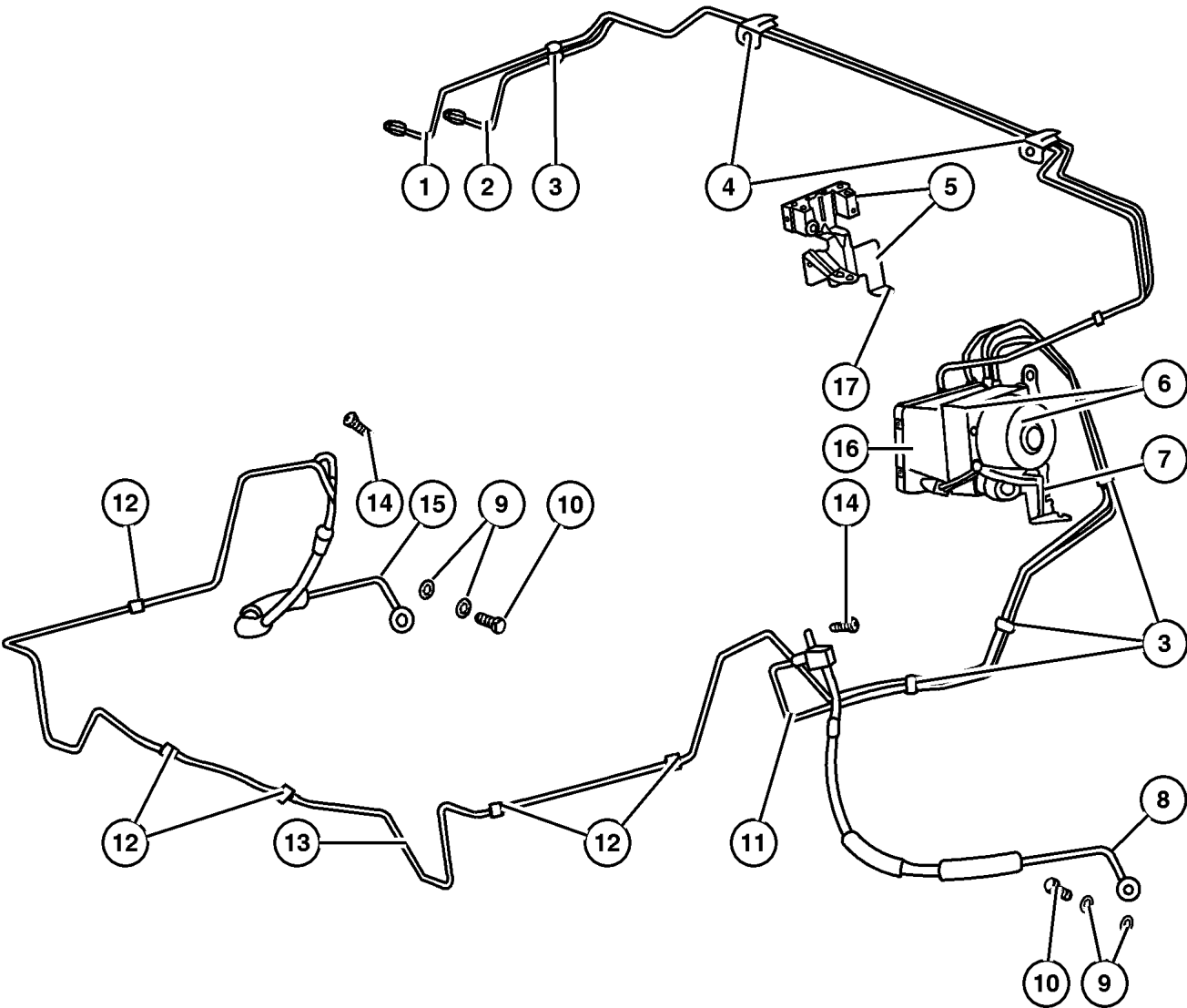
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 293AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Secondary
2	52128 292AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Primary
3	5066 571AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGK]
4	5066 570AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGK]
5	52128 384AC	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [BRB]
6	5066 569AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, [BGK], Mounting
7	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	6502 667	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, Front Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
9	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
10	52128 305AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Rear Brake Hose
11	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
12	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, to Caliper, Mounting
13	52128 311AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
14	52128 304AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Left Brake Hose
15	52128 409AA	5							CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way, Mounting
16	52128 286AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Right Brake Hose
17	52128 312AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,RHD
Figure 005-520



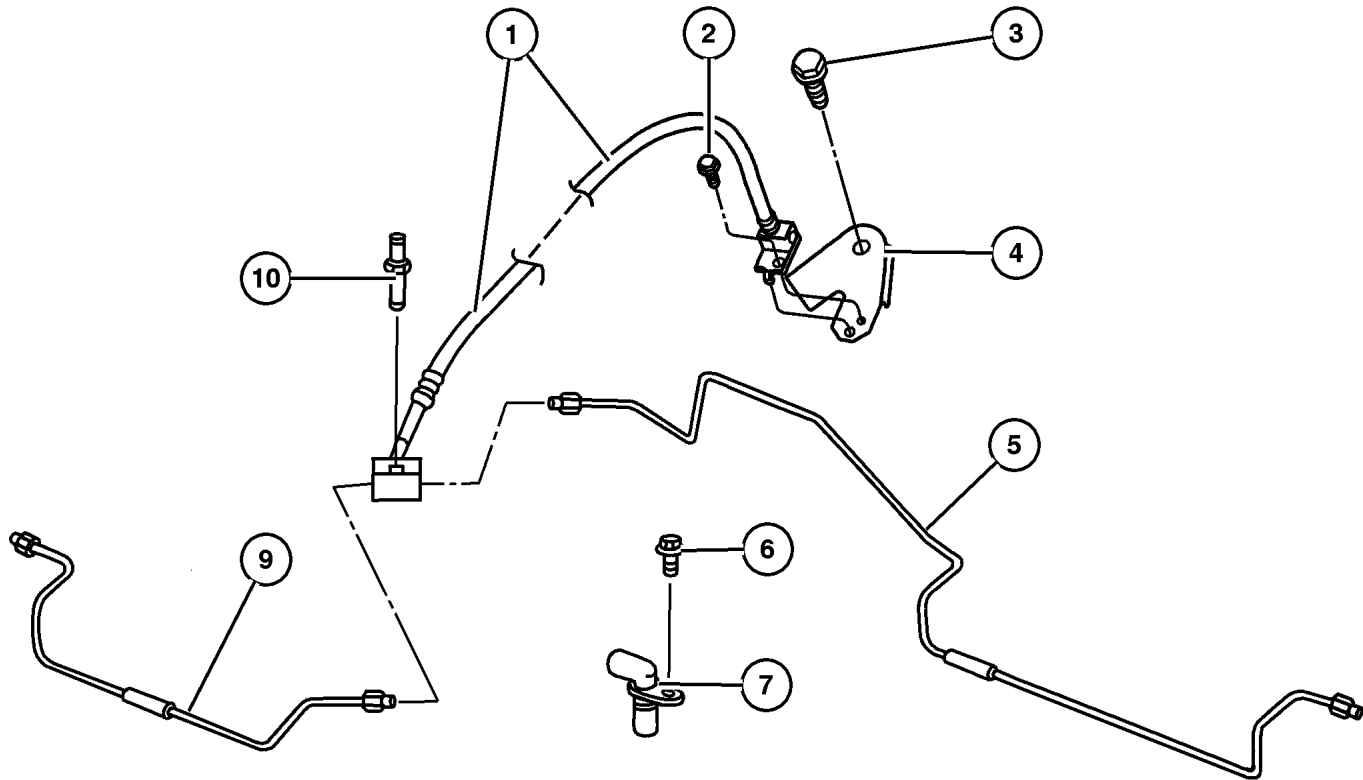
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 300AA	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Secondary
2	52128 297AA	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Primary
3	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
4	52128 405AB	2	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 3 Way
5	52128 384AC	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRB]
6	5066 570AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGK]
7	5066 569AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, [BGK], Mounting
8	52128 311AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
9	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
10	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, to Caliper, Mounting
11	52128 304AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Left
12	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
13	52128 286AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Right
14	6502 667	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, Front Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
15	52128 312AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
16	5066 571AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGK]
17	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-18	52128 305AA-	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Rear

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines,Rear
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	52128 310AA	1							HOSE, Brake, with Union and Tee
2	6503 900	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
3									Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Hose to Frame Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52128 480AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0]
5	52128 278AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
6	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Rear ABS Sensor, Mounting
7	56041 393AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-8	5086 373AA-	1							O RING, Sensor
9	52128 279AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
10	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent

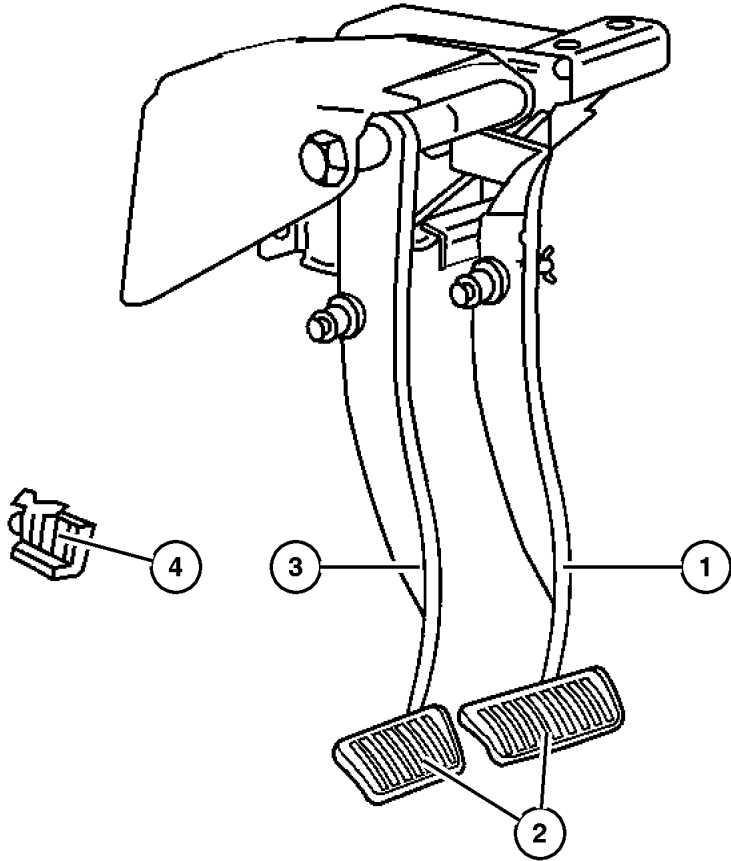
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	52128 347AC	1	J, T						PEDAL, Brake [DBB]
	52128 348AB	1	U						[DBB]
	52128 346AC	1	J, T						[DG0]
	52128 345AB	1	U						[DG0]
2	5200 9562	1	J, T						PAD, Pedal [DBB]
		1	U						[DBB]
	4779 027	1	J, T						[DG0]
		1	U						[DG0]
3	52128 396AB	1	J, T						PEDAL, Clutch [DBB]
	52128 397AB	1	U						[DBB]
4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
-5	5019 054AA-	1	J, T						TAPE, Anti-Squeak
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

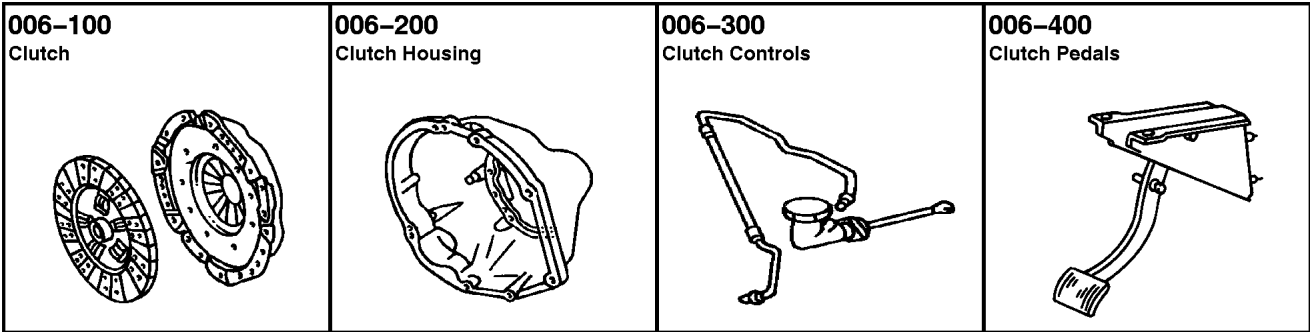
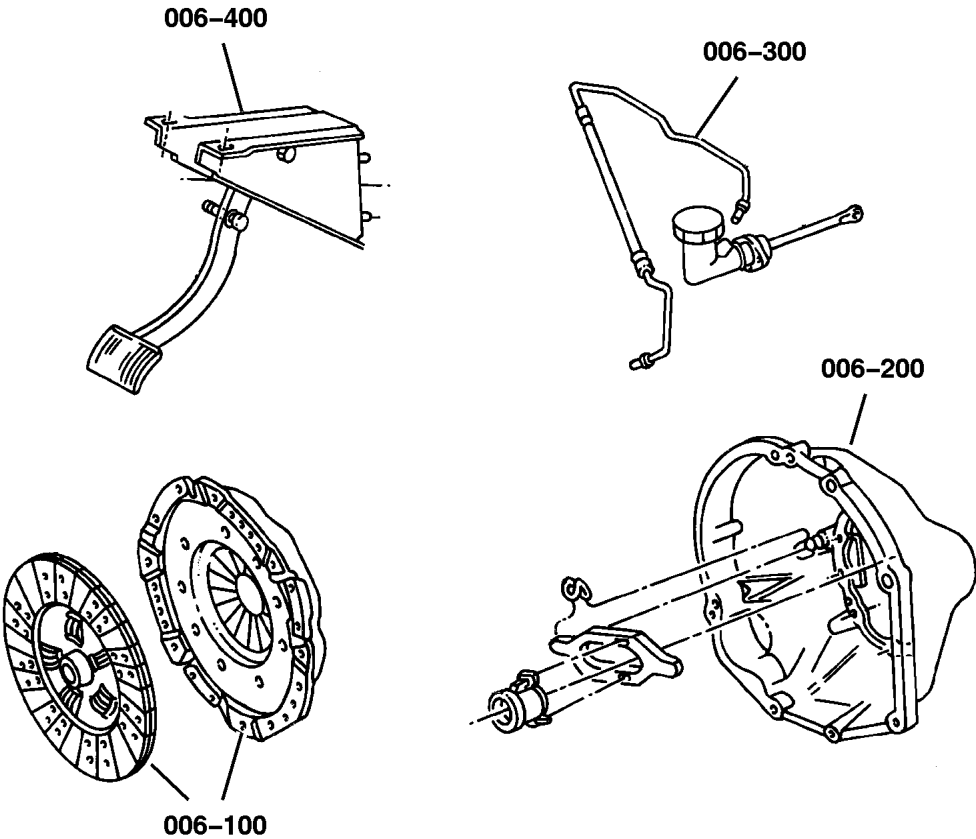
Group – 006

Clutch

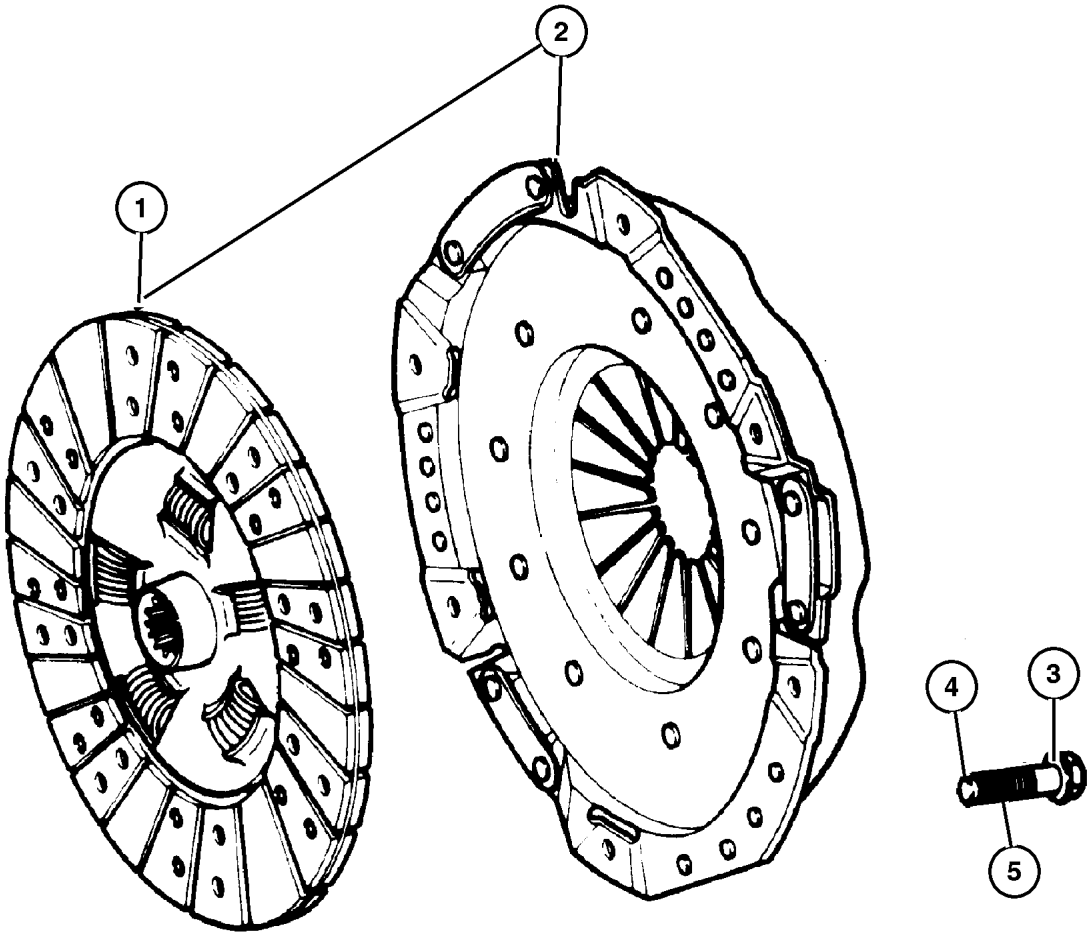
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Clutch Control	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-420



Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EKG]= Magnum 3.7L V6
[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 4026	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104 315AA	1				EKG	DBB		
	52104 303AA	1				EN0	DBB		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5066 191AA	1				EN0	DBB		
	5066 375AA	1				EKG	DBB		
	5072 990AA	1				ED0	DBB		
3	6035 626	6				EKG	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
4	6506 347AA	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, M8x1.25x24.0
5	5072 664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Housing
Figure 006-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EN0	DBB		
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	52104 292AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
	52104 294AA	1				EKG,	DBB		
						EN0			
4	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
5	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6	5208 7542	1				ED0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				EKG,	DBB		
						EN0			
7	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine
8	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EN0	DBB		
9	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
10	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
11	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
12	52104 336AA	1				EKG	DBB		SPACER
13	52104 364AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

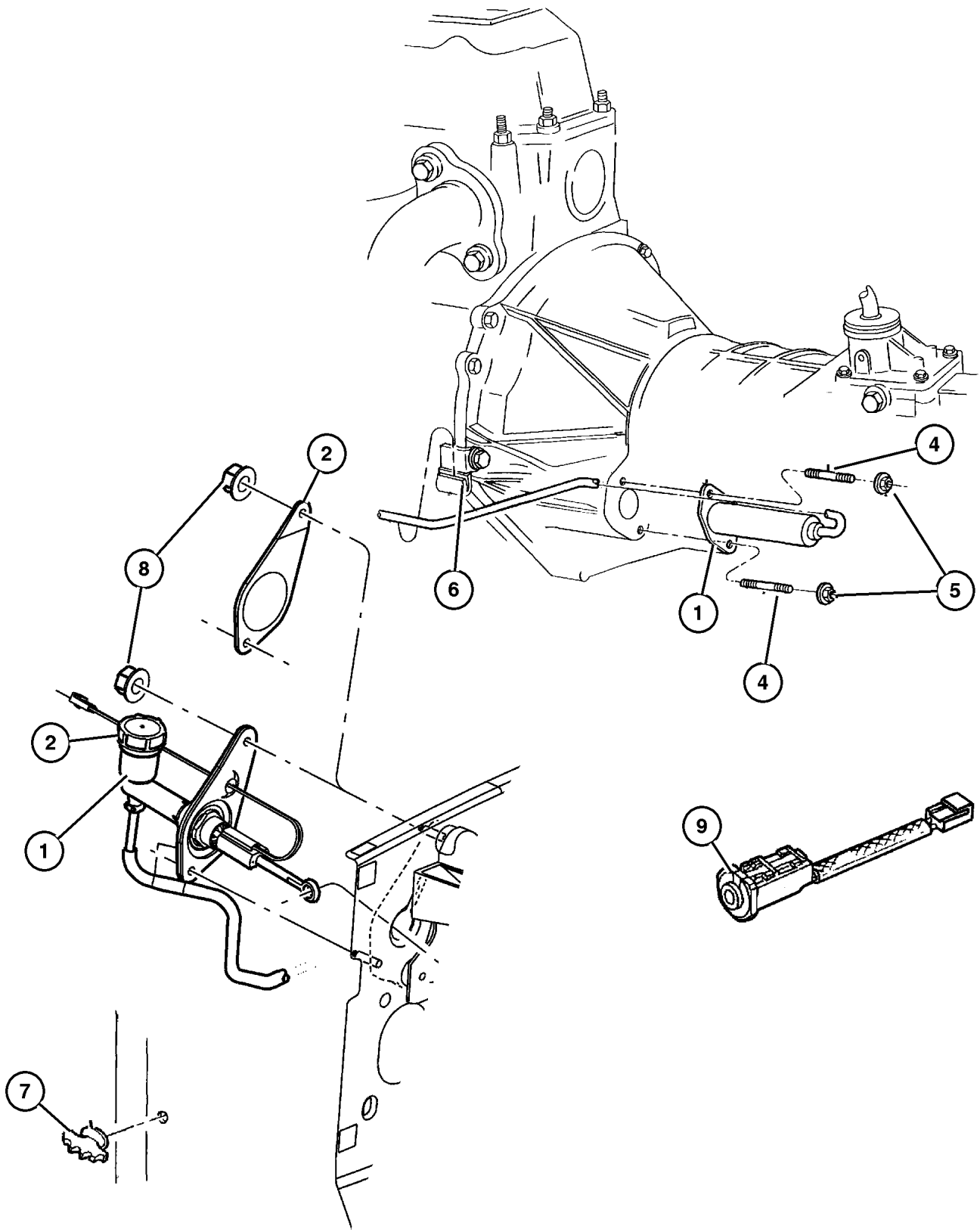
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Control
Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52104 298AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EKG			
	52104 299AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		
	52104 297AA	1	J, T				DBB		
2	4883 544AA	1	J, T				DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-3	5015 607AA-	1	J, T				DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4	6036 379AA	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
5	0152 472	2	J, U				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
6	52104 364AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
7									CLIP, Five Way, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6501 279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010 330AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
		1	U			EKG			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
							DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

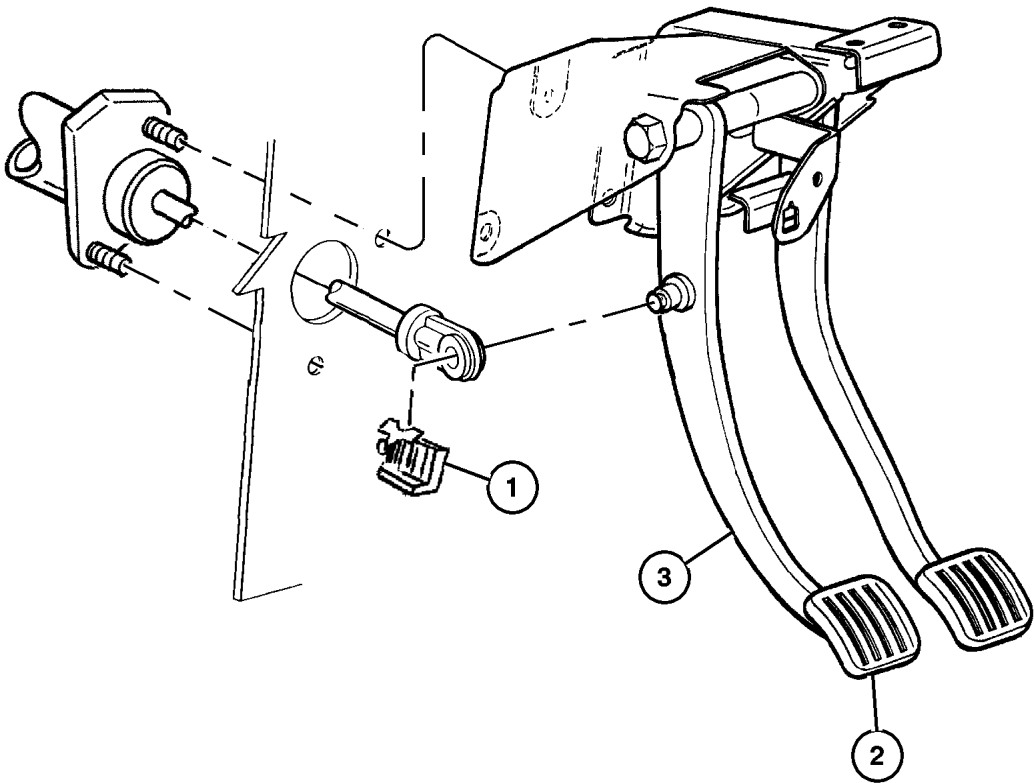
Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	4643 448	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	5200 9562	1	J, T				DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	52128 396AB	1	J, T				DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
	52128 397AB	1	U				DBB		



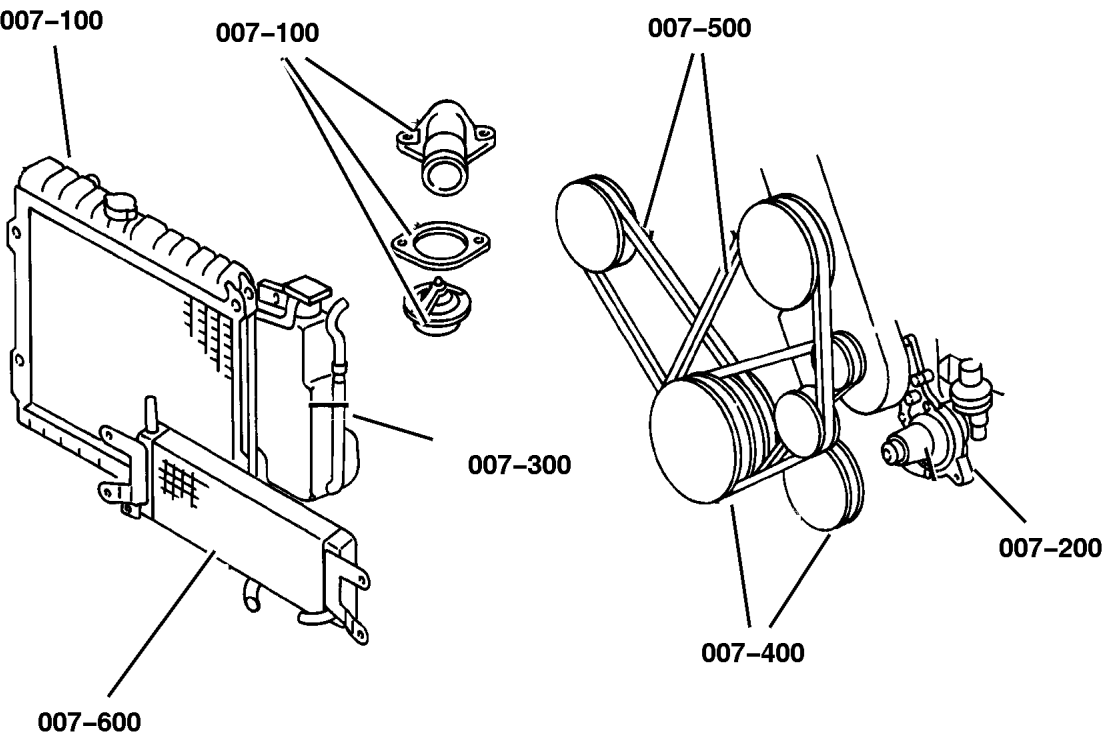
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 007

Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-130

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-305
Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts

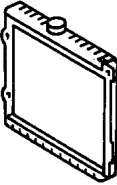
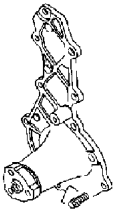
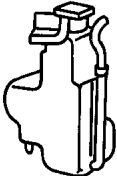
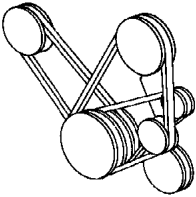
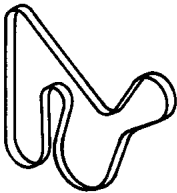
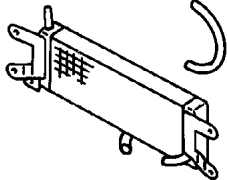
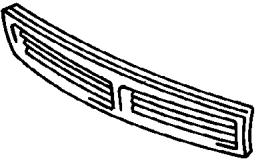
Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-510
Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

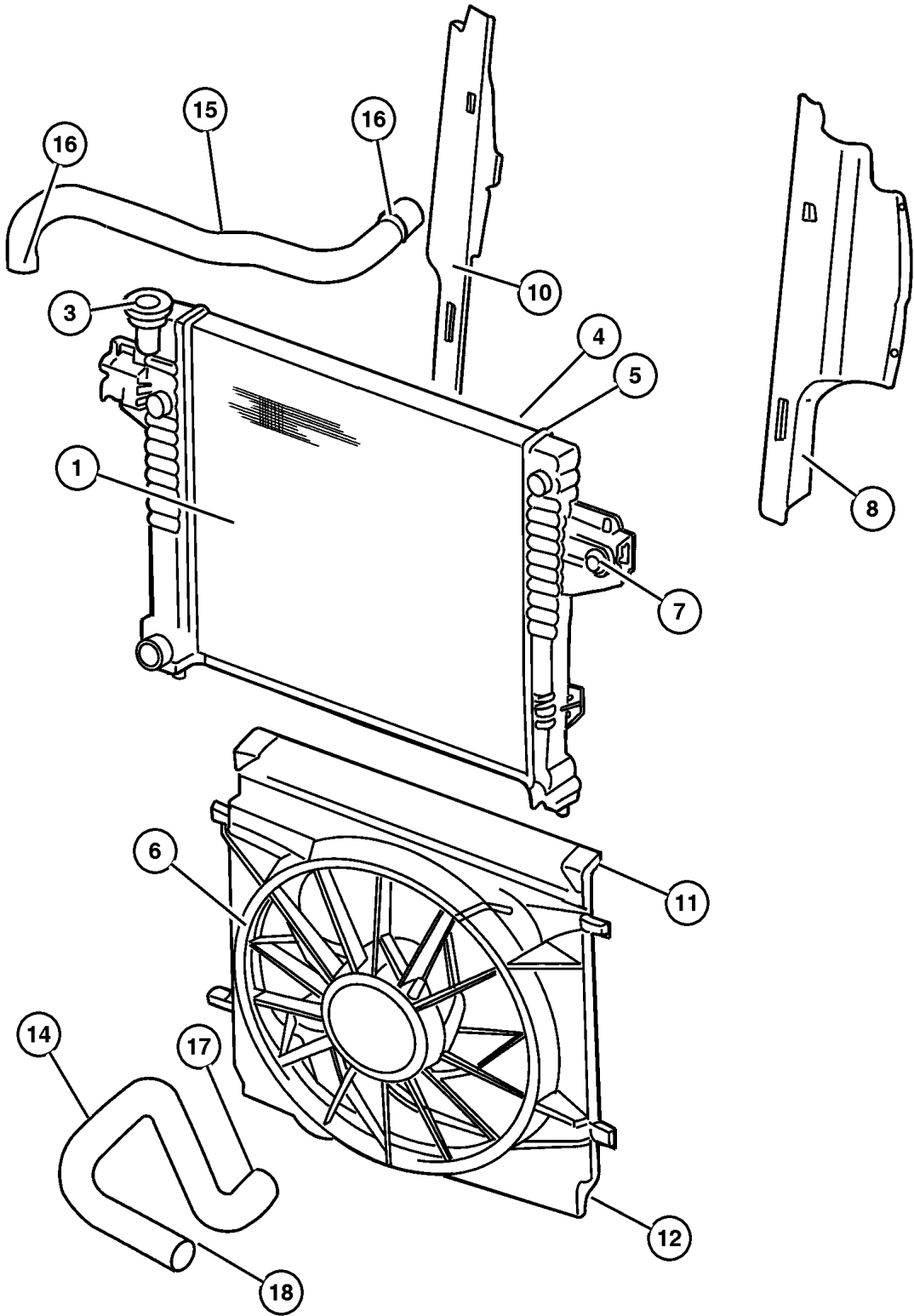
Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-610
------------------------	--------------

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710
--------------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-110



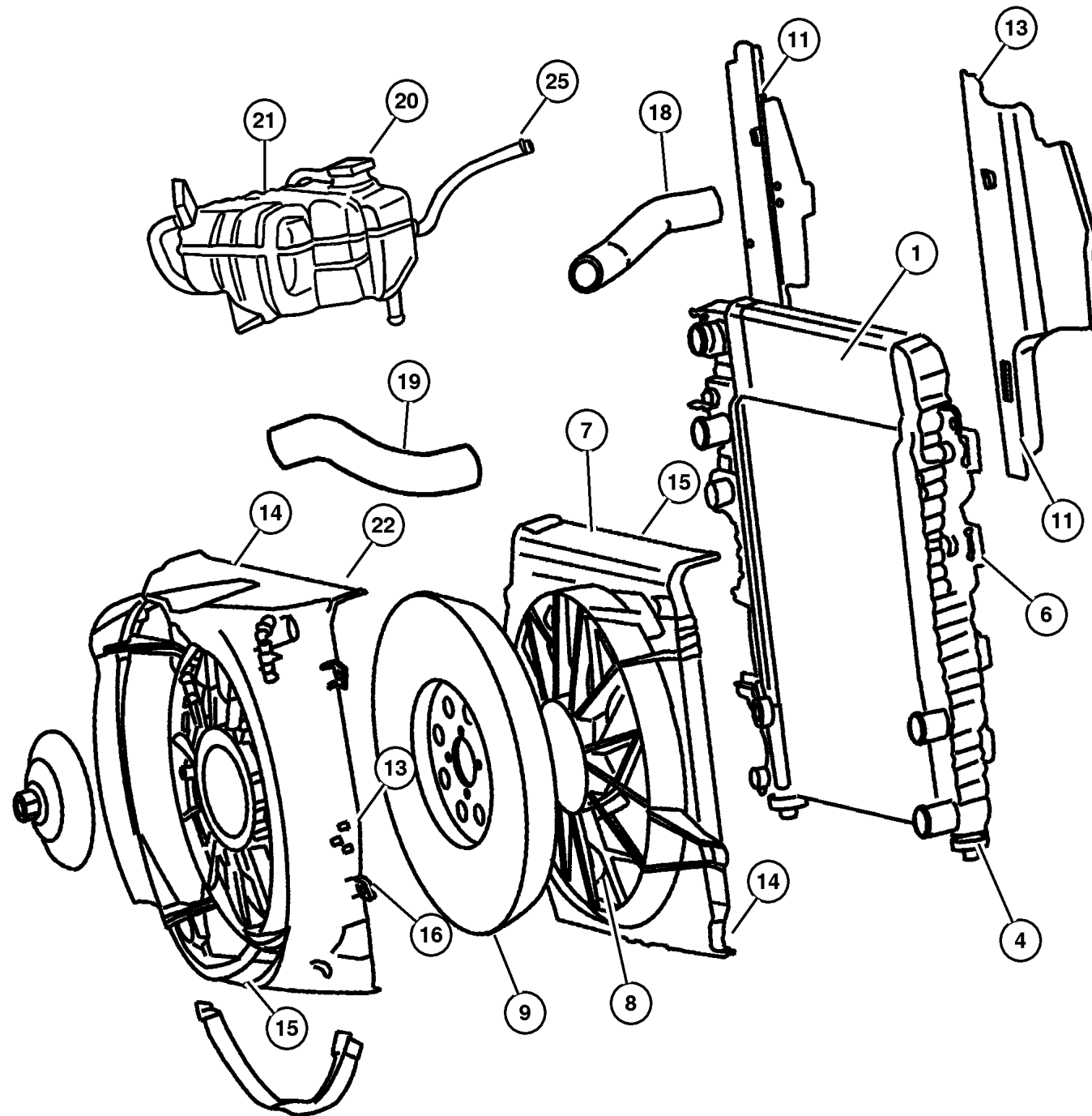
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB]= Manual Trans.									
1	52079 731AA	1				ED0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling without Air Conditioning
	52080 123AA	1				ED0	DBB		with Air Conditioning
-2	55176 756AC-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
3	52079 799AA	1				ED0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				ED0	DBB		Upper
	52079 666AA	2				ED0	DBB		Lower
5	55037 465AA	1				ED0	DBB		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
6	55037 659AA	1				ED0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
7	6100 264	2				ED0	DBB		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x12.5
8	52079 766AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-9	6036 155AA-	3				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push
10	52079 767AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
11	52079 760AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator, Upper
12	52079 768AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Lower
-13	J400 4262	4				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push, .15x.41
14	52079 713AB	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	52079 706AA	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	6033 135	2				ED0, EN0			CLAMP
17	3200 2983	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
18	5200 5580	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
-19	53010 552AA-	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
-20	53010 553AA-	1				ED0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-21	4644 269	1				ED0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
[DG0]= Auto Trans									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 728AA	1				EK0	DG0		without Air Conditioning
	52079 729AA	1				EK0	DBB		without Air Conditioning
	52080 118AA	1				EK0	DG0		with Air Conditioning
	52080 120AA	1				EK0	DBB		with Air Conditioning
-2	55176 756AC-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
-3	55176 763AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				EK0	DG0		
		2				EK0	DBB		
-5	52079 790AB-	2				EK0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 465AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
7									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52079 786AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
8	52079 528AB	1				EKG			FAN, Cooling, Electric, With [NMC]
9	52079 654AC	1				EK0			FAN, Cooling, Mechanical, With [NMC]
-10	52079 718AC-	1				EK0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous, With [NMC]
11									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 766AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
-12	6036 155AA-	1				ED0			PIN, Push
13									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 767AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
14									SEAL, Radiator
	52079 760AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
15									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	52079 768AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
16	52080 119AB	1				EK0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Line
-17									PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J400 4262	4				EK0	DG0		
		4				EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

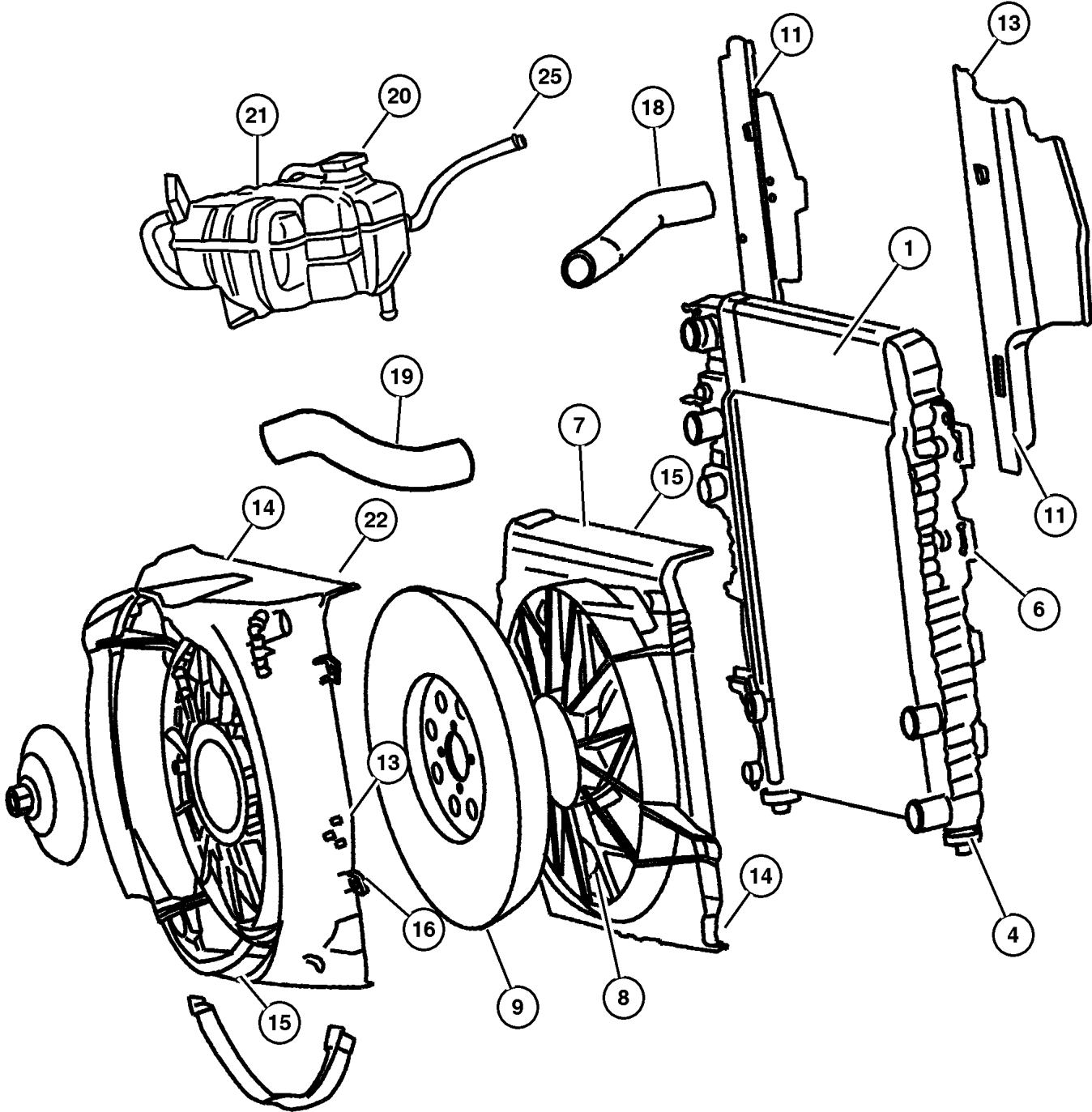
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-120



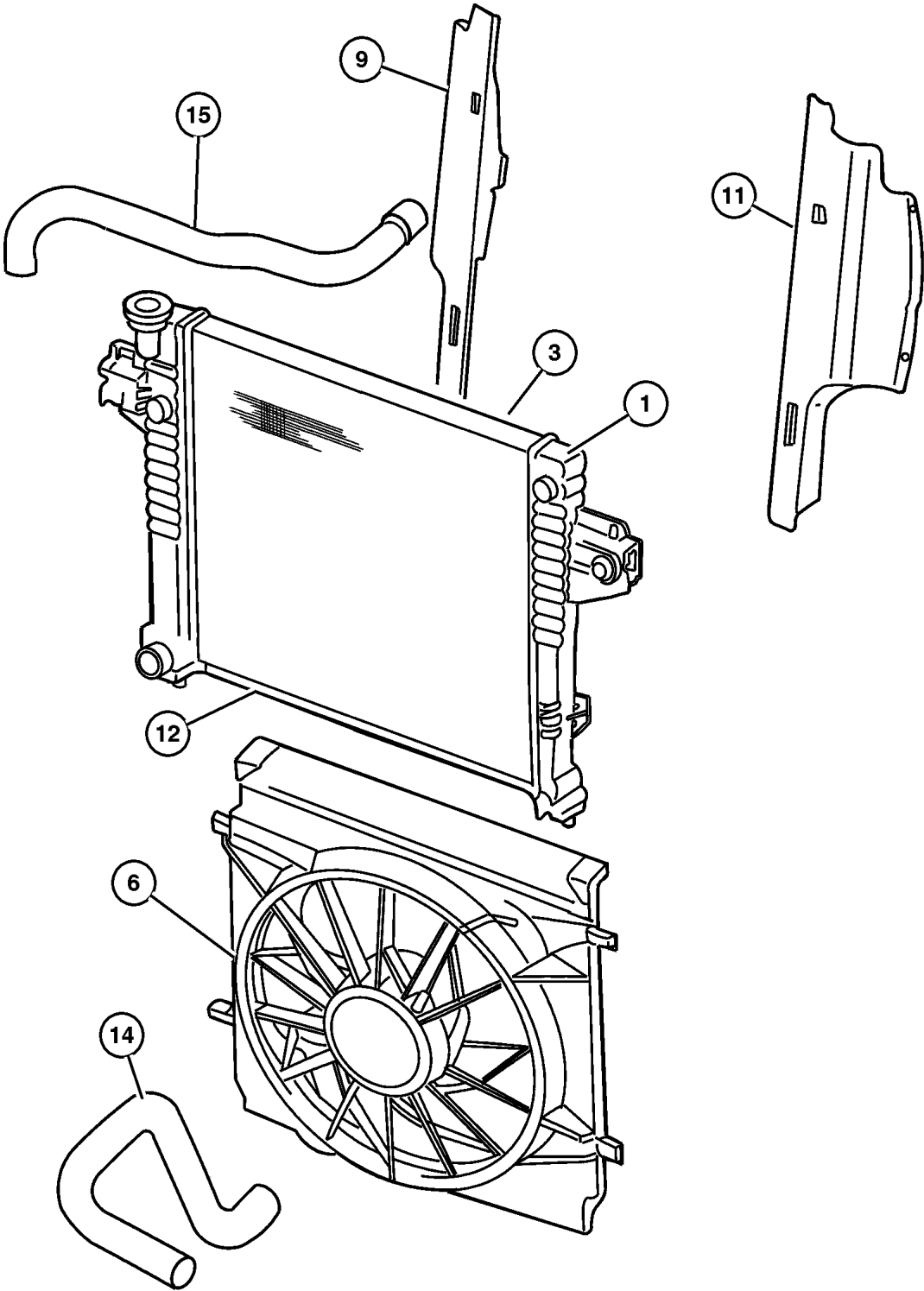
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	52079 703AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
19	52079 712AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20									CAP, Radiator
	52079 691AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
21	52079 848AA	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
22	52080 127AA	1				EK0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
-23									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
-24	53020 887AB-	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
25	55037 642AB	1				EK0			CLIP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
1	52079 747AA	1				EN0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
-2	55176 756AC-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
3	55037 465AA	1				EN0	DBB		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-4	52079 700AA-	1				EN0	DBB		COOLER, Charge Air
-5	52079 800AA-	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
	52079 801AB-	1				EN0			Inlet
6	52079 674AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHROUD, Fan
-7	52079 879AA-	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan, Door
-8	6100 264	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x14x12.5
9	52079 767AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-10	6036 155AA-	3				EN0	DBB		PIN, Push
11									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 766AA	1				EN0	DBB		Right
	52079 767AA	1				EN0	DBB		Left
12	52079 760AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator
-13	J400 4262	4				EN0	DBB		PIN, Push, .15x.41
14	52079 716AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	52079 708AA	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-16	4644 269	1				EN0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-17	52079 727AA-	1				EN0			FAN, Cooling
-18	52079 722AC-	1				EN0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-210

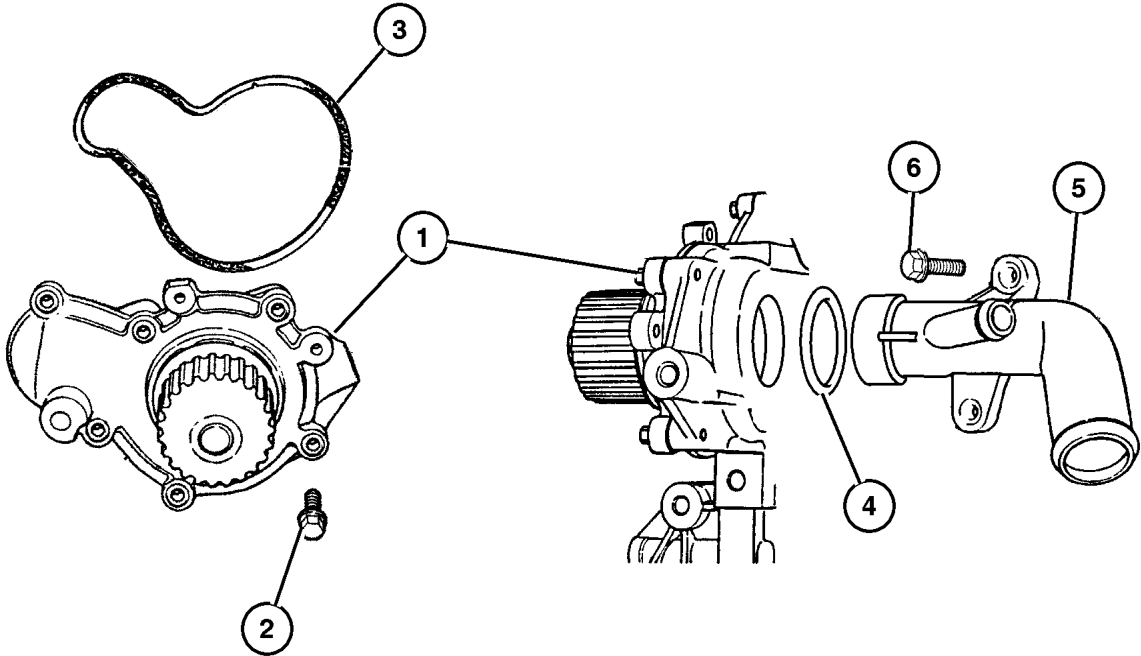
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4694 307AB	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6505 558AA	1				ED0			SCREW

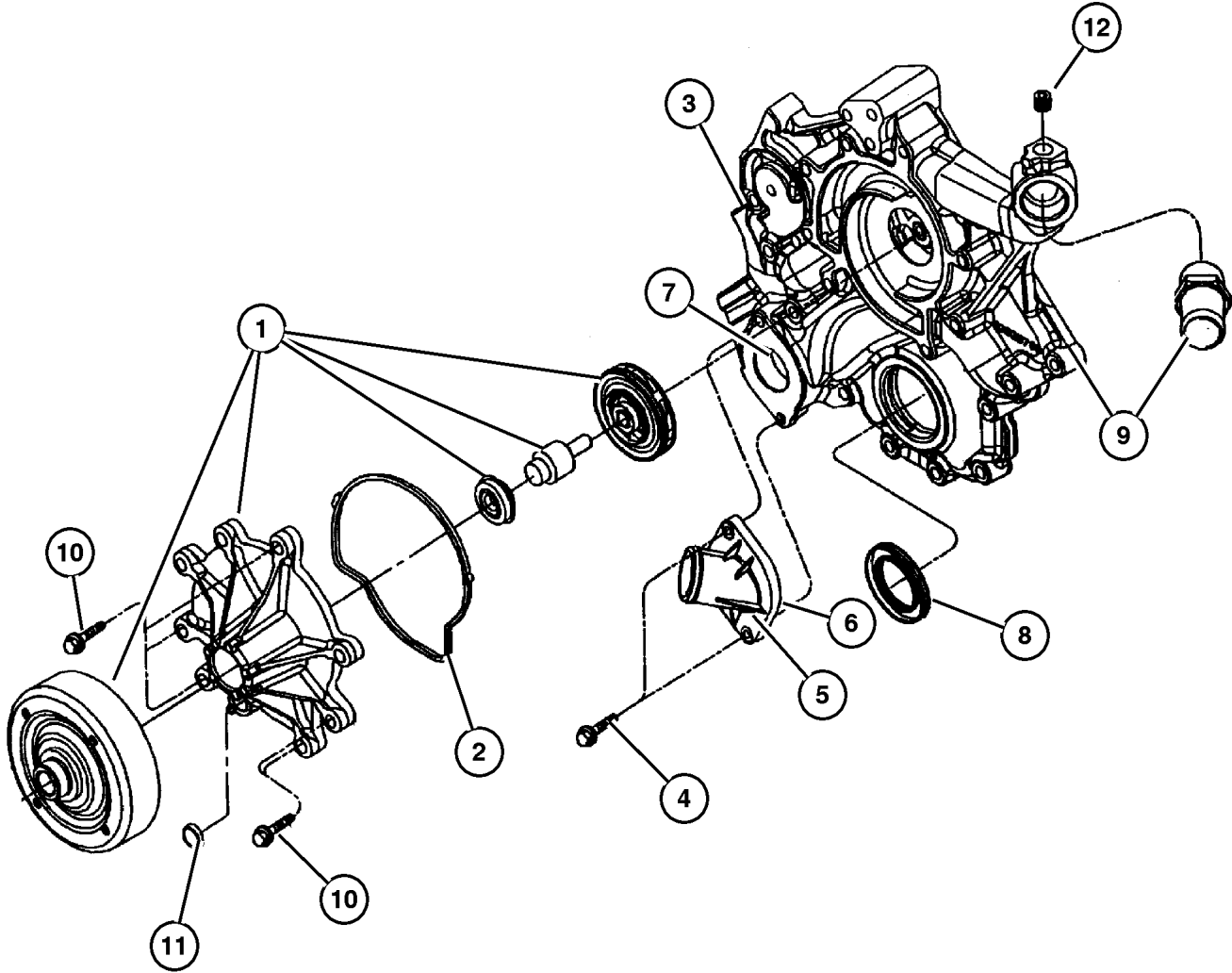


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

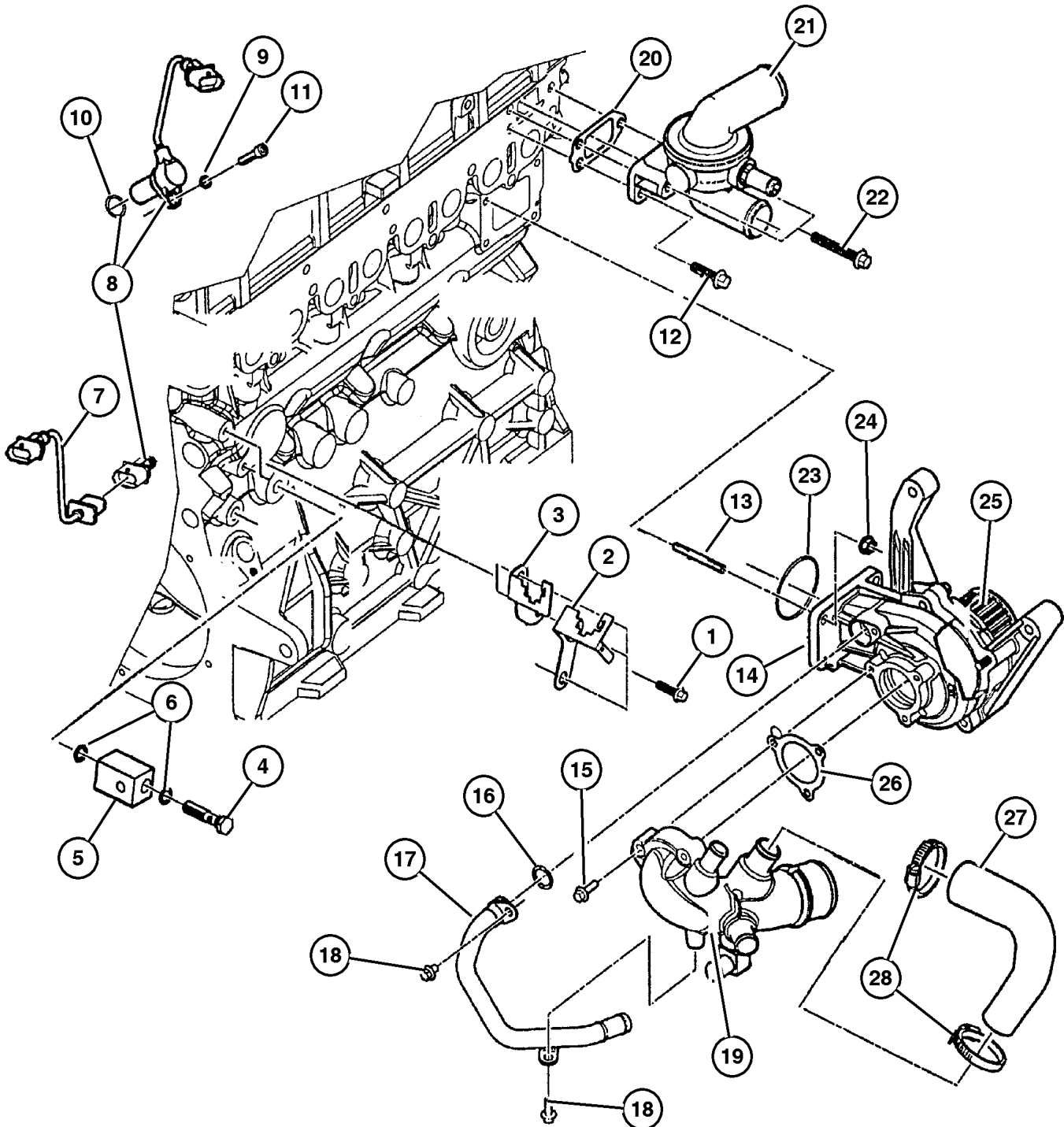
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
5	5073 597AA	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5073 598AA	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021 238AA	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-230



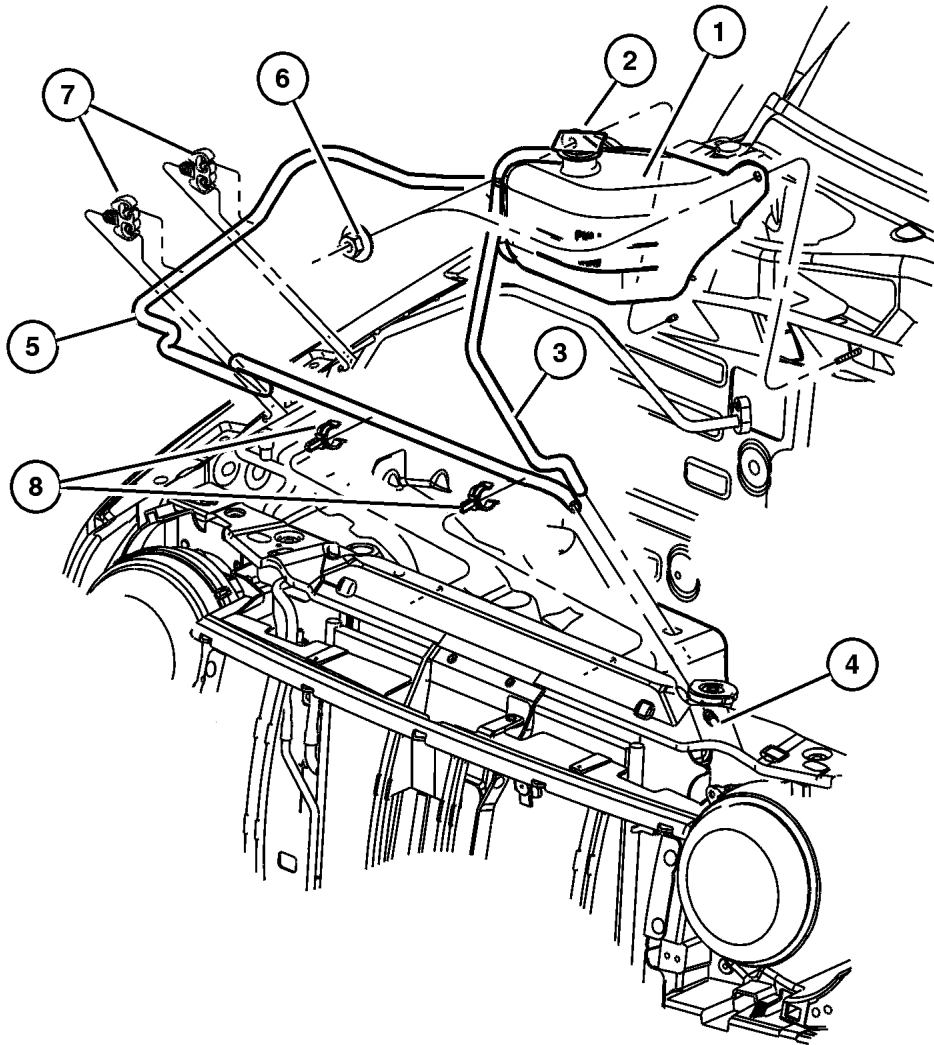
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
1	5003 554AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
2									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5072 692AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET
4	5072 693AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
5	5072 695AA	1				EN0	DBB		UNION
6	4720 703	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
7	5072 696AA	1				EN0	DBB		WIRING, Oil Pressure Gauge
8	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
9	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
11	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
12	4864 537	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, 8Mx20
13	4720 550	4				EN0	DBB		STUD, Water Pump To Block
14	5072 697AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Water
15	4864 551	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
16	5072 698AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
17	5072 703AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
18	5003 551AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
19	5072 704AA	1				EN0	DBB		ADAPTER, Water Pump
20	5066 806AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Thermostat
21	5072 705AA	1				EN0	DBB		THERMOSTAT
22	5015 113AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT
23	5072 706AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
24	4778 961	4				EN0	DBB		NUT
25	5072 707AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
26	4864 575	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Water Pump
27	5072 708AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
28	4720 453	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

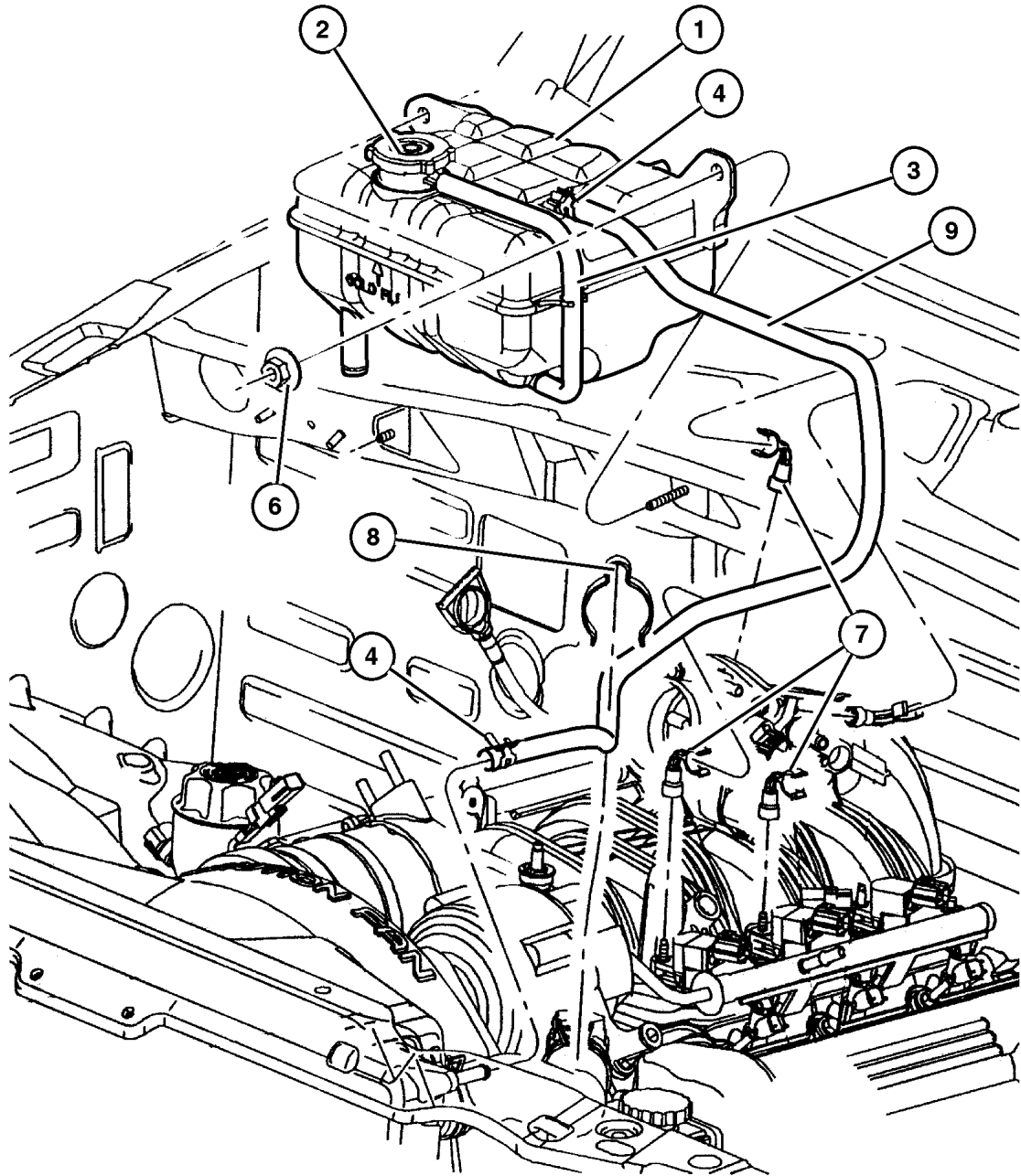
1	52079 850AA	1				ED0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
2	5207 9331	1				ED0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	J318 0725	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
5	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	6506 603AA	2				ED0, EK0, EN0			NUT, M6x1.00
7									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52080 133AB	2				ED0			CLIP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52079 848AA	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	4596 198	1				EK0			CAP, Pressurized Coolant
3	4026 148	1				EK0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	52079 632AA	2				EK0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-5	5202 8399	1				EK0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
6	6506 603AA	2				ED0, EK0, EN0			NUT, M6x1.00
7	52128 508AA	4				EK0			CLIP, Hose
8									CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5086 496AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

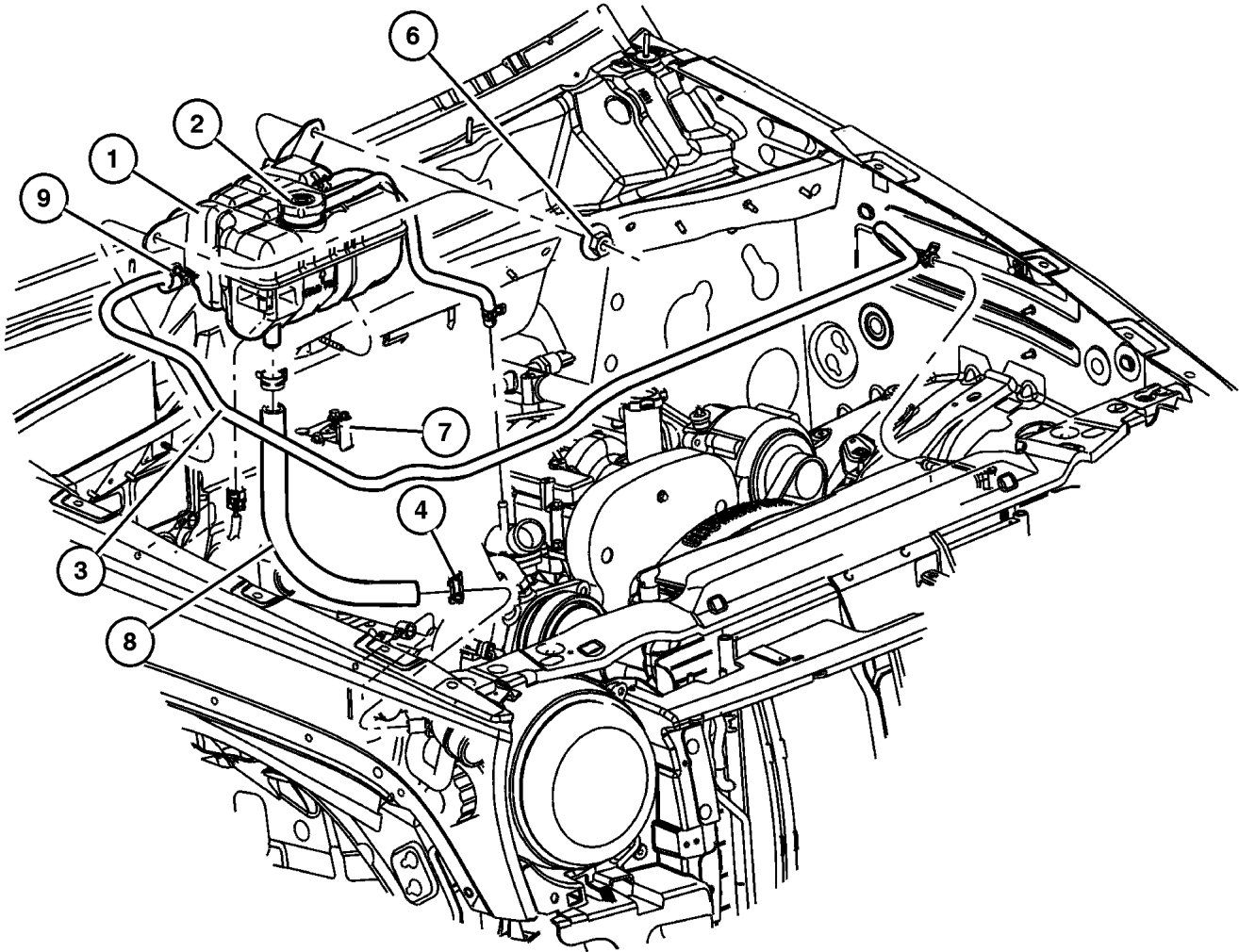
September 16, 2005

Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	52079 849AA	1				EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
2	4596 198	1				EN0			CAP, Pressurized Coolant
3	4026 148	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	52079 632AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-5	5202 8399	1				EN0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
6	6506 603AA	2				ED0, EK0, EN0			NUT, M6x1.00
7	52080 133AB	4				ED0			CLIP, Hose
8	52079 856AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
9	6502 018	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60

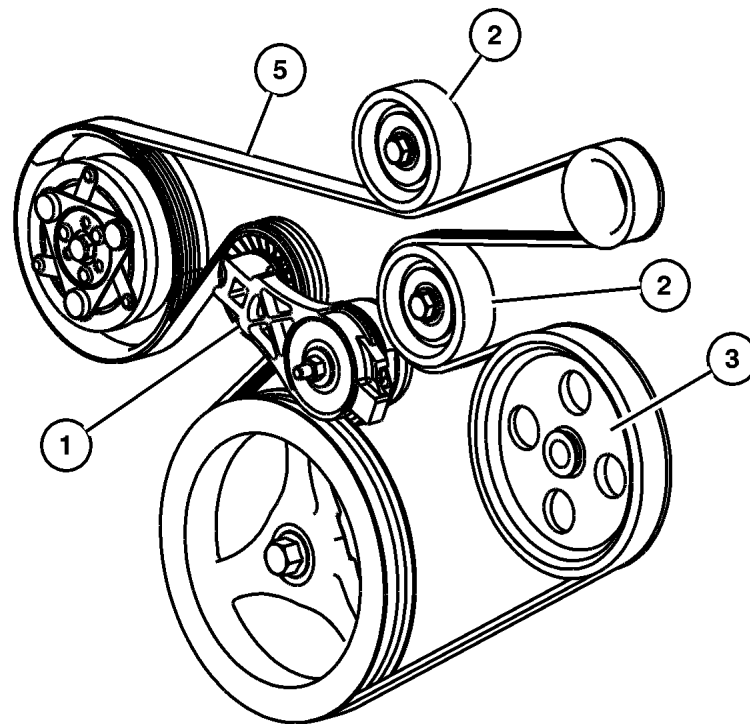
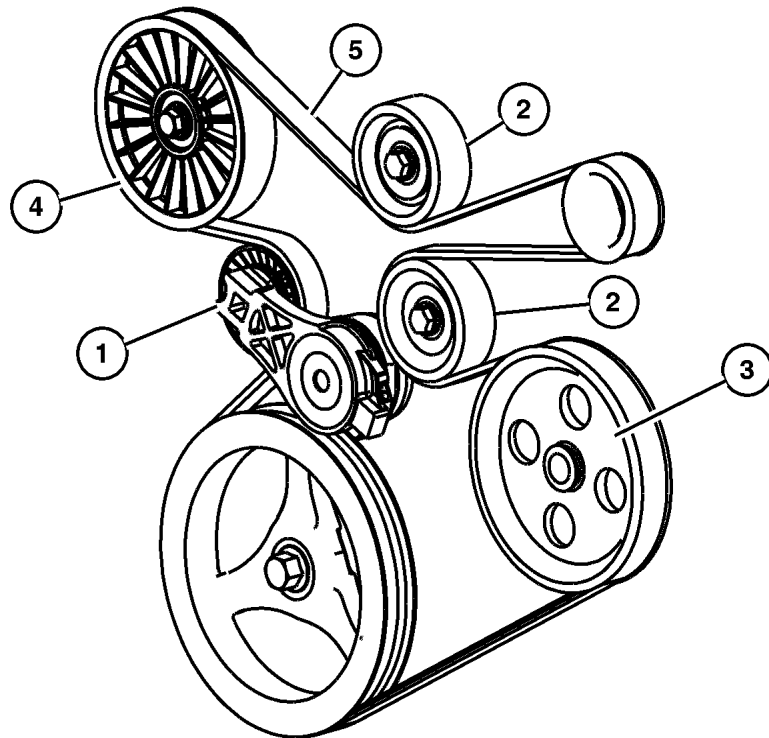


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

1	4861 277AB	1	ED0	TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2	ED0	PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1	ED0	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1	ED0	PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
5				BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning
	5281 351AB	1	ED0	
	53013 352AB	1	ED0	with Air Conditioning

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

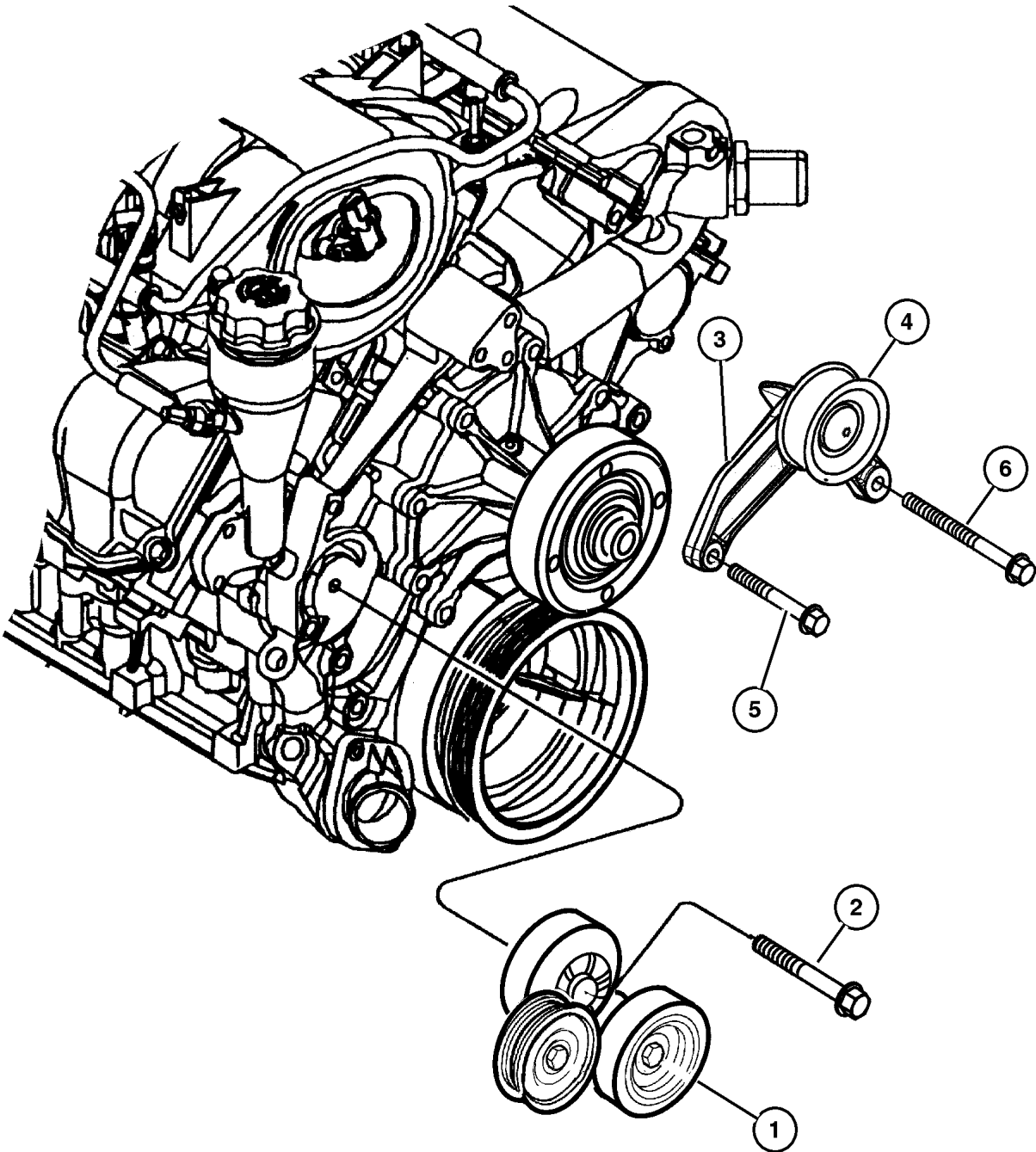
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

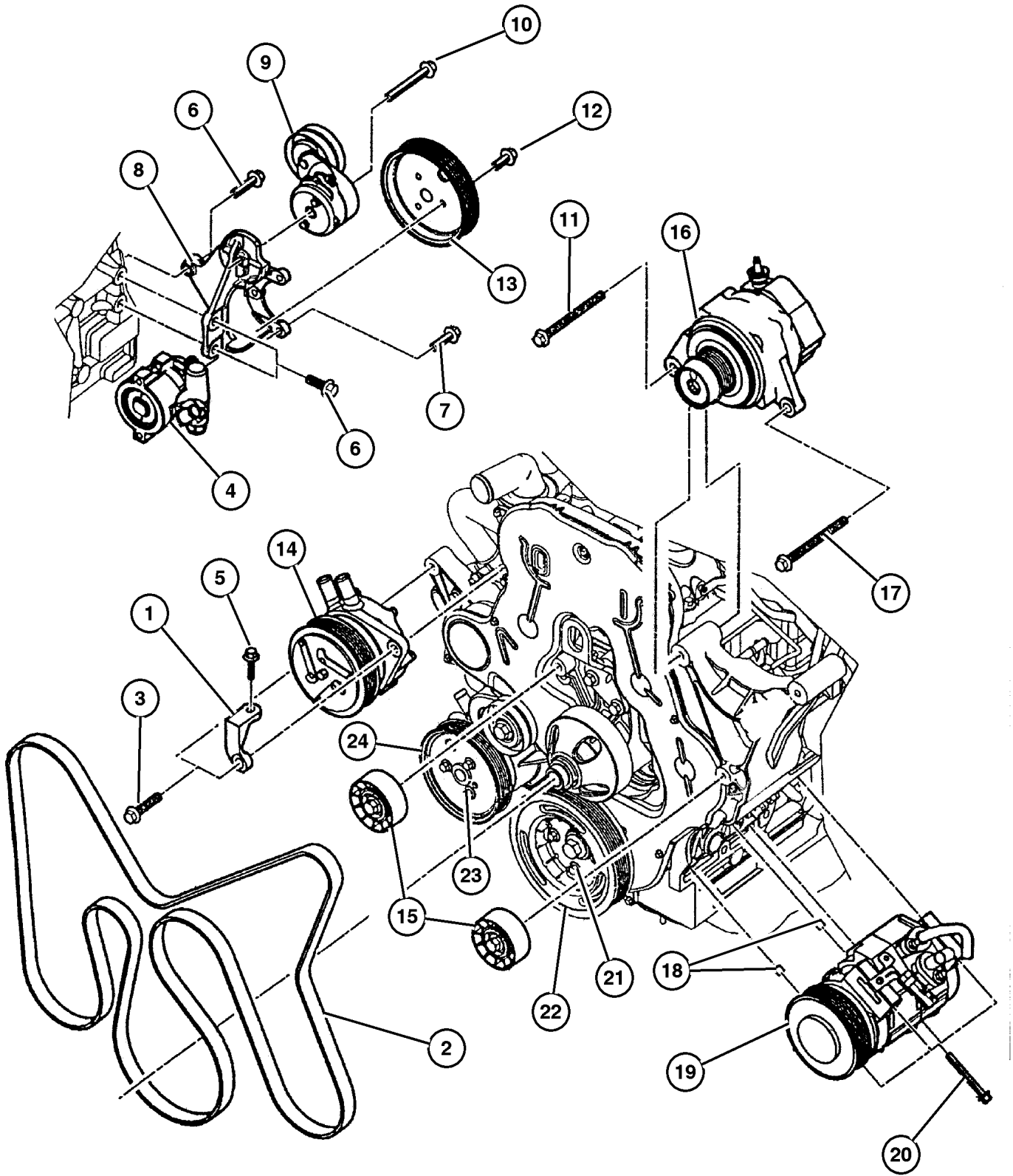
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53030 958AB	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
3	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, [HC0]
4	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler, [HC0]
5	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
6	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

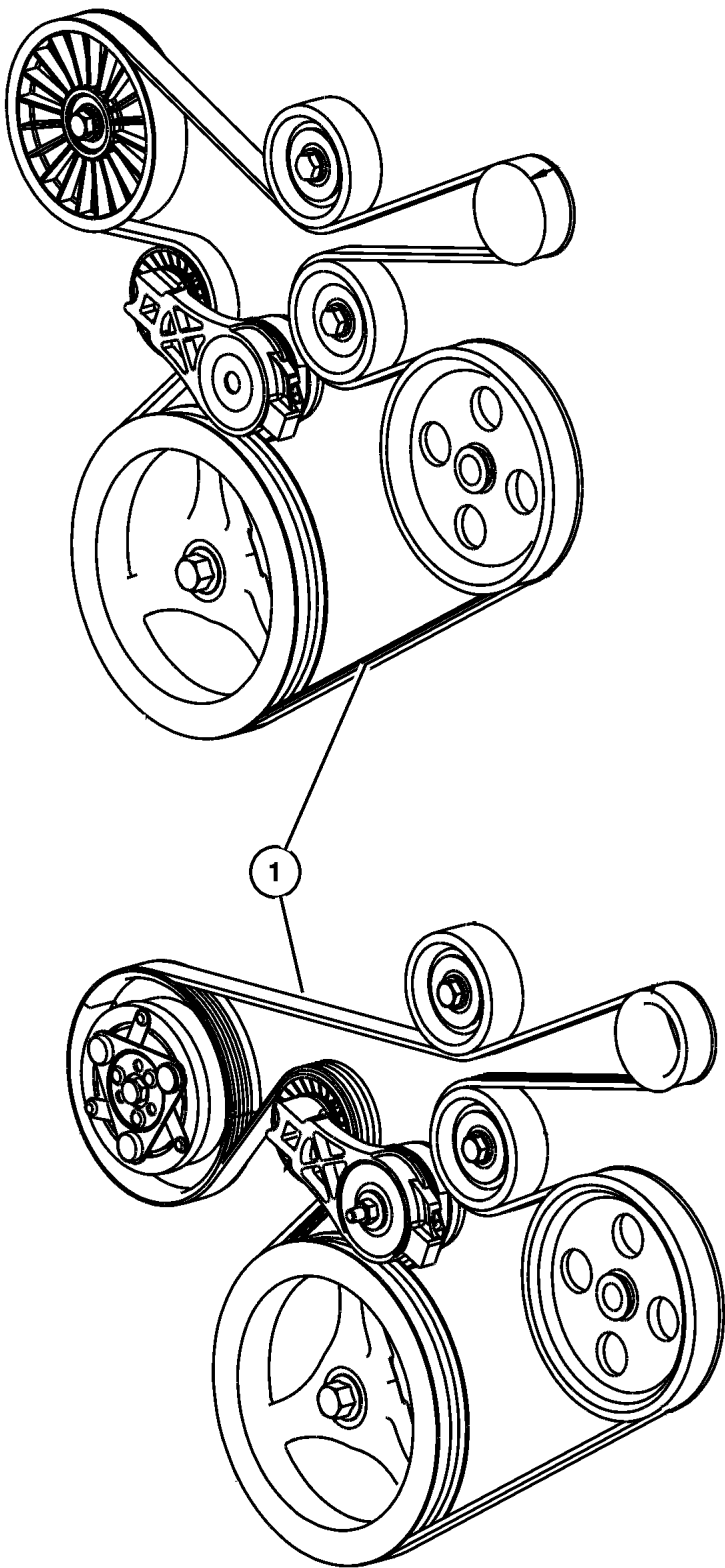
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
1	5072 436AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET
2	5072 437AA	1				EN0	DBB		BELT, Accessory Drive
3	5003 533AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M10x45
4	52088 712AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Power Steering
5	5003 557AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
6	5072 438AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
7	4864 537	3				EN0	DBB		BOLT, 8Mx20
8	5072 439AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Tensioner
9	5072 440AA	1				EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
10	5015 612AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
11	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
13	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
14	55037 539AA	1				EN0	DBB		HEATER, Engine
15	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Idler
16	56041 578AC	1				EN0	DBB		ALTERNATOR
17	5003 562AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT
18	5066 930AA	2				EN0	DBB		PIN
19	5072 864AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, A/C Compressor
20	5015 043AA	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT
21	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Damper Mounting
22	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
23	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
24	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5281 351AB	1				ED0			
	53013 352AB	1				ED0			BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning

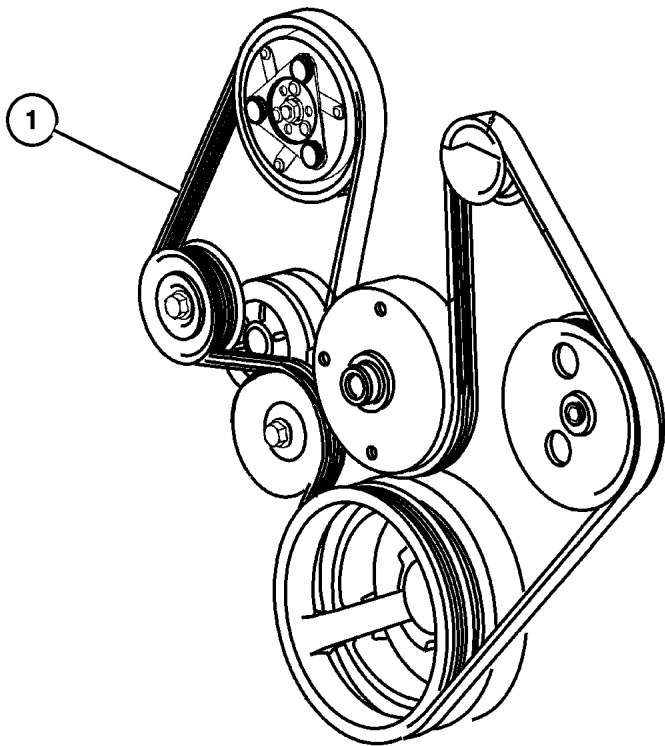
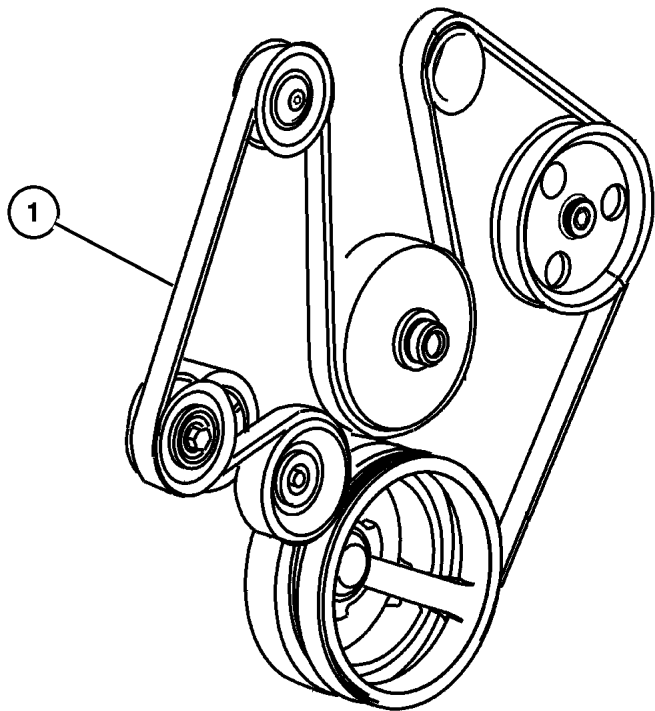
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53032 037AI	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning
-2	5303 0960	1				EK0			LABEL, Belt Routing

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

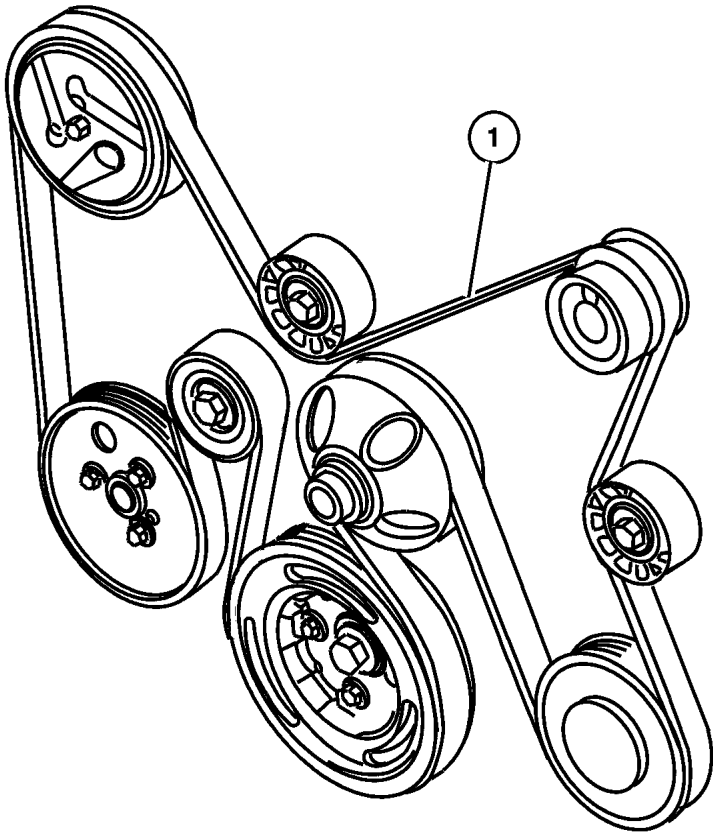
Drive Belts, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	5072 437AA	1				EN0	DBB		BELT, Accessory Drive
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Cooler Lines Figure 007-610

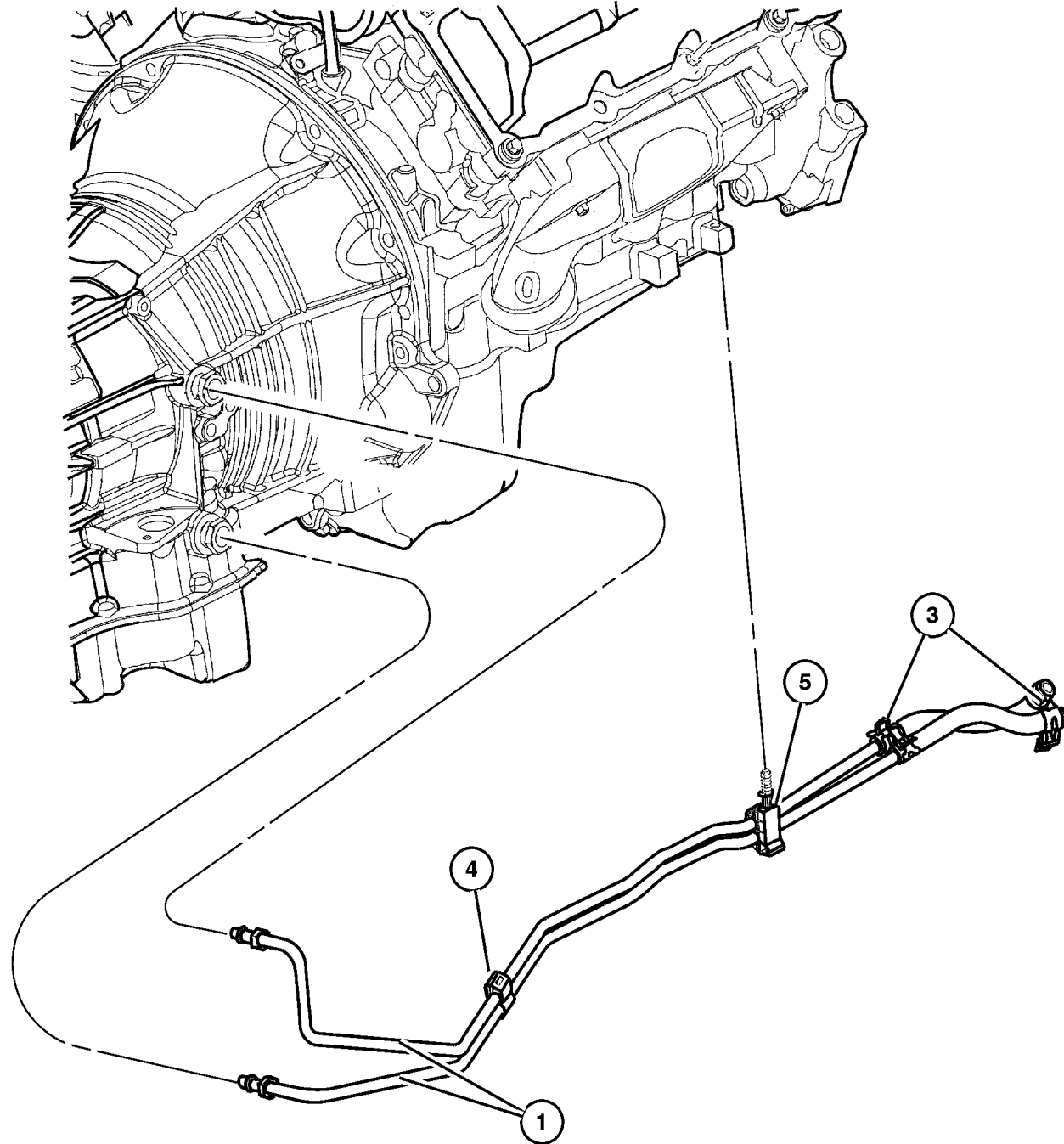
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	52079 653AB	1	EK0	DG0	TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
-2	5083 120AA-	2	EK0	DG4	HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
3	52079 632AA	4	EN0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	4815 987AB	1	EK0	DG0	CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	52079 878AA	1	EK0	DG0	CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

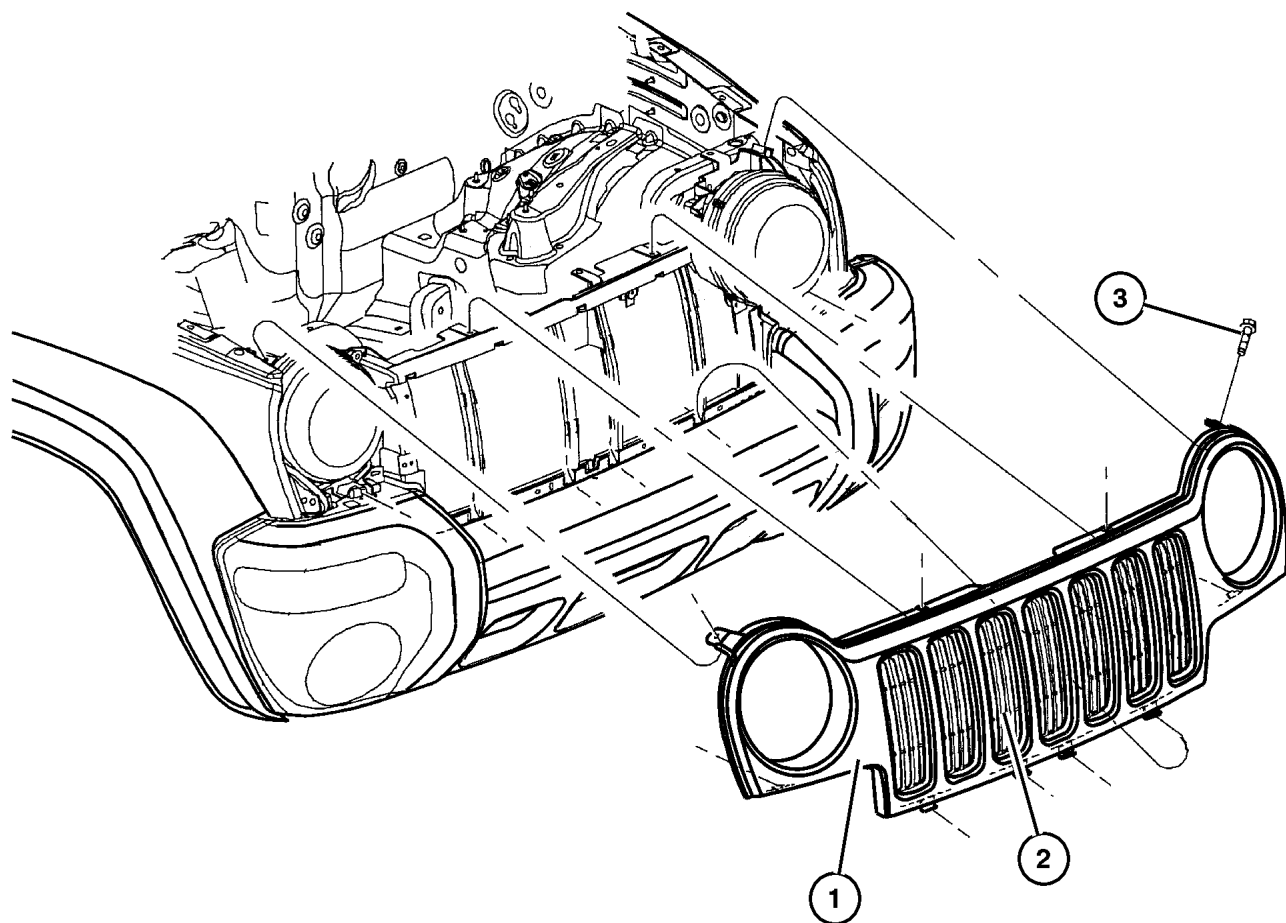
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille and Related Parts

Figure 007-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 207AA	1							GRILLE, Radiator
2	55156 609AA	1							GRILLE, Texture
3	6036 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

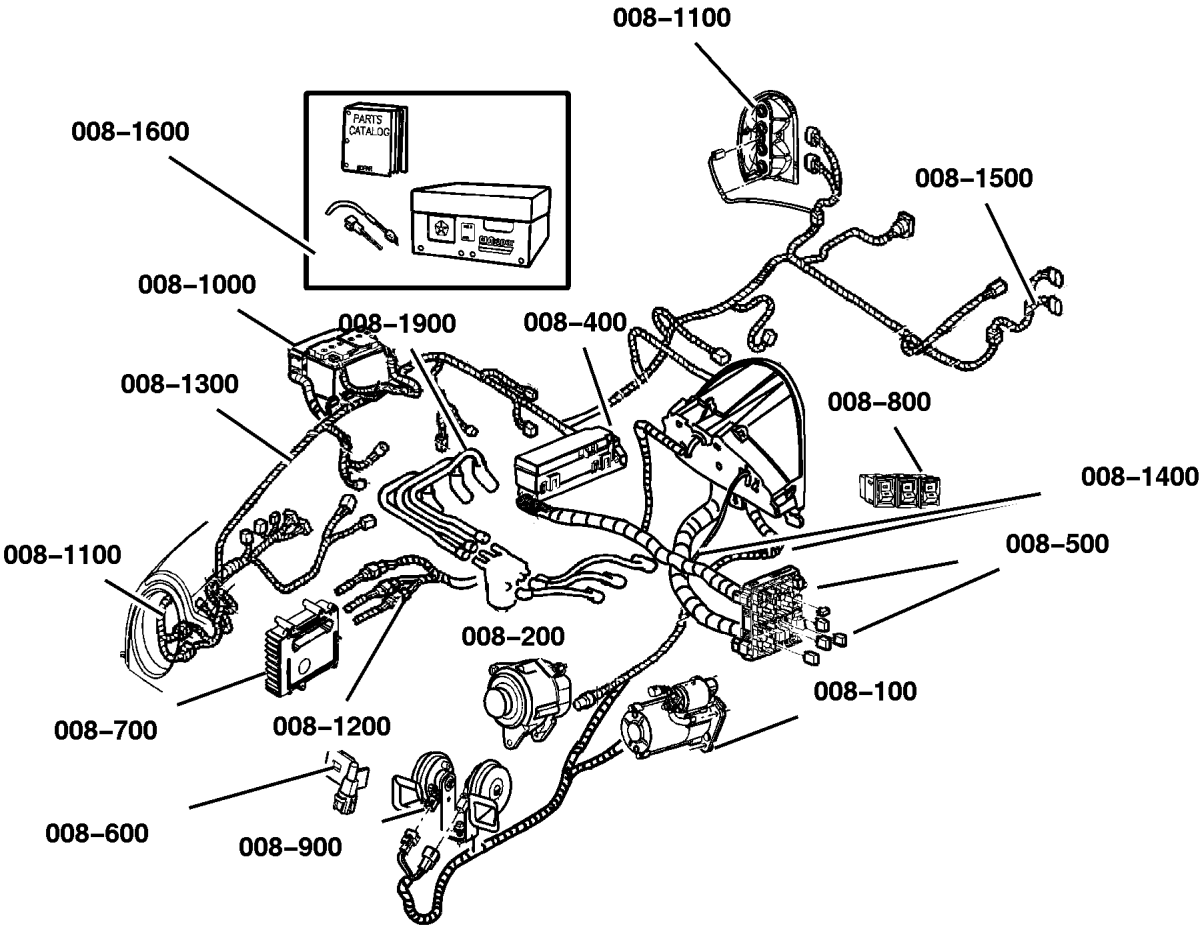
September 16, 2005

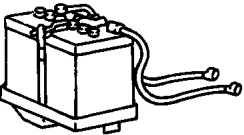
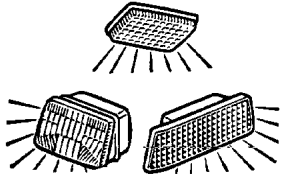
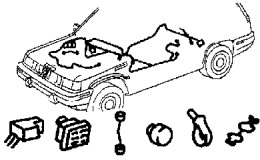

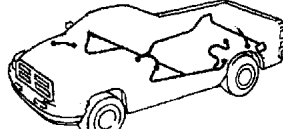
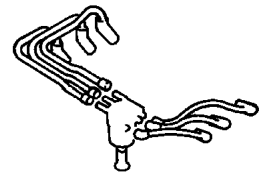
Group – 008

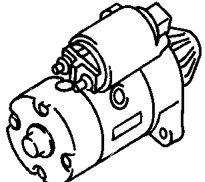
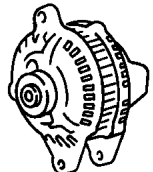
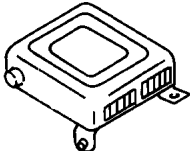
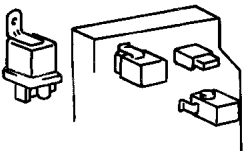
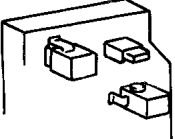
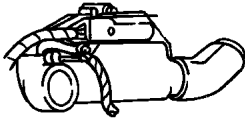
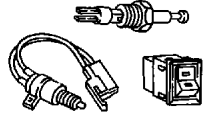
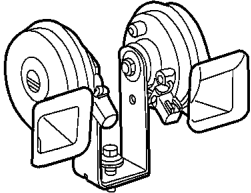
Electrical

Group – 008

Electrical



008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-105	Wiring, Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-115	Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Alternators		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternator (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-205	Wiring, Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-210	Wiring Repair	
Alternator (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-215	Wiring, Repair Package	Fig. 008-1610
Modules		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Modules	Fig. 008-410	Spark Plug - Coil	Fig. 008-1910
Relays			
Power Distribution Center	Fig. 008-505		
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel)	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-615		
Sensor (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-620		
Sensor (Body)	Fig. 008-630		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
JTEC Modules & Solenoids	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810		
Switches (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820		
Switches (Body)	Fig. 008-830		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp, Front	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps Roof (Renegade)	Fig. 008-1115		
Lamp, Rear	Fig. 008-1120		
Lamp, Courtesy	Fig. 008-1130		
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1140		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring, Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210		

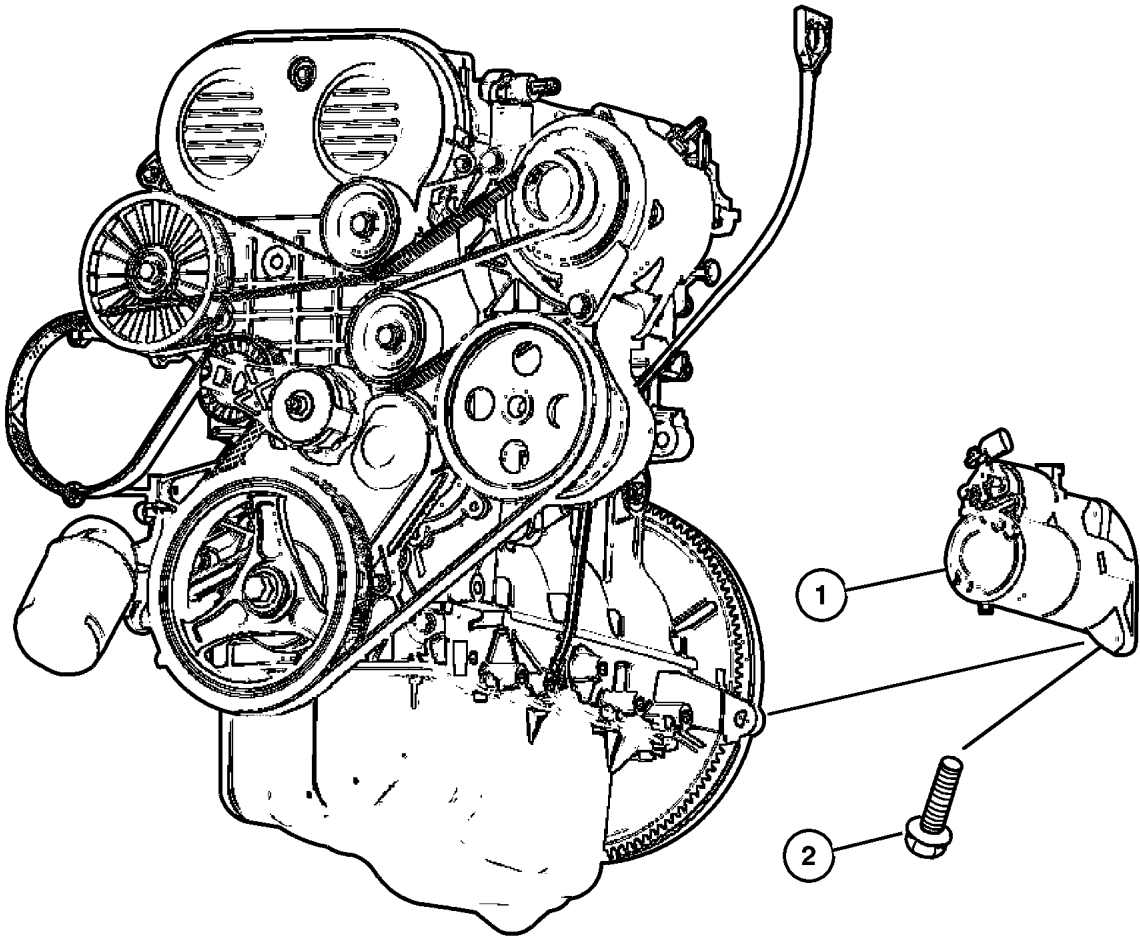
Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine)
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	56041 436AA	1				ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

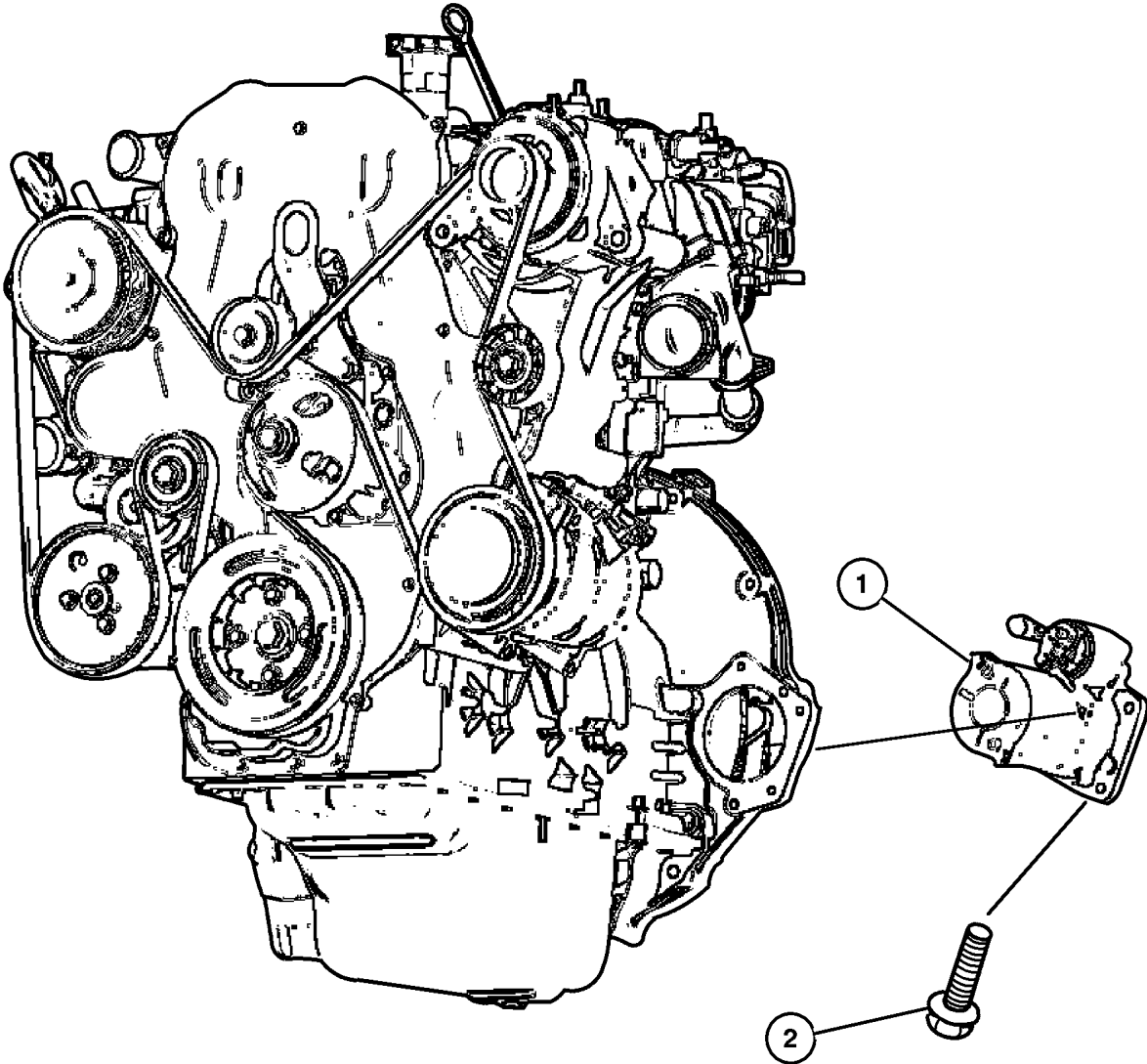
Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine)
 Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	56041 579AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	6504 171	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine)
Figure 008-115

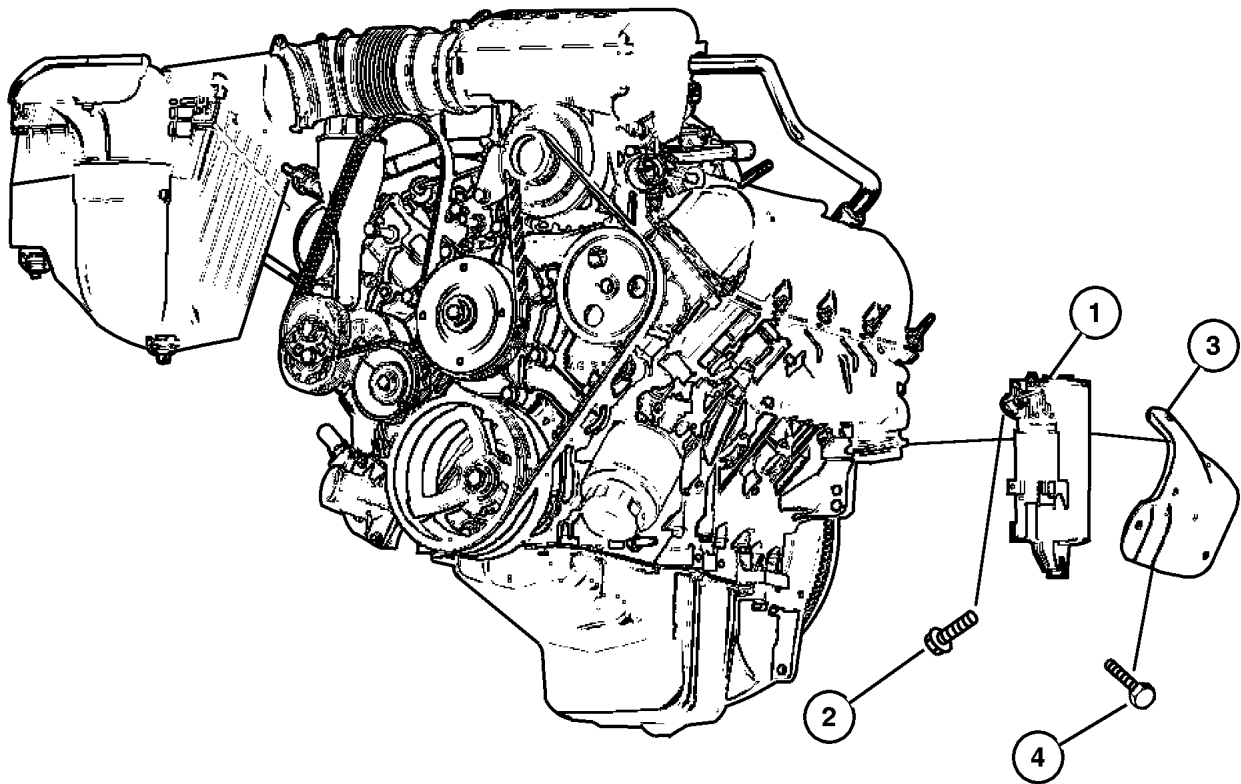
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

1	56041 641AC	1				EK0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	2				ED0,			SCREW, Alternator
						EK0			
3	56044 116AB	1				EK0			SHIELD, Starter
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator (2.4L Engine)
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1									ALTERNATOR
	56044 530AB	1				ED0			124 Amp
	56044 532AB	1				ED0			136 Amp
-2	6102 120AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator, Alternator mounting
-3	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Alternator bracket to block
6	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
-7	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner mounting
-8	6101 446	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER
9	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
10									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AB	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning
	53013 352AB	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
-11									PULLEY, Alternator
	53013 558AA-	1				ED0			Decoupler
	53013 579AA-	1				ED0			Over Running Clutch
-12									CAP, Alternator Pulley
	53013 559AA-	1				ED0			
	53013 581AA-	1				ED0			Over-Running Clutch

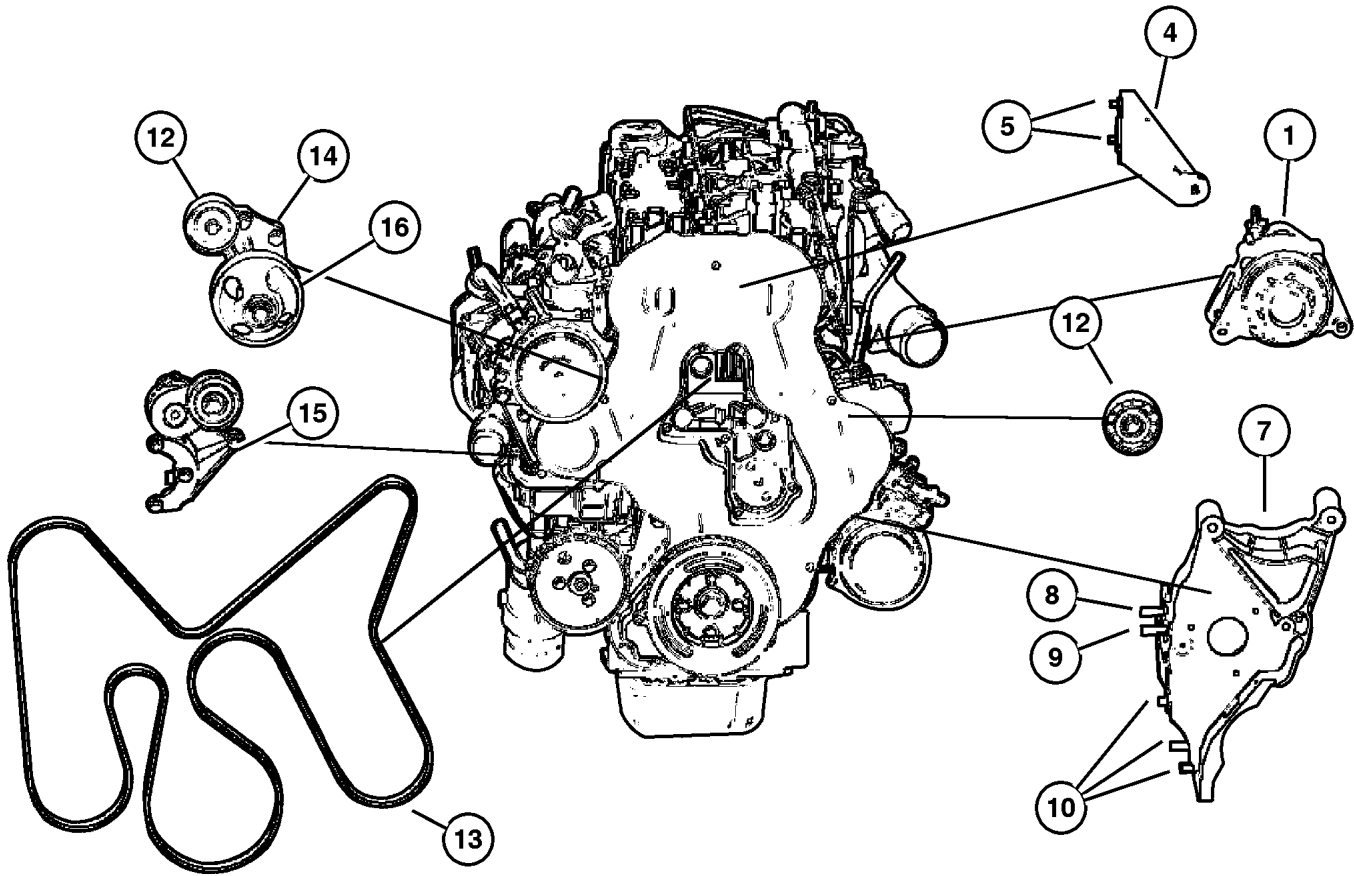
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine)
Figure 008-210



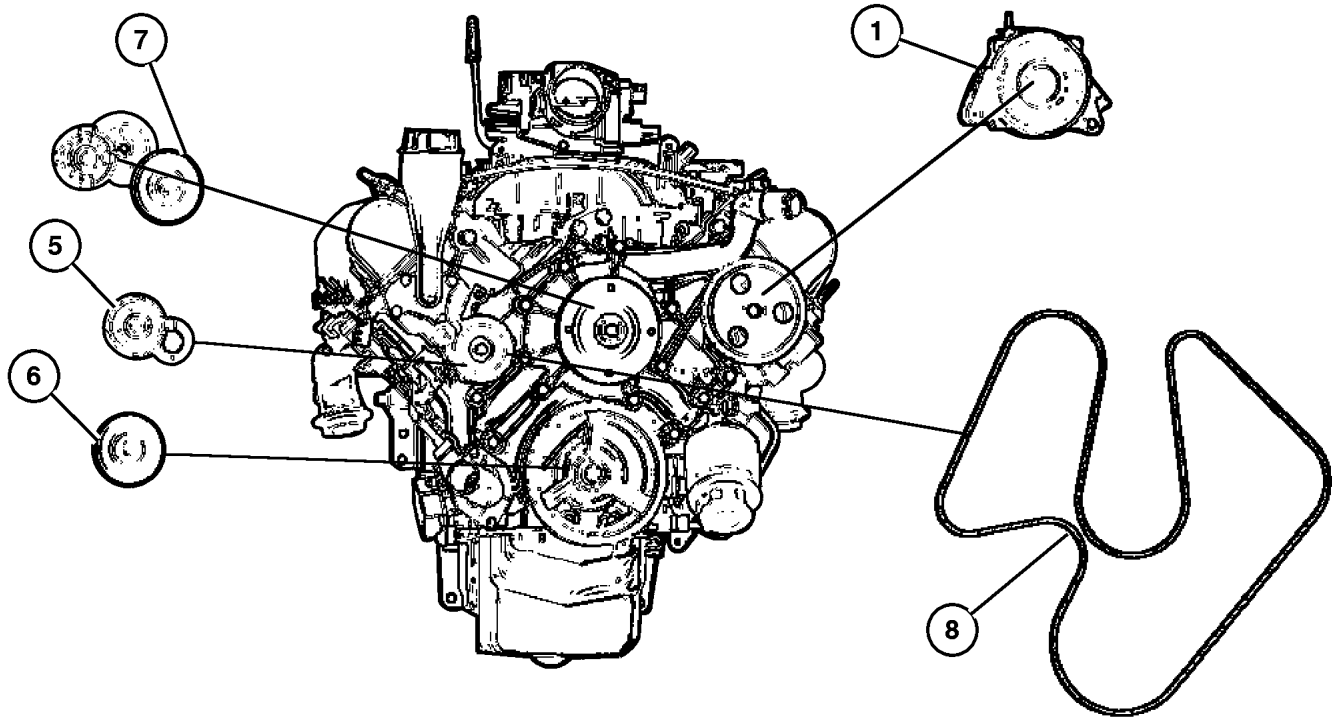
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ENJ]=2.5 L 4 Cylinder Diesel Turbo Engine
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[DBB]=Manual Transmission

1	56041 578AD	1				EN0	DBB		ALTERNATOR
-2	5015 067AA-	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Alternator Mounting
-3	5003 562AA-	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Alternator Mounting
4	53013 495AA	1				ENJ			BRACKET, Alternator
5	6501 474	2				ENJ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-6	6502 696	1				ENJ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
7	5072 685AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET
8	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
9	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
10	5066 939AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
-11	5066 862AA-	2				EN0	DBB		PIN, Alignment Pin for Mounting Bracket
12	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Idler
13	5072 437AA	1				EN0	DBB		BELT, Accessory Drive
14	5072 439AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Tensioner
15	5072 440AA	1				EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
16									PUMP, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	53013 554AB-	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Alternator, Decoupler

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator (3.7L Engine)
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

1	56029 700AA	1				EK0			ALTERNATOR 136 Amp
	56029 914AA	1		M		EK0			160 Amp
-2	6102 120AA-	2				ED0, EK0			SCREW, Alternator
-3	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-4	6505 482AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
5	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
6	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler
7	53030 958AB	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
8	53032 037AF	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive

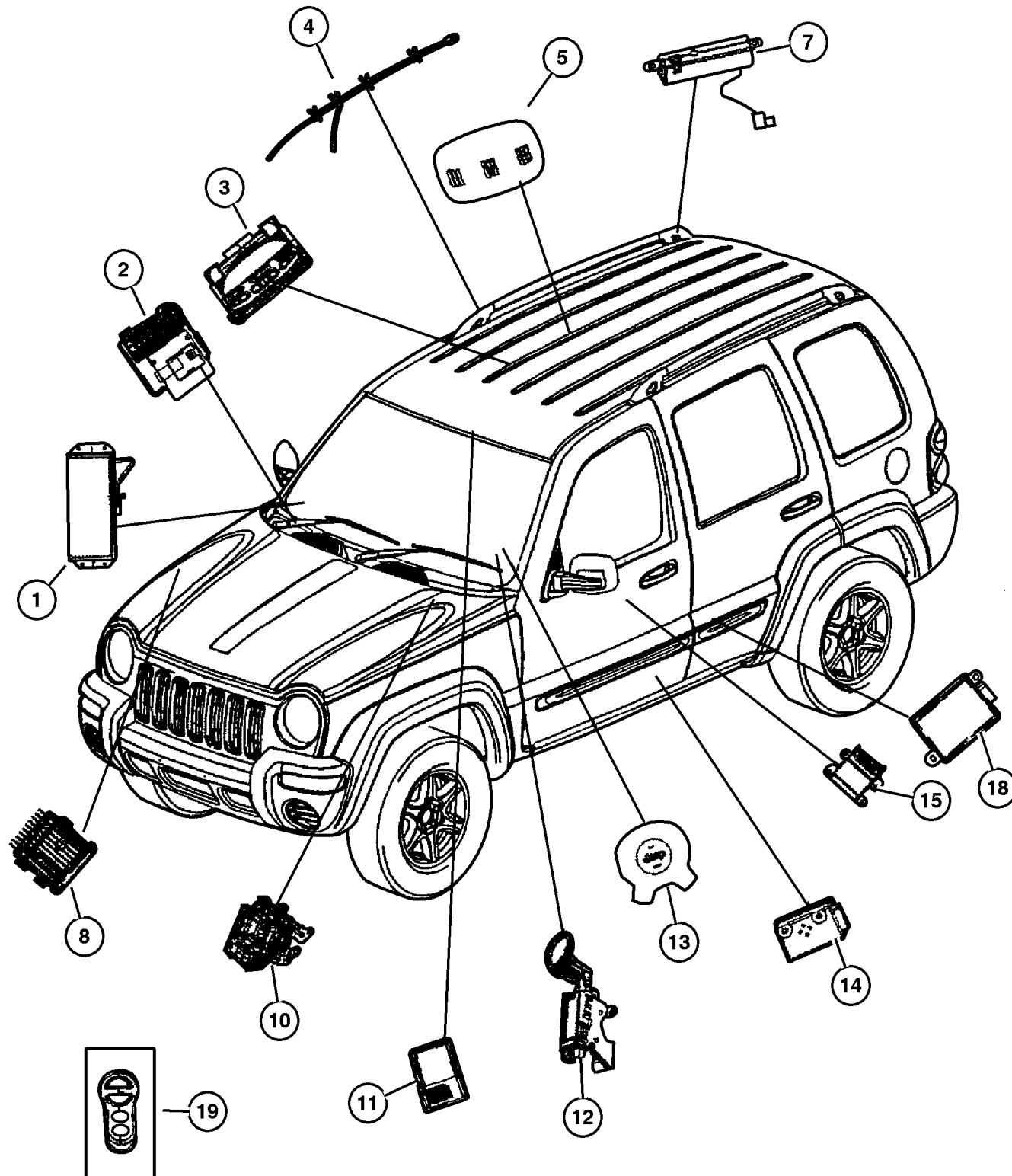
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG4] =Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	55315 020AH	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
2									MODULE, Body Controller
	5069 131AD	1							With Keyless Entry, with or without Fog Lamps
	5072 202AD	1							Without Keyless Entry, Fog Lamps
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	4760 145BF	1	J, T						With Garage Door Opener
	4760 761BF	1							Without Garage Door Opener
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain Right
	55315 018AE	1							Left
	55315 019AE	1							MODULE, Intrusion
5	5GV82 TL2AF	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module, Intrusion Module Retainer
-6	56010 331AB-	1							
7									ANTENNA
	56038 527AC	1							Export
	56038 526AD	1							Up to 01/04/02
	56038 526AE	1							01/04/02 & After
8	56041 564AF	1					DG4		MODULE, Transmission Control
-9									BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
	56041 377AB-	1	J, T				DG0		
	56041 809AA-	1	U				DG0		
10	5066 571AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
11									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	56010 344AA	1							
	56010 424AA	1							315 MHZ BCM Interconnect, Export
	56010 345AB	1							433.92 MHZ BCM Interconnect
12	56010 209AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GG30 DX9AE	1		H, M					Sport or Renegade
	5HK02 1X9AE	1		P					Limited
14	56010 113AA	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
15	56010 501AE	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
-16	55360 352AB-	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
-17	56010 416AA-	1							COVER, Module
18									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56009 898AC	1							Side Air Bag Control, Right
	56009 899AC	1							Side Air Bag Control, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

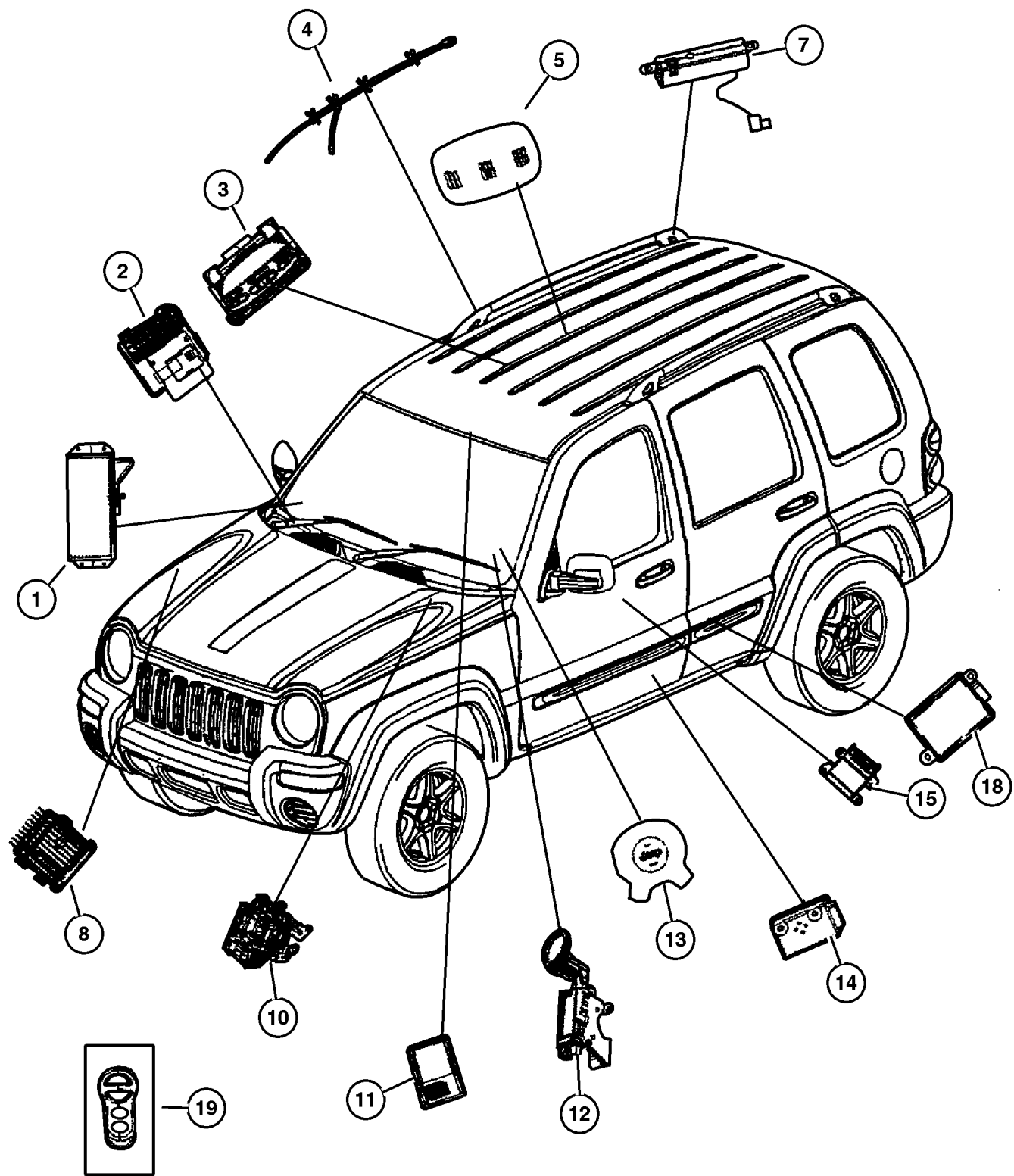
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2							
	4602 261AA	2							433.92 MHZ BCM, Export
	56010 562AB	2							315 MHZ BCM, Export
-20									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA-	1							End Cap, Right
	4649 281AA-	1							Side Air Bag, Export
	4649 282AA-	1							Side Air Bag

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Distribution Center
Figure 008-505

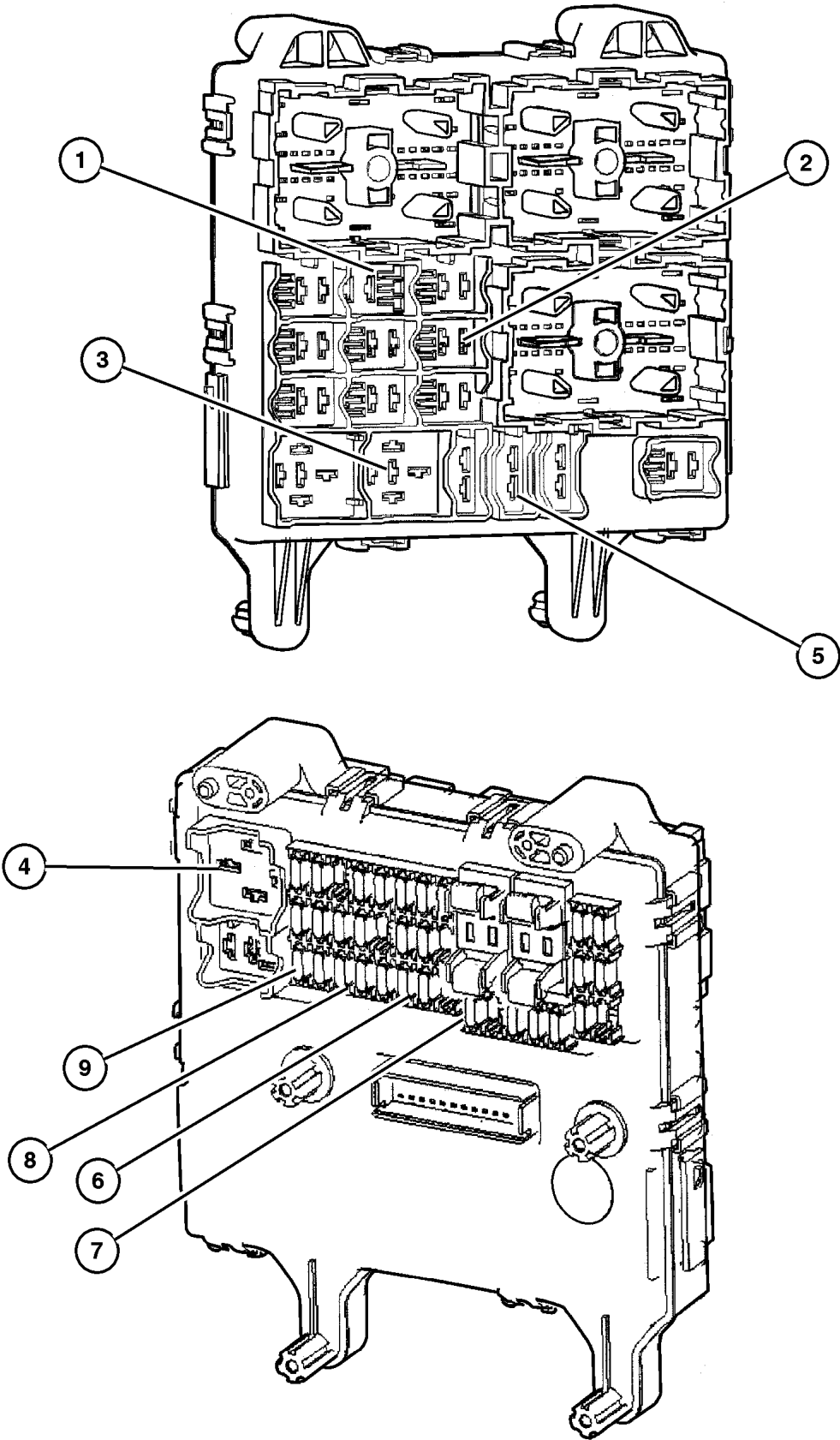
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	6102 075AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
		AR	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
4	6102 076AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		AR	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
5	6102 077AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		AR	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
6	6102 078AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		AR	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
7	00AT M10	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		AR	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
8	00AT M15	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		AR	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
9	00AT M20	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		AR	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
-10	5083 192AA-	1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	U			EK0 ED0, EK0	DBB		
-11	56041 891AD-	1				ED0, EK0			RELAY

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56010 295AF	1							Without Keyless Entry
	56009 987AF	1							With Keyless Entry (Europe)
		1							With Keyless Entry
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, High Beam, Door
									Locks, Foglamp
3	4848 879AB	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		RELAY, Electrical
		AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		Rear Defogger
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		Rear Defogger
						EK0			
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		Rear Defogger
4									RELAY
	56041 891AD	1				ED0,			Radiator Fan
						EK0			
	56042 216AB	1							Daytime Running Lamp
5									BREAKER, Circuit
	5600 7290	1							18 AMP
	5602 1543	1							25 AMP
6									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
7									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	00AT M15	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
8									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
9									FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	00AT M30	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
-10									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-11									BRACKET, Junction Block

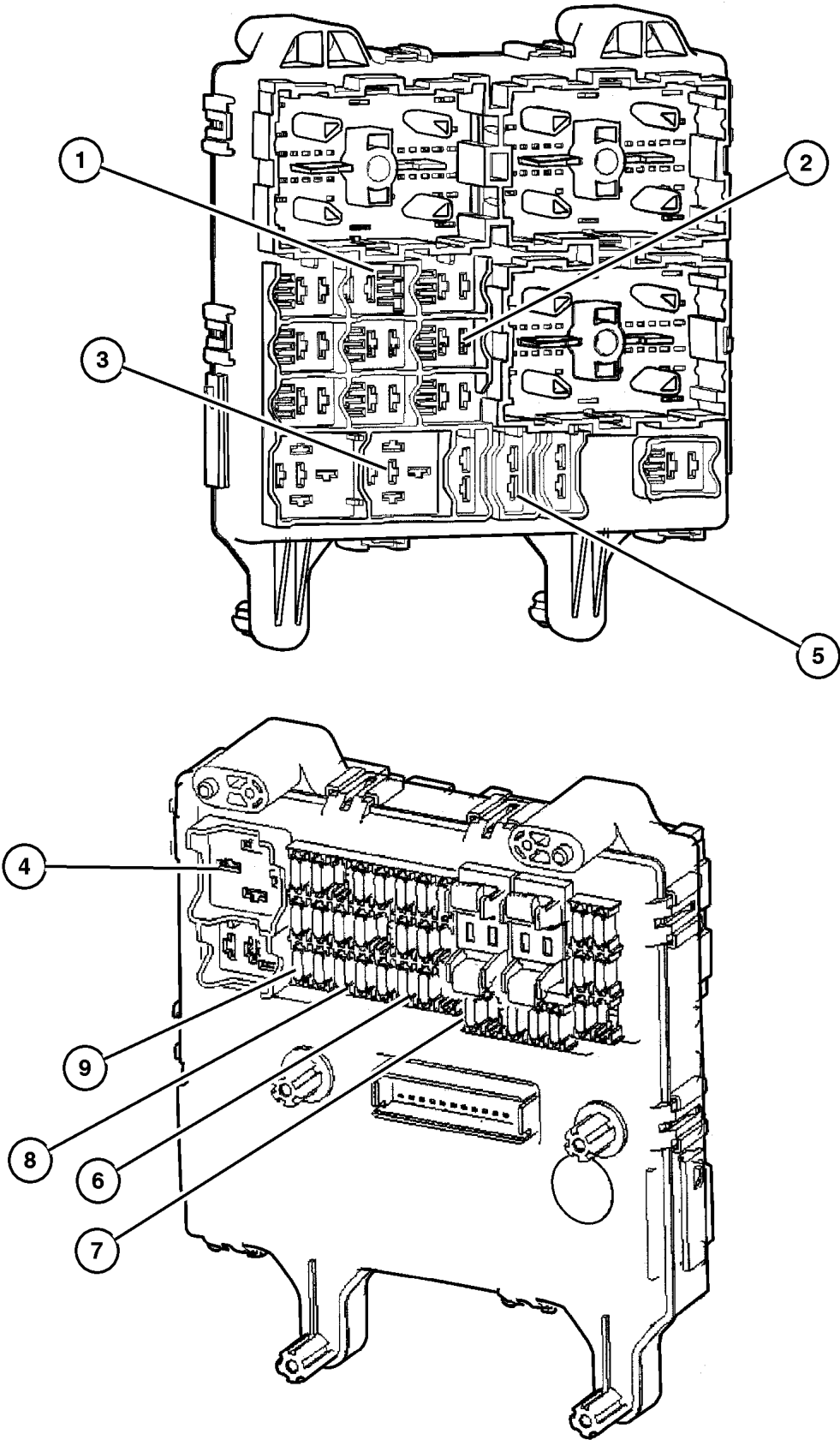
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-510



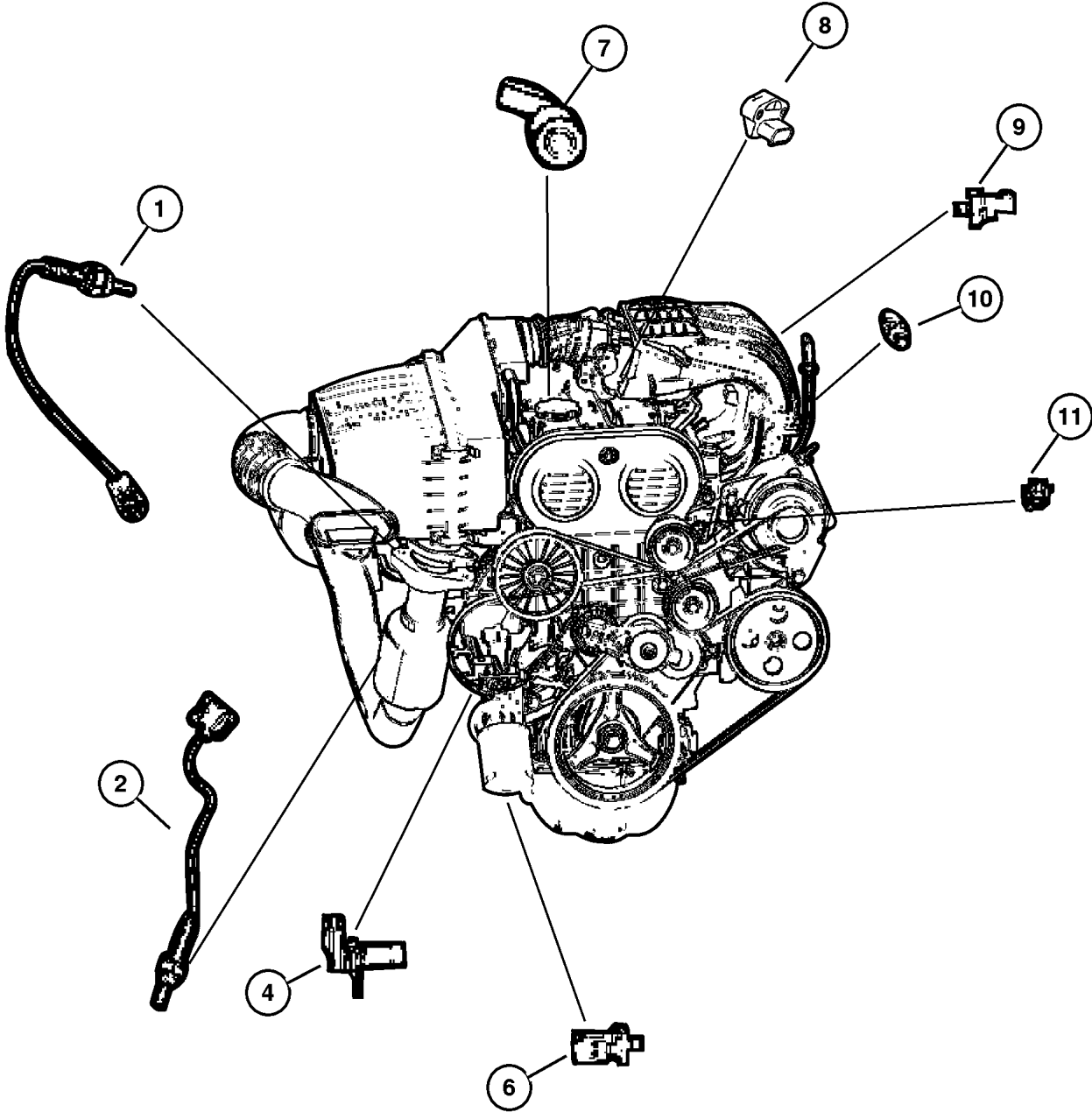
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 333AD-	1	J, T						
	56010 334AD-	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine)
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	56031 110AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Up Stream
2	56029 112AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream
-3	56044 085AA-	2				ED0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, Leaded Fuel Only, Export
4	56041 552AC	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-5	6506 492AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Crank Sensor Mounting
6	56028 807AB	1				ED0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
7	56041 432AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
8	56028 364AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9									SENSOR, Knock, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
11									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AD	1				ED0			
	5019 411AB	1				EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel)
Figure 008-610

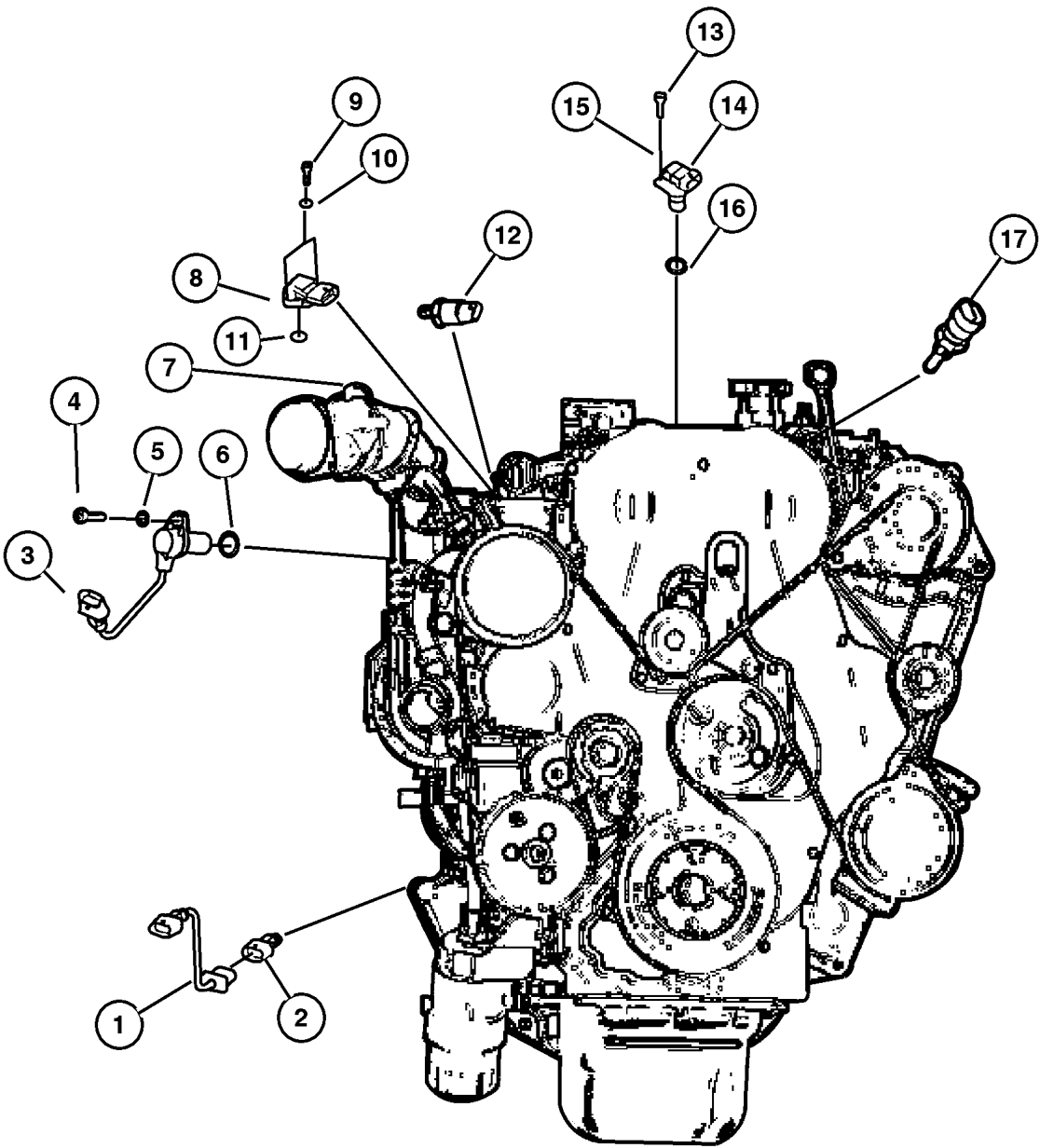
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	5072 696AA	1				EN0	DBB		WIRING, Oil Pressure Gauge
2	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
3	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
4	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
5	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
7									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	5003 734AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Air Temperature
9	5010 858AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
10	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5069 135AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
12	5072 726AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
13	5010 858AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
14	5066 856AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Camshaft
15	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
16	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
17	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

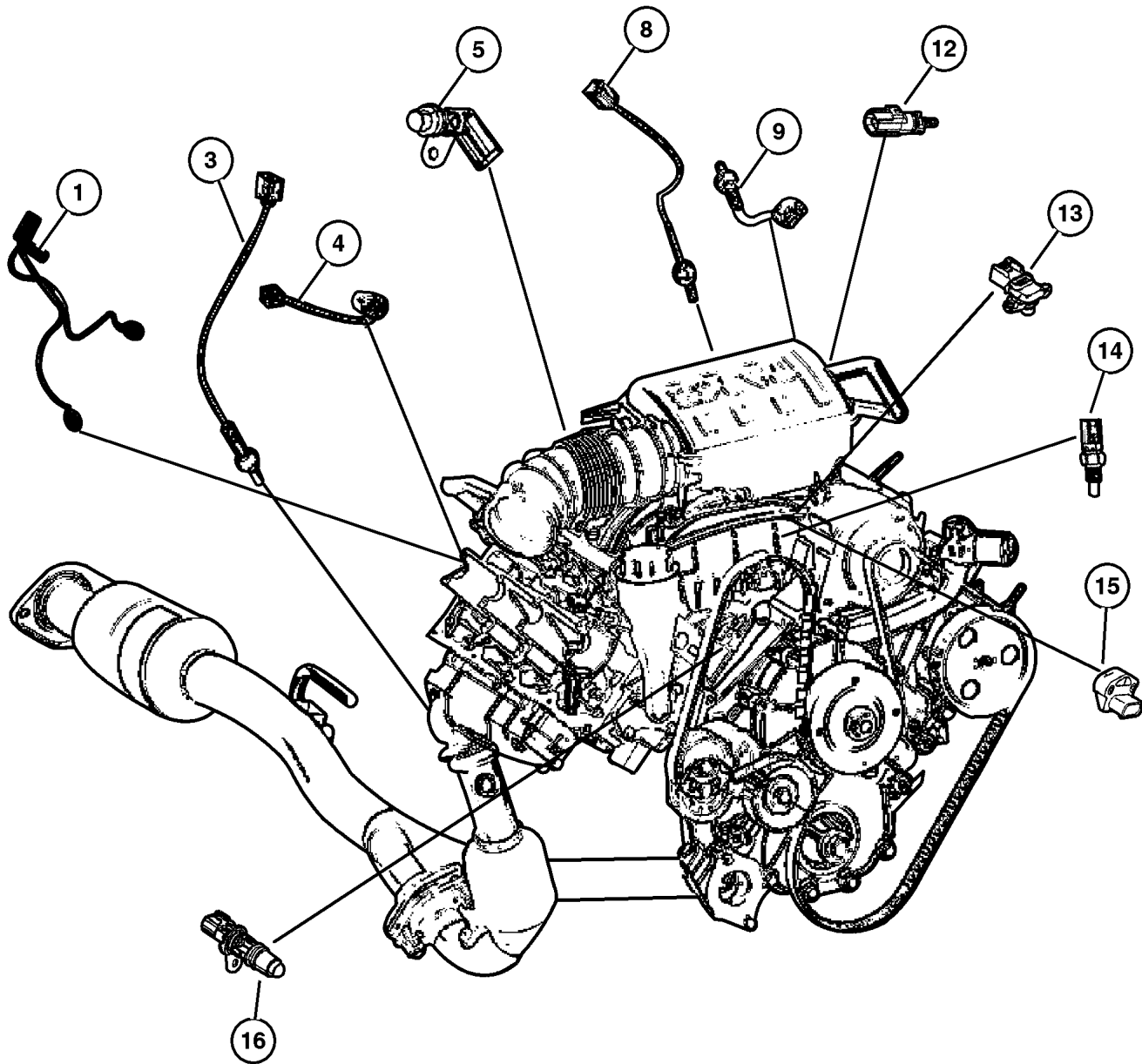
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine)
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

1	56041 679AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
-2	56041 849AA-	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56041 951AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Right
4	56041 953AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream, Right
5	56041 479AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6506 190AA-	1				EK0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
-7	56041 681AB-	1				EK0			SHIELD, Crank Position Sensor
8	56041 950AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Up Stream, Left
9	56041 952AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream, Left
-10	56041 823AB-	2				EK0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
-11	56044 085AA-	4				EK0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, Leaded Fuel Only, Export
12	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
13	56041 018AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
14	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
15	5073 600AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
16	56028 133AE	1				EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft

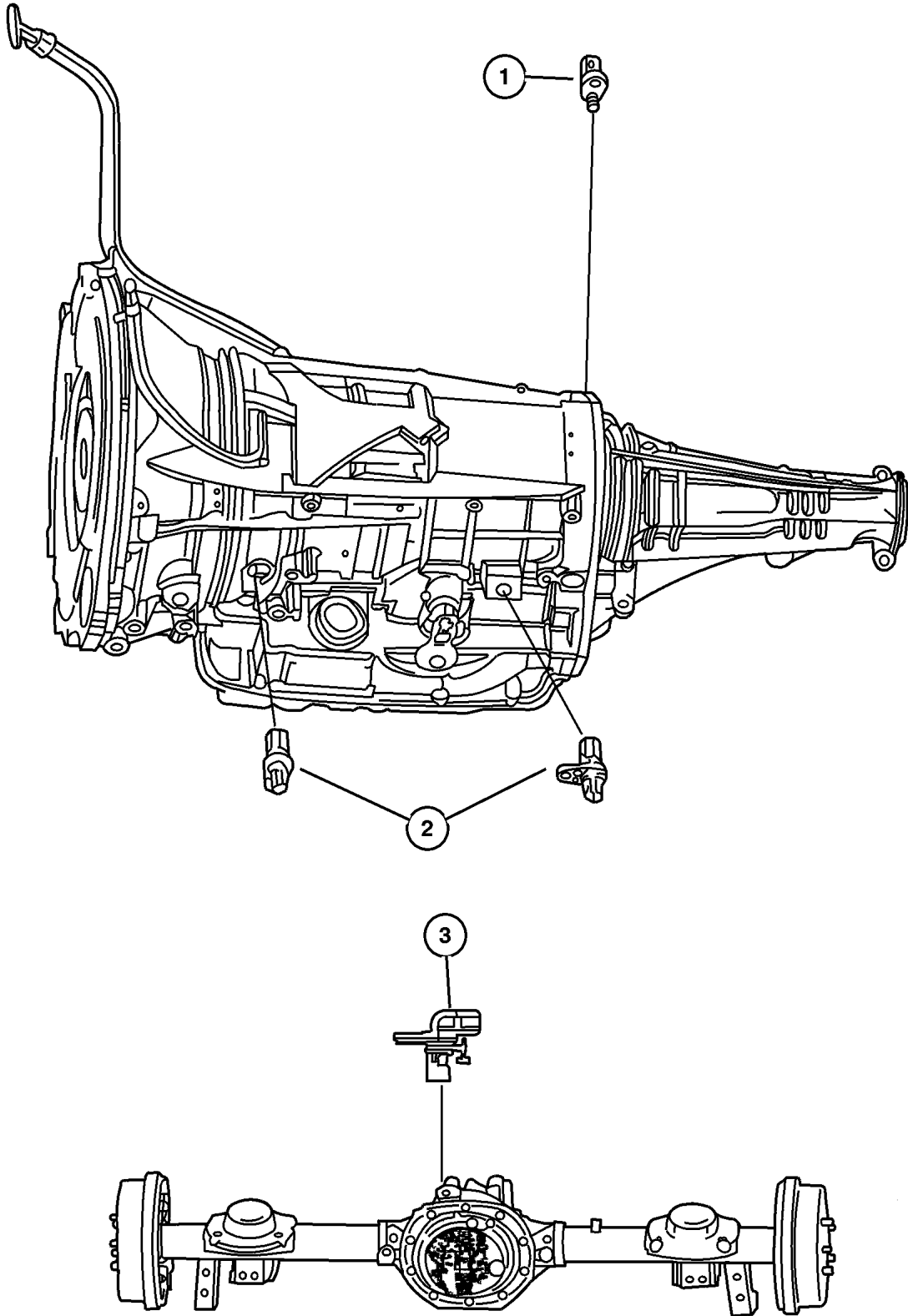
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensor (Drive Train)
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG4]=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission

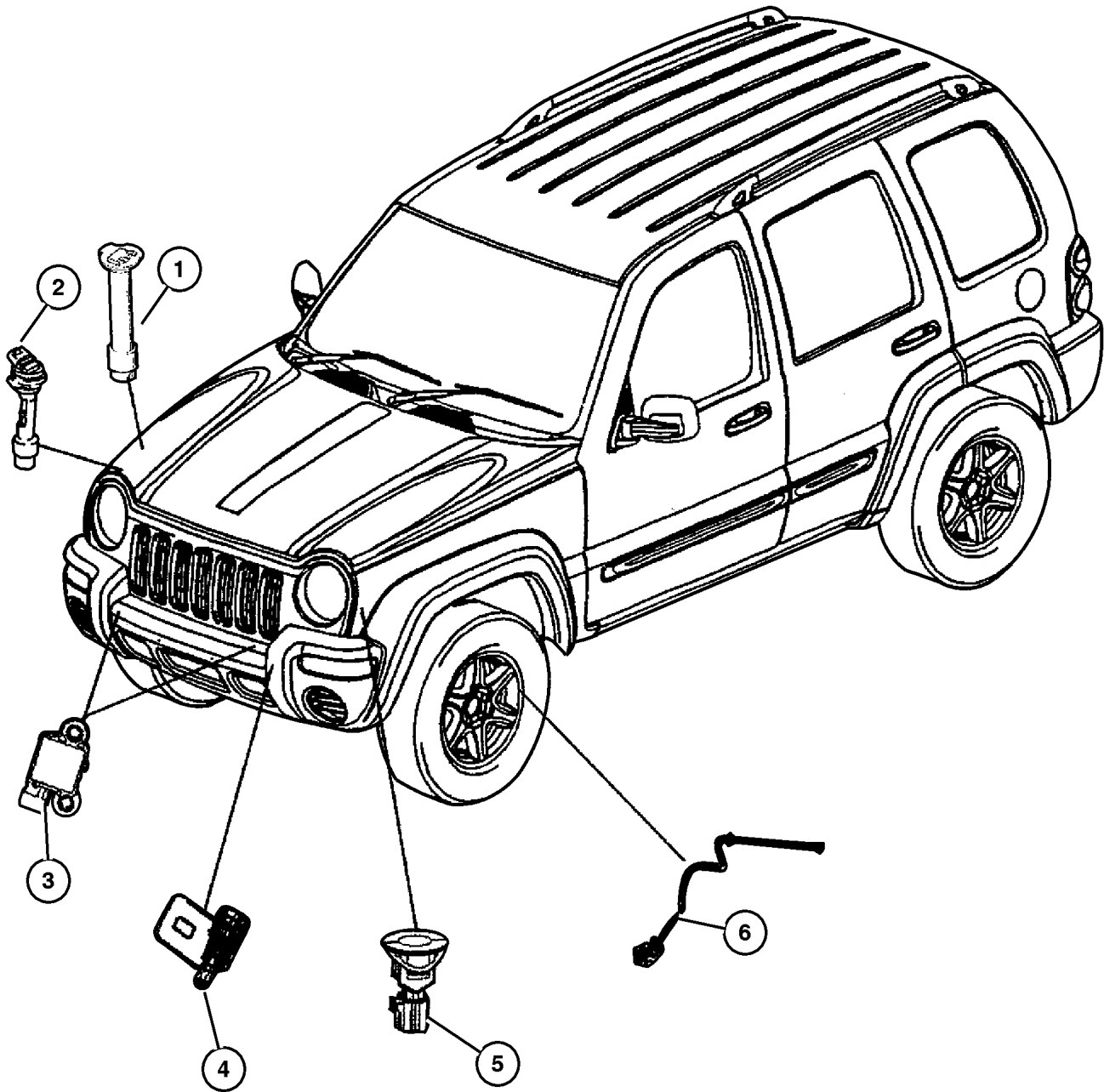
1	4799 758	1	J, U				DG4		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T				DG4		
2	4799 061	2	J, U				DG4		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		2	T				DG4		Input and Output Speed Sensor
3	56041 393AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic				
					DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
					DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensor (Body)
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	4682 425	1				EN0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3									SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010 319AB	2				EK0			Right
		1				ED0,			Right
	56010 412AC	1				EN0			Left
						ED0,			
						EN0			
4	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
5	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56041 450AC	1							Up to 7/06/01, Right & Left
	52128 694AA	1							7/06/01 & After, Right
	52128 695AA	1							7/06/01 & After, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

JTEC Modules & Solenoids
Figure 008-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NA3] = European Emissions III
[NAB] = Leaded Fuel
[NAC] = European Emissions II
[NAS] = US 50 States
[NB2] = Euro Stage II Emissions

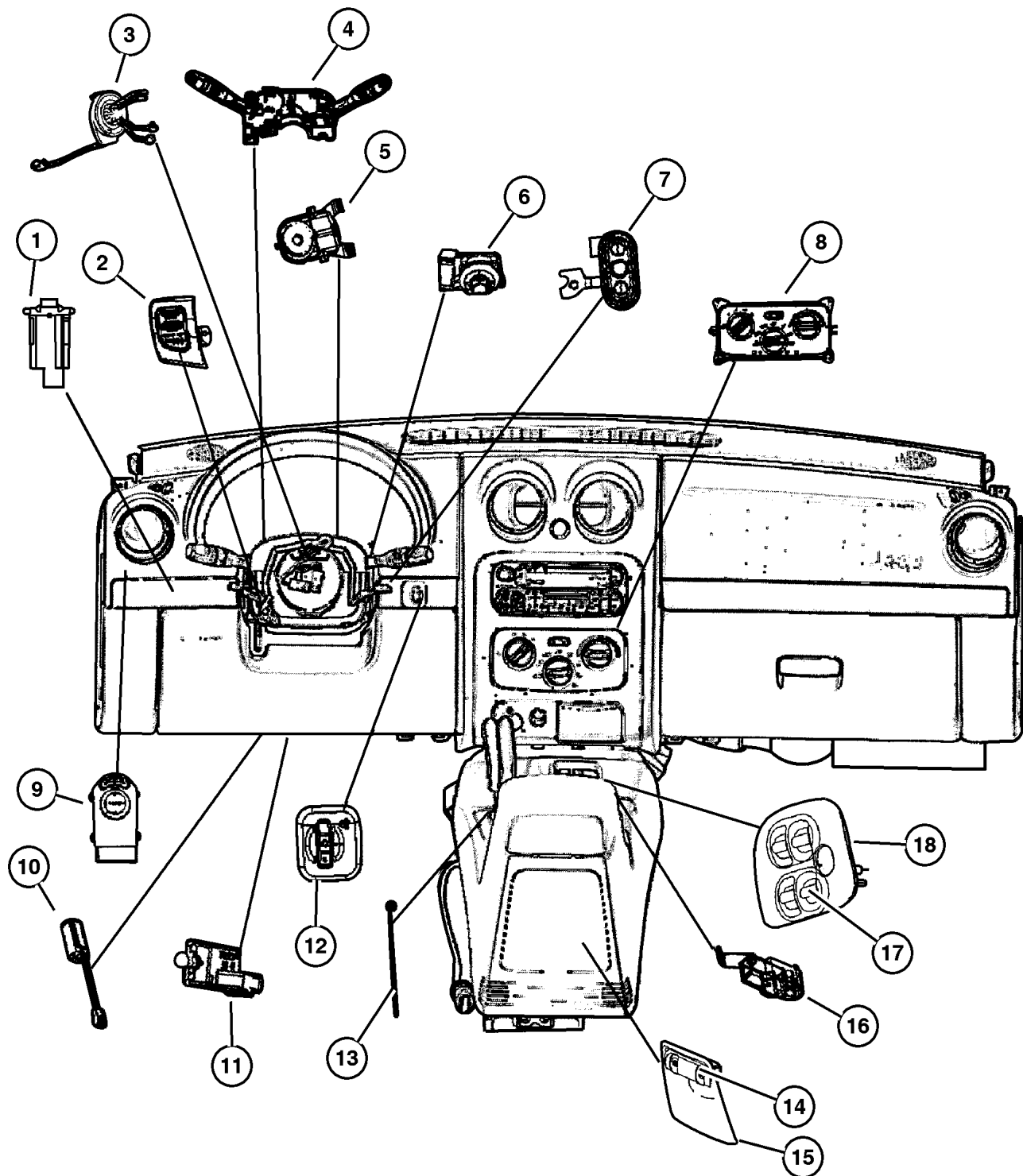
1		MODULE, Powertrain Control							
	56041 591AD	1				ED0	DBB		[NAS]
	56041 592AD	1				ED0	DBB		[NA3]
	56041 593AD	1				ED0	DBB		[NAC]
	56041 594AD	1				ED0	DBB		[NAB]
	56041 601AD	1				EK0	DBB		[NAS]
	56041 602AD	1				EK0	DBB		[NA3]
	56041 603AD	1				EK0	DBB		[NAC]
	56041 604AD	1				EK0	DBB		[NAB]
	56041 606AD	1				EK0	DG0		[NAS]
	56041 607AD	1				EK0	DG0		[NA3]
	56041 608AD	1				EK0	DG0		[NAC]
	56041 700AE	1				EN0	DBB		
	56041 609AE	1				EK0	DG0		[NA1] + [NB2]
	56041 594AF	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1,NB2]
2	6035 884	3				ED0, EK0			SCREW
3		BRACKET, Control Unit							
	56041 382AA	1				ED0, EK0			
	56041 384AC	1				EN0			
4		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)							

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810

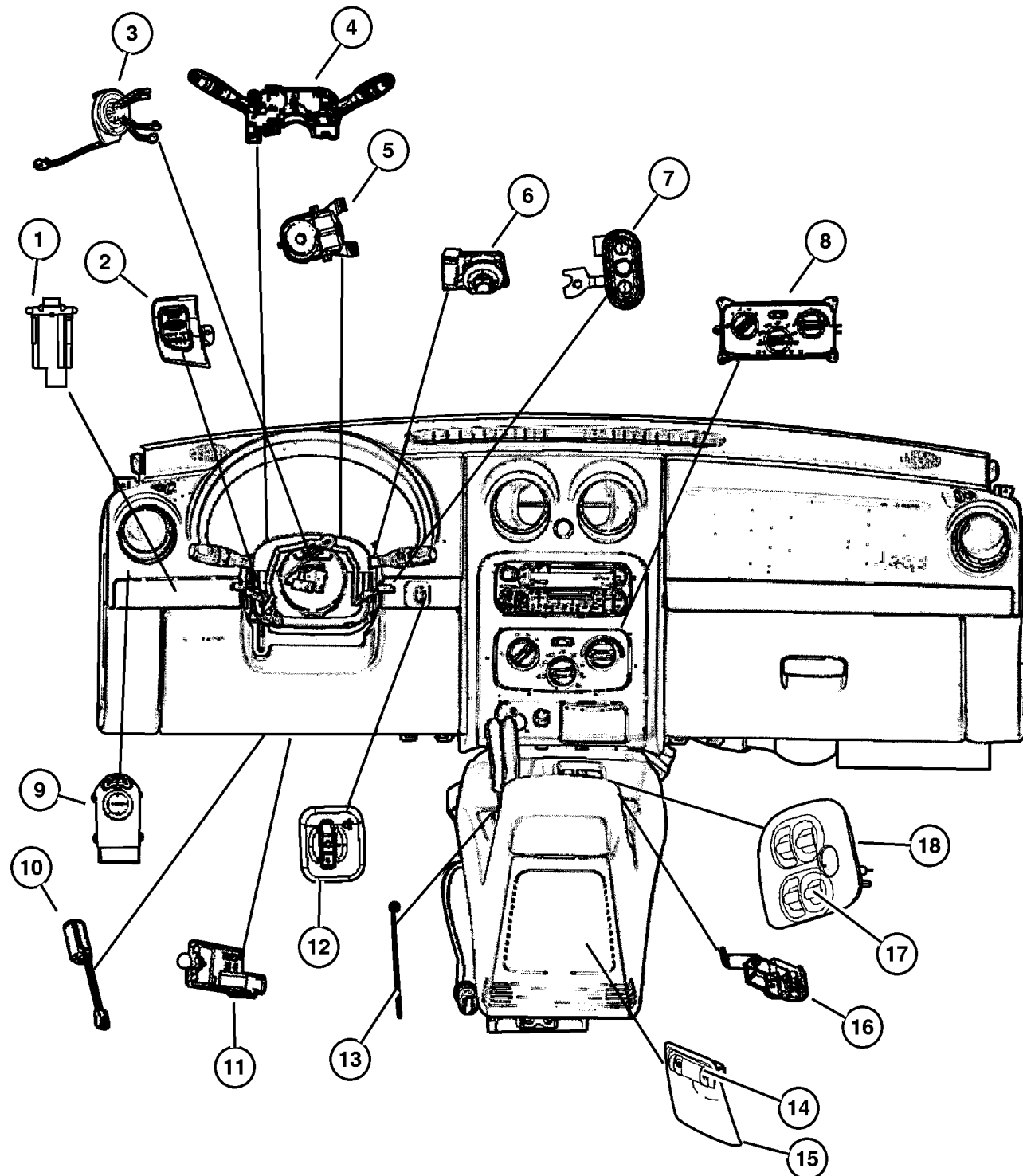


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56010 417AA	1							SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC	1		H, M					Right
	56010 089AC	1		H, M					Left
	56010 358AB	1		P					Right
	56010 359AB	1		P					Left
3									CLOCKSPRING
	56010 146AE	1							
	56010 187AF	1							With Radio Control Steering Wheel
4									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56010 125AD	1							Without Fog Lamps
	56010 126AD	1							With Fog Lamps
	56010 132AD	1							Without Fog Lamps, Export
	56010 133AD	1							With Fog Lamps, Export
5	56010 158AC	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and Flasher
6	4793 576	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
7									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		P					Right
		1		H, M					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M					Left
		1		P					Left
8	55037 533AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9									SWITCH, Mirror
	56010 093AA	1	J, T						
	56010 094AA	1	U						Export
10									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010 330AA	1	J, T				DBB		
		1	U			ED0, EKG	DBB		Export
11	56045 043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
12	56010 204AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
13									SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Serviced in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	56010 091AB	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Rear
									DoorsRear of Console
15									BEZEL, Power Window Switch

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)

Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA64 WL8AA	1							[L8]
	WA64 XDVAA	1							[DV]
16	5212 7960	1					DG0		SWITCH, Parking Brake
17	56010 090AC	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Master SwitchFront of Console
18									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	WA63 WL8AA	1							[L8]
	WA63 XDVAA	1							[DV]
-19	5016 049AA-	1							AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

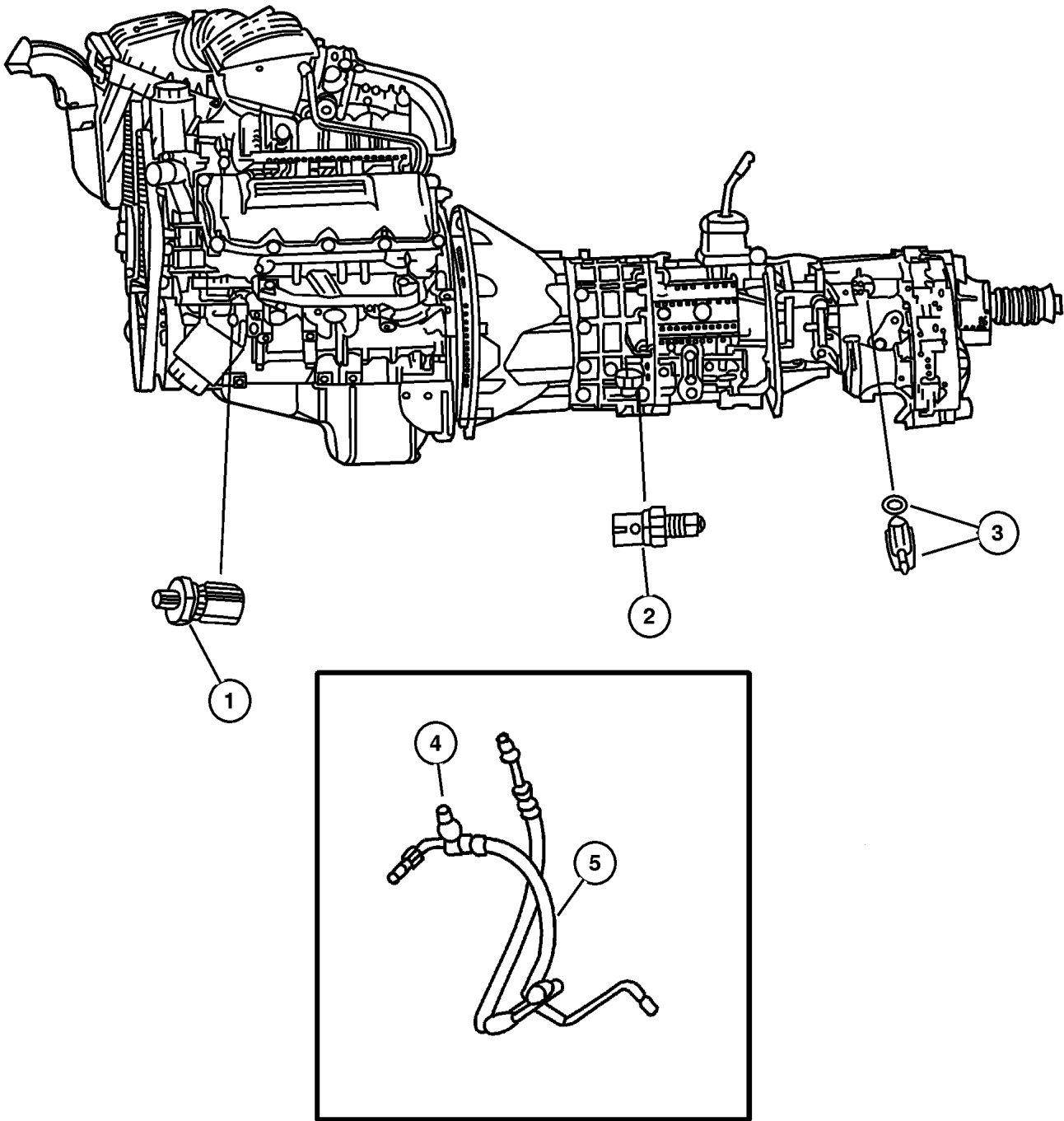
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

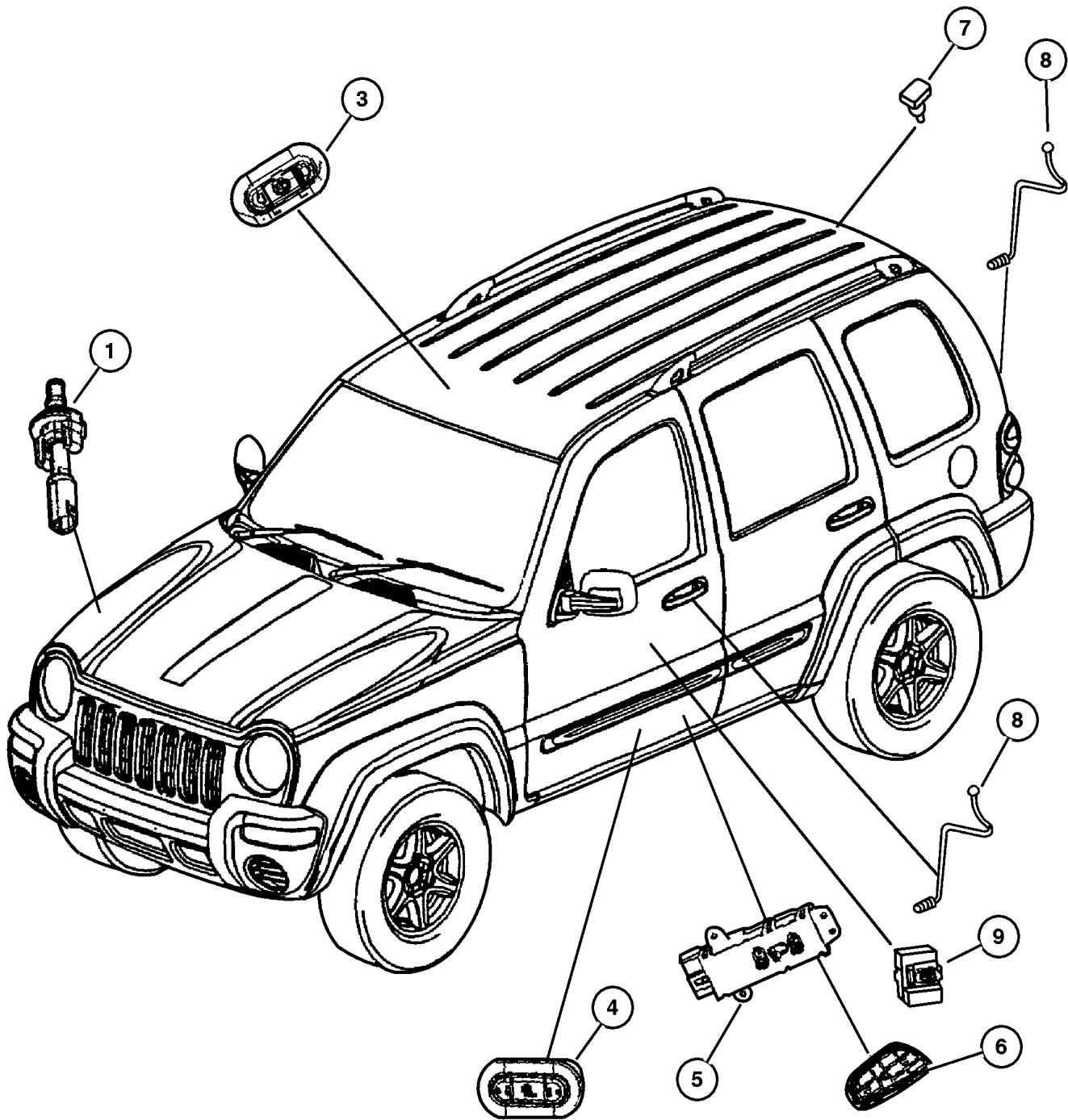
Switches (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine									
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual									
[DDk] = 5 Speed Manual									
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AA	1				EK0			
	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				ED0			
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5013 336AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
3	5072 435AA	1	J, U						SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
4									SWITCH, Power Steering
	4606 045	1	U			EK0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J, T			EK0			
		1	J, T			ED0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
	5083 138AA-	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Body)
Figure 008-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-2	56010 290AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
3	5GM78 TL2AA	1							SWITCH, Sunroof
4	5GW44 DX9AB	2							SWITCH, Heated Seat
		2	J, T						[D2] Export
		2							[D2] (Only Serviced in Charcoal)
		2	J, T						[L2] Export
		2							[L2] (Only Serviced in Charcoal)
5	55352 782AA	2							SWITCH, Seat
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1							Right
	4607 043	1							Left
7	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Rear
									Cargo Lamp
8									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	5072 956AA	1							Swing Gate without [LSA]
		1							Right Door
	5072 957AA	1							Left Door
	5072 956AA	1							Swing Gate with [LSA]
9	56010 092AA	2							SWITCH, Door Lock

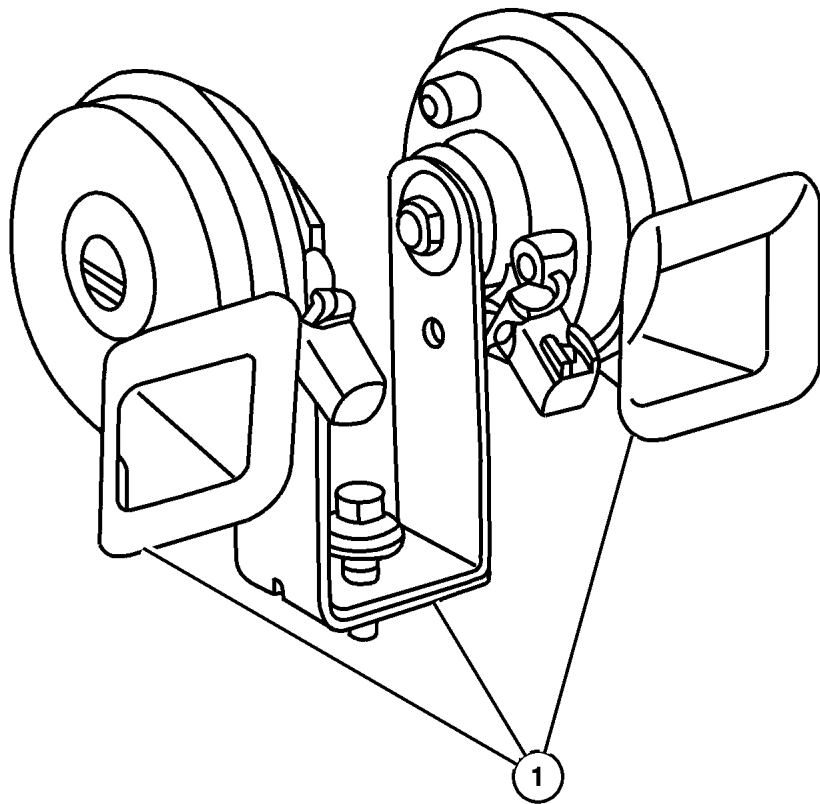
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 313AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual

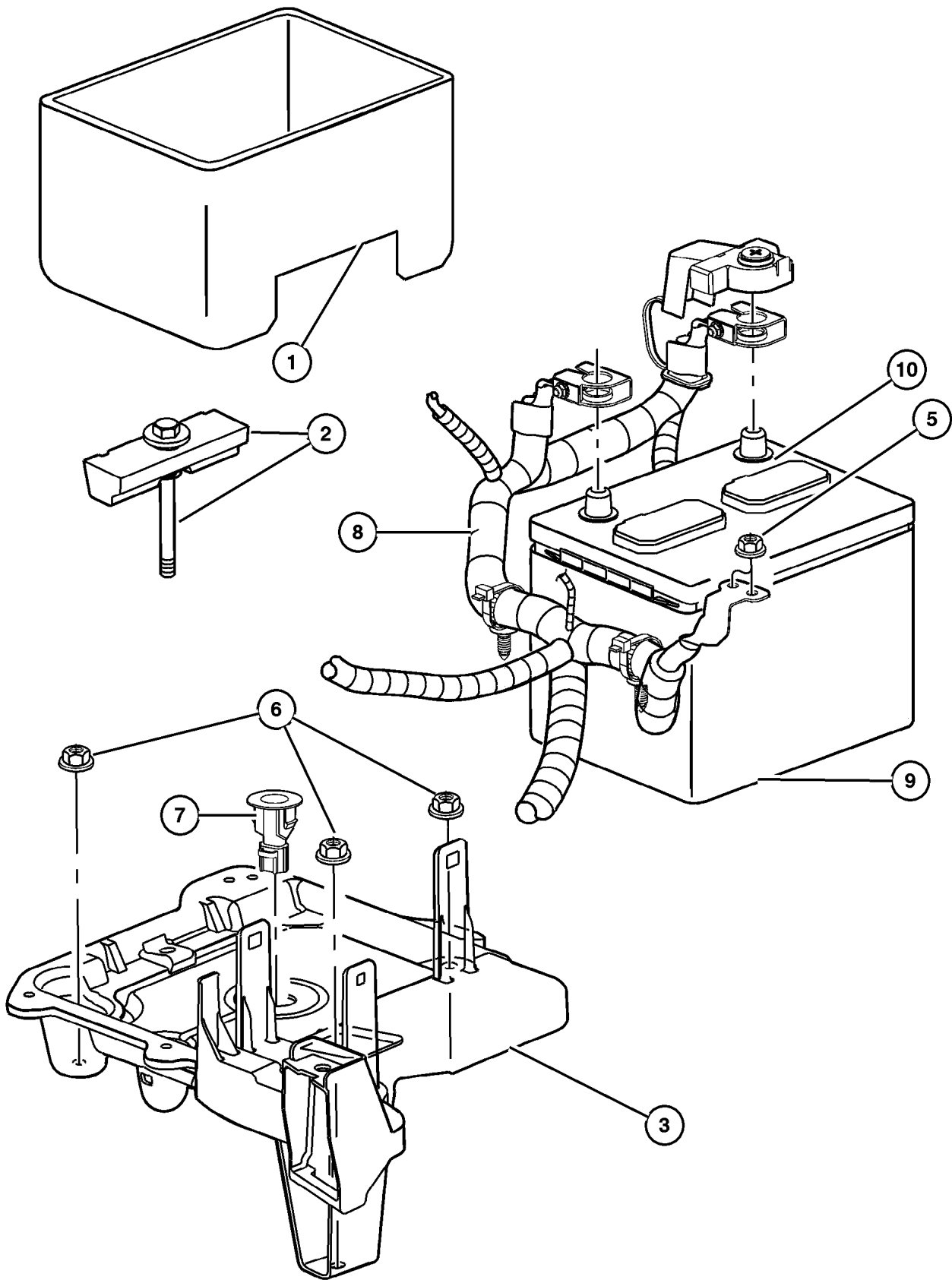


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



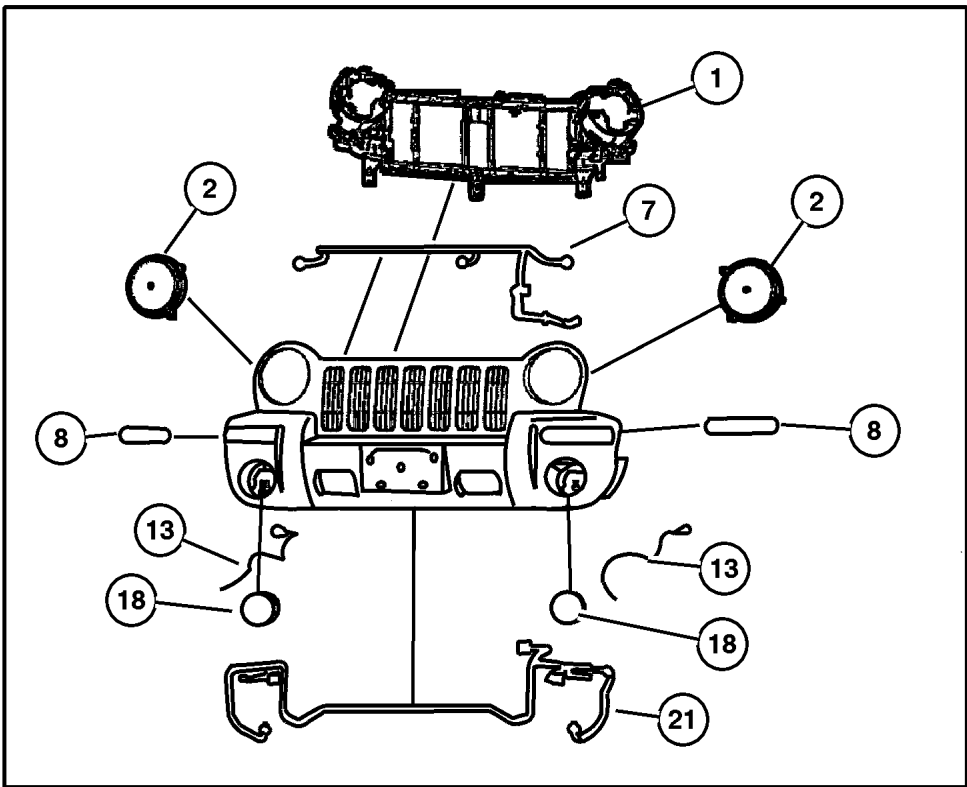
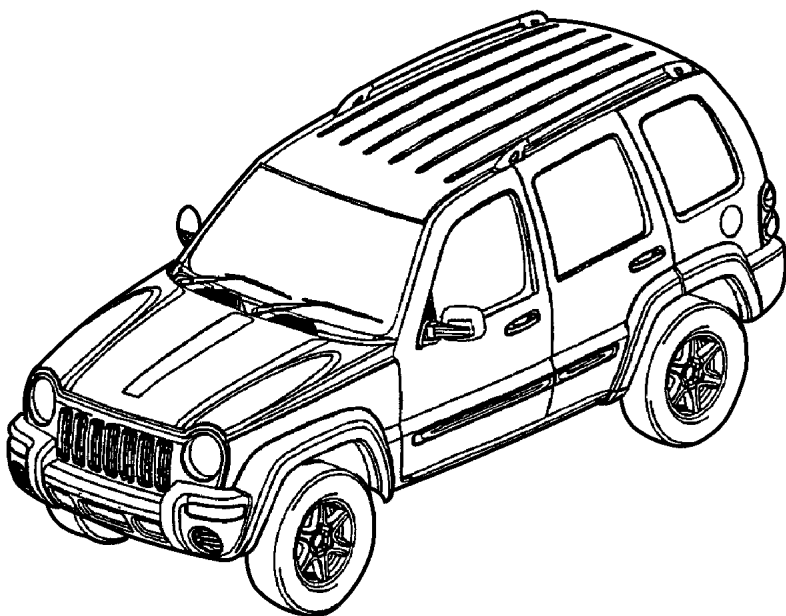
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									COVER, Battery
	56041 375AA	1				EN0			
	56041 503AA	1				ED0, EK0			
2	55136 959AB	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
3									SUPPORT, Battery
	55360 084AC	1				ED0, EK0			
	55360 086AB	1				EN0			
-4									SCREW AND WASHER
	6506 650AA-	1				EN0			
		1				ED0, EK0			
5	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
6	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
8									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044 120AD	1				ED0			
	56044 172AC	1		M		EK0			
	56044 122AF	1				EN0			
	56044 121AG	1		H, P		EK0			
9	5252 681	1				ED0, EK0			BATTERY, Storage
10	56041 454AA	1				EN0			BATTERY
-11									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0, EK0			Europe
	5604 1046	1							Canada
-12	56044 184AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Battery Wiring
-13	5072 382AA-	6				EK0			O RING, Ignition Coil

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

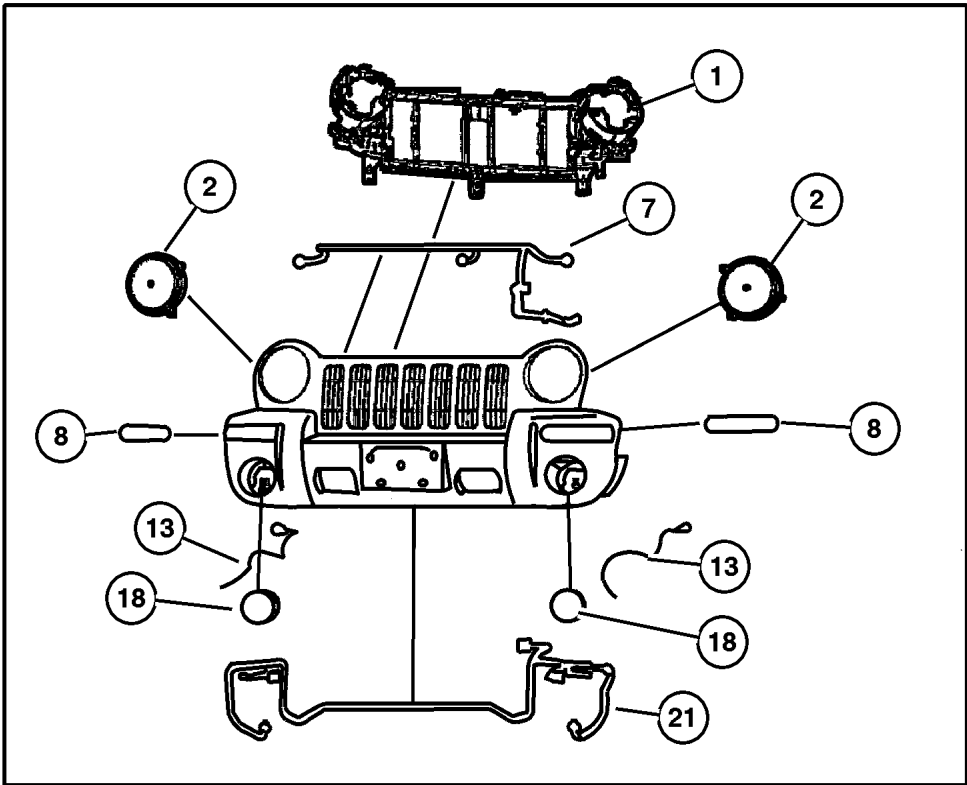
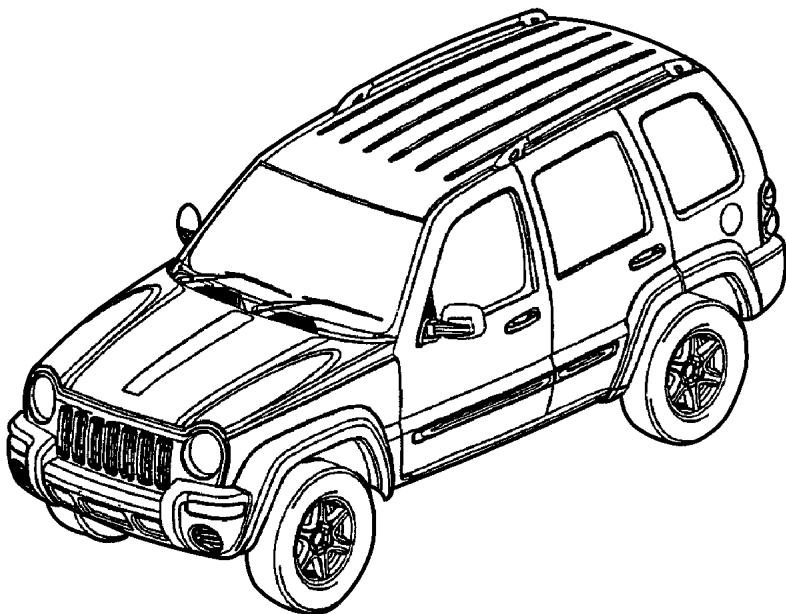
Lamp, Front
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	55155 800AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
2									HEADLAMP
	55155 808AA	1							Right
	55155 809AA	1							Left
	55155 812AC	1	J, T			ED0,			Europe, Right
		1	J, T			EK0			
	55155 813AC	1	J, T			EN0			Europe, Right
		1	J, T			ED0,			Europe, Left
						EK0			
	55155 814AC	1	J, T			EN0			Europe, Left
		1	U			ED0,			Europe, Right
						EK0			
	55155 815AC	1	U			EN0			Europe, Right
		1	U			ED0,			Europe, Left
						EK0			
	55155 816AC	1	U			EN0			Europe, Left
		1	J, T			ED0,			Europe with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Right
		1	J, T			EN0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling,
	55155 817AC	1	J, T			ED0,			Right
		1	J, T			EK0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling,
						EN0			Left
	55155 818AC	1	U			ED0,			Europe with Headlamp Leveling,
		1	U			EK0			Right
						EN0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling,
	55155 819AC	1	U			ED0,			Right
		1	U			EN0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Left
						EN0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling,
									Left
-3	6505 903AA-	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22, Headlamp
									Mounting Screw
-4	L0009 007QL-	1							BULB, Headlamp, Right & Left
-5	5126 316AA-	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
-6									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	55156 610AA-	1							Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Front
Figure 008-1110

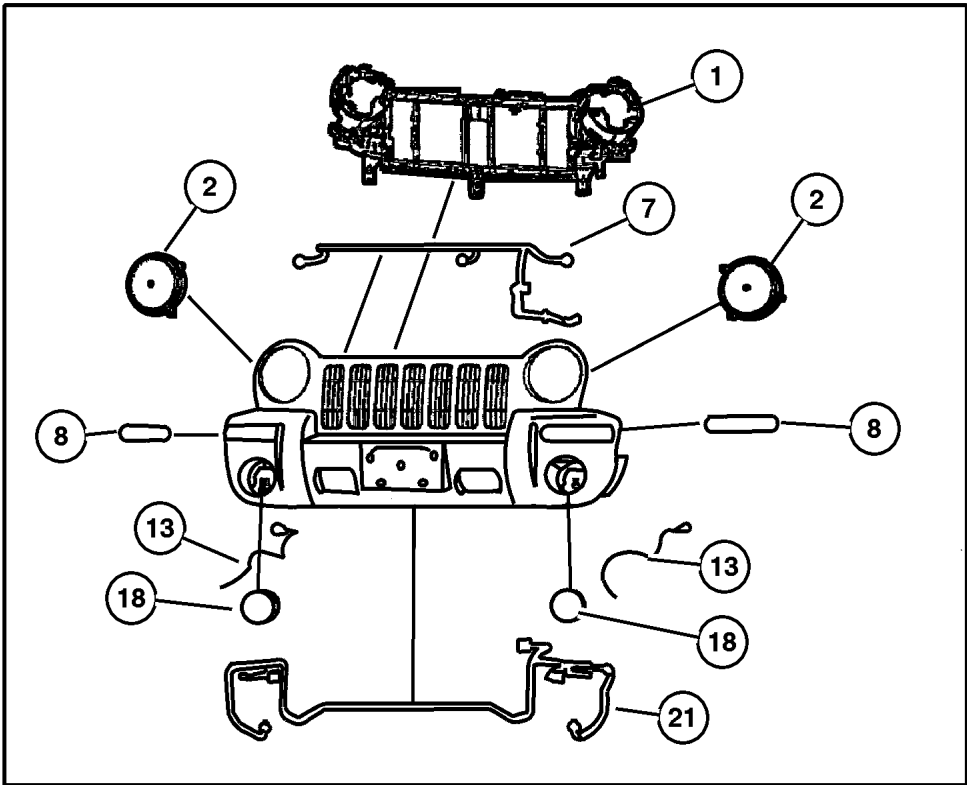
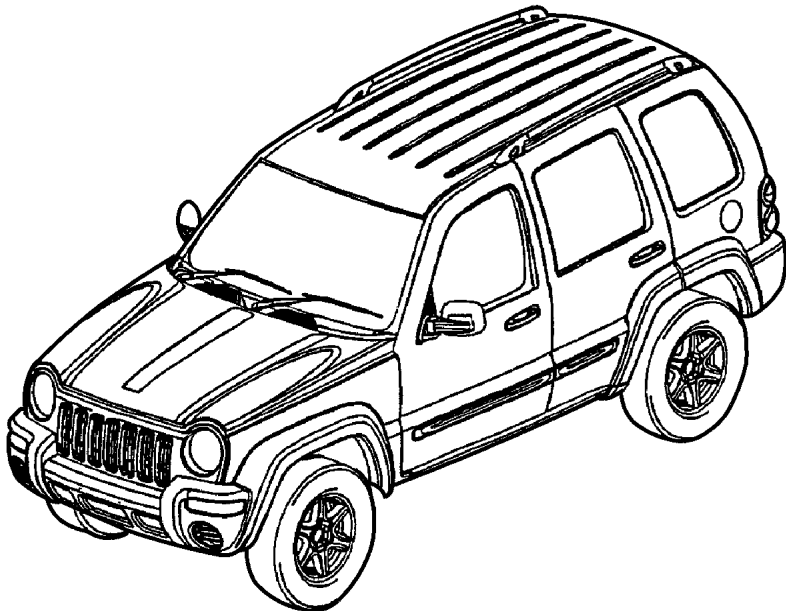


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	55156 611AA-	1							Left
									WIRING, Headlamp
	55155 946AA	1							
	55155 947AA	1	J, T			ED0, EK0			Europe
		1	U			ED0, EK0			Europe
		1	J, T			EN0			Europe
		1	U			EN0			Europe
8	55155 948AA	1	J, T			ED0, EK0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U			ED0, EK0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U			EN0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T			EN0			Europe with Headlamp Leveling
									LAMP, Front Combination
									Right
									Left
-9	55155 934AA	1							Export,Right
	55155 935AA	1							Export,Left
	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157, Right & Left
	4857 327AB-	1							SOCKET, Park/Turn Signal, Right & Left
	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Side Marker, Right & Left
	55156 754AA-	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 895AB	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
-14	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater Lamp
	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Side Repeater Lamp
	5288 931AA-	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
	55156 010AA-	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
									LAMP, Fog
	55155 822AB	1							Right
	55155 823AB	1							Left
-19	0154 901AA-	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt, Right & Left
	6506 579AA-	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp
									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55155 949AA	1							Without Fog Lamps
	55155 950AB	1							With Fog Lamps
	55155 951AB	1							Without Fog Lamps, Export
	55155 952AB	1							With Fog Lamps, Export

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Front
Figure 008-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	52112 063AA-	4							LAMP, Off Road
-23	5HZ01 ZSPAA-	1							COVER, Light Bar Support, (Black)
-24	5HZ07 ZSPAA-	4							COVER, Lamp, (Black)
-25	52112 062AA-	1							WIRING, Off Road Light

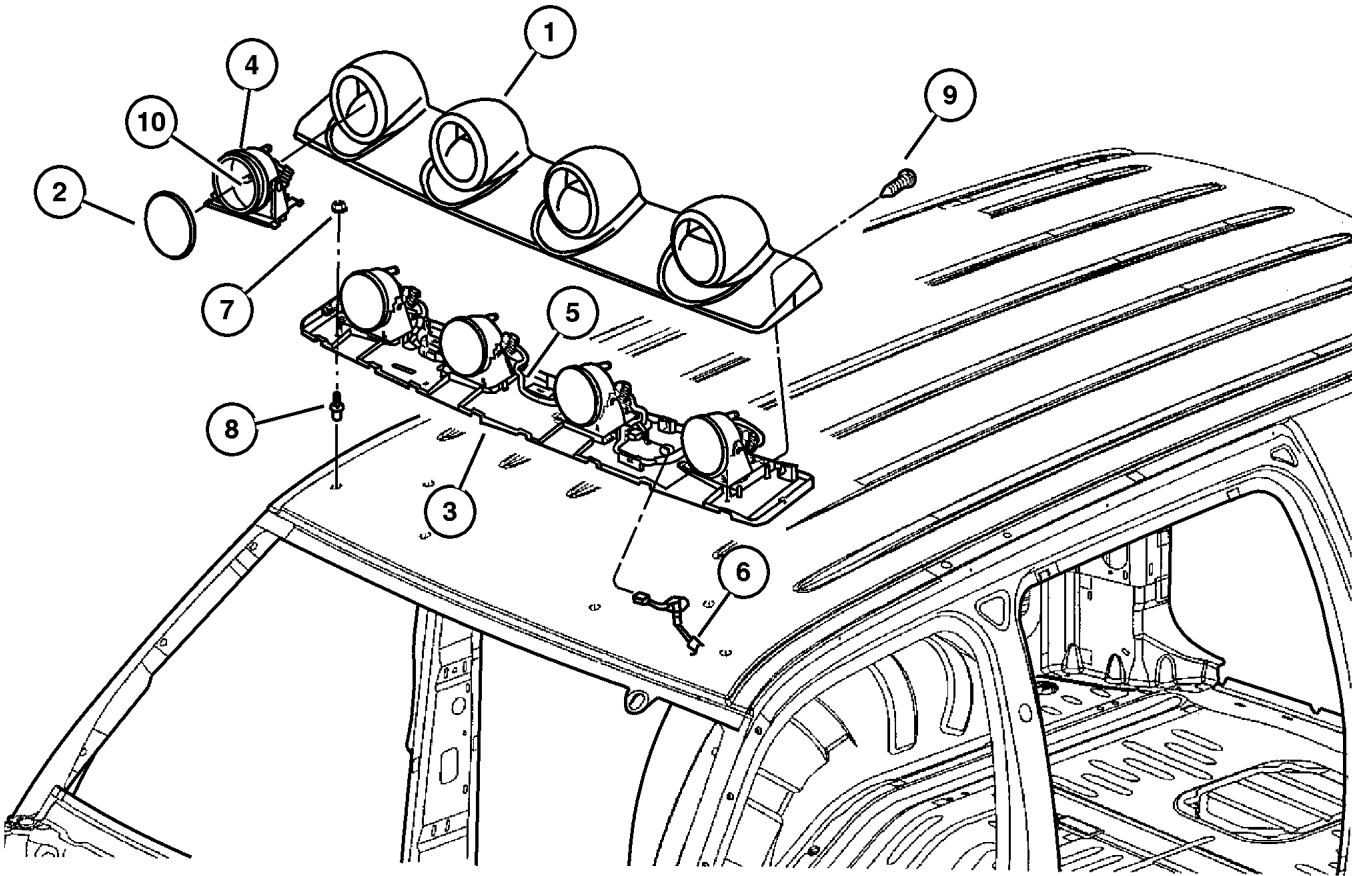


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Roof (Renegade)
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HZ01 ZSPAB	1							COVER, Light Bar Support
2	5HZ07 RXFAB	4							COVER, Lamp
		1							Export,Right or Left
3	5083 967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
4									LAMP, Off Road
	52112 063AB	4							
	52112 063AA	1							Export,Right or Left
5	52112 062AA	1							WIRING, Off Road Light
6	56010 419AB	1		M					WIRING, Roof Lamps
7	6507 782AA	6							RIVET STUD
8	6505 953AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
9	6507 783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
10	L000 9006	4							BULB, Headlamp, Off Road Lamps

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp, Rear
Figure 008-1120

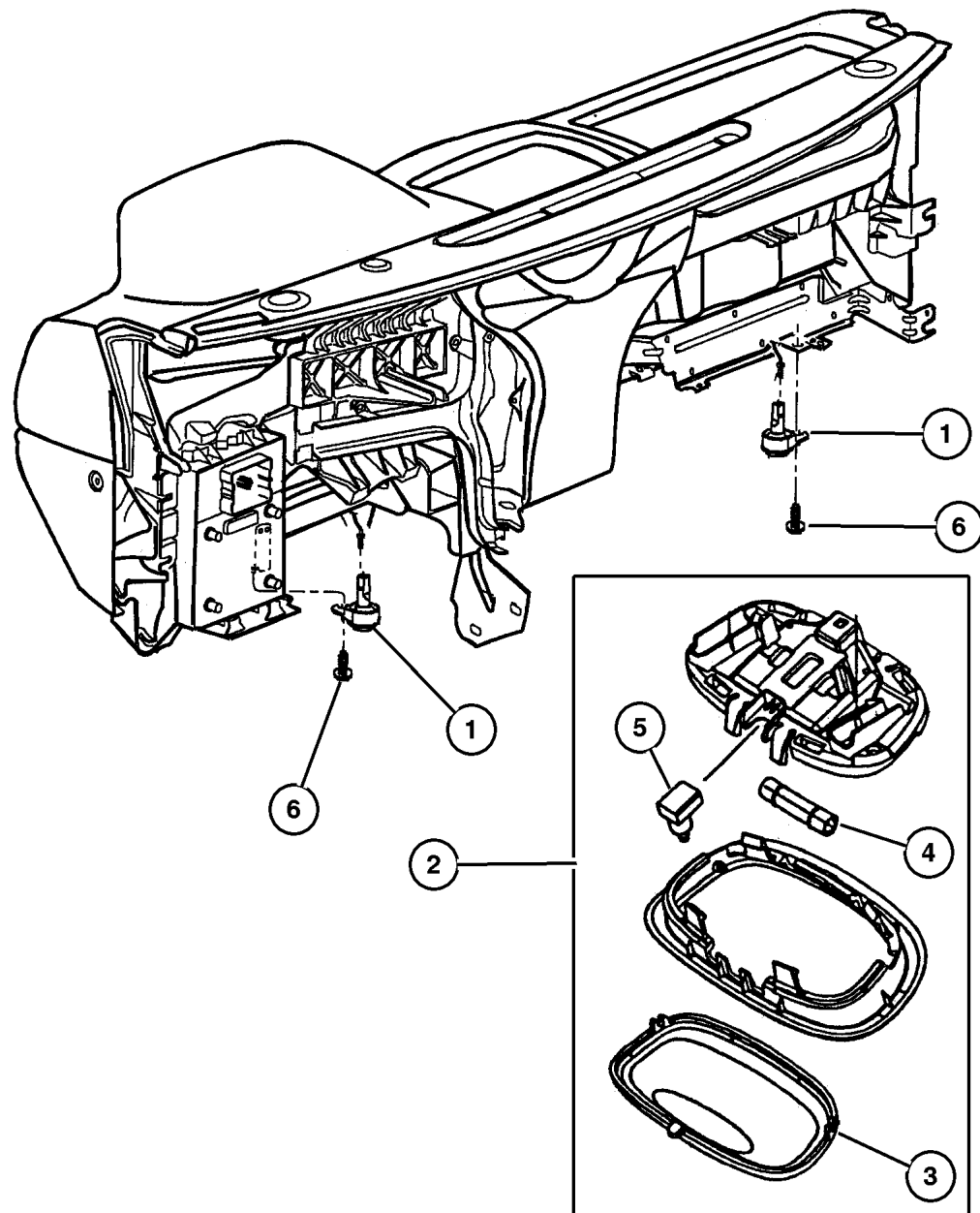
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 832AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
2	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
3	6507 330AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4	4574 904	1							LAMP, License Plate [MLC]
		1							[MLA]
		1		M					[ML3]
5	6503 245	1							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, License Bracket Attaching
6	5069 044AA	1							WIRING, License Lamp With Outside Tire Carrier [TBR]
	56010 329AB	1							[MLC], [ML3] Or [MLA]
7	6506 483AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20.00
8	6506 429AA	2							SCREW, M8x1.25x21
9	6036 303AA	2							NUT, .50-20
10	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
11	5HF06 1S5AG	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Spare Tire Mounted, Export
-12	55156 006AA-	2							LAMP, License, [TBR], Export
-13	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
14	5066 848AA	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Right,Export
	5066 849AA	1							Left,Export
	55155 828AF	1							Right
	55155 829AF	1							Left
	55155 830AG	1							With Rear Foglamp, Right
	55155 831AG	1							With Rear Foglamp, Left
-15	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157 Right & Left
		4							Right & Left,Export
-16	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board Tail Lamp Socket, Right & Left
		4							Tail Lamp Socket (Export), Right & Left,Export
17	6507 027AA	4							NUT, Snap In
18	6507 347AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
19	6036 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Lamp, Courtesy
Figure 008-1130**

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets Figure 008-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-2	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921
-3	0154 882AA-	1							BULB, Headlamp
-4	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-5	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
-6	L000 0578	1	J, T						BULB, 578
-7	L000 0579	1	J, T						BULB, 579
-8	L002 1402	1							BULB, 21402
-9									BULB, H4 Clear
	J324 2537	1	J, T			ED0, EK0			
		1	U			ED0, EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J, T			EN0			
-10	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-11	55156 027AA-	1							SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-12	4450 824	1							SOCKET AND WIRING, Side Marker Lamp
-13	MS82 0083	1	J, T				DG0		BULB, 14V 1.4W, Shift Bezel



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DG4]=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

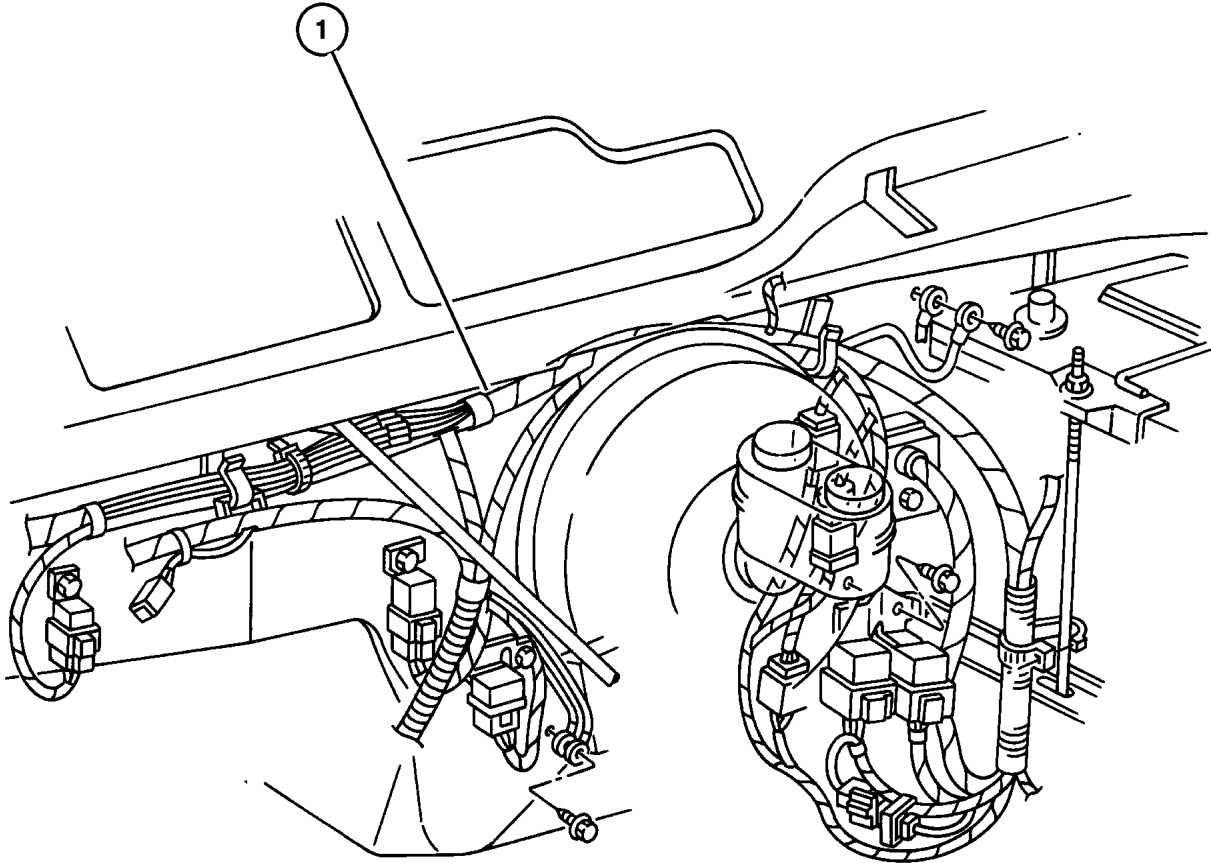
1	WIRING, Engine								
	56041 555AF	1	U			EN0	DDD		
	56044 109AG	1	J, T			EN0	DDD		
	56044 106AJ	1	J, T			ED0	DDK		3/13/02 & After
	56041 825AC	1				ED0			
	56044 100AK	1	J			EK0	DG4		
	56044 101AK	1	U			EK0	DG4		
	56044 102AK	1	J			EK0	DDD		
	56044 106AI	1	J, T			ED0	DDK		Up to 3/13/02
	56044 107AG	1	U			ED0	DDK		
	56044 210AA	1	T			EK0	DG4		
	56044 211AA	1	T			EK0	DDD		
-2	BRACKET, Wiring								
	56041 987AB-	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	56044 125AC-	1				EN0			
	56044 156AA-	1				ED0			
-3	CLIP, Housing								
	56041 379AA-	2				EK0	DBB		
		1				EN0			
-4	5072 674AA-	1				EN0	DBB		WIRING, Glow Plug
-5	WIRING, Alternator and Battery								
	56044 121AG-	1		H, P		EK0			
	56044 122AE-	1				EN0			
	56044 172AB-	1		M		EK0			Mexico
-6	56044 184AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Battery Wiring
-7	56041 824AE-	1				EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Harness to Engine Mount
-8	STRAP, Ground								
	56038 529AB-	1				ED0			Engine/Body/Hood
		1				EN0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 554AB-	1				EK0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 750AA-	1							Hood to Fender

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
Square Convoluted Tubing is Serviced with the Headlamp to Dash Harness Only

1	56009 950AK	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash with ABS
	56009 951AE	1	J, T			EK0 ED0,	DG0		Without ABS
	56009 952AK	1	J, T			EK0 ED0,	DG0		without ABS (Europe)
	56009 953AK	1	J, T			EK0 ED0,	DBB		with ABS
	56009 954AK	1	J, T			EK0 ED0,	DBB		without ABS
	56009 976AK	1	U			EK0 ED0,	DBB		with ABS
	56009 977AK	1	U			EK0 ED0,	DBB		without ABS
	56009 978AK	1	U			EK0 ED0,	DG0		with ABS
	56009 979AK	1	U			EK0 ED0,	DG0		without ABS
	56009 982AK	1	U			EN0	DBB		without ABS
	56009 983AK	1	U			EN0	DBB		with ABS
	56009 984AK	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		with ABS
	56009 985AK	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		without ABS
-2	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-3	6101 486	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		1	J, T						
-4	6101 487	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J, T						
-5	6101 488	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	J, T						
-6									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						

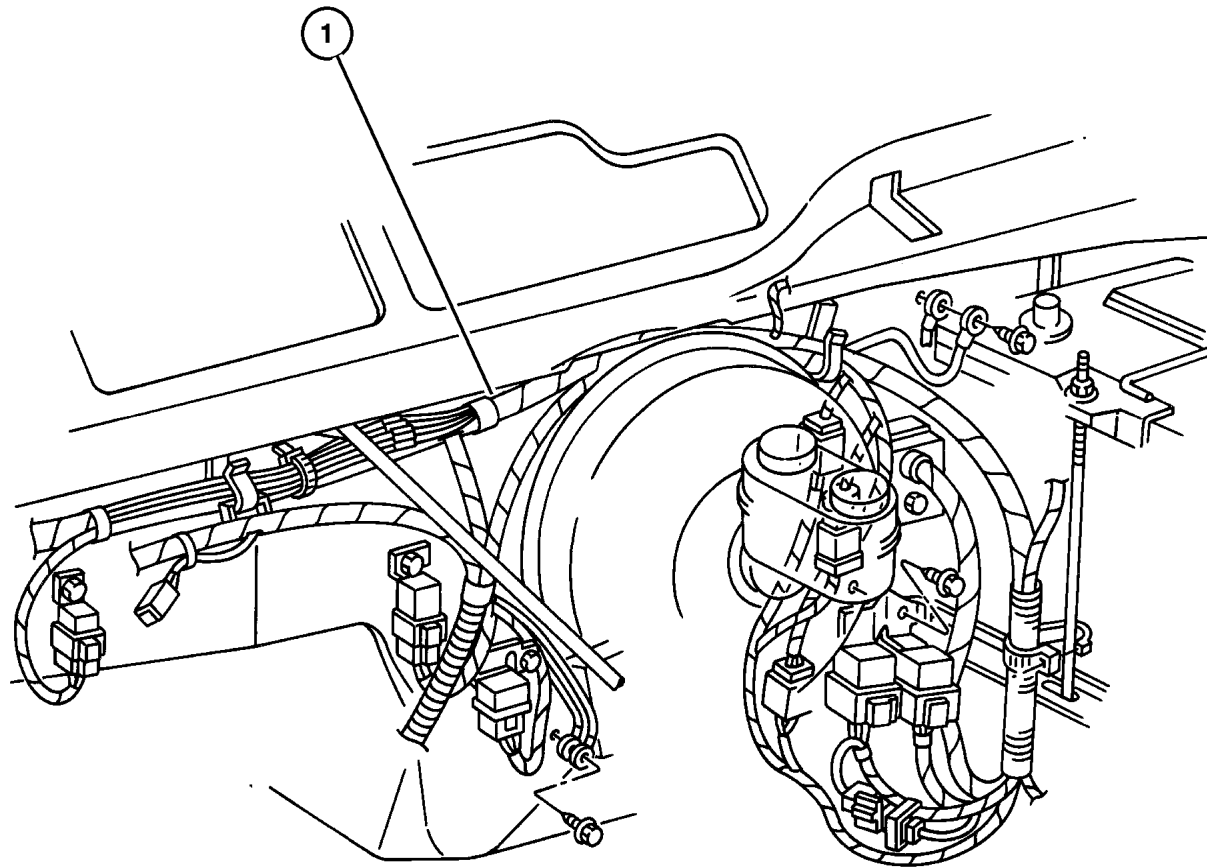
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash

Figure 008-1310

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

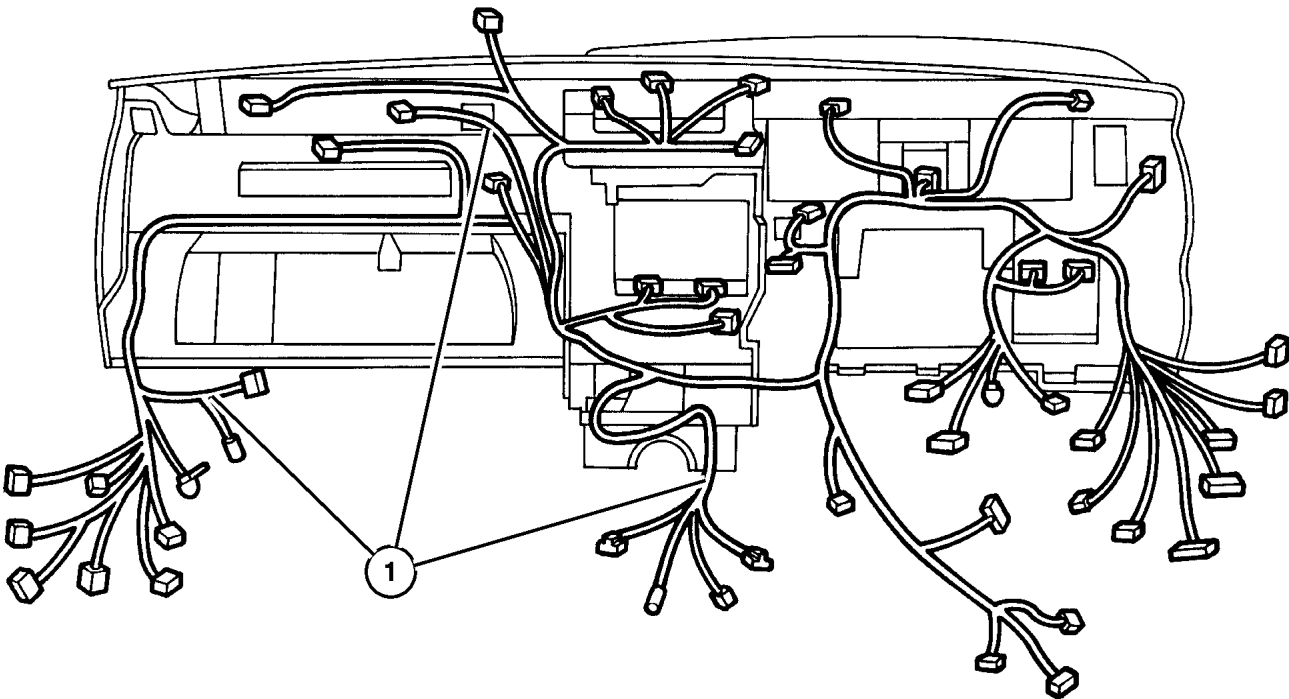
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Instrument Panel								
	56010 107AG	1	J, T						Without Power Convenience Group & with or without Fog Lamps
	56010 100AI	1	J, T						With Power Convenience Group & with or without Fog Lamps (Up to 01/07/02)
	56010 100AJ	1	J, T						With Power Convenience Group & with or without Fog Lamps (01/ 07/02 & After)
	56010 106AI	1	J, T						Up to 01/07/02 (Europe)
	56010 106AJ	1	J, T						01/07/02 & After (Europe)
	56010 107AI	1	J, T						Without Power Convenience Group & with or without Fog Lamps (Up to 01/07/02)
	56010 107AJ	1	J, T						Without Power Convenience Group & with or without Fog Lamps (01/ 07/02 & After)
	56010 112AK	1	U						Up to 01/07/02
	56010 112AL	1	U						01/07/02 & After
	56010 418AC	1		M					With Light Bar (Roof Mounted) Up to 01/07/02
	56010 418AD	1		M					With Light Bar (Roof Mounted) 01/ 07/02 & After
-2	56009 987AE-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay With Keyless Entry
	56010 295AE-	1							Without Keyless Entry
-3	56009 986AB-	1							BRACKET, Junction Block Lower Mounting
	56010 333AC-	1	J, T						Up to 7/16/01, Upper Mounting
	56010 334AC-	1	U						Upper Mounting
	56010 333AD-	1	J, T						7/16/01 & After, Upper Mounting
-4	6101 486	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		1	J, T						
-5	6101 487	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J, T						
-6	6101 488	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	J, T						
-7	5072 937AA-	1	U						PULLER, Fuse

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

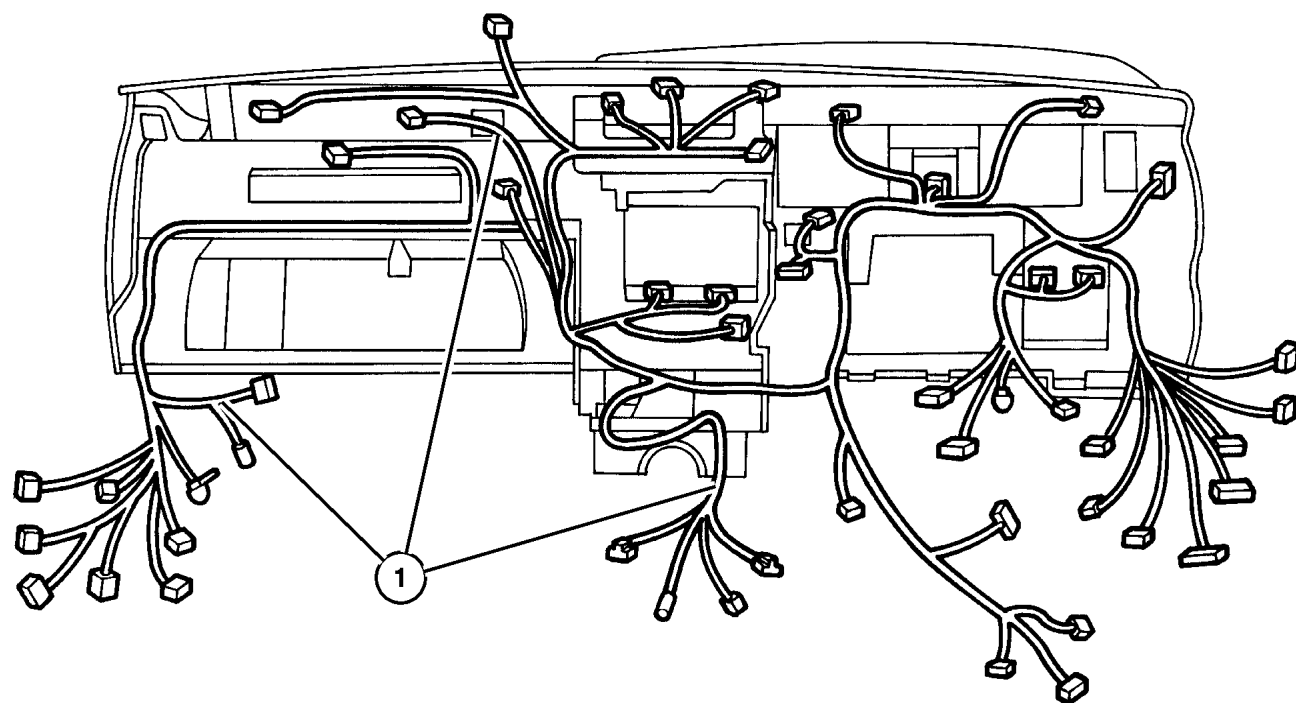
September 16, 2005



Wiring Instrument Panel

Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	5602 1543	1	J, T						BREAKER, Circuit



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELECT LIBERTY 17/
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

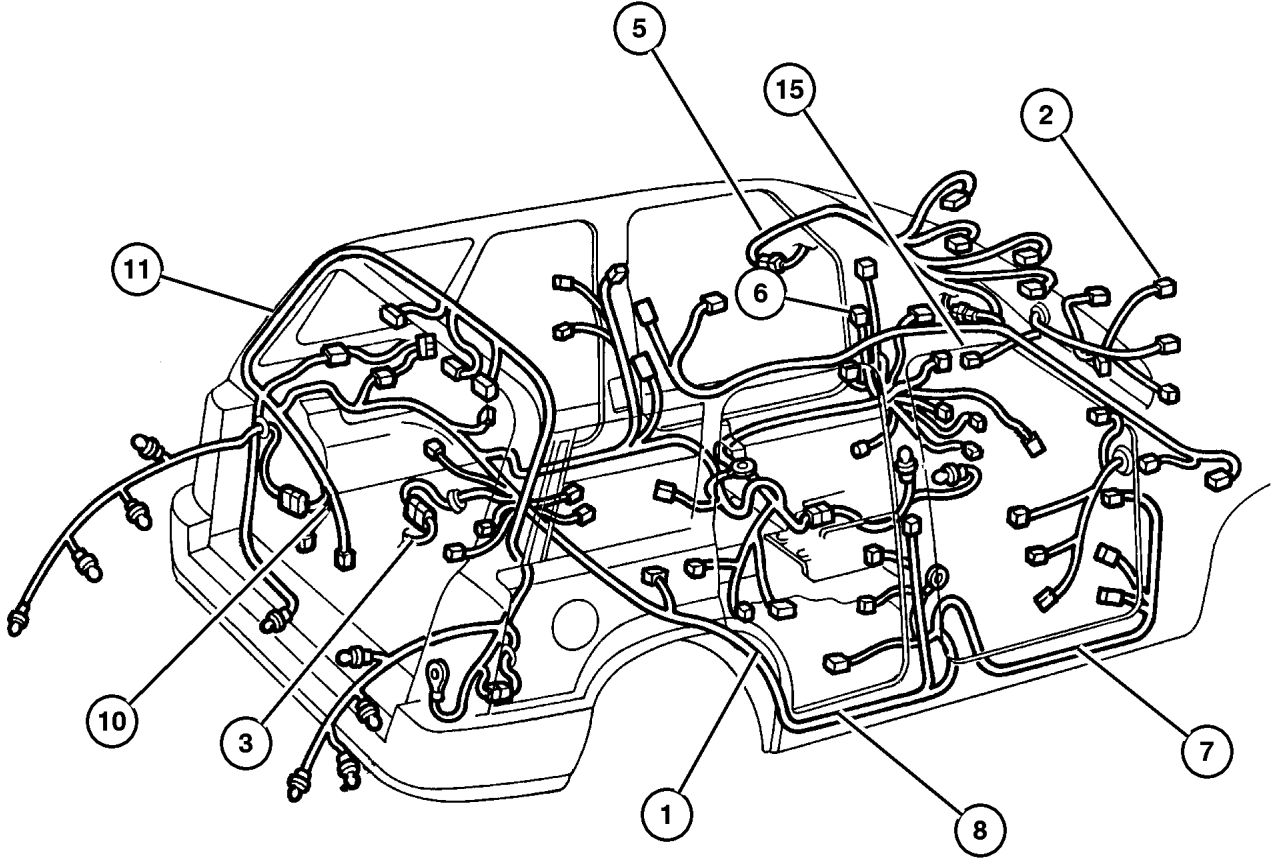
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Body								
	56009 990AJ	1	J, T						with Speed Sensitive Power Locks, without Power Windows, Six Speaker Premium Package, Side Air Bag, Trailer Tow & without Mini Overhead Console
	56009 991AI	1	J, T						With Power Windows, With or without Six Speaker Premium Package, Trailer Tow, Mini Overhead Console, without Side Air Bag, Heated Seats, Power Driver & Passenger Seats
	56009 995AI	1	J, T						with Side Air Bag, Without Power Windows, Six Speaker Premium Package, Trailer Tow & Without Mini Overhead Console
	56009 996AI	1	U						
	56009 998AI	1	J, T						with Side Air Bag, Power Windows, with or without Heated Seats, Trailer Tow & without Power Seats
	56010 353AG	1	J, T						without Speed Sensitive Power Locks, Side Air Bag & without Trailer Tow
	56009 994AI	1	J, T						Up to 8/14/01, with Power Driver & Passenger Seats, with or without Heated Seats
	56009 994AJ	1	J, T						8/14/01 & After, with Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Side Airbags & with or without Heated Seats
	56010 510AB	1	J, T						Up to 8/14/01, Without Side Air Bag
	56010 510AC	1	J, T						8/14/01 & After, With Power Driver & Passenger Seats, with or without Heated Seats & w/o Side Air Bag
2	WIRING, Front End Lighting								
	55155 949AA	1							without Fog Lamps
	55155 950AB	1							with Fog Lamps
	55155 951AB	1							without Fog Lamps (Europe)
	55155 952AB	1							with Fog Lamps (Europe)
3	WIRING, Rear Body								

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm



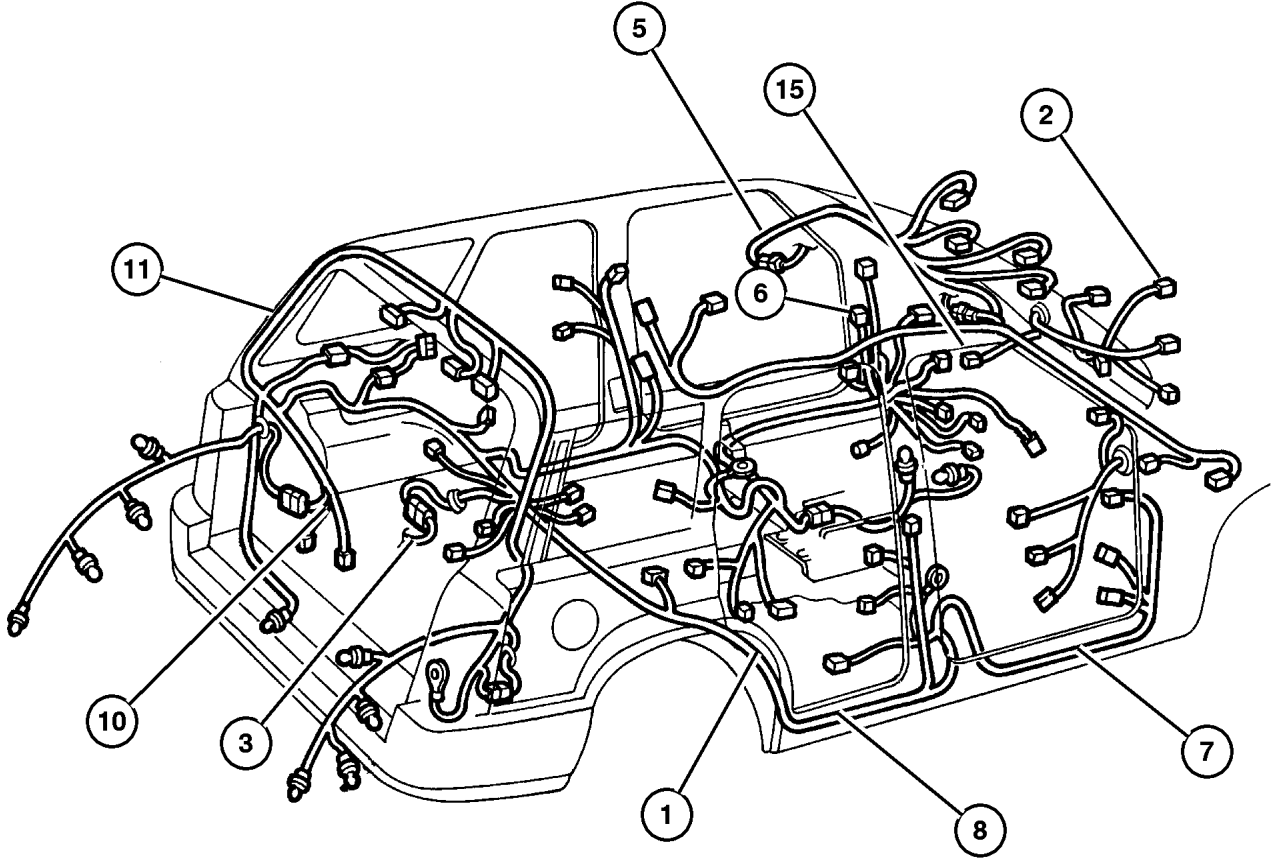
Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56009 999AH	1	U						Right Hand Drive
	56010 042AH	1	J, T						with Sunroof & w/o Trailer Tow
	56010 043AH	1	J, T						without Sunroof & w/o Trailer Tow
	56010 352AF	1	J, T						with Trailer Tow
-4									COVER, Body Wiring
	56010 044AB-	1	J, T						Covered Wiring that Lays in Throughs Stamped in the Floor Pan (Middle)
	56010 045AB-	1							Covered Wiring that Lays in Throughs Stamped in the Floor Pan (Rear)
5	5066 898AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
6									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56010 170AC	1		P					with Leather Wrap Steering Wheel, Speed Control & without Audio Controls
	56010 171AC	1		P					with Leather Wrap Steering Wheel, Speed Control & Audio Controls
	56010 185AB	1							with Luxury Steering Wheel
7									WIRING, Front Door
	56010 015AG	1	J, T						with or without Power Locks, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package & Power Windows, Driver Side
	56010 016AG	1	J, T						with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package, Passenger Side
	56010 017AG	1	J, T						with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package, Driver Side
	56010 018AG	1	J, T						with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package, Passenger Side
	56010 019AG	1	U						with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package, Driver Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



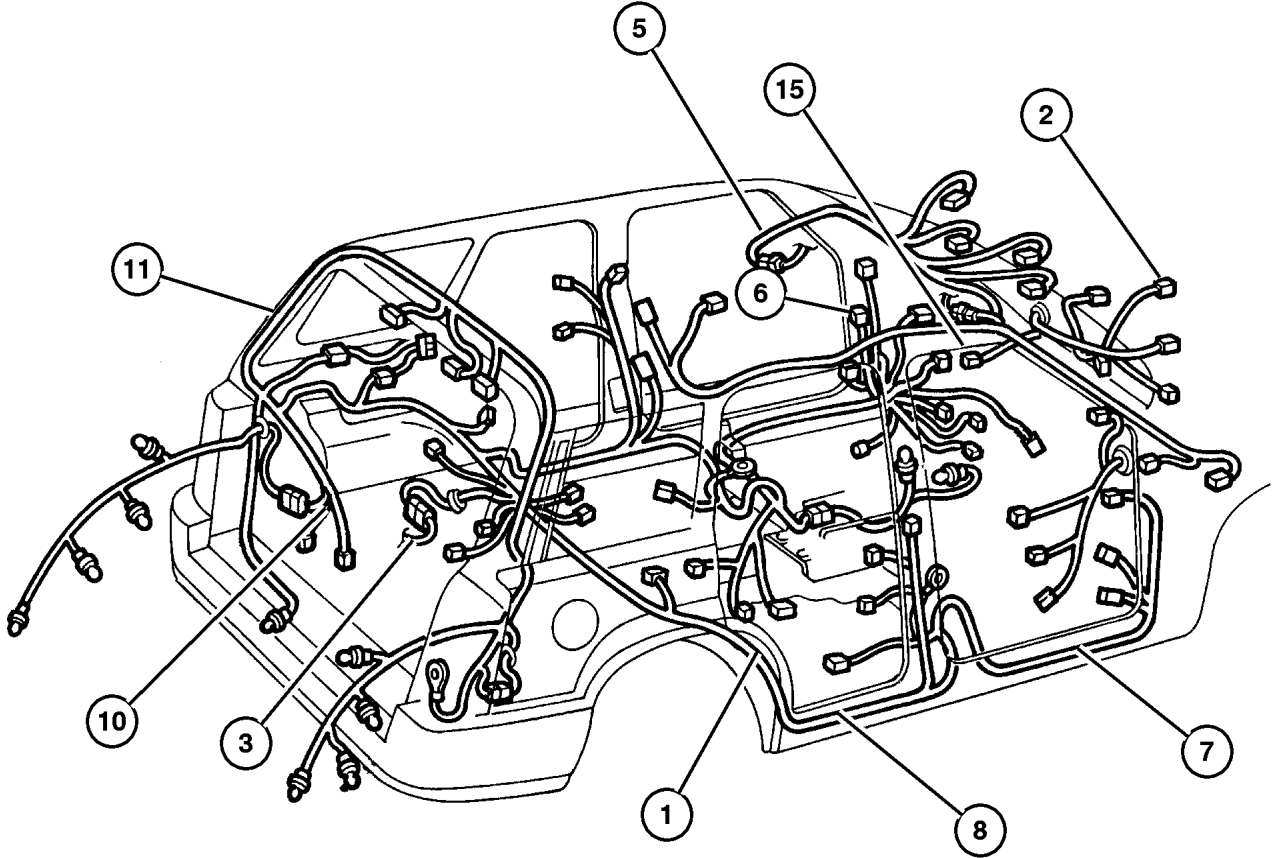
Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 026AG	1	U						with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package, Passenger Side
	56010 032AE	2							without Power Locks & without Sunroof, Driver and Passenger
	56010 033AG	1	J, T						with or without Power Locks, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package & Power
	56010 035AG	1	U						Windows, Passenger Side with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package,
	56010 036AG	1	U						Driver Side with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package,
	56010 040AG	1	J, T						Passenger Side with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package,
	56010 032AG	1							Driver Side Base up to 1/15/02, Passenger Side
	56010 633AA	1							Base After 1/15/02, Passenger Side
8	56009 992AE	2							WIRING, Rear Door without Power Windows & Locks
	56010 502AB	2							with or without Power Locks & without Power Windows
	56009 993AF	2							with Power Windows & with or without Power Locks
-9									GROMMET, Door Wiring
	56010 326AB-	2							Front Door
	56010 327AA-	2							Rear Door
	56010 328AA-	1							Tailgate
10									WIRING, Tailgate
	56009 989AH	1							Split Gate (Export)
	56050 309AA	1							Split Gate (U.S.A. / Canada / Mexico)
11									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56010 086AD	1							
	56010 085AF	1							Europe

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

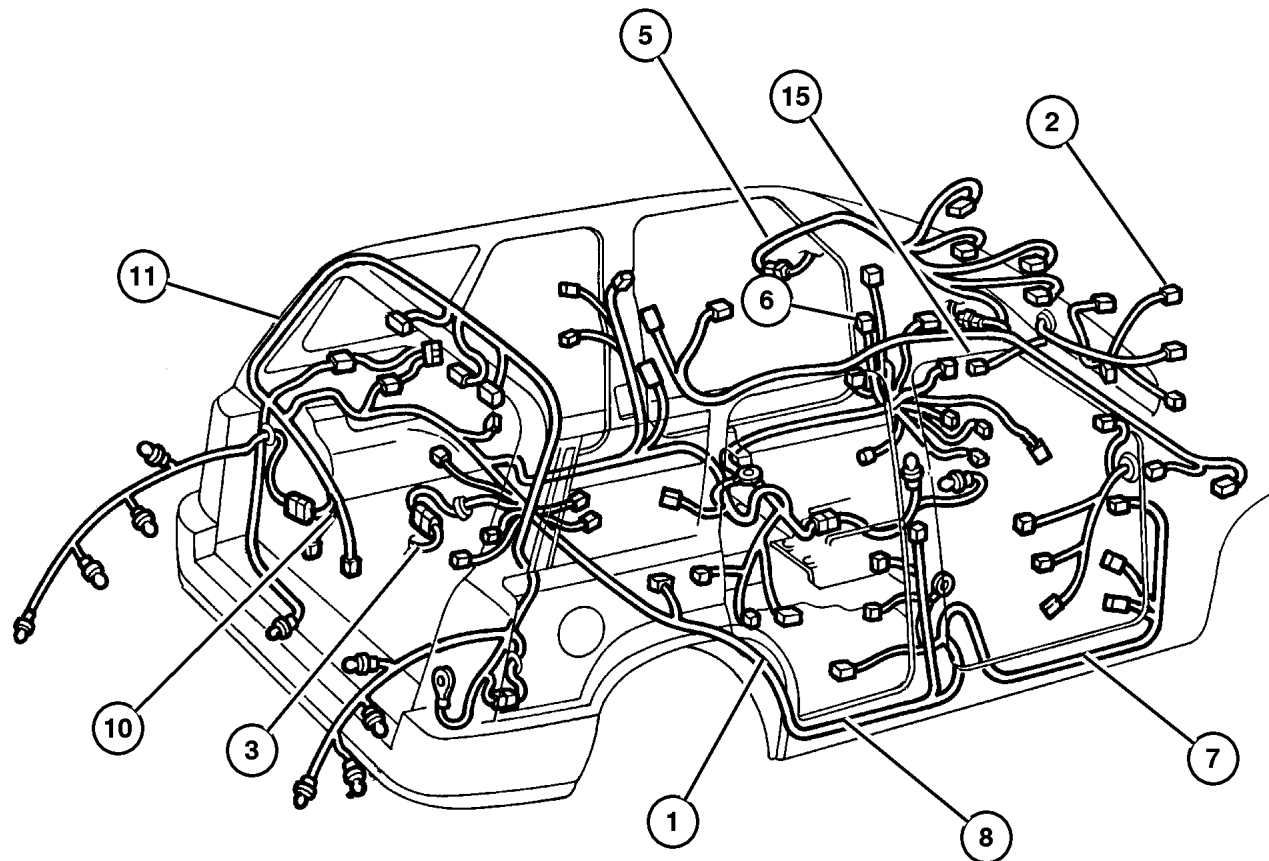
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Wiring, Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1510

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Repair Package Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp ,
-2	5083 237AA-	1							Underhood Wiring
-3	5014 757AD-	1							BOX, Connector Repair MANUAL, Connector Repair, Underhood Wiring
-4	5083 235AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Underhood Wiring

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spark Plug - Coil
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ED0			
	SPZF R6F11G	6				EK0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ED0			
	56028 138AD	6				EK0			
3	56041 915AB	1				ED0,			CAPACITOR, Ignition
						EK0			
4	4686 247	1				ED0			SHIELD, Coil
-5									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 818AB-	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044 075AB-	2				ED0			[#1,4]
-6	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-7	6101 802	6				EK0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting
-8	5102 091AA-	2				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

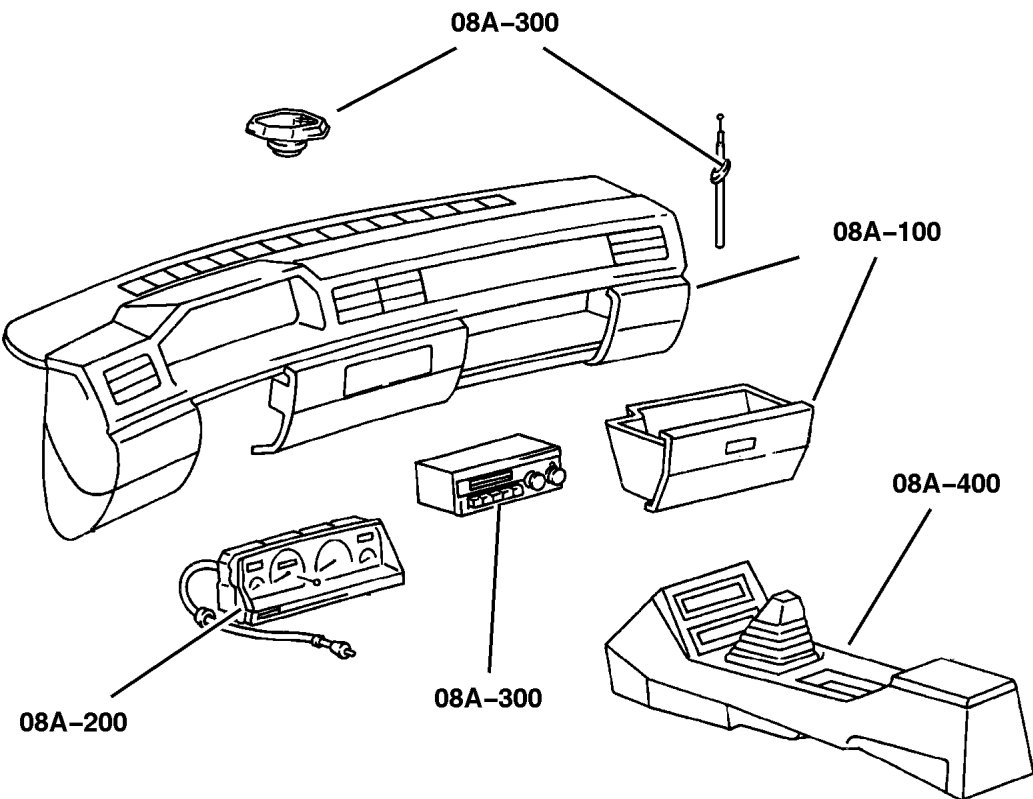
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

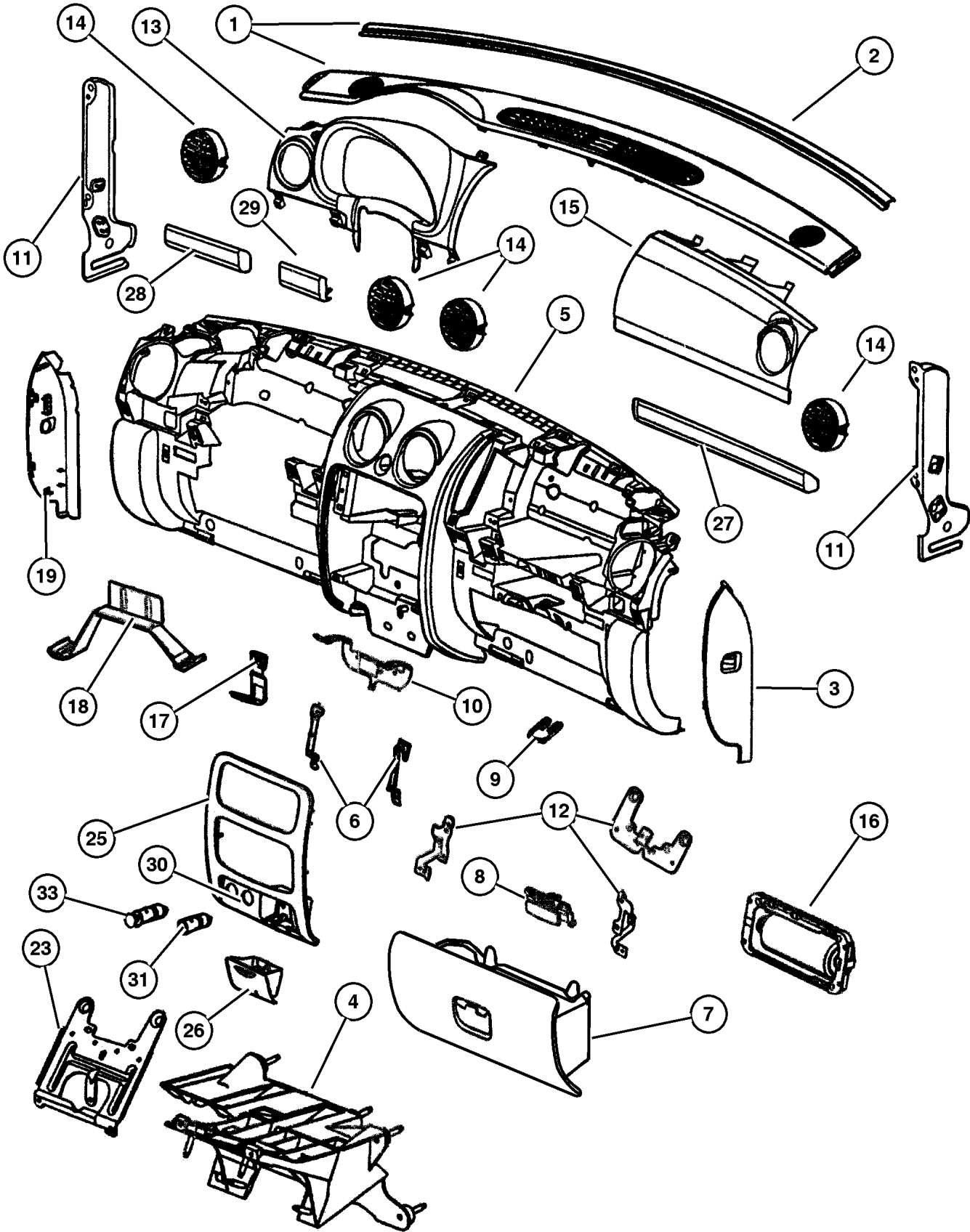
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-420



08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



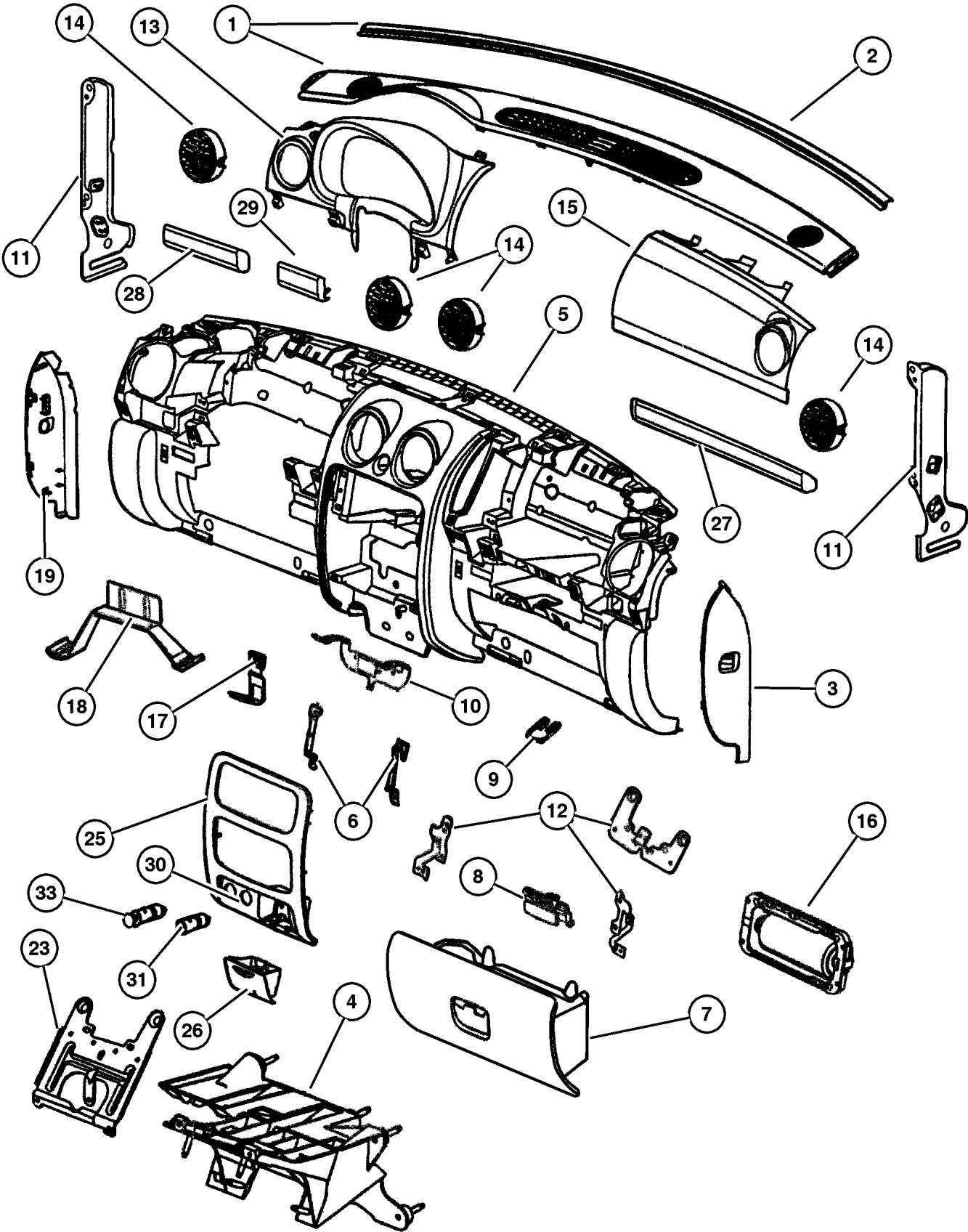
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	COVER, Instrument Panel								
	5GD54 WL8AC	1	J, T						[L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	J, T						[L5] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	5GD54 XDVAC	1	J, T						[D2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	J, T						[DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	5GJ79 WL8AD	1	U						[L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
2	SEAL, Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
	5GJ79 XDVAD	1	U						[DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	5GN55 WL8AD	1	J, T						[L2]
		1	J, T						[L5]
3	COVER, Instrument Panel Opening								
	5GN55 XDVAD	1	J, T						[D2]
	5GN56 WL8AD	1	J, T						[DV]
		1	U						[L2]
	5GN56 XDVAD	1	U						[L5]
4	BRACKET, Steering Column Lower								
	55314 987AA	1	J, T						[L2]
	55314 988AA	1	U						[L5]
									[DV]
5	PANEL, Instrument								
	WD12 WL8AB	1	U						[L2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 5/20/02
		1	U						[L5] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 5/20/02
	WD12 XDVAB	1	U						[D2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 5/20/02
		1	U						[DV] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 5/20/02
	XW17 WL8AA	1	U						[L2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) 5/20/02 & After
		1	U						[L5] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) 5/20/02 & After

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



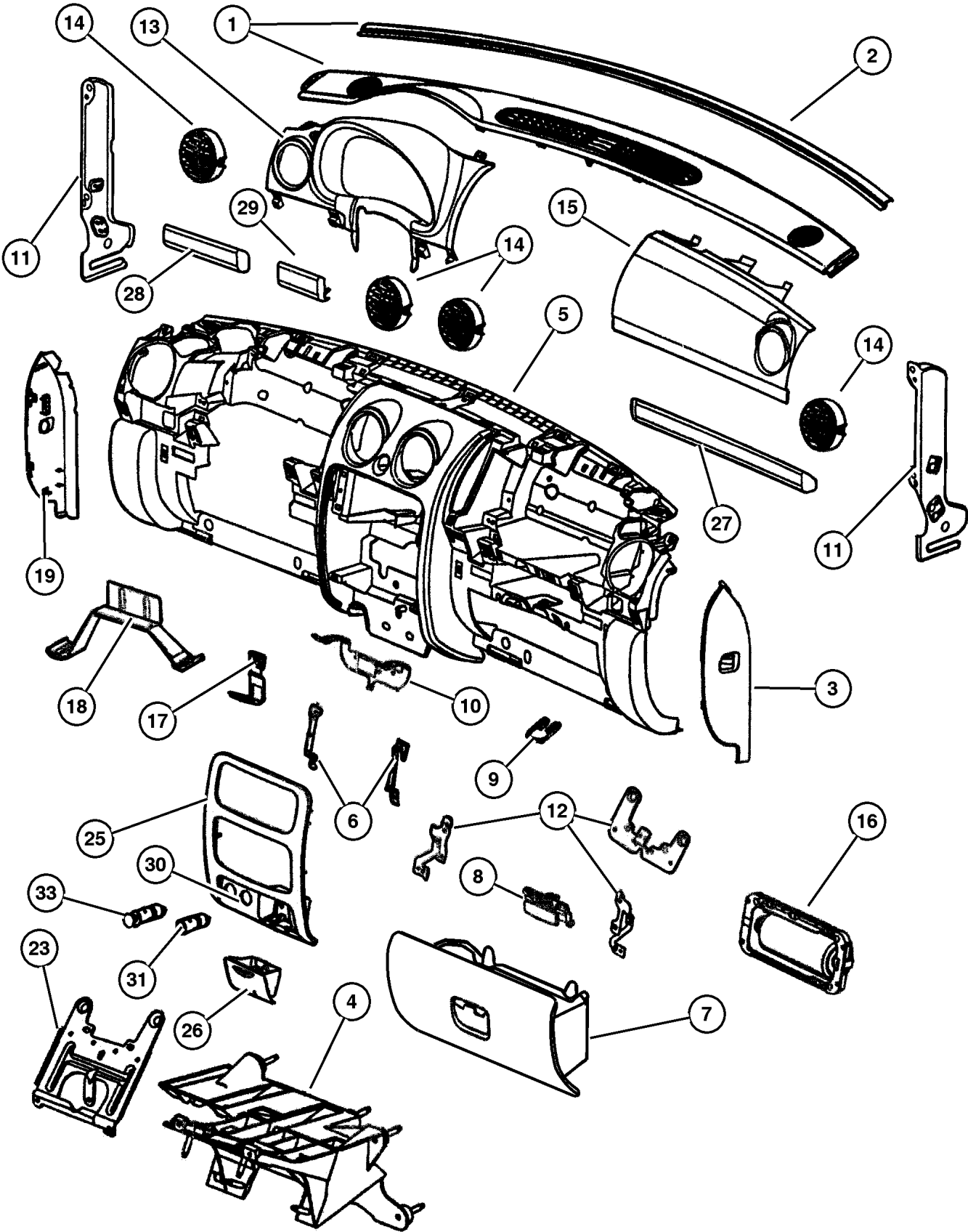
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XW17 XDVAA	1	U						[DV] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) 5/20/02 & After
	5HZ96 WL8AD	1	J, T						[L2,L5] Up to 5/20/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	5HZ96 WL8AE	1	J, T						[L2,L5] After 5/20/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	5HZ96 XDVAD	1	J, T						[DV,D2] Up to 5/20/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	5HZ96 XDVAE	1	J, T						[DV,D2] After 5/20/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	WC85 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L2], After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
		1	J, T						[L5], After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	WC85 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2], After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
		1	J, T						[DV], After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02 (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
6	5072 596AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Radio Bracket Kit (Left & Right Bracket Included)
		1	U						Bracket Kit (Left & Right Bracket Included)
7	WC86 WL8AA	1	J, T						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T						[L2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[L5] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U						[L2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U						[L5] (Glove Box Latch Included)
	WC86 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[DV] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U						[D2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U						[DV] (Glove Box Latch Included)
8									LATCH, Glovebox Door

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



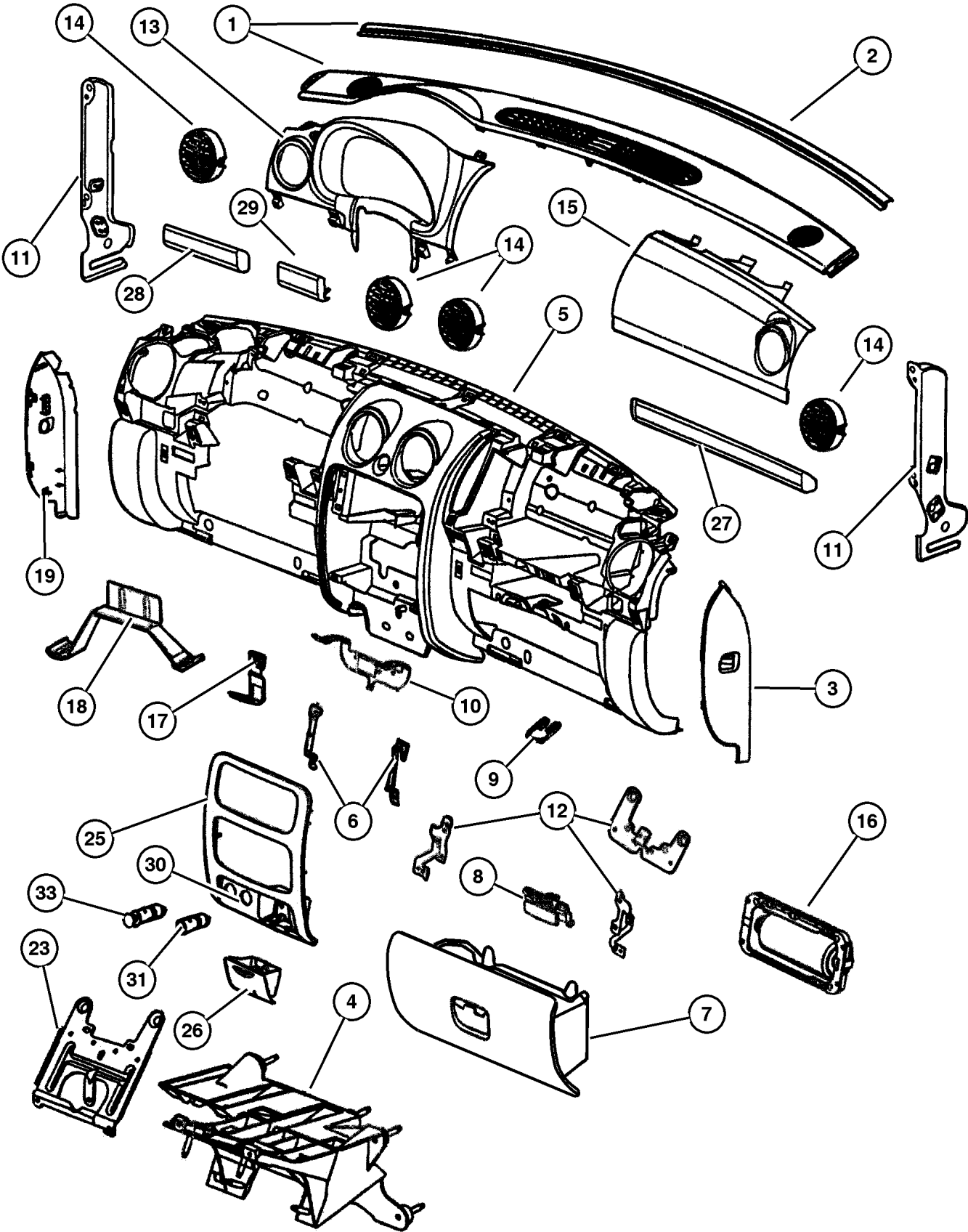
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WQ54 WL8AA	1	U						[L2,L5]
		1	J, T						[L2,L5]
	WQ54 XDVAA	1	U						[DV]
		1	J, T						[DV]
9									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5072 605AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
10									BRACKET, Audio Equipment
	5072 606AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
11									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	5072 614AA	1	U						Right Side
	5072 615AA	1	U						Left Side
		1	J, T						Left Side
	5073 523AA	1	J, T						Right Side
	5073 376AA	1	U						Hush Panel
	56052 122AA	1	U						Bracket Guide alignment, Right
		1	J, T						Bracket Guide alignment, Right
	56052 123AA	1	U						Bracket Guide alignment, Left
		1	J, T						Bracket Guide alignment, Left
12									BRACKET, Air Bag
	5072 655AA	1	U						Passenger Airbag Kit (3 Brackets
									Included)
	5072 616AA	1	J, T						Passenger Airbag Kit (3 Brackets
									Included)
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	WC87 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L2]
		1	J, T						[L5]
	WC87 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2]
		1	J, T						[DV]
	WD13 WL8AA	1	U						[L2]
		1	U						[L5]
	WD13 XDVAA	1	U						[D2]
		1	U						[DV]
									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
14	WC88 DX9AA	4	J, T						[D2]
		4	J, T						[DV]
		4	U						[D2]
		4	U						[DV]
15									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	WC89 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L2]
		1	J, T						[L5]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)			ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo			DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic	
					Diesel			DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



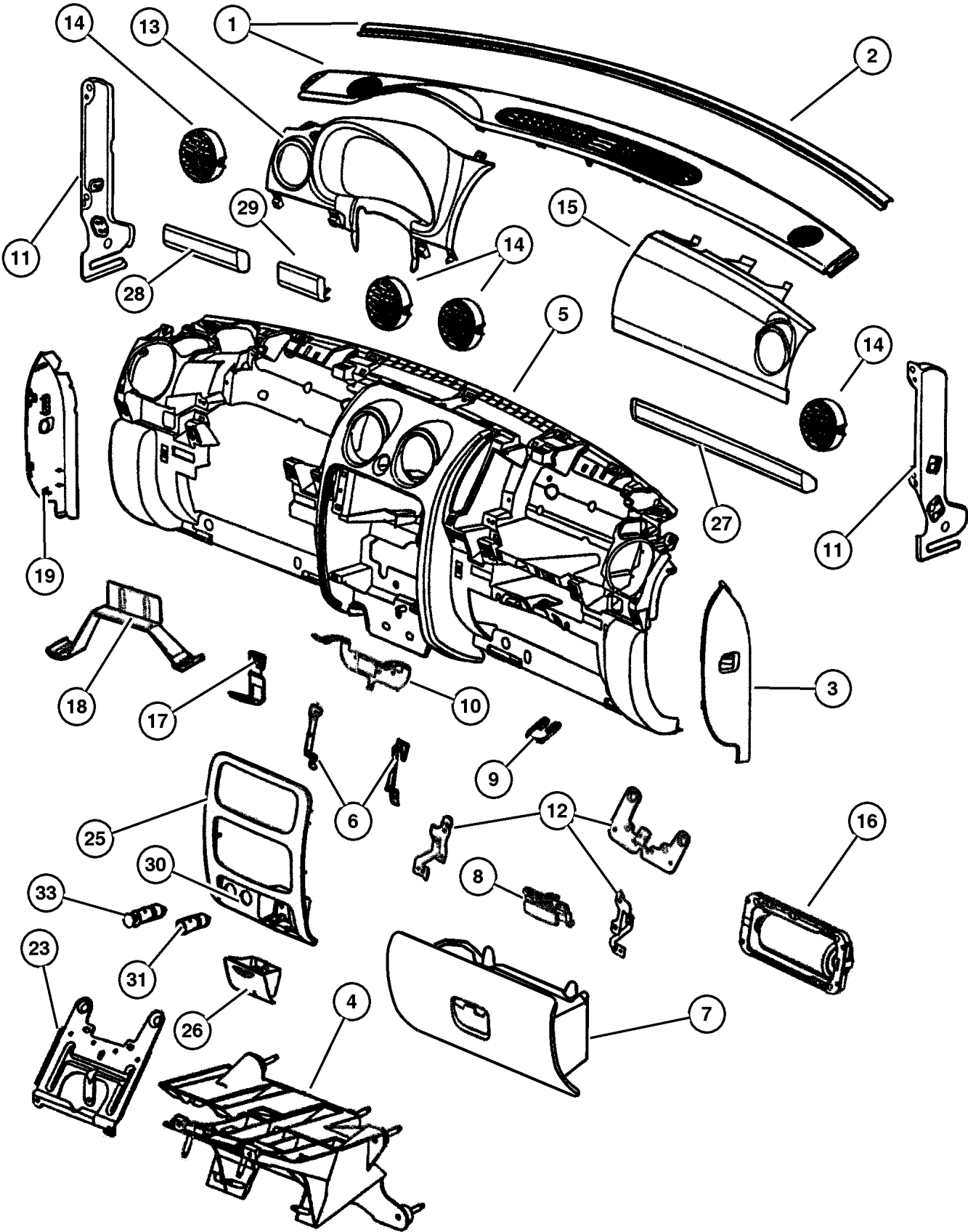
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WC89 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2]
		1	J, T						[DV]
	WD14 WL8AA	1	U						[L2]
		1	U						[L5]
	WD14 XDVAA	1	U						[D2]
		1	U						[DV]
16	55315 020AG	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
17	5073 378AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Hush Panel Bracket
18	55037 453AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Instrument Panel to Floor
19									COVER, Fuse Access
	5GK18 WL8AD	1	U						[L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	U						[L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	5GK18 XDVAD	1	U						[DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	5GK19 WL8AD	1	J, T						[L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	J, T						[L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	5GK19 XDVAD	1	J, T						[D2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	J, T						[DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller
-20									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-21									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5HW83 WL8AB-	1							[L2] Up TO 5/20/02
		1							[L5] Up TO 5/20/02
	5HW83 XDVAB-	1							[D2] Up TO 5/20/02
		1							[DV] Up TO 5/20/02
	5JF63 WL8AA-	1							[L2] 5/20/02 & After
		1							[L5] 5/20/02 & After
	5JF63 XDVAA-	1							[D2] 5/20/02 & After
		1							[DV] 5/20/02 & After
-22									CLIP, Panel
	5083 143AA-	2							Upper female clips in Knee Blocker
									Panel
	55315 077AA-	2							Lower female clips in Knee blocker
									Panel
23									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 992AA	1	J, T						Upper
	55315 011AA	1	U						Upper
-24									FASTENER, Panel
	5083 126AA-	2	U						Upper male on Instrument Panel
		2	J, T						Upper male on Instrument Panel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



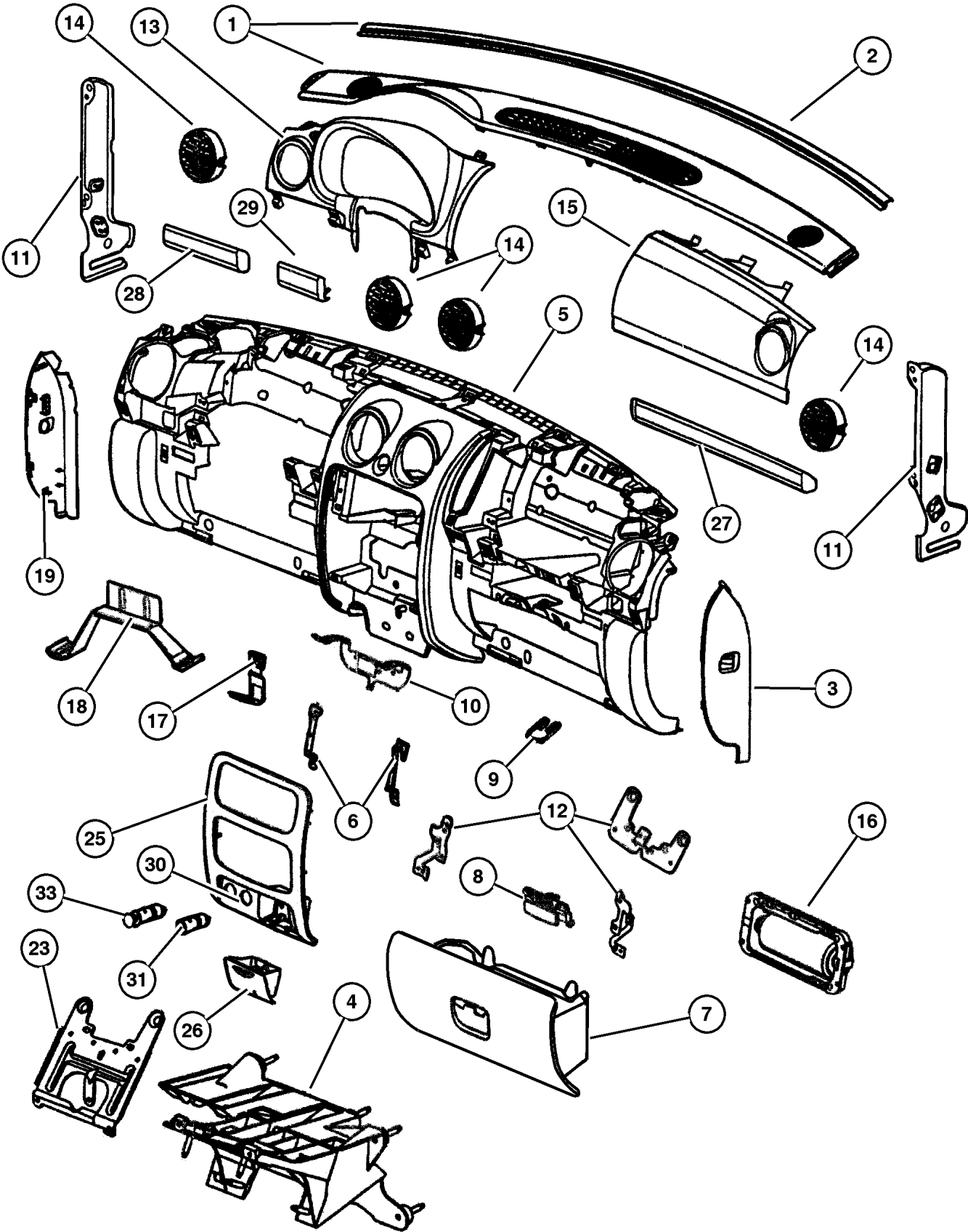
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	55315 079AA-	1	J, T						Lower male on Instrument Panel
		1	U						Lower male on Instrument Panel
	5072 479AA	1	U						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center Chrome / Metallic with Black Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T						Chrome / Metallic with Black Ash Tray (Limited)
	5JC87 DX9AA	1	J, T						Black with Black Ash Tray (Sport)
26		1	J						Black with Black Ash Tray (Renegade)
	WA97 DX9AA	1	U						ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T						Black with Ash Tray (Sport)
		1	U						Black with Ash Tray (Sport)
		1	U						[L2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	U						[L5] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	U						[D2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	U						[DV] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T						[D2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T						[DV] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
27		1	J, T						[L2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T						[L5] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T						Black with Ash Tray (Renegade)
	WB00 1DVAA	1	U						BEZEL, Instrument Panel
		1	U						[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
	WB00 1L8AA	1	U						[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
		1	U						[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
	WB00 DX9AA	1	U						Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Sport)
	WB02 1DVAA	1	J, T						[D2] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
		1	J, T						[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
	WB02 1L8AA	1	J, T						[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
		1	J, T						[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
	WB02 DX9AA	1	J, T						Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Sport)
	WU95 1X9AA	1	J						Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Renegade)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



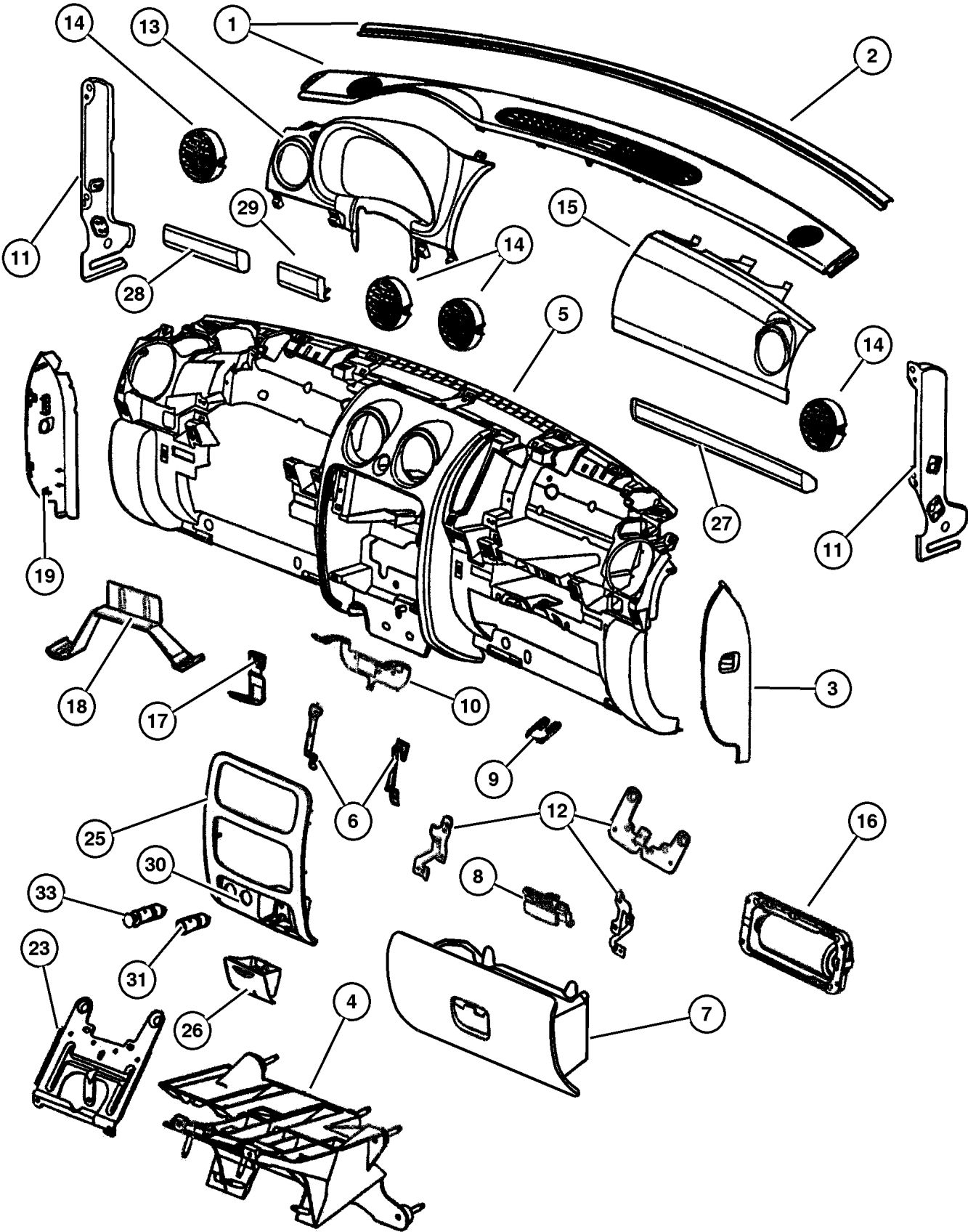
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	BEZEL, Instrument Panel								
	WA98 1DVAA	1	U						[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited))
	WA98 1L8AA	1	U						[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	U						[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	WA98 DX9AA	1	U						Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
	WB03 1DVAA	1	J, T						[D2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T						[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	WB03 1L8AA	1	J, T						[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T						[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	WB03 DX9AA	1	J, T						Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
29	WU99 1X9AA	1	J, T						Aluminum, Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade))
	BEZEL, Instrument Panel								
	WA99 1DVAA	1	U						[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	WA99 1L8AA	1	U						[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	U						[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	WA99 DX9AA	1	U						Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
	WB05 1DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	WB05 1L8AA	1	J, T						[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T						[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	WB05 DX9AA	1	J, T						Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
	WB01 1DVAA	1	U						[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) with cutout for headlamp leveling switch

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

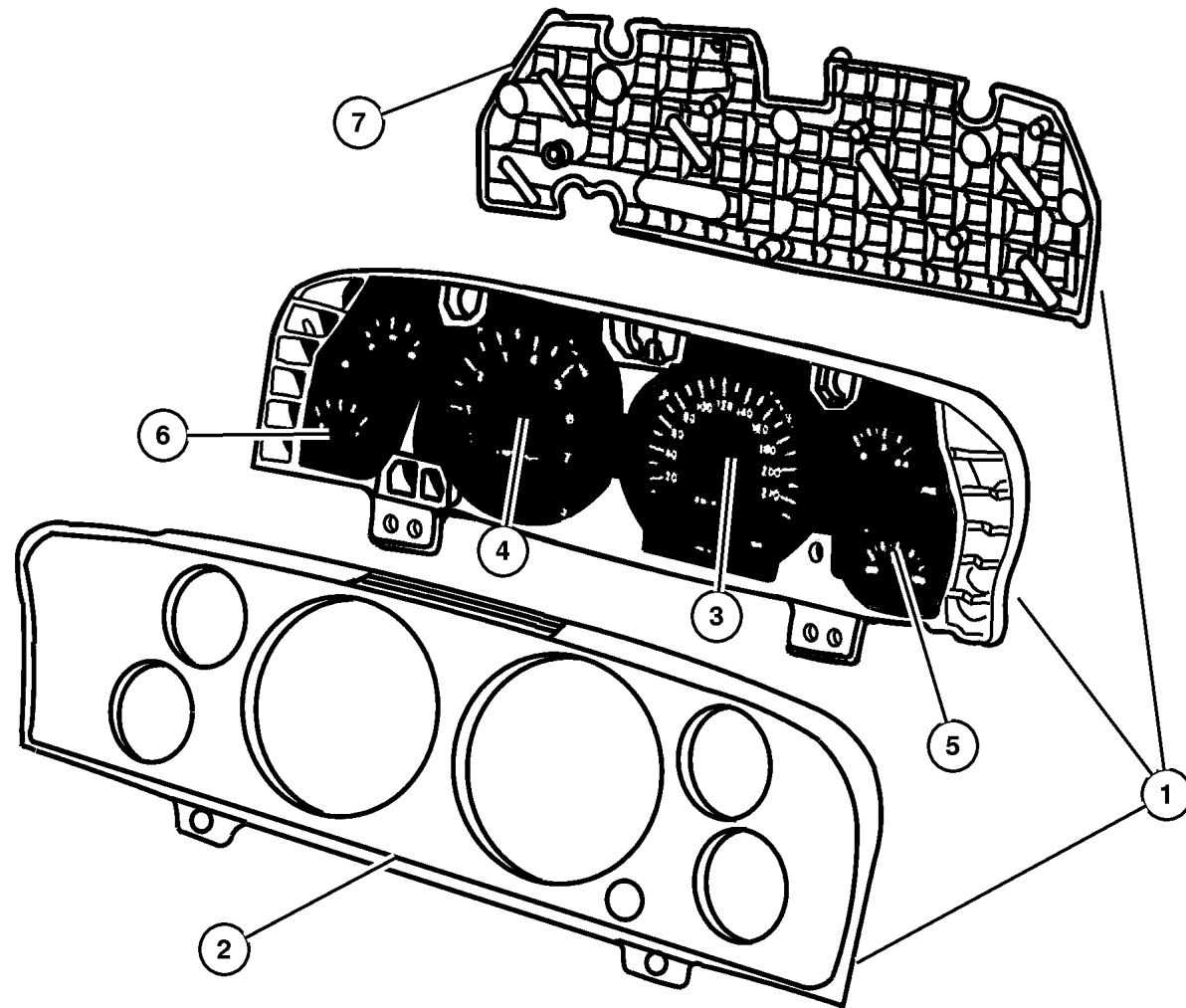
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB01 1L8AA	1	U						[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) with cutout for headlamp leveling switch
		1	U						[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) with cutout for headlamp leveling switch
	WB01 DX9AA	1	U						Black with cutout for headlamp leveling switch (Sport)
	WB04 1DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] (Limited)
	WB04 1L8AA	1	J, T						[L2] (Limited)
		1	J, T						[L5] (Limited)
	WB04 DX9AA	1	J, T						Black (Sport)
	WV00 1X9AA	1	J, T						Aluminum, Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)
30	4897 505AG	1							BEZEL, Switch, Power Outlet
31	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-32	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
33	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-34	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-35	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
									Passenger Side Instrument Panel
									End Cap (Europe)
	4649 281AA-	1							Seat Side (English/French) Canada
	4649 282AA-	1							Seat Side (U.S.A. / Mexico / Europe)
-36	56052 143AA-	1	U						INSULATION, Dash Panel
		1	J, T						
-37									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55352 786AC-	1	J, T						Right
	55352 787AC-	1	J, T						Left
	55352 788AD-	1	U						Right
	55352 789AC-	1	U						Left
-38	6101 945	4							SCREW, Closeout Panel Attaching
-39	4685 668AA-	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet, Front or Rear

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0]= 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EN0]= All 4 / 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[JCB]= 120 MPH with Primary									
[JDJ]= 240 KPH with Primary									
[JDR]= 240 KPH without Primary									
1									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board, Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges [JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	56010 151AF	1							[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	56010 152AF	1							[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	56010 153AF	1							[JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	56010 461AF	1							[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	56010 462AF	1							[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	56010 463AF	1							[JCB] With [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	56010 154AH	1							[JDR] With [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	56010 155AH	1							[JDJ] With [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	56010 156AH	1							[JCB] With [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	56010 464AG	1							[JDR] With [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	56010 465AH	1							[JDJ] With [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	56010 466AH	1							Mask)
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	4828 962AB	1							[JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

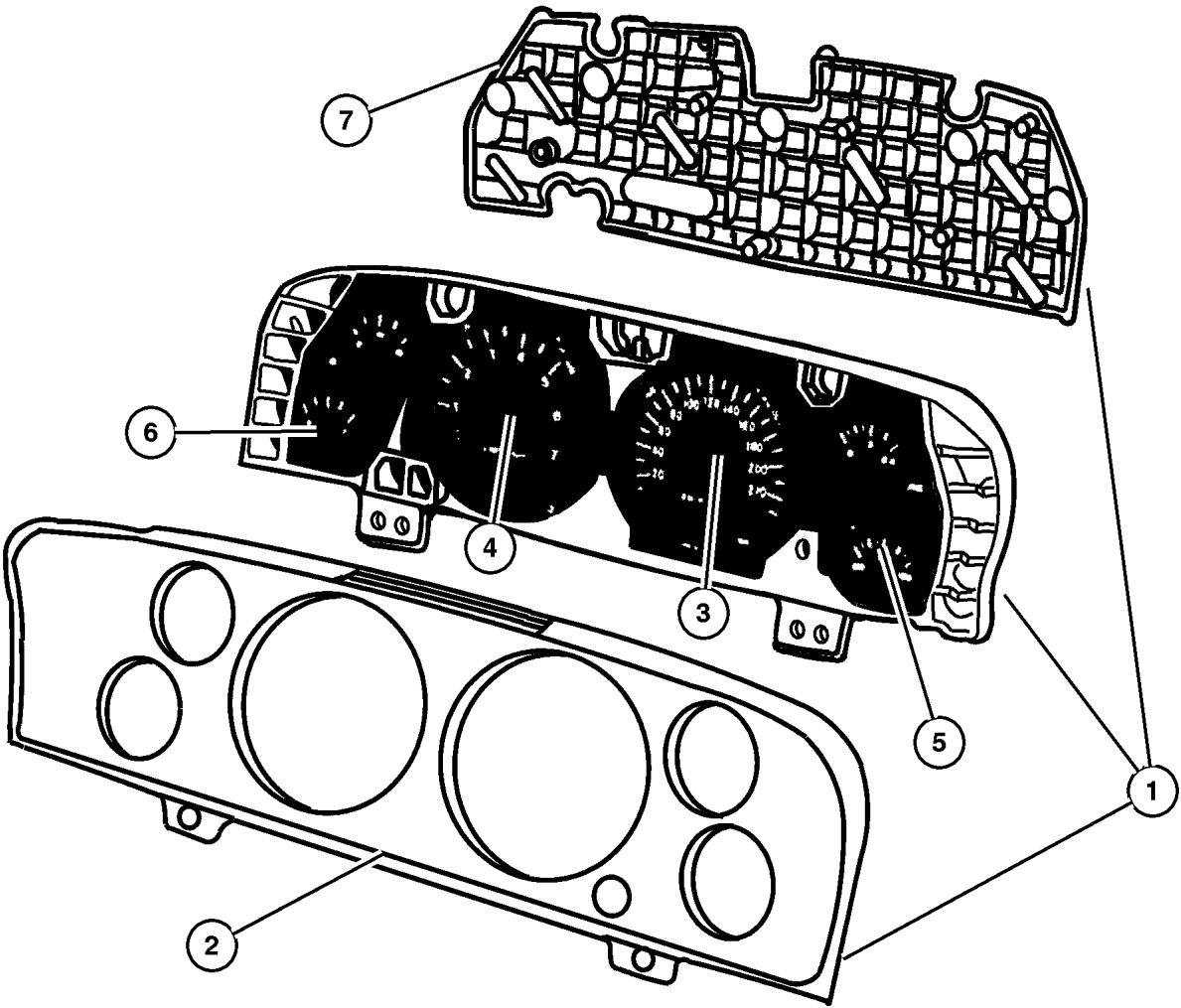
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



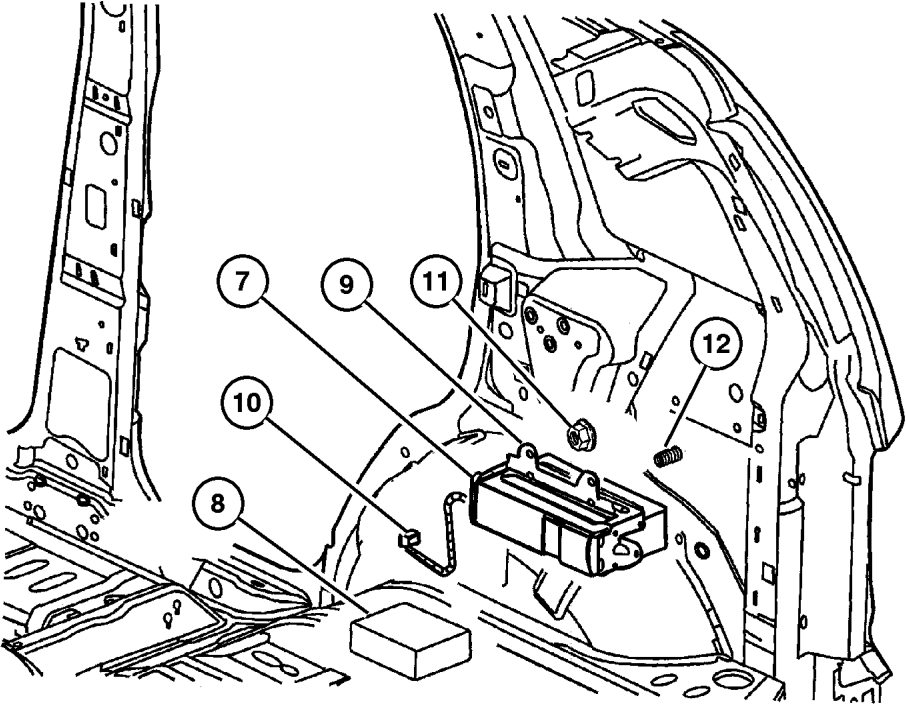
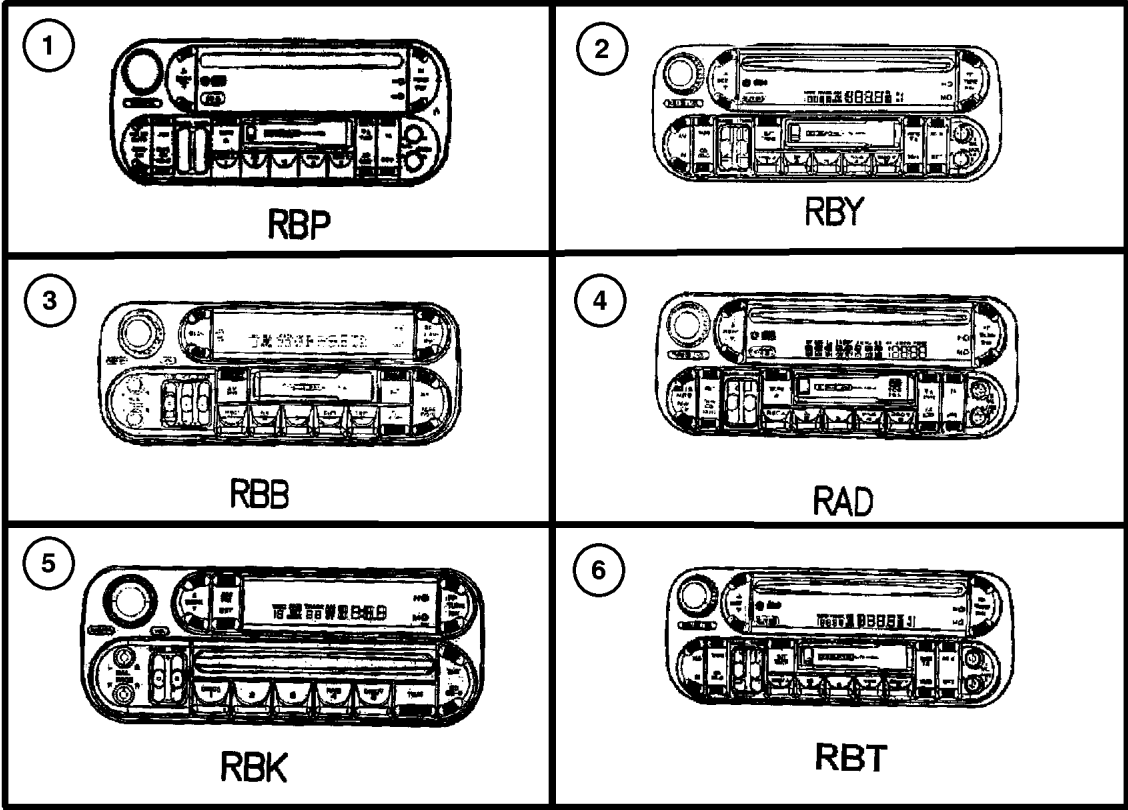
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[JCB] with [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDR] with [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDJ] with [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	4832 731AB	1							[JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1							[JCB] with [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDR] with [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1							[JDJ] with [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
3									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4827 989AA-	9							BULB AND SOCKET, [JCB]
-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RAD]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Europe)									
[RBB]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer									
[RBK]=AM/FM w/CD Changer Control									
[RBP]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control									
[RBT]=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)									
[RBY]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control									
1	56038 586AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	56038 583AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	56038 588AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
4	56038 585AO	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
5	56038 589AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
6	56038 584AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	8220 3465	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc, 6-Disc
8	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
9	56038 605AA	1							BRACKET, CD Changer
10	56038 596AE	1	J, T						CABLE, CD Changer Left Hand Drive
	56038 598AE	1	U						Right Hand Drive
11	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
12	6503 846	4							STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00
-13									CHOKE, Speaker
	56038 654AA-	1	J, T						Left Hand Drive
	56038 655AA-	1	U						Right Hand Drive
-14									CHANGER, CD
	56038 616AA-	1							
	Z6038 616AA-	1							Exchange part number

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

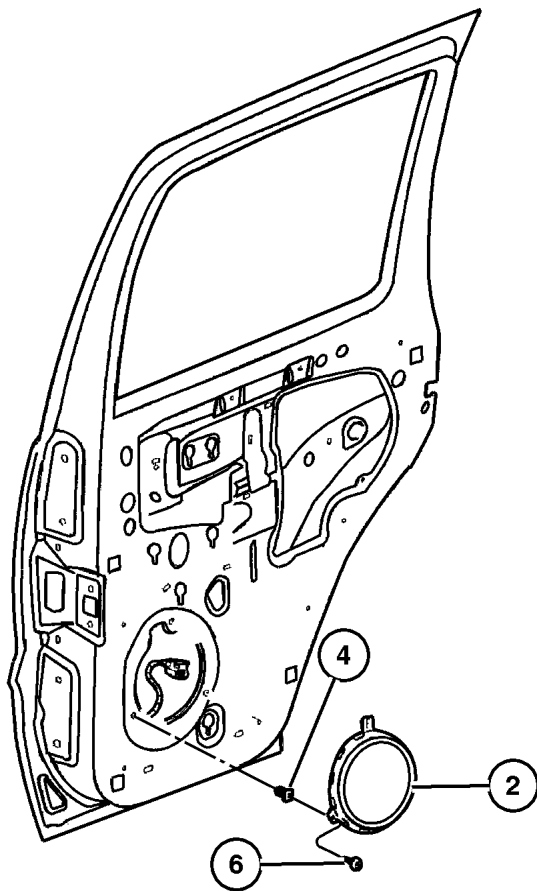
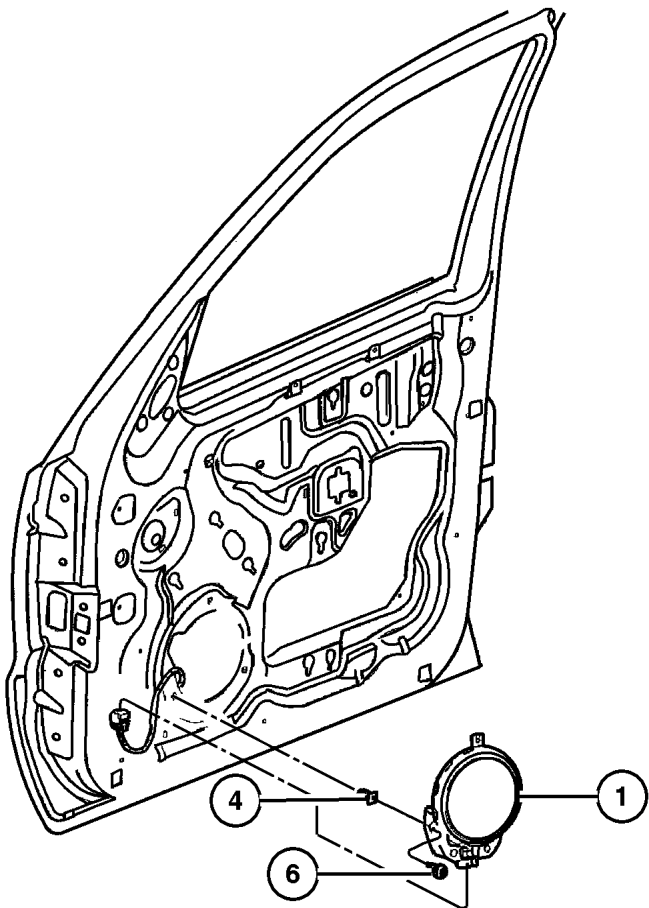
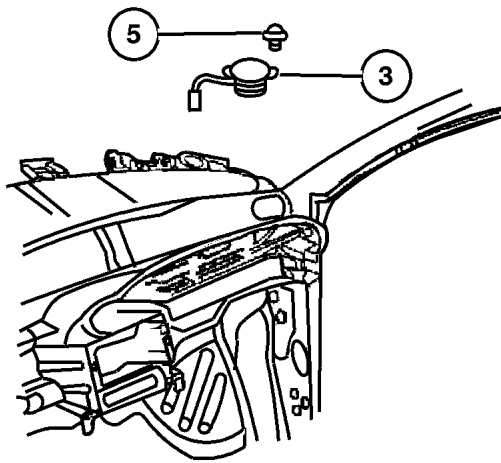
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCG]=Standard Sound System

[RCJ]=Premium Sound System

1	56038 593AE	2							SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCJ] Premium (Amplifier Serviced with Speaker Assembly Only), Front Door
2	56038 610AC	2							[RCG] Standard, Front Door SPEAKER, 6.5"
3	56038 594AC	2							[RCJ] Premium, Rear Door
	56038 610AC	2							[RCG] Standard, Rear Door
3	56038 541AB	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter [RCJ] Premium, Instrument Panel
	56038 574AB	2							[RCG] Standard, Instrument Panel
4	6507 009AA	6							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door Speaker Mounting
5									SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

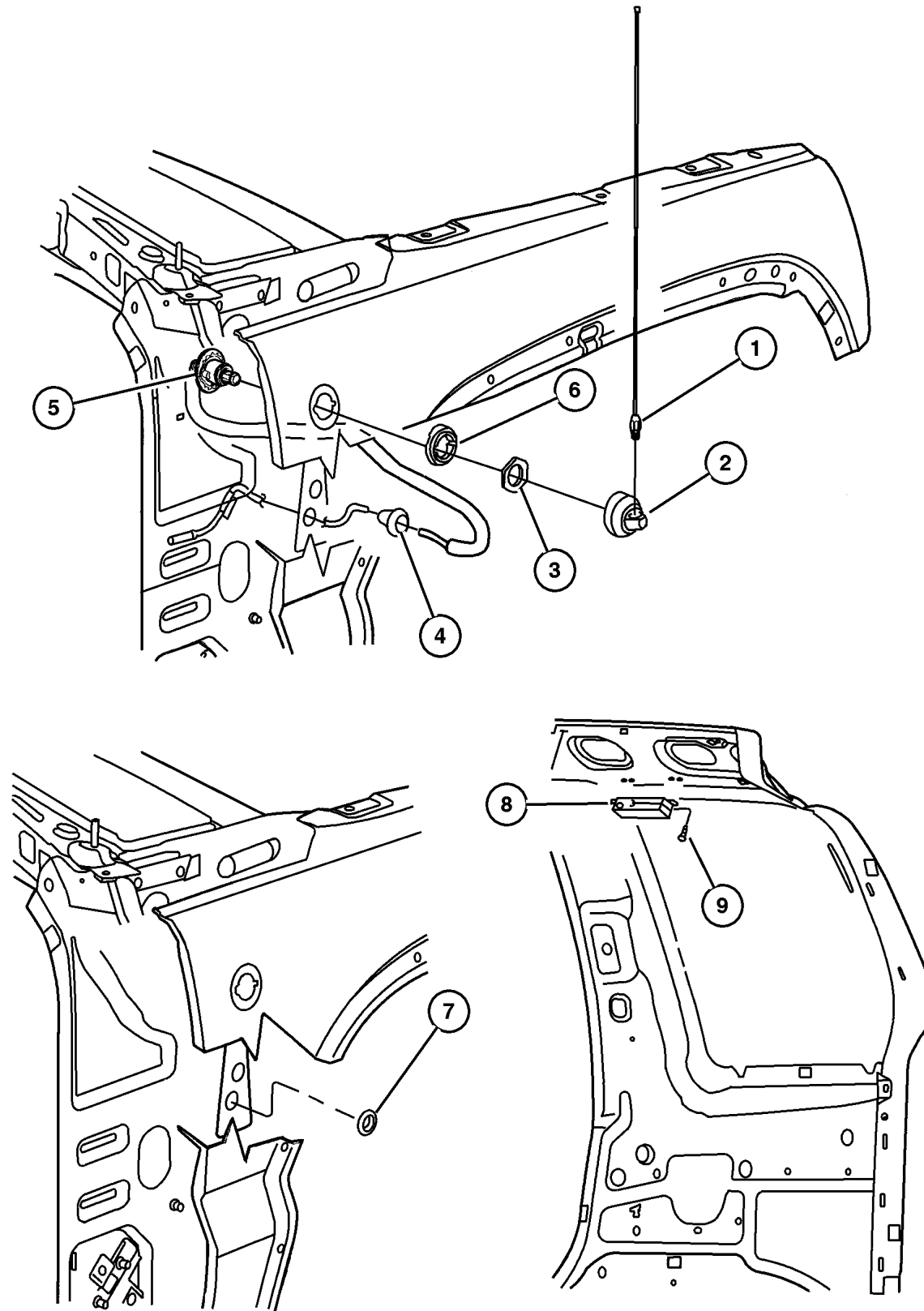
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Figure 08A-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	56038 545AB	1							Up to 5/07/01, Spiral Ground (Black)
	56038 545AC	1							5/07/01 & After, Spiral Ground with 1/4' Thread (Bright)
	56038 545AD	1							Up to 01/03/02 , Spiral Ground with 1/4' Thread (Bright)
	56038 545AE	1							01/03/02 & After, Spiral Ground with 5/16' Thread (Bright)
2	56038 523AA	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
3	56038 581AA	1							NUT
4									GROMMET, Serviced with Cable Base Assembly with Lead, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									ANTENNA
	56038 526AD	1							[RDD] Up to 01/03/02, Cable Base Assembly with Lead
	56038 526AE	1							[RDD]01/03/02 & After, Cable Base Assembly with Lead
6	56038 580AA	1							ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel
7	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	56038 527AC	1							ANTENNA, [RDL]
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 559AE-	1							[RDD] Radio to Cowl
	56038 575AG-	1							[RDL] Antenna Module to Cowl
	56038 576AE-	1							[RDL] Radio to Cowl (RHD)

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

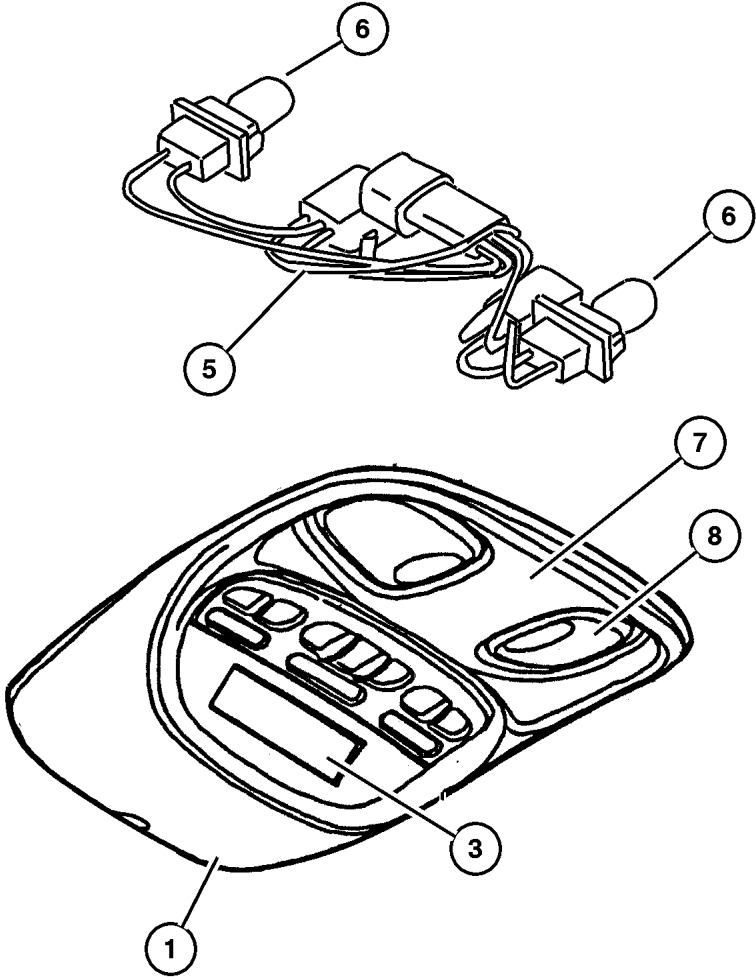
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Console, Overhead
 Figure 08A-410



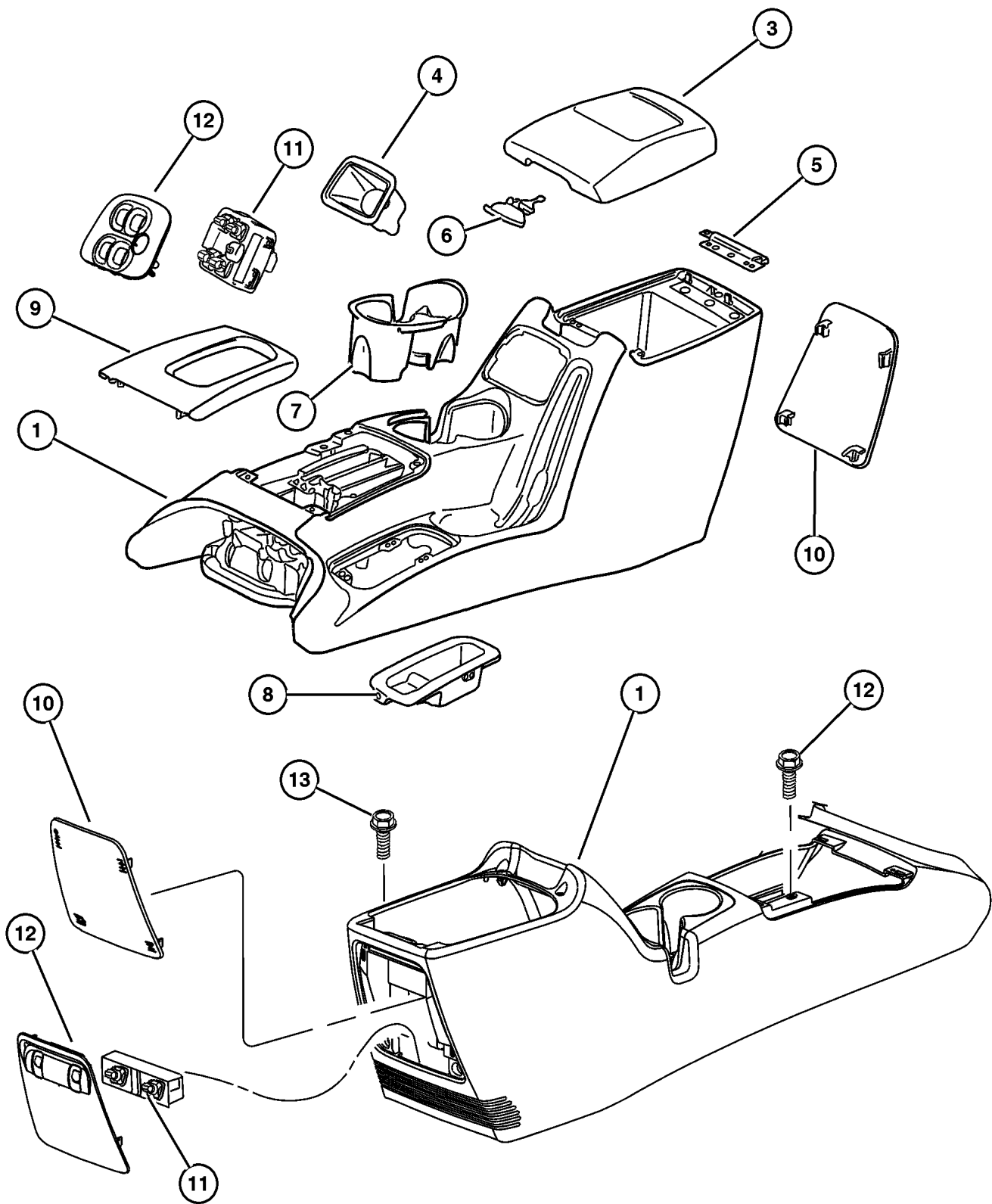
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	5014 271AA	1							without Sunroof
	WA95 1L2AA	1							with Sunroof (Beige)
-2	5072 348AA-	2							RETAINER, Overhead Console
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	4760 145BF	1	J, T						With Universal Garage Door Opener
	4760 761BF	1							Without Universal Garage Door Opener (Europe)
-4	5GV82 TL2AF-	1							MODULE, Intrusion, Europe
5	4760 644	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
6	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
7									LAMP, Reading
	PB83 TL2AB	1							without Sunroof Switch (Beige)
	WA90 1L2AA	1							with Sunroof Switch (Beige)
8	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-9	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2
-10	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-11	5GM78 TL2AA-	1							SWITCH, Sunroof
-12	56010 331AB-	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module
-13	4437 661	3	J, T						LAMP, Message Center
-14	JV76 TL2	1	J, T						LAMP, Dome, (Beige)
-15	5012 882AA-	1	J, T						LENS, Message Center

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

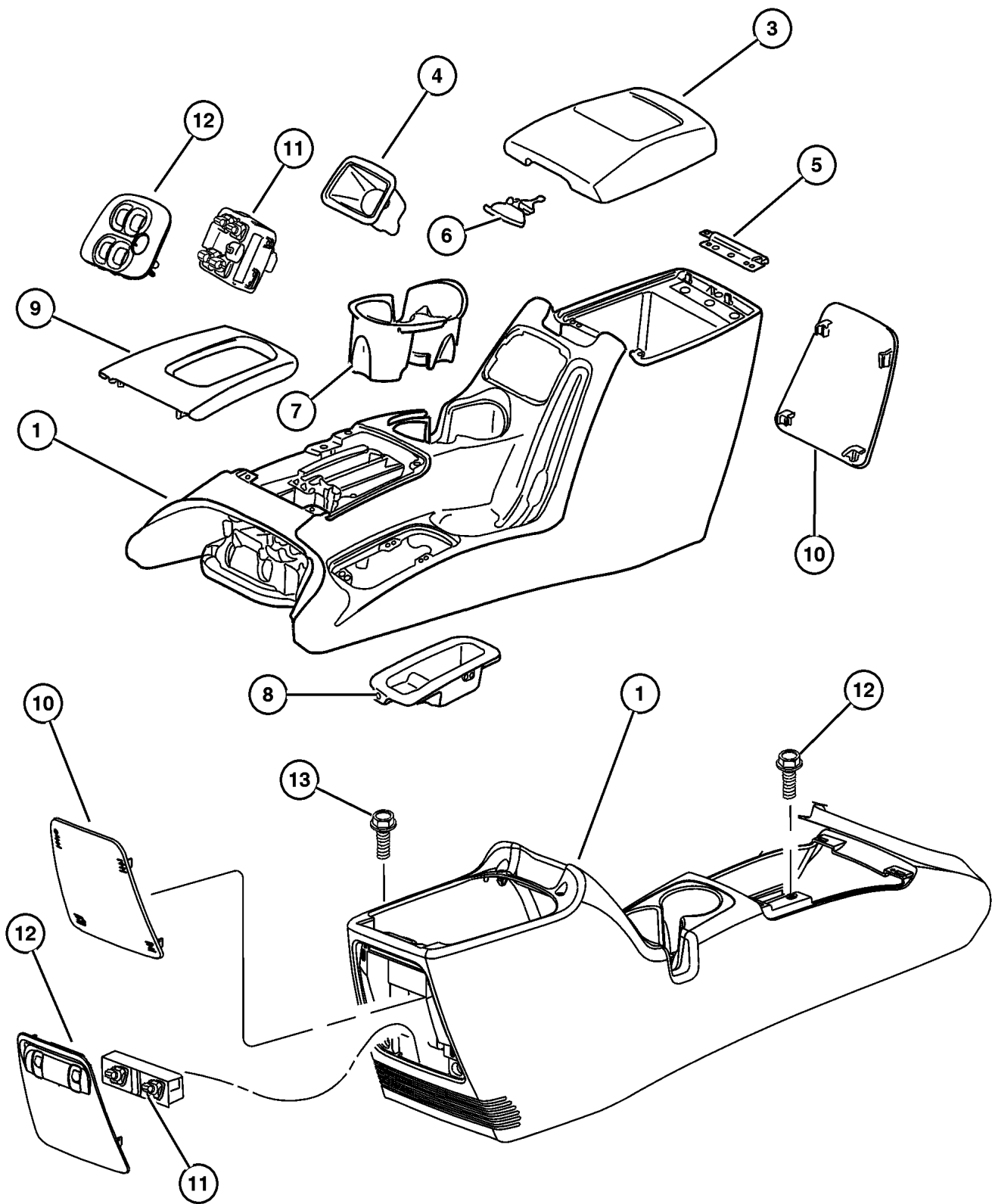
Console, Floor
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	WD58 1DVAA	1							CONSOLE, Base
	WD58 1L8AA	1							[D2] [DV] [DG0] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield)
	WD85 1DVAA	1							[L2] [L5] [DG0] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield)
	WD85 1L8AA	1							[D2] [DV] [DBB] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle
-2	5072 907AA-	1							[L2] [L5] [DBB] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle
3	WD59 1DVAA	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
	WD59 1L8AA	1							LID, Floor Console Bin
									[D2][DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
									[L2][L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
4	5072 904AA	1							BIN, Floor Console
	5GP34 XDVAB	1							Serviced with Two Bumper & Five Screws
	5GP34 WL8AB	1							[DV] Without Power Window Switch (Front)
									[L5] Without Power Window Switch (Front)
5	5072 906AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
6	5072 905AA	1							LATCH, Console Lock
7	5072 903AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
8	5GG16 DX9AB	1						T	COVER, Floor Console, Two Wheel Drive Vehicle Only
9	5GP21 DX9AB	1							BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5HK42 SZ5AA	1							Sport (Clips Serviced in Assembly Only)
									Limited (Clips Serviced in Assembly Only)
10	5GP35 XDVAB	1							COVER, Switch Opening
	5GP35 WL8AB	1							[DV] without Power Window Switch
									[L5] without Power Window Switch
11									SWITCH, Power Window

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Console, Floor
 Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56010 090AC	1							Front (4 Gang)
	56010 091AB	1							Rear (2 Gang)
	WA64 XDVAA	1							BEZEL, Power Window Switch [D2][DV] Rear
	WA63 XDVAA	1							[D2][DV] Front
	WA64 WL8AA	1							[L2][L5] Rear
13	WA63 WL8AA	1							[L2][L5] Front
	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

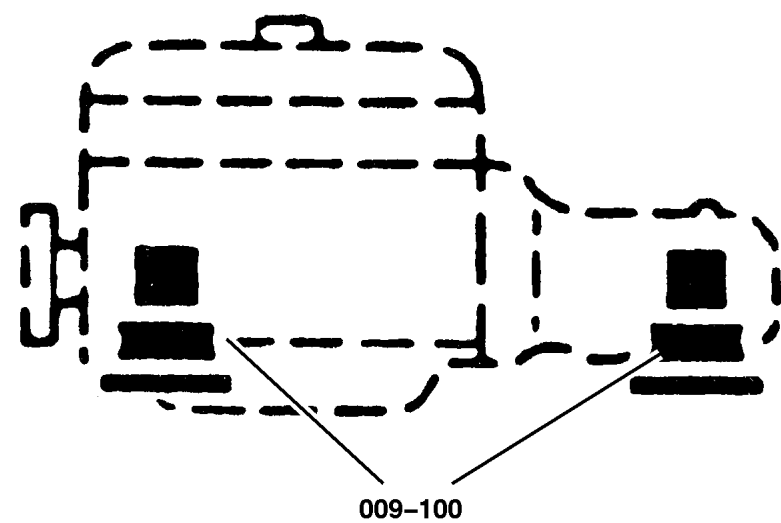
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

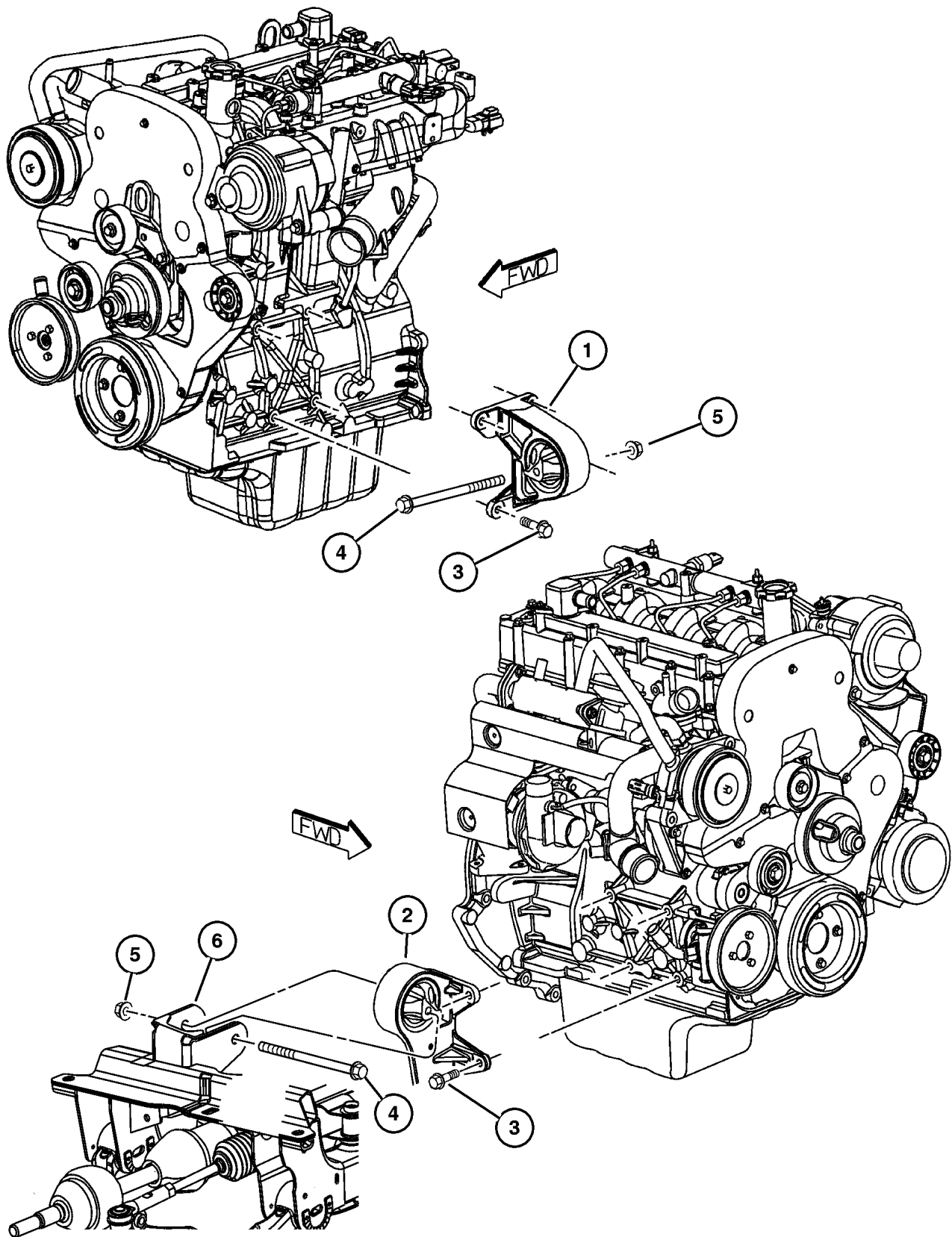
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Turbo Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 009-115
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-120
Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-125
Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-130
Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-135



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Turbo Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	52059 201AB	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
2	52059 200AB	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	6503 699	8				EK0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6									BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

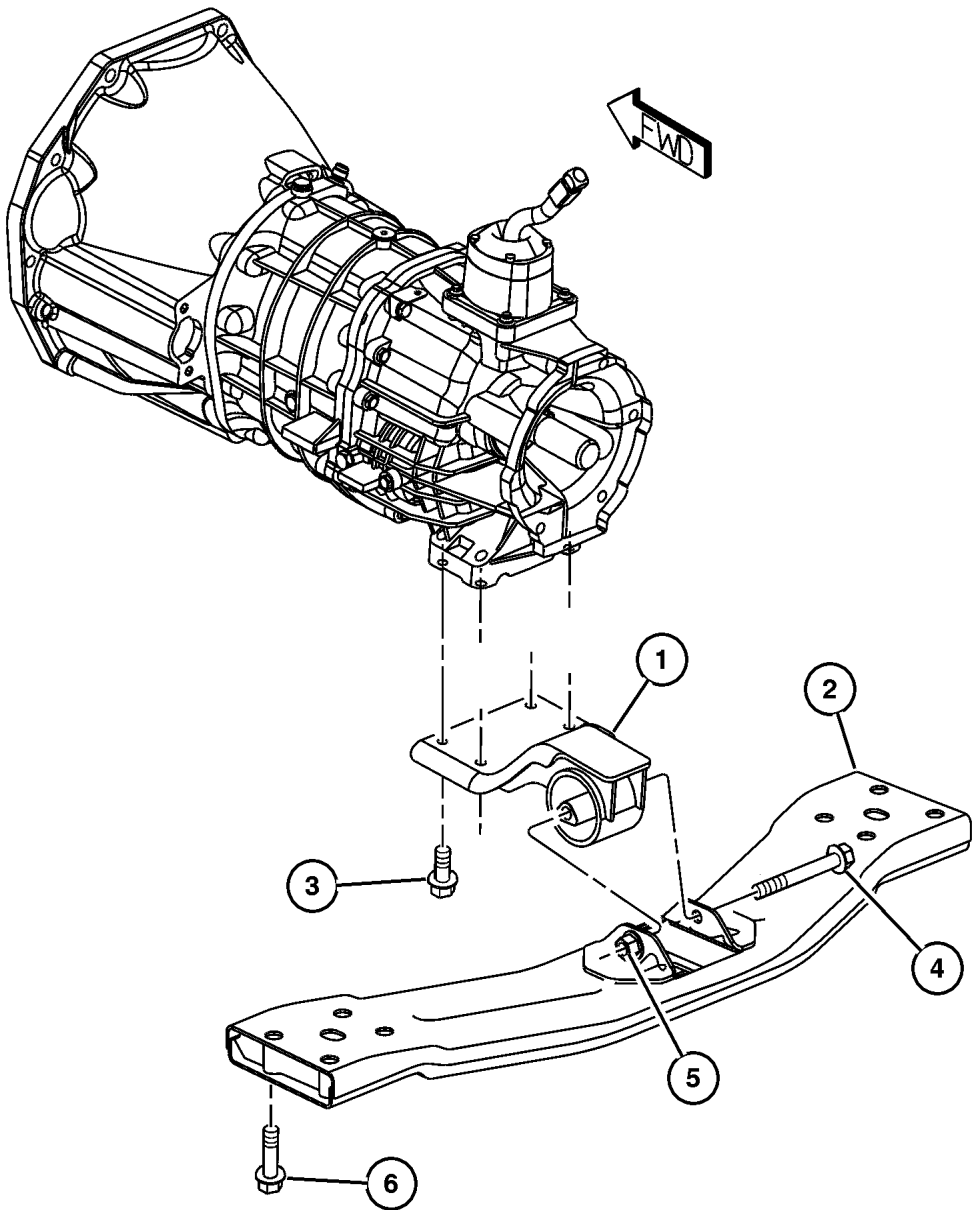
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

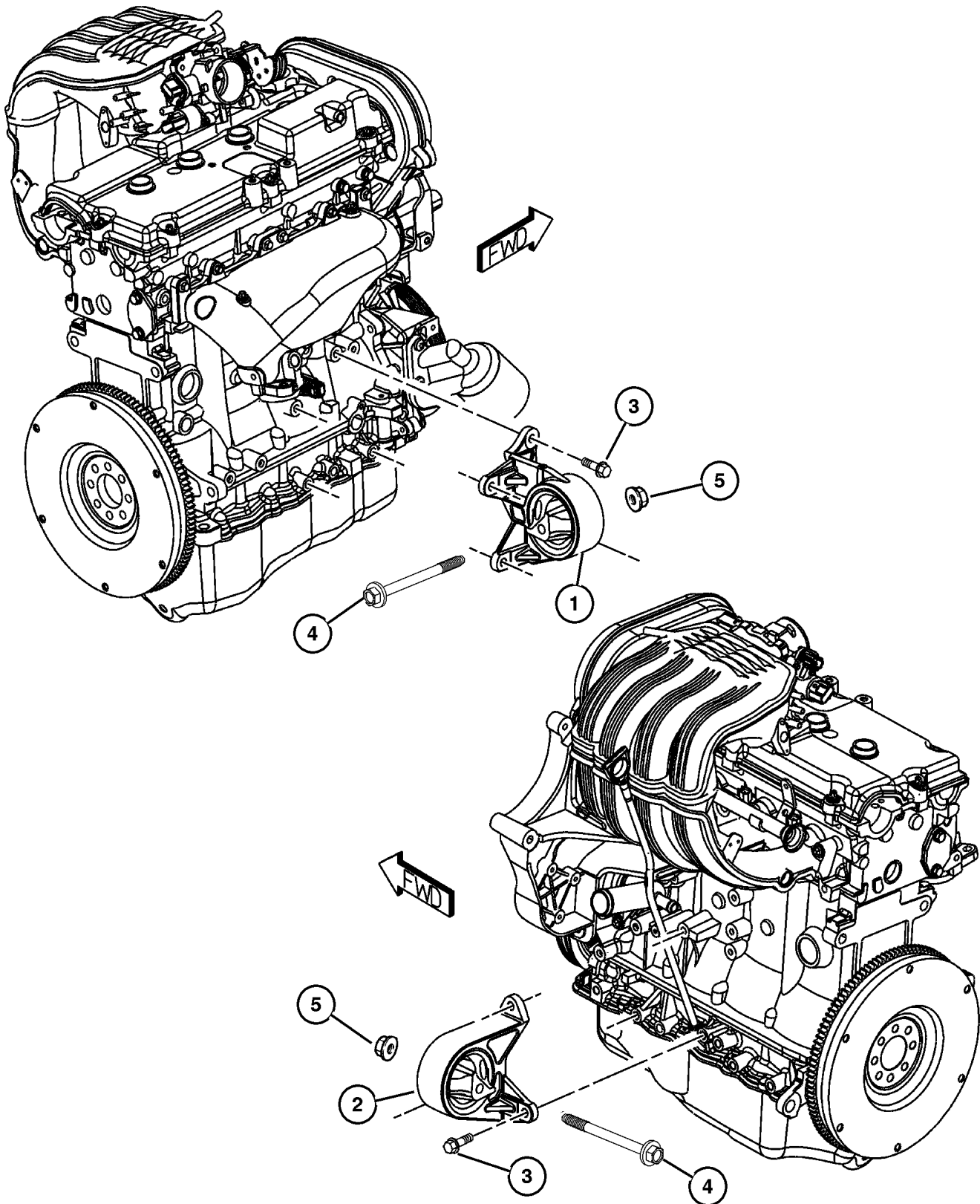
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 009-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK]=5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[ENJ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve Turbo Diesel									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	52058 539AB	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	52059 323AA	1				ENJ			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6033 358	4					DBB, DDK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5									NUT, Serviced With Transmission Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW AND WASHER
	6505 826AA	4							Outer
	6506 000AA	4							Inner

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L,4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52059 252AB	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
2	52059 252AB	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	4				ED0			Right
		3				ED0			Left
4	6507 388AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

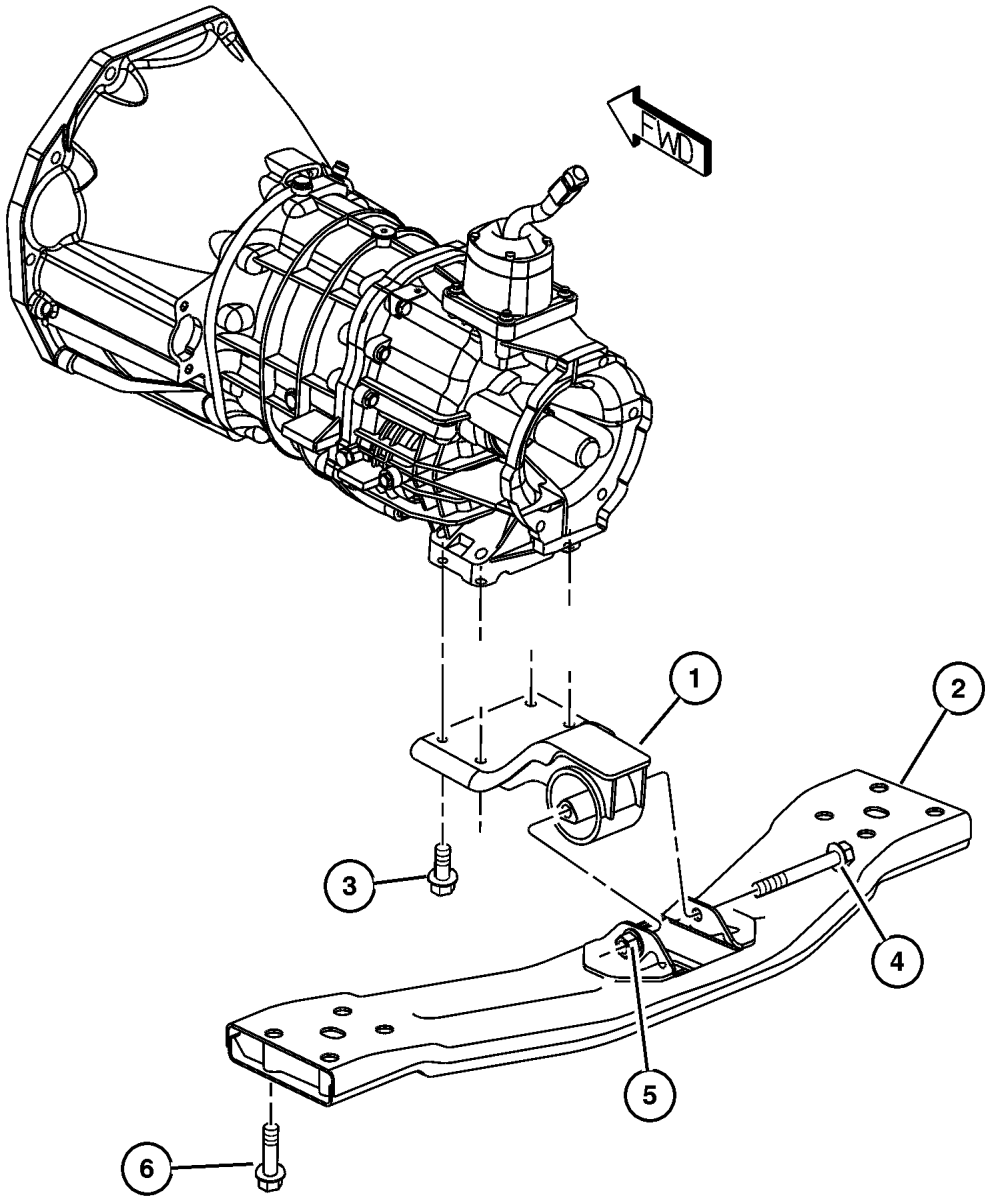
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 009-125

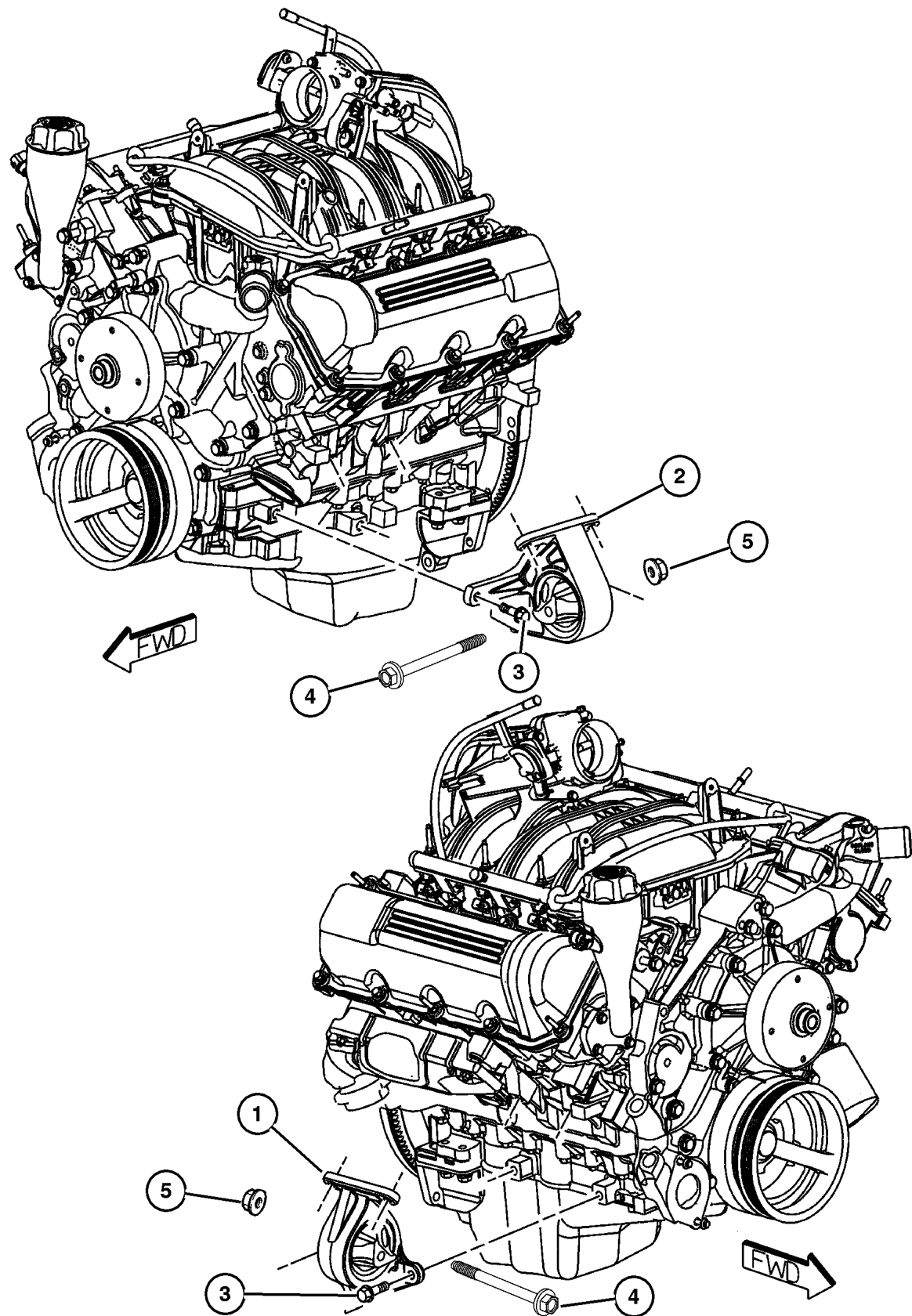


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED1]= 2.4L Power Tech DOHC Inline 4									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 Engine									
1	52059 299AA	1				ED0	DDK		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	52058 643AE	1				ED1, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6033 358	4					DBB, DDK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5									NUT, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 CylinderTurbo Diesels

1	52059 226AA	1				EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
2	52059 227AA	1				EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3	6503 699	8				EK0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

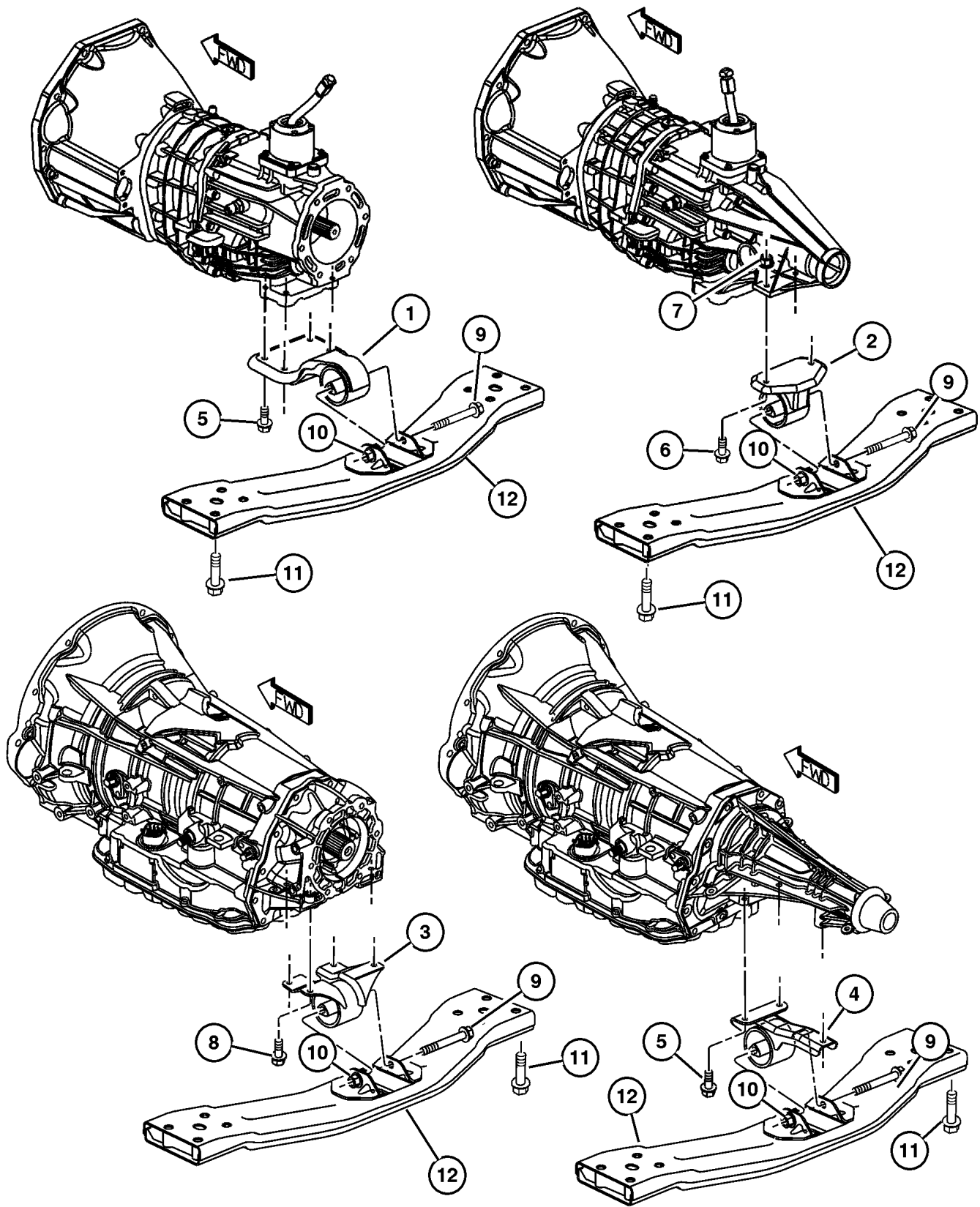
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-135



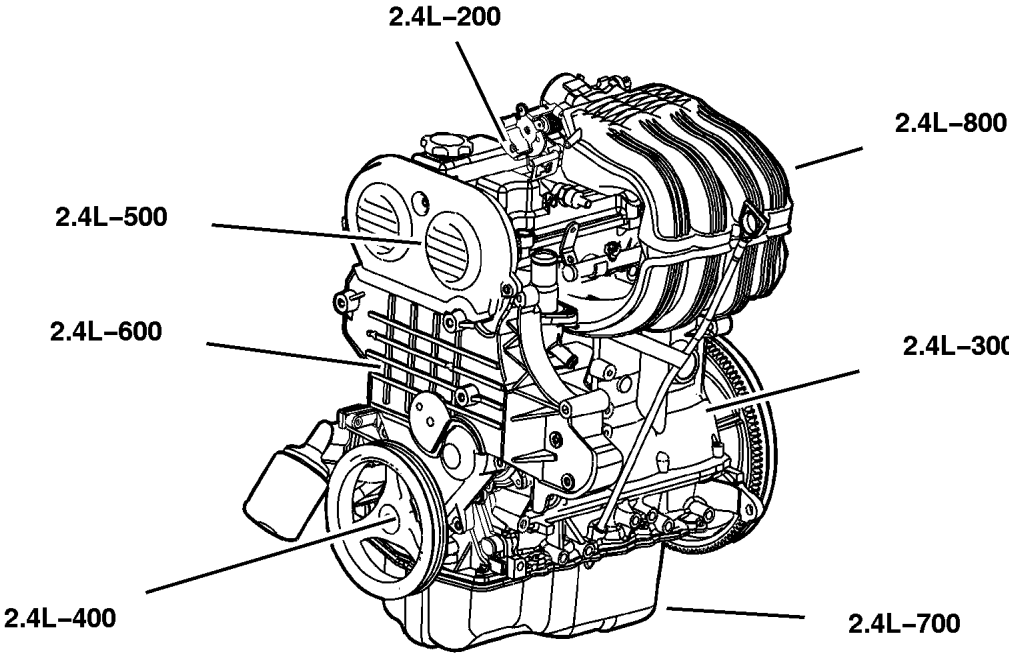
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
[ED1]= 2.4L Power Tech Double Over Head Inline 4 Cylinder									
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52059 324AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	52059 309AA	1	T			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
3	52002 334AB	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	52059 306AA	1	T			EK0	DG4		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4					DBB, DDK		
		3	T			EK0	DG4		
6	6100 345	2	T			EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
7	6502 697	2	T			EK0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 699	4	J, U				DG4, DG5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
9	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
10									NUT, Serviced In Transmission Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
12	52058 643AE	1				ED1, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

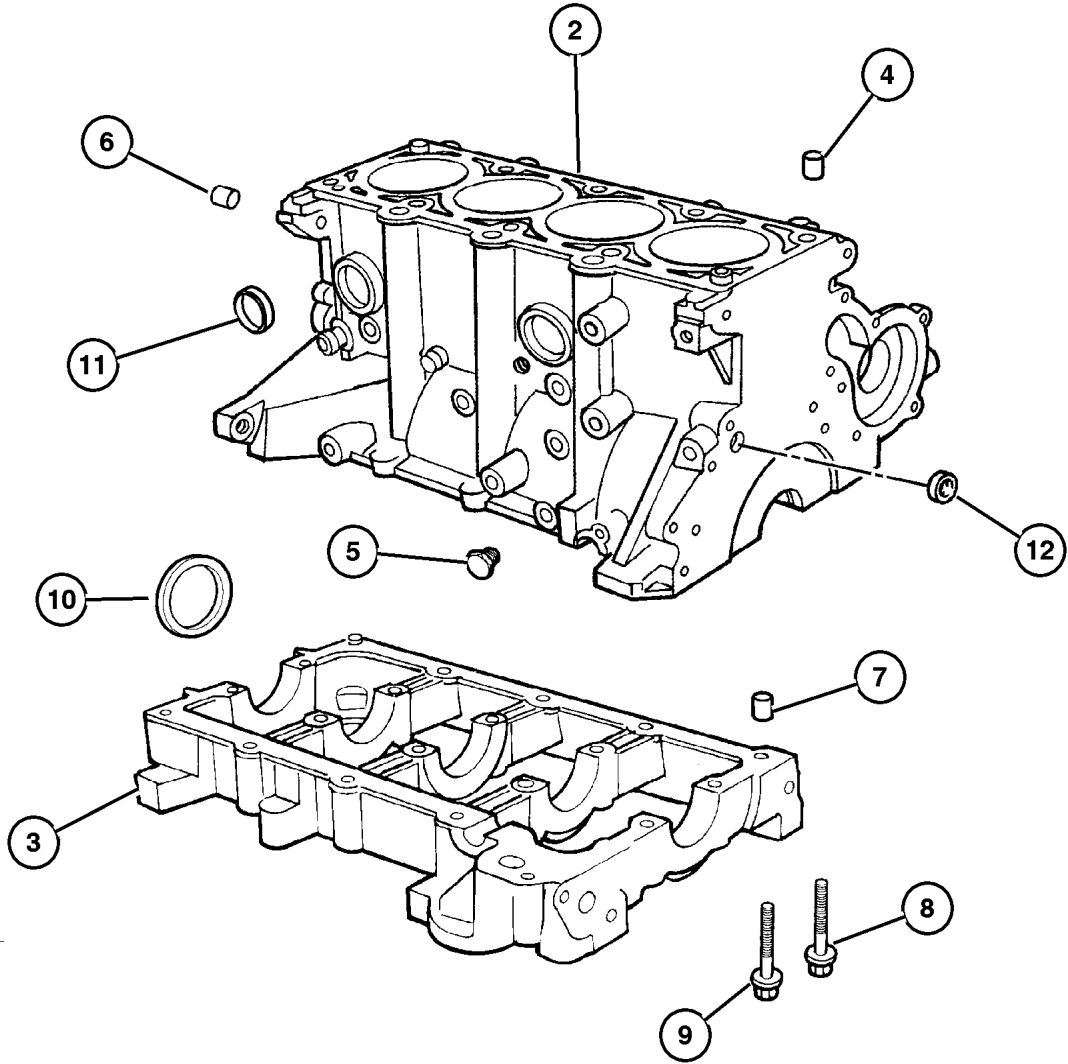
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5072 474AA-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AC	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
4									Serviced)
									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	3				ED0			
	4884 292AA	2				ED0			
5	4648 831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4667 088AC	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010 521AA-	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Full Round
15	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	53010 518AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED1]= 2.4L Power Tech DOHC, Inline 4

[ED0]= ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

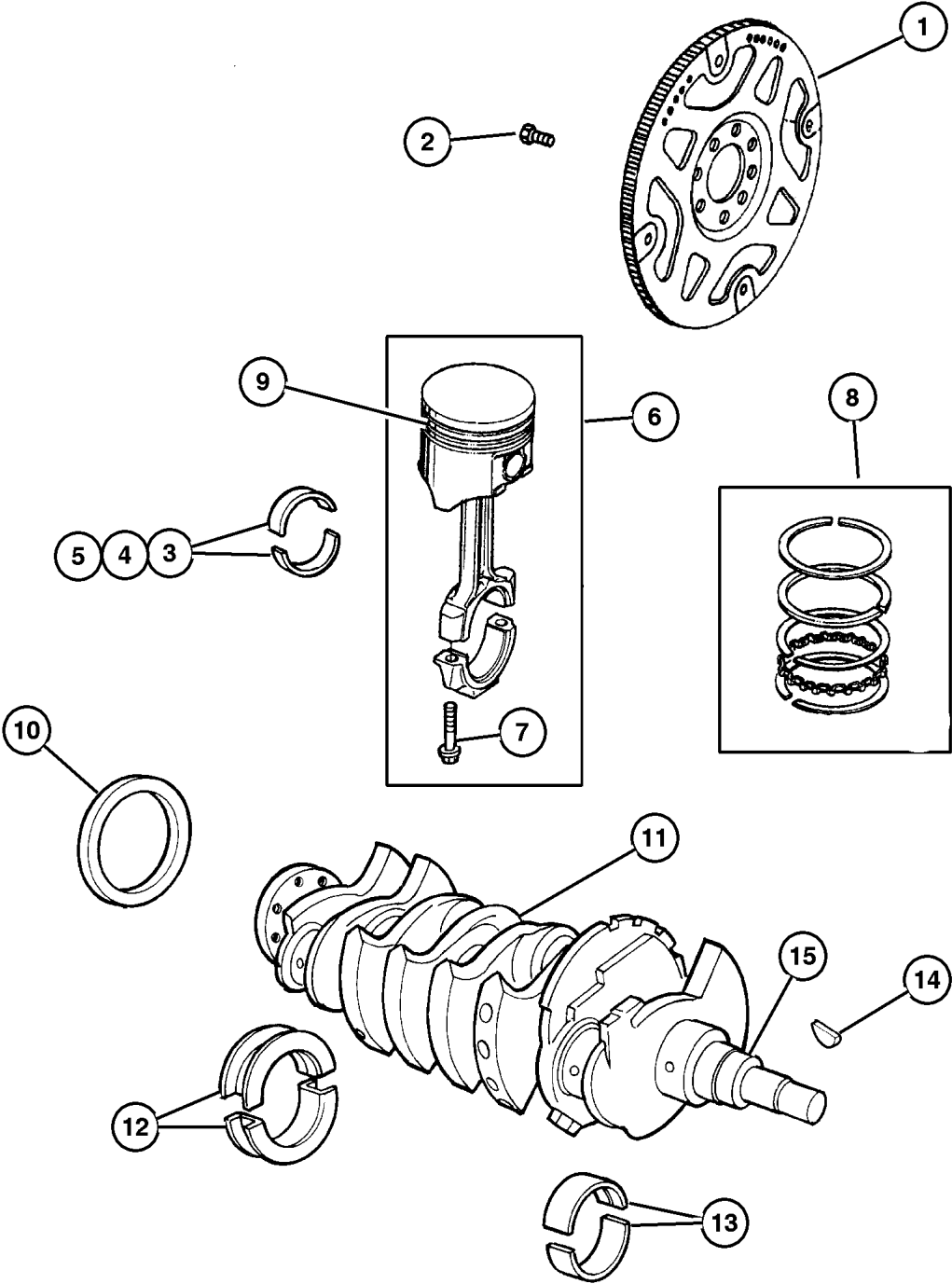
-1	5072 475AA-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5019 344AA	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
5	6036 020AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
6	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
8	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	4556 018	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-13	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-14	8220 7243	1				ED1			HEATER KIT, Engine Block

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410



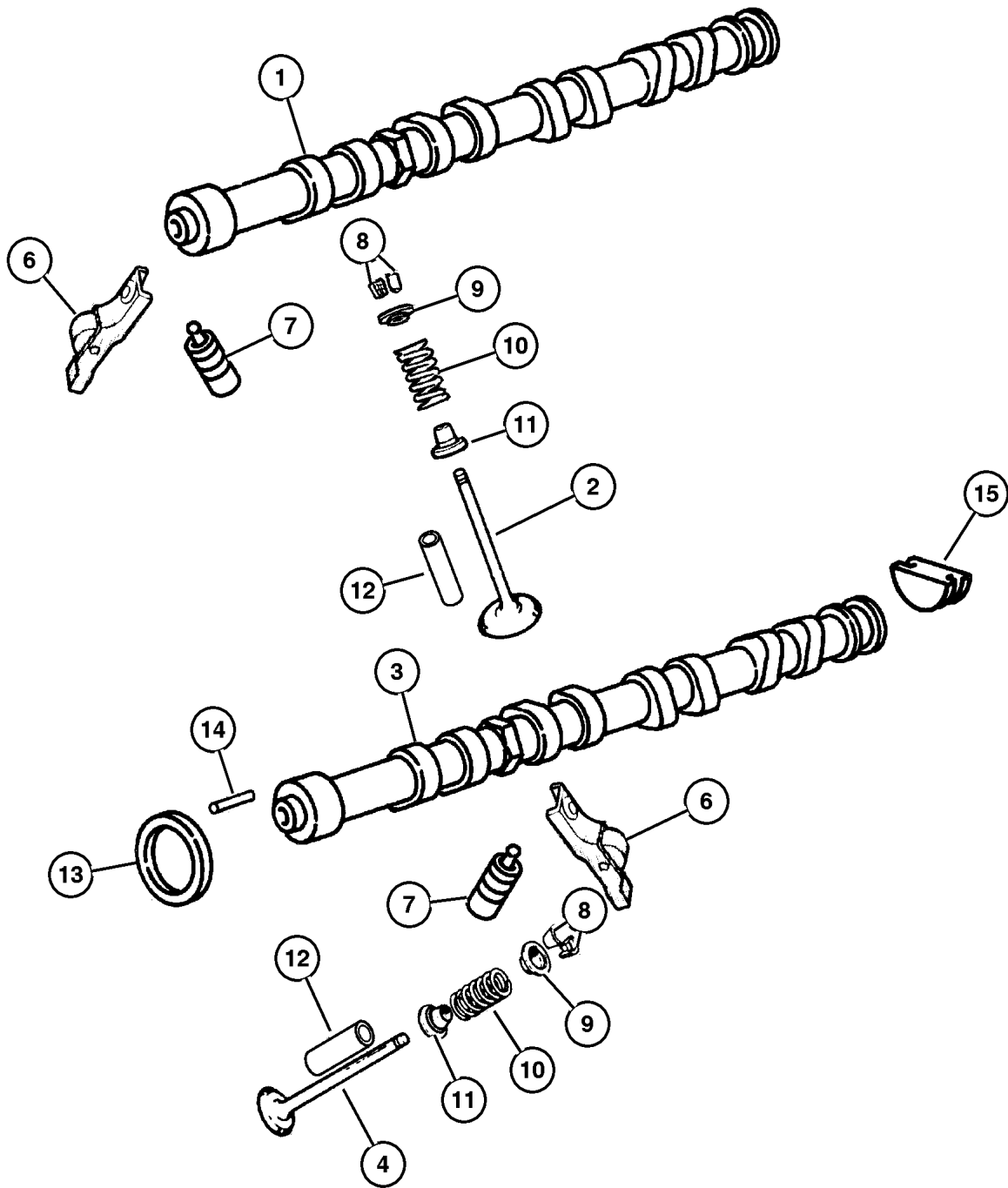
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 481AB	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6505 596AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5012 588AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	5012 589AA	AR				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
5	5012 590AA	AR				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
6	5066 565AA	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5019 792AA	4				ED0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
9	4897 024AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4621 917	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
12	5012 585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
13	5012 582AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
14	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	52104 337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



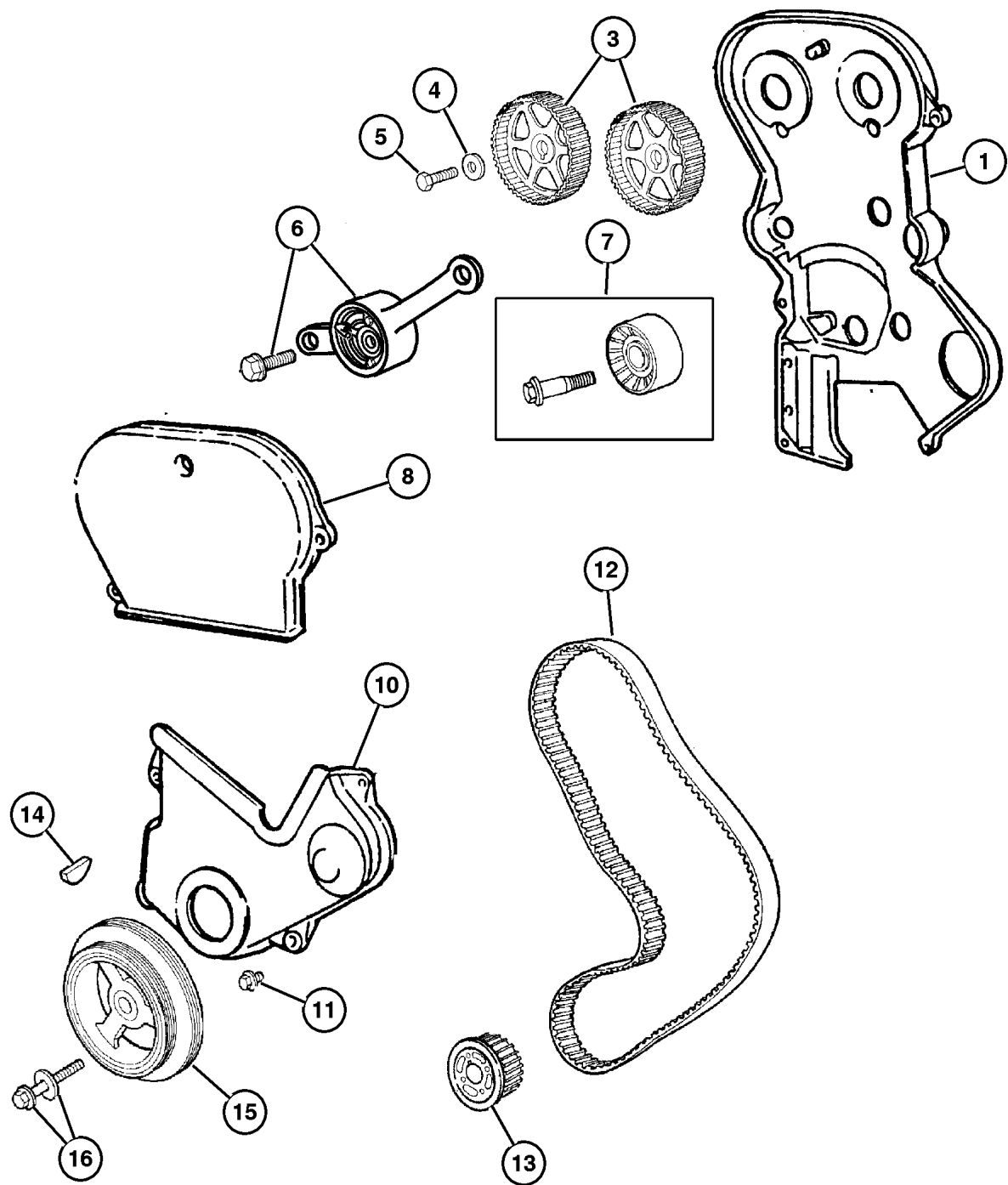
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4781 678AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4781 679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
4	4777 898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-5	53010 549AA-	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
7	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	4777 050AB	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4621 530	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
11	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
14	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel
		1				ED0			Intake Cam
		1				ED0			Exhaust Cam
15	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



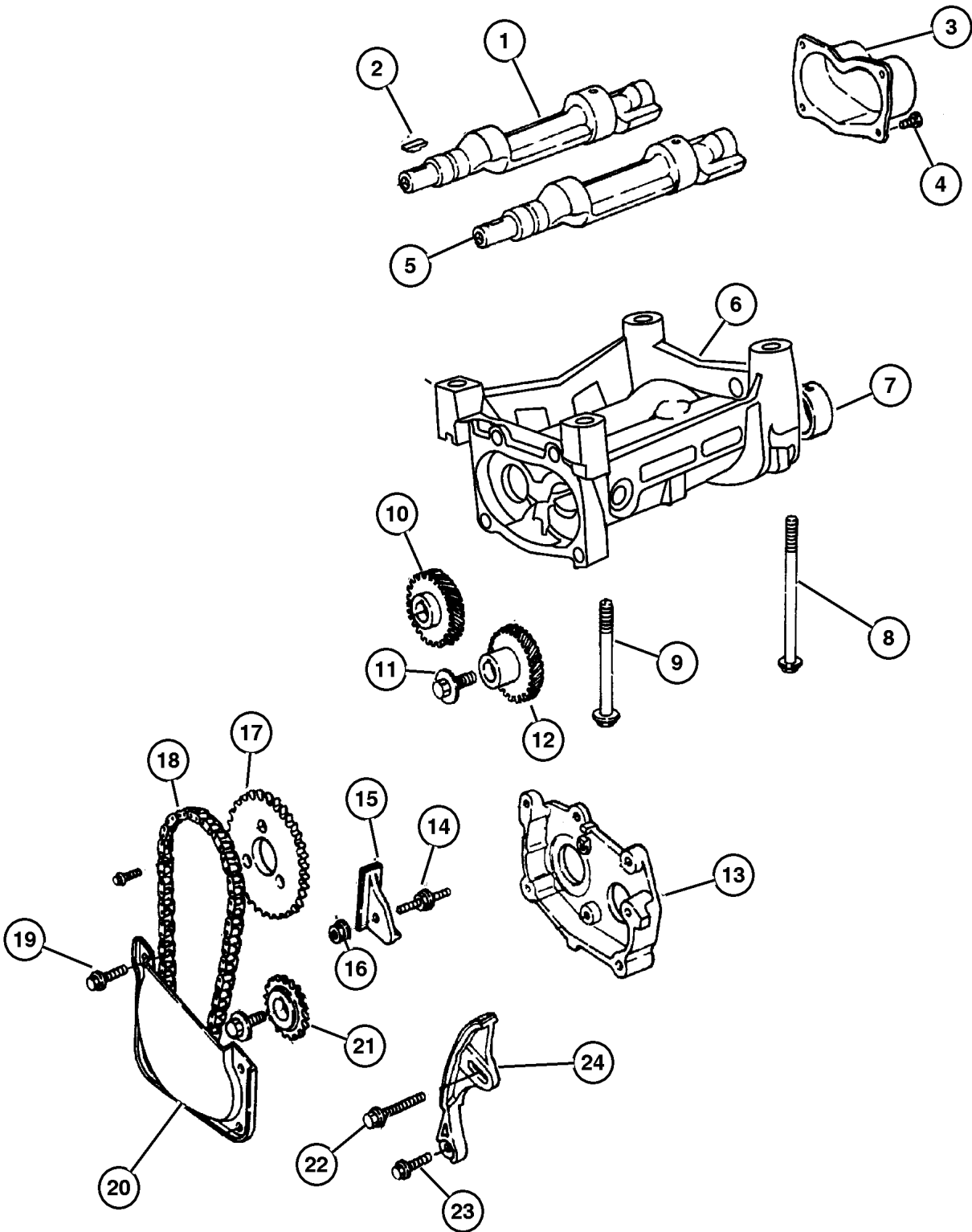
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 482AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
-2	6501 979	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	5010 371AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
7	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	53010 483AA	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Upper
-9	6101 221	3				ED0			SCREW, Upper Cover Attach
10	53010 484AA	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower
11	6101 331	3				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
12	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
13	4621 918	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	53010 477AA	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
16	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620



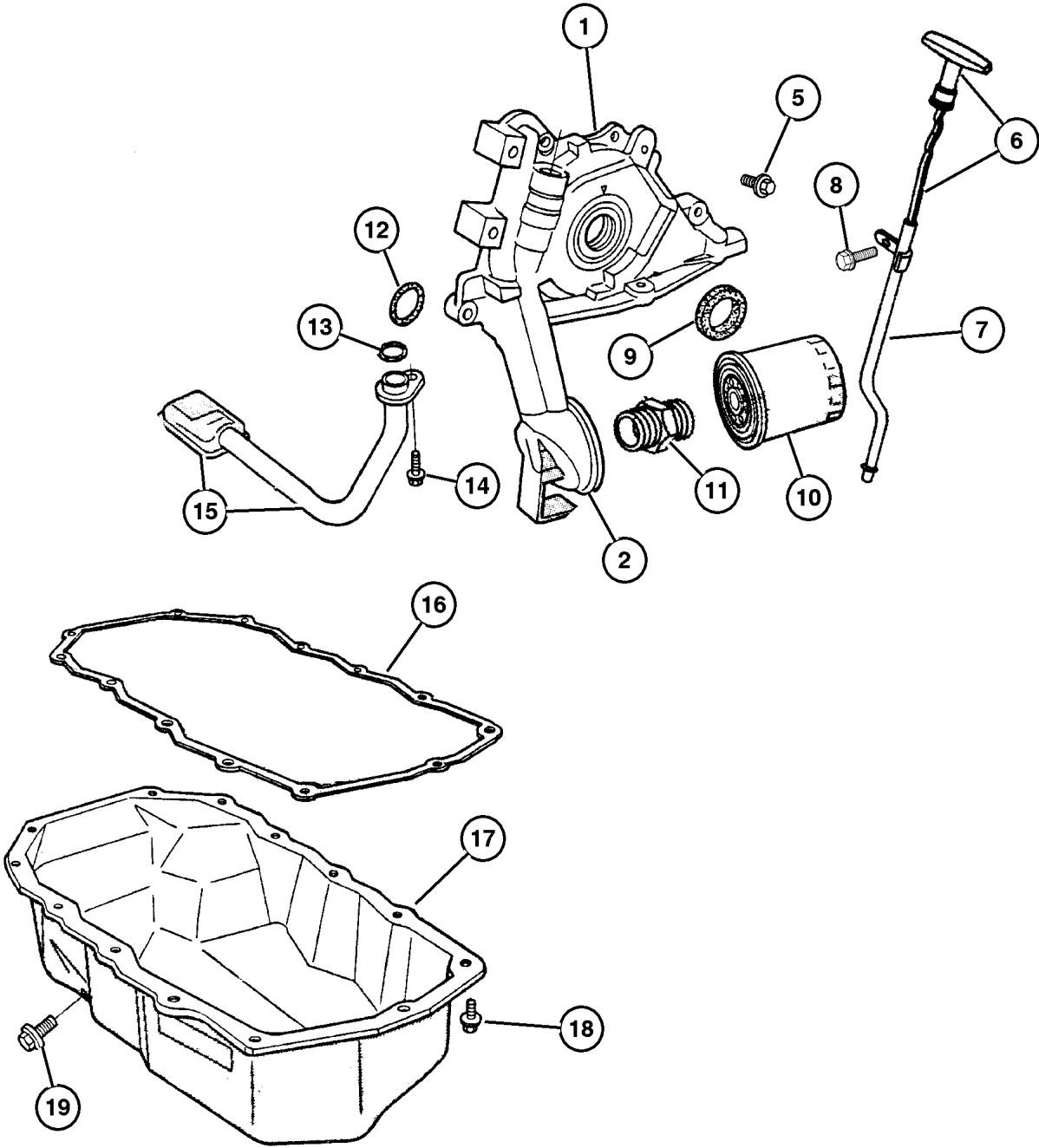
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6501 714	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seived With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
9	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
10	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
11	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
13	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
15	4343 660	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
16	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance
19	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
20	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
23	6501 714	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
24	4343 662	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

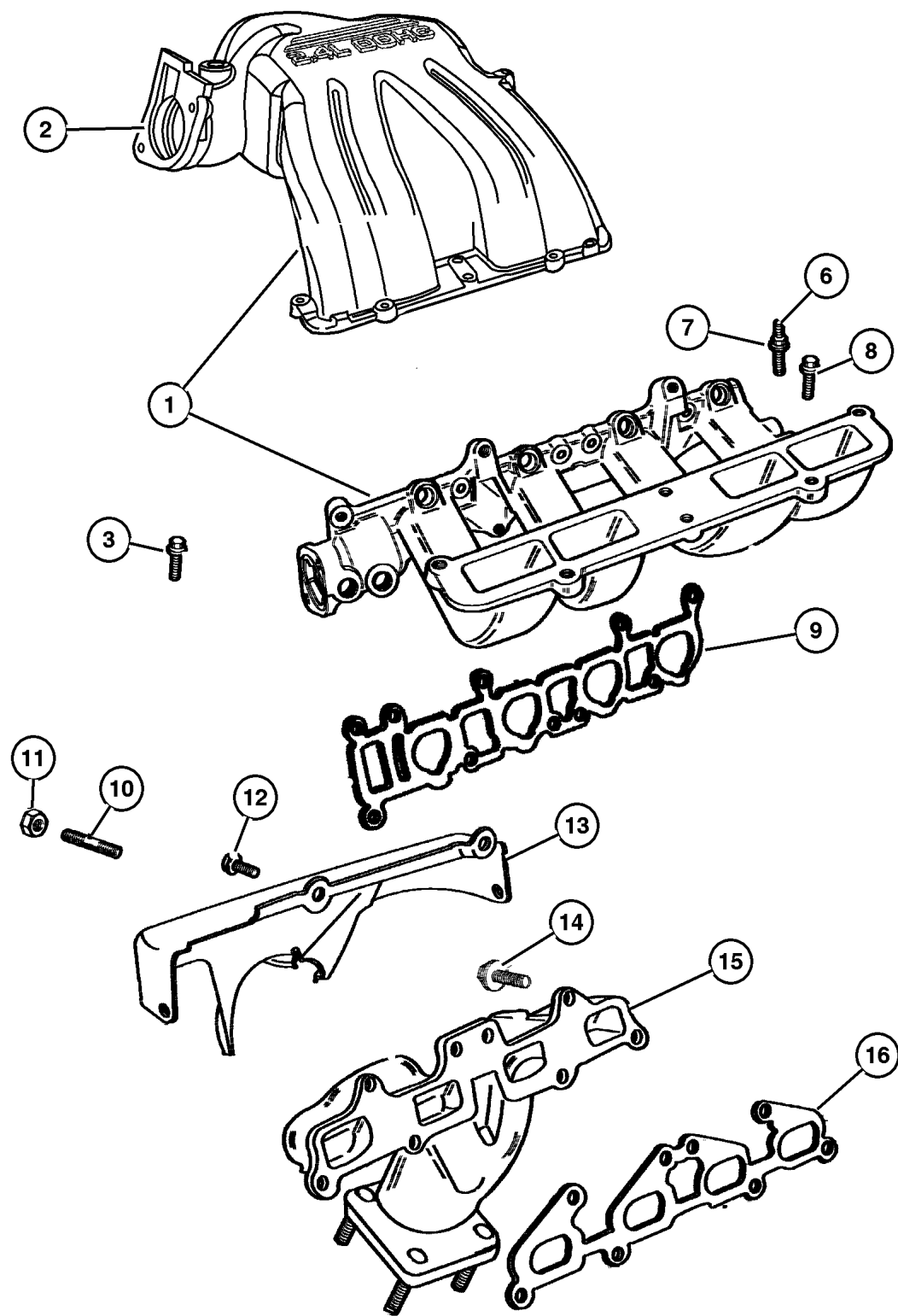
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 534AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3	53013 550AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GUARD, Splash
-4	6505 316AA-	3	J, T			ED0			NUT
5	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
6	53010 494AA	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
8	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
9	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
10	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
11	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
12	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
13	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
14	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
15	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
16	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
18	6503 570	13				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x17
19	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 249AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	6102 192AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6505 405AA	2				ED0			STUD
7	6505 802AA	2				ED0			NUT, Lock
8	6506 770AA	3				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6504 170	2				ED0			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6504 152	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
12	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
13	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
14	6503 131	8				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
15	53013 263AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

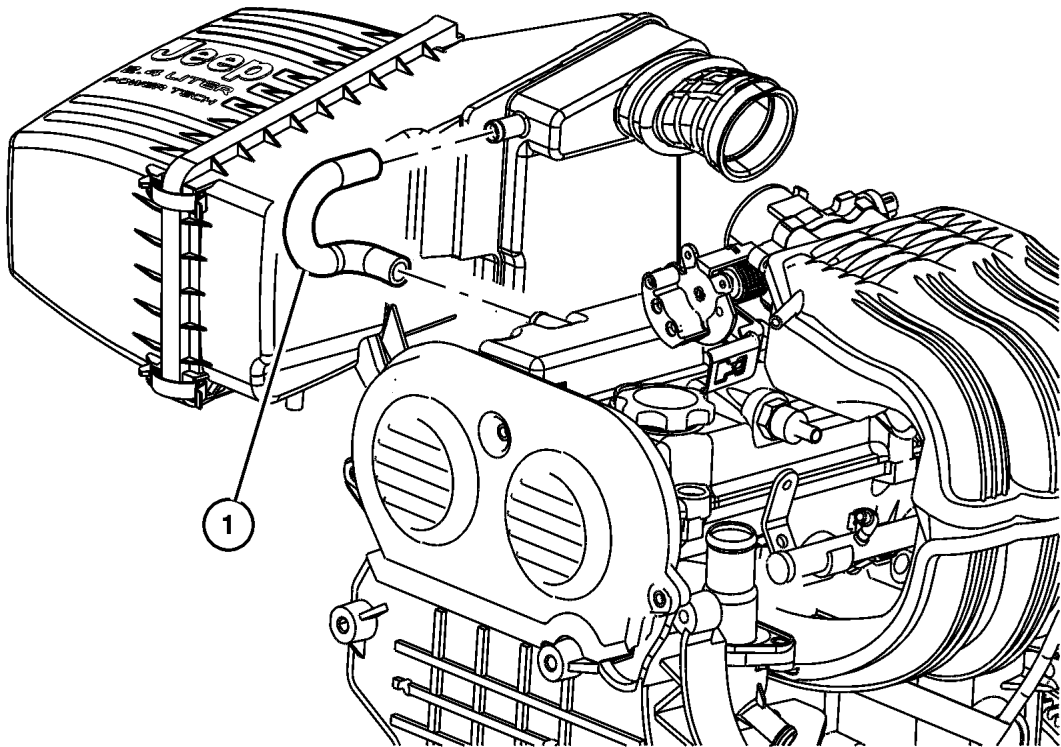
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	4884 249AA-	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV

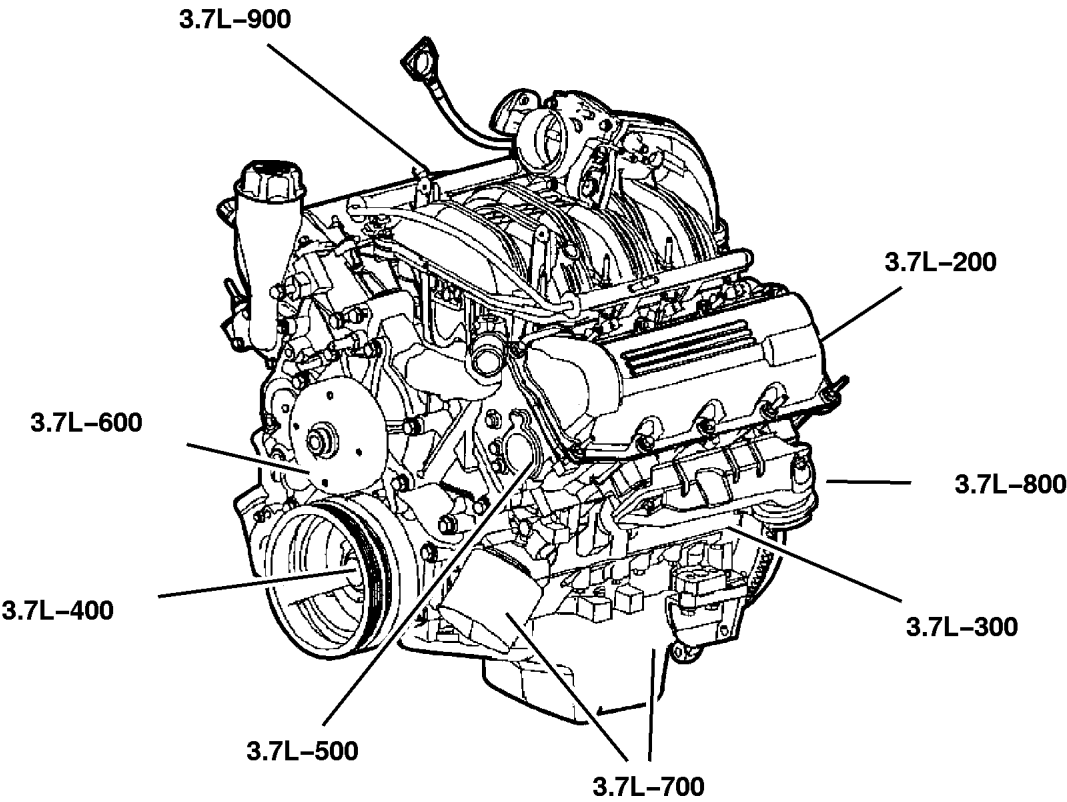


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 3.7L
Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

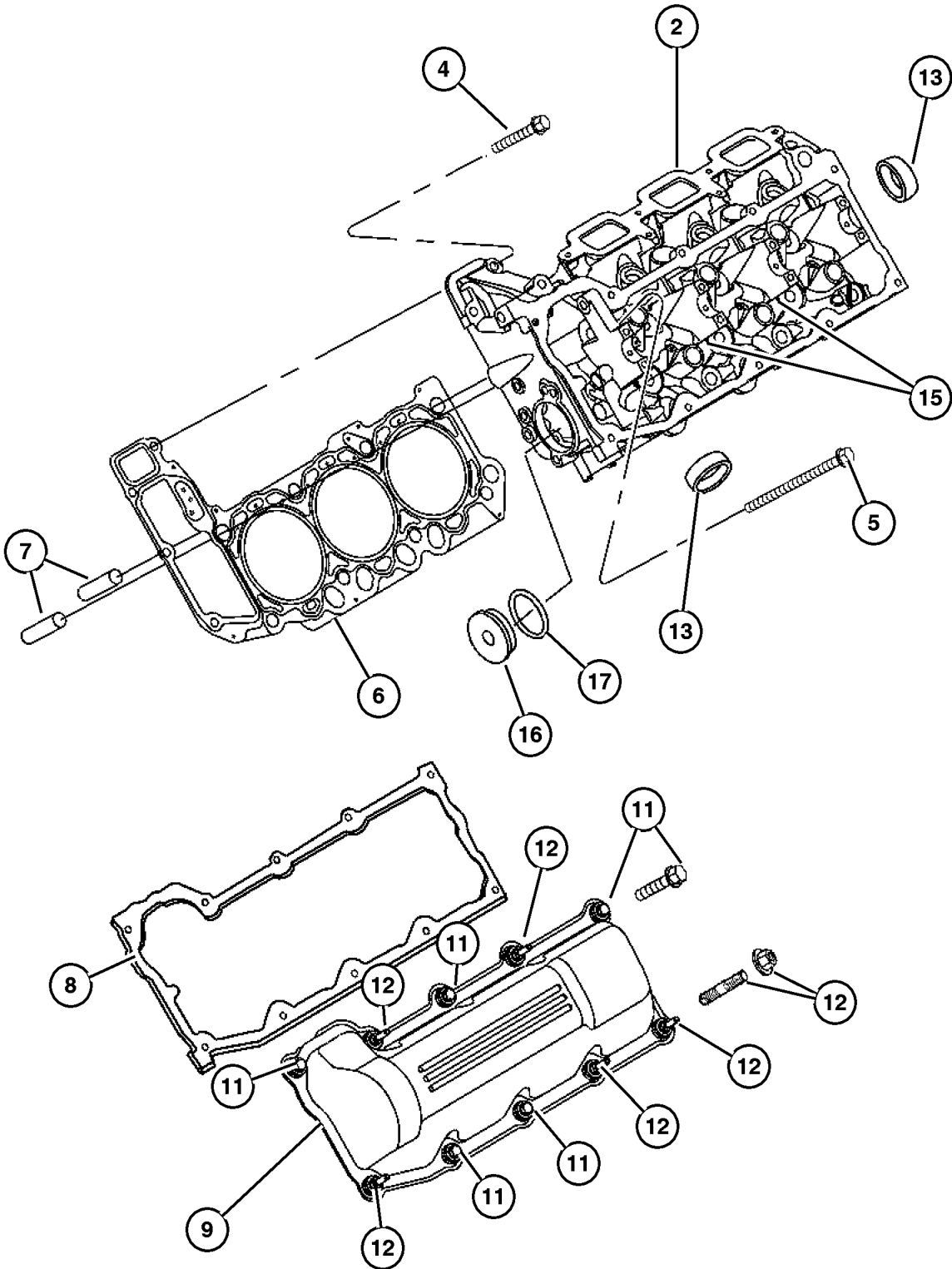


GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-410
Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-420
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-910

3.7L-200 Cylinder Head	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling	3.7L-800 Manifolds	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

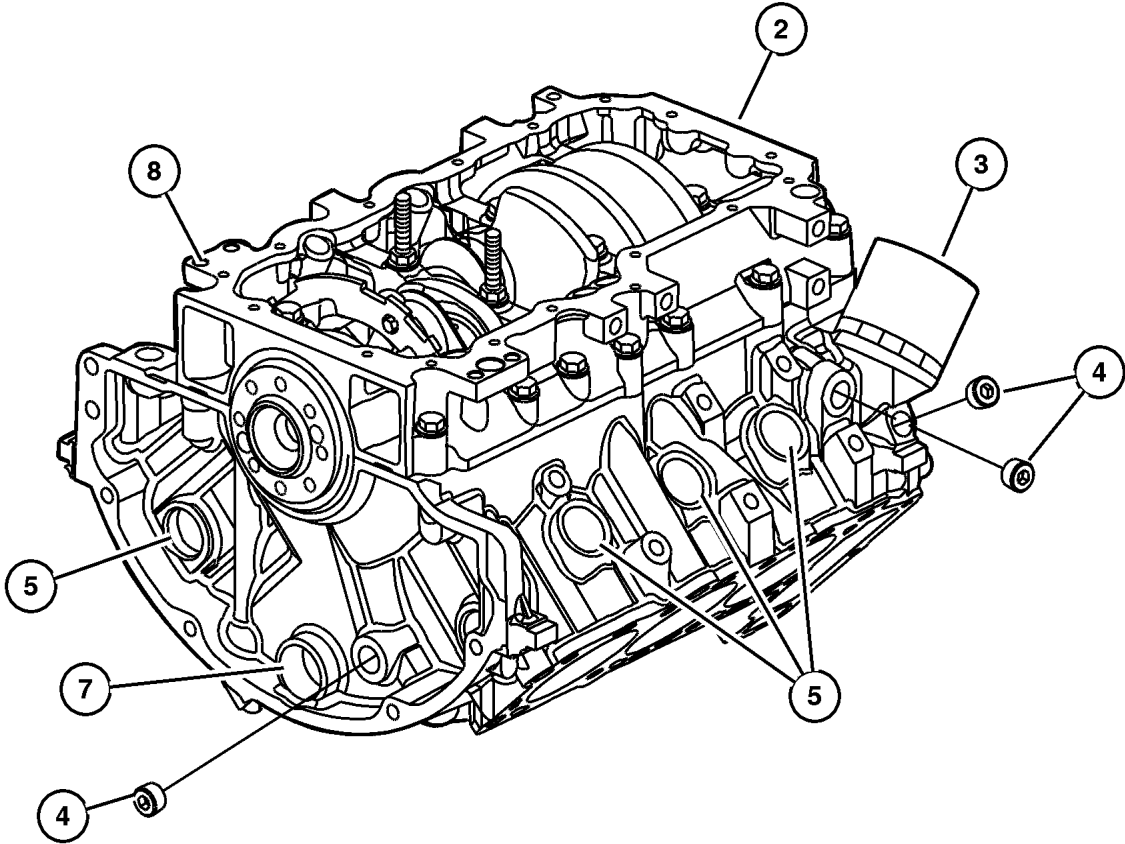
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 792AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	5302 0987	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-3	5302 0988	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and
									Right
7	5240 849	4				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0991	1				EK0			Left
	5302 0992	1				EK0			Right
9	5302 0995	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
-10	5302 0996	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
11									SCREW
	53021 309AA	5				EK0			Left
		4				EK0			Right
12									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
-14	6036 307AA-	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
15	6036 308AA	2				EK0			PLUG, [.375-18x.475], Water Jacket Vent
16	5302 1031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1				EK0			O RING

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 Engine

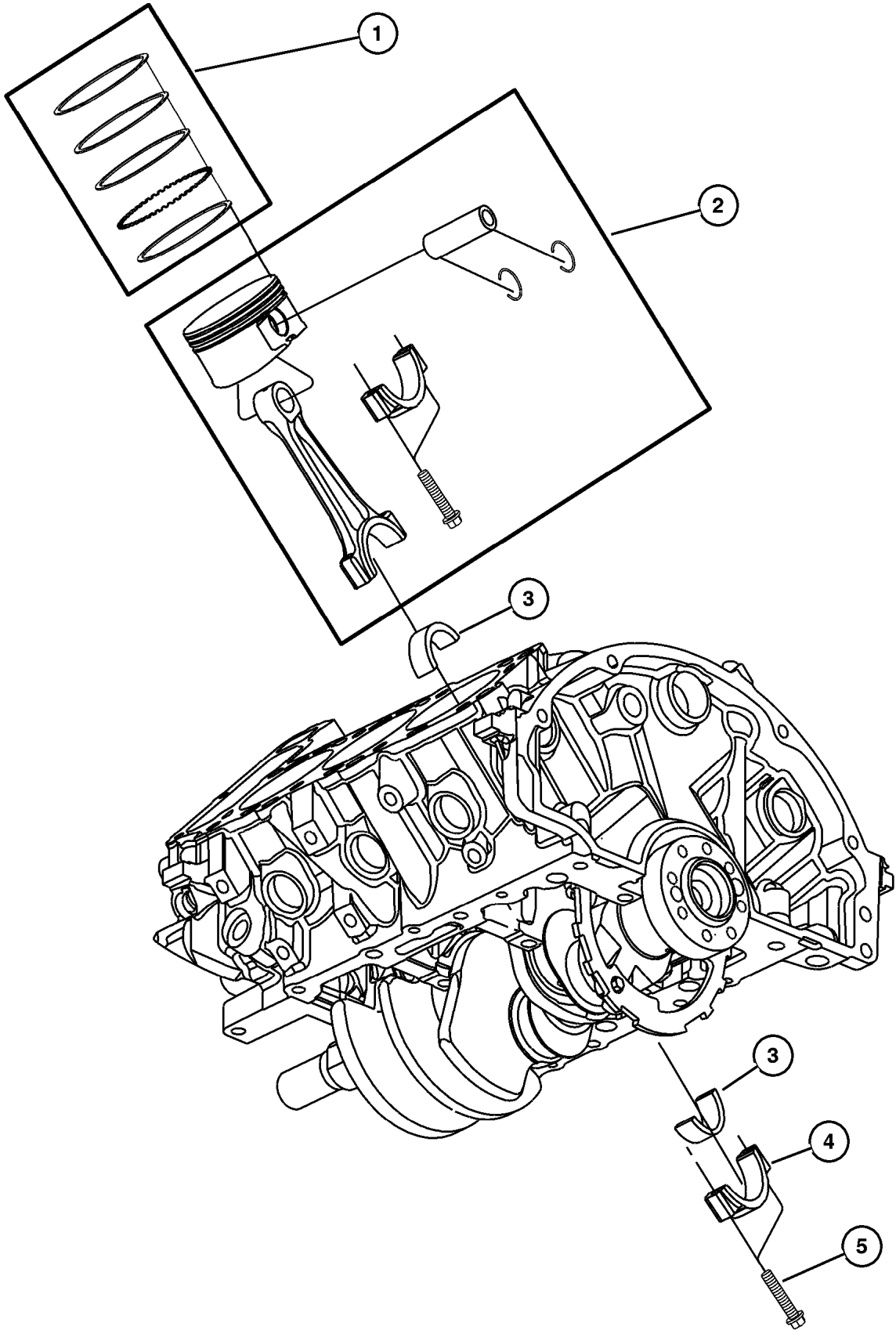
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	5069 216AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
4	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	6036 119AA	8				EK0			WASHER
-6	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
7									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
-9	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-10	8220 7244	1				EKG			HEATER KIT, Engine Block

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410

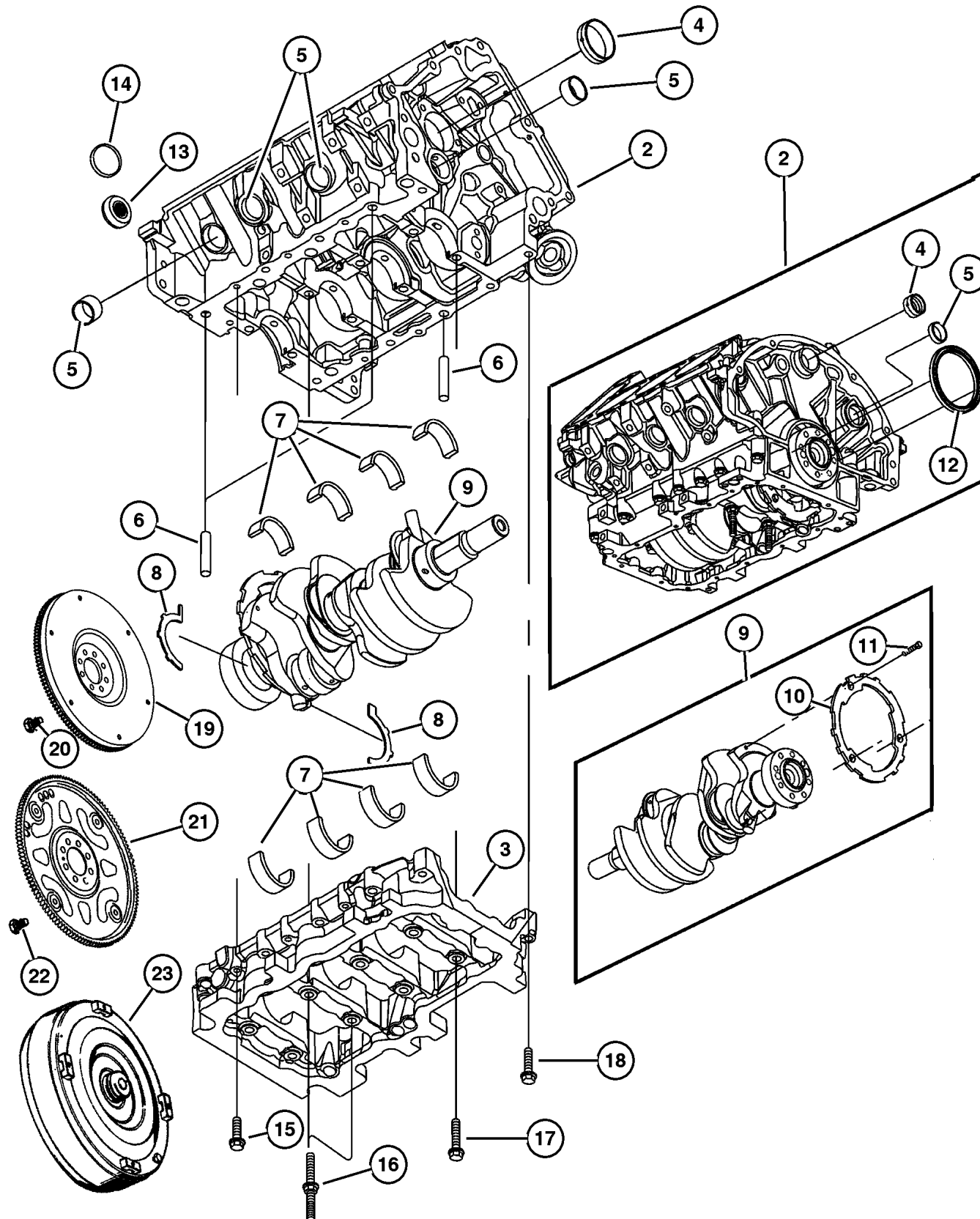


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;									
Connecting Rod Cap and Bolts are serviced with Piston, Pin and Rod Package									
Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5073 593AA	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5019 316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4									CAP, See Notes, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod, See Notes
-6	5083 878AA-	1				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Please Refer To Service Manual Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5073 591AA-	1				EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	5069 216AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6036 119AA	8				EK0			WASHER, Core Plug
6	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
7									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 733AA	AR				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	AR				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	AR				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	AR				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	AR				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	AR				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	AR				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	AR				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
8	5012 356AB	1				EK0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
9	5302 0959	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
10									RING, Tone, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	5073 590AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
13	53009 180AB	1				EK0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
14	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
15	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x44
16	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
17	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
18	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
19	53021 280AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
20	6504 398	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

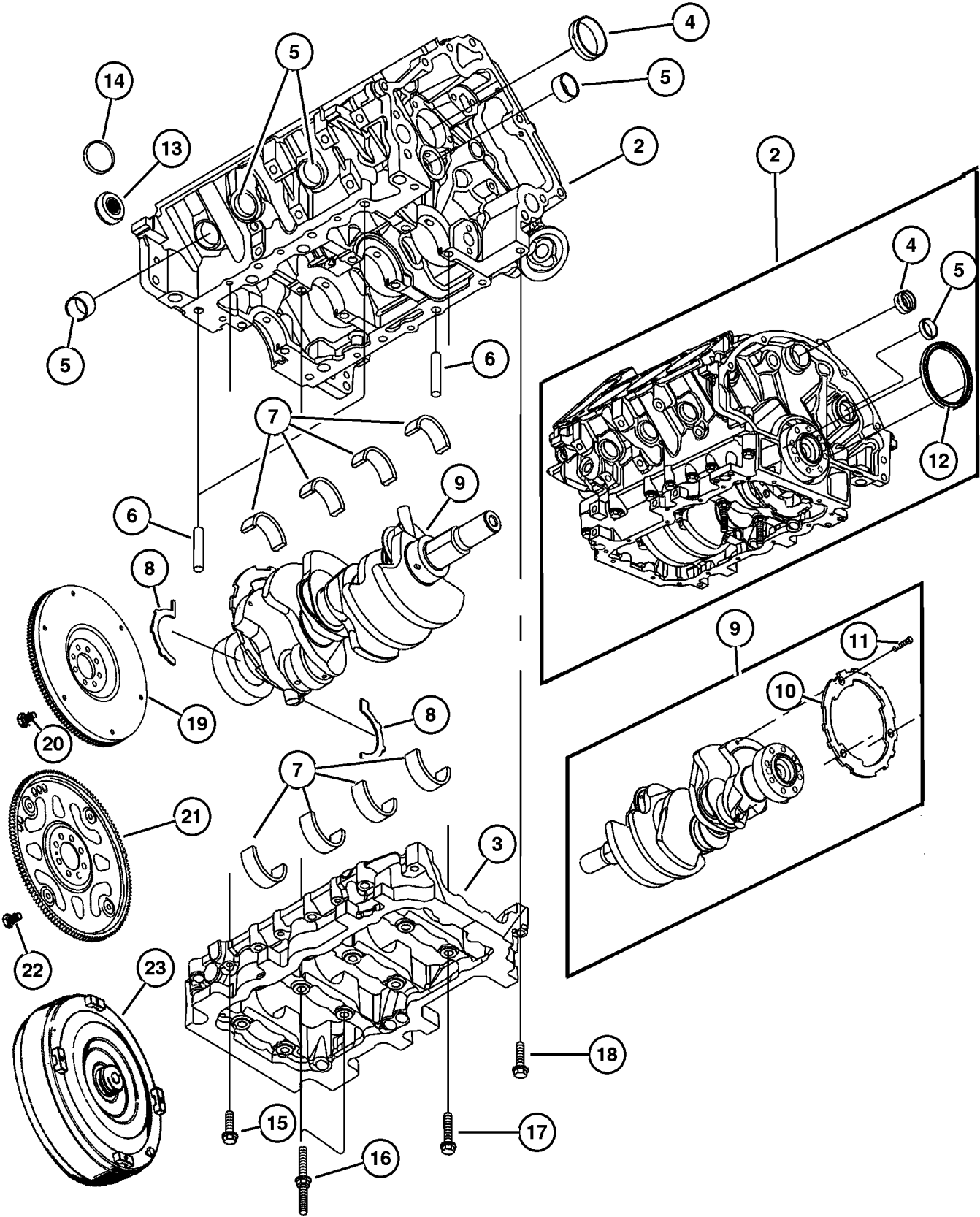
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5210 4048	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
22	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
23	4752 496AA	1	T				DG4		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	J, U				DG4		
-24	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
-25	4736 547	1					DG4		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
-26	6504 415	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
-27	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

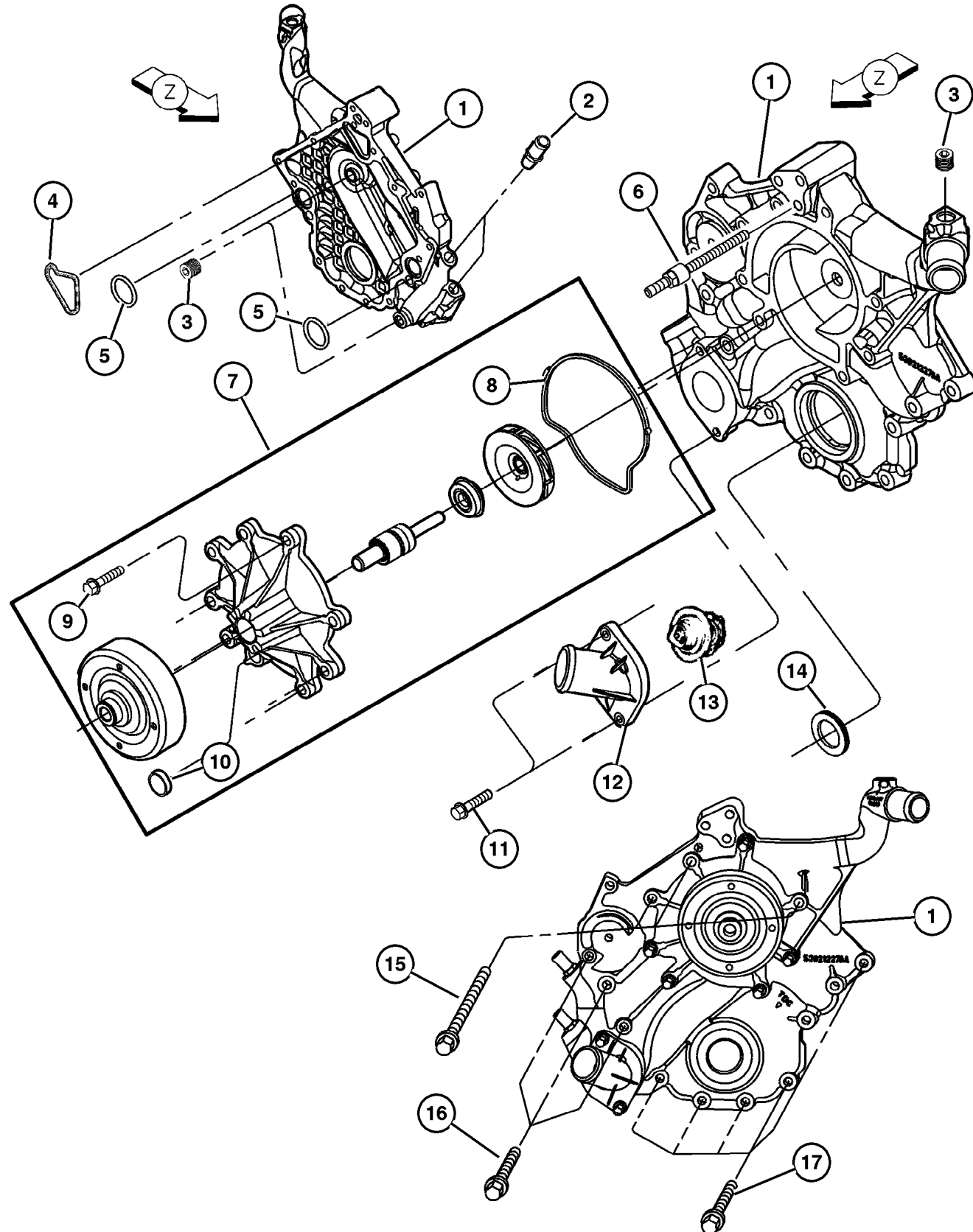
1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 255AA	1				EK0			WASHER
4	53021 203AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-5	53021 204AA-	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
7	53020 742AB	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	5073 596AA	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	6036 305AA	2				EK0			WASHER
10	5302 0987	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-11	5302 0988	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	53021 288AC	12				EK0			SPRING, Valve
15									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	53021 644AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
18									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5073 595AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
20									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021 238AA	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style, Also Serviced With Item 1
3	6036 308AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Item 1
5	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	6505 293AA	1				EK0			STUD
7	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
8	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
9	6101 985	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
10									PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir, Serviced With Water Pump Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
12	5073 597AA	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079 476AB	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
14	5073 592AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	6505 579AA	3				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
16	6101 998	5				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	6101 985	5				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

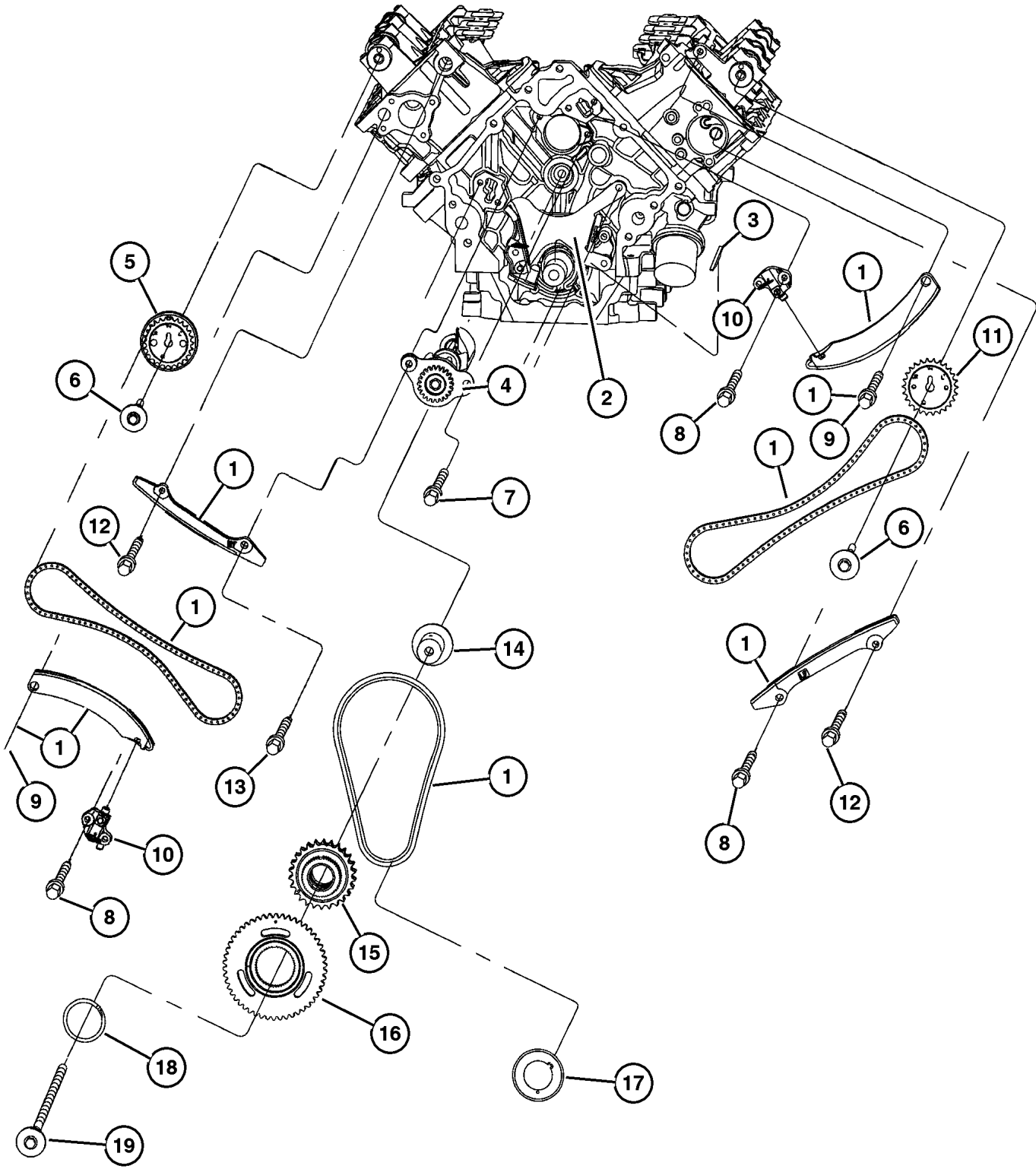
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620



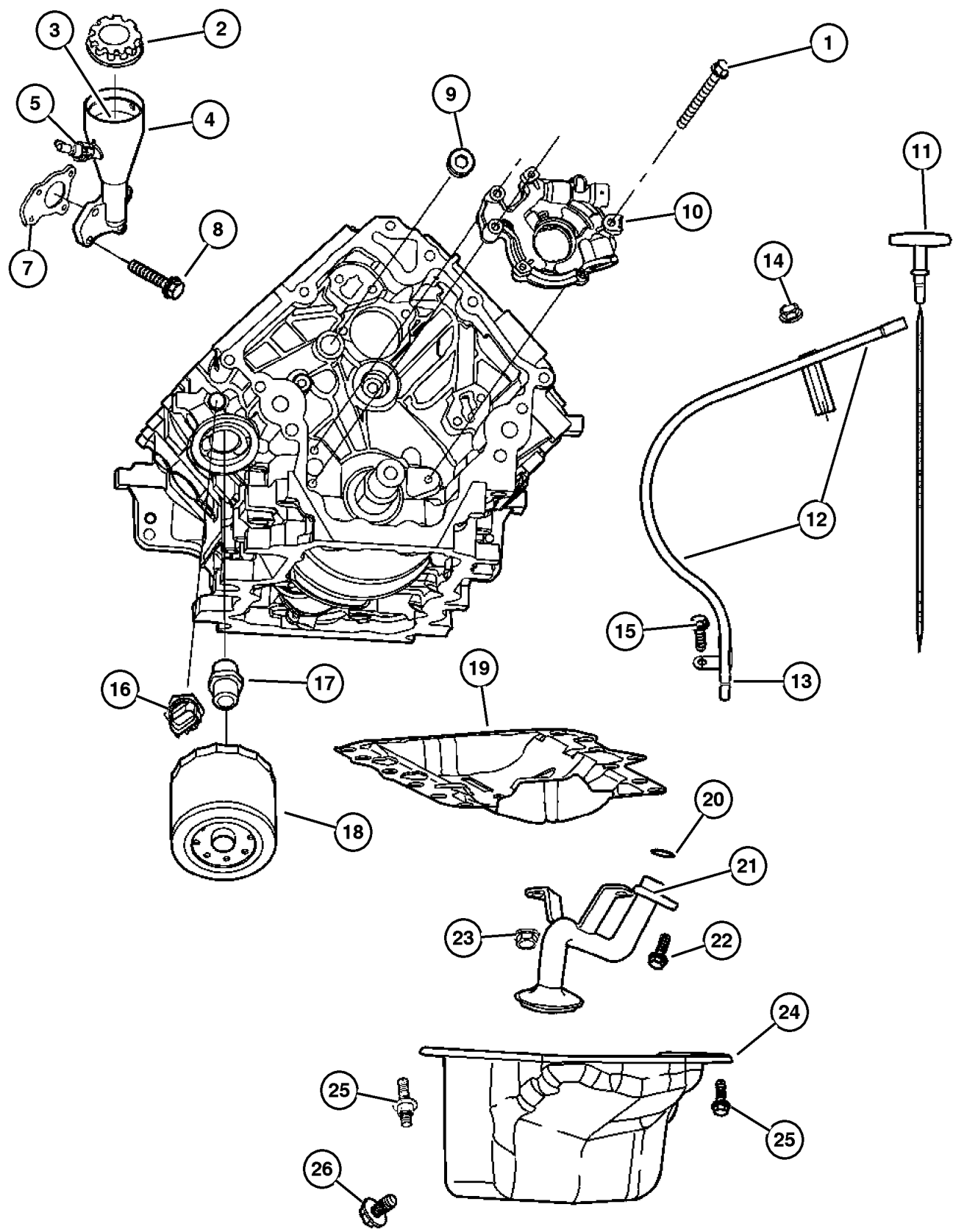
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine TENSIONER, Chain, Primary, Also serviced in Timing Drive Package
2	5302 0681	1				EK0			
3	6504 471	1				EK0			KEY, Woodruff
4	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
5	53021 291AE	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
6	6504 429	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6101 452	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			Right
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Left
11	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
12	6102 111AA	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
13	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
14	5302 0835	1				EK0			SHAFT, Idler
15	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
17	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	53021 171AA	1				EK0			RETAINING RING, Idler
19	6504 370	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

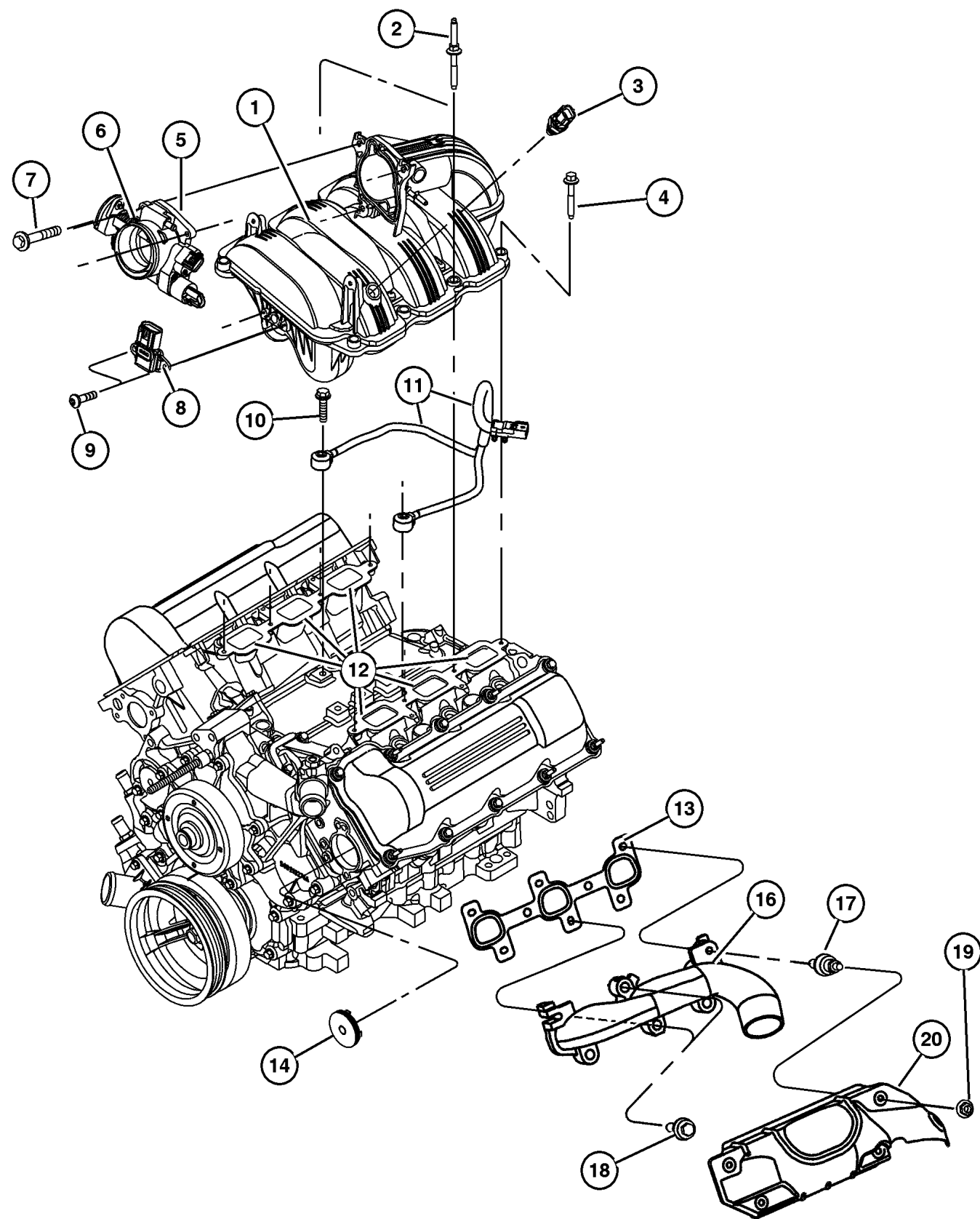
1	6100 932	2				EK0			BOLT, Hex
2	53032 389AC	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler, Includes Seal
3	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031 711AA-	1				EK0			O RING, Crankcase Vent
7	53020 889AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe
10	5302 0827	1				EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
11	53021 026AE	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AB	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Filler
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6507 133AA	1				EK0			SCREW
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	56028 807AA	1				EK0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5302 1001	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	5302 0997	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	53021 000AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	17				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6504 894AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53031 080AD	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6505 500AA	7				EK0			STUD
3	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
4	6505 499AA	1				EK0			SCREW
5	53013 292AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
6	5303 1143	1				EK0			THROTTLE BODY
7									SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	56041 018AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
9	6102 192AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP Sensor Mounting
10	6502 555	1				EK0			BOLT, M8x1.25x30
11	56041 679AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
12	53013 479AA	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
13									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
14	5302 1031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
-15	5302 1032	1				EK0			O RING
16									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53031 086AB	1				EK0			Right
	53031 085AB	1				EK0			Left
17	6504 331	8				EK0			STUD
18	6504 340	4				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
19	6505 316AA	8				EK0			NUT
20									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1092	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1093	1				EK0			Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

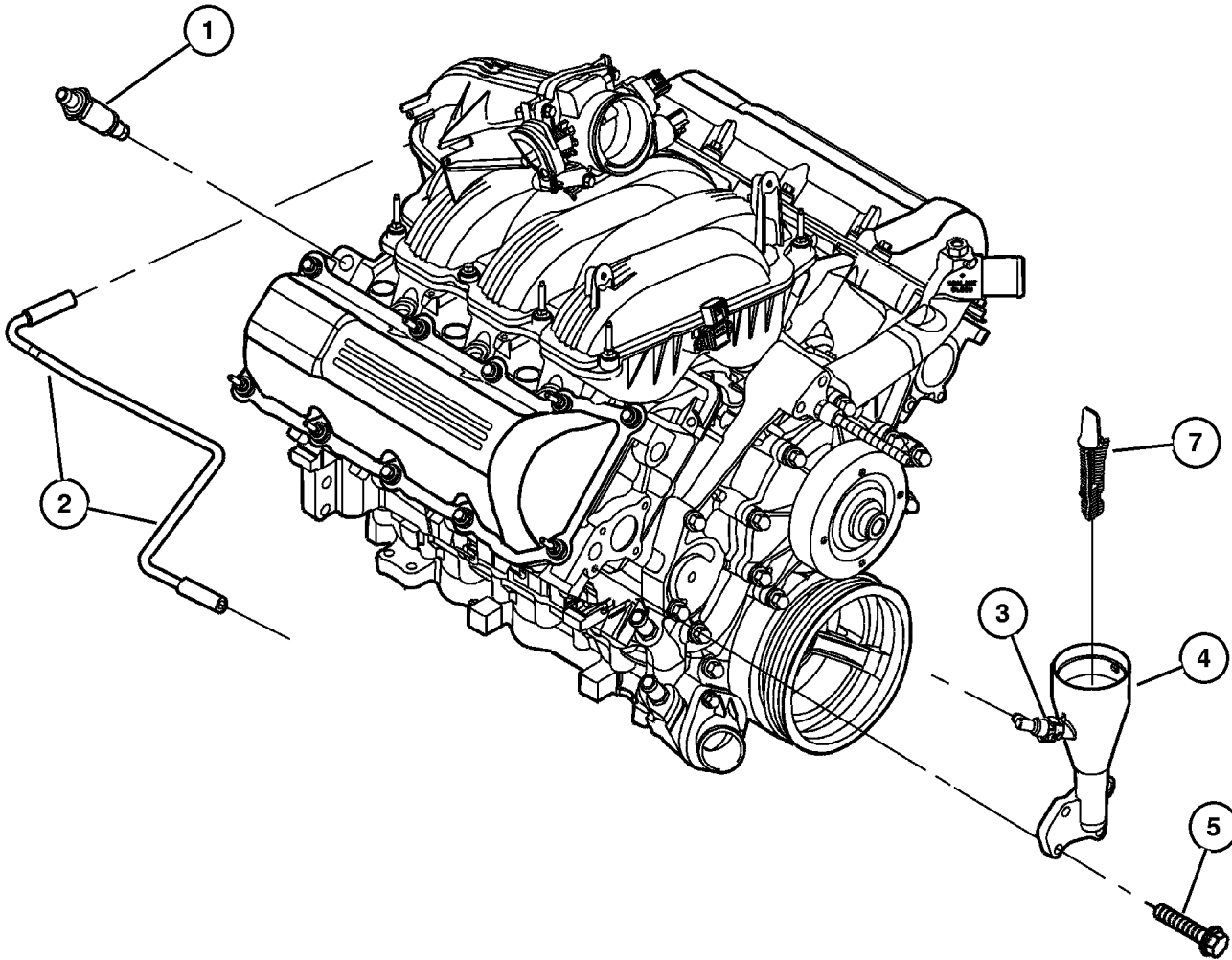
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5303 0850	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase
2	53031 133AC	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
3	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
-6	6505 566AA-	1				EK0			STUD
7	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None



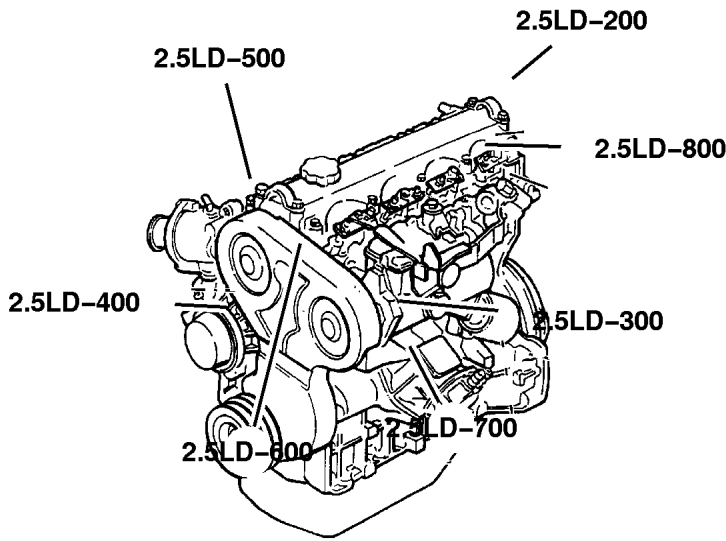
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

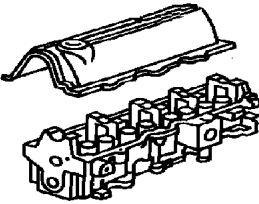
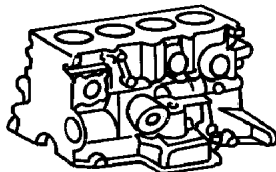
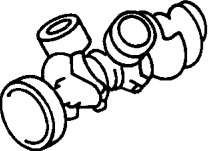
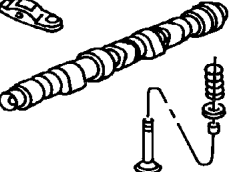
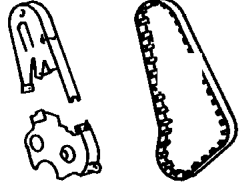
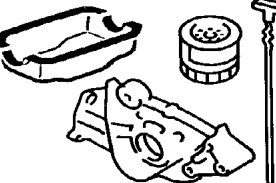
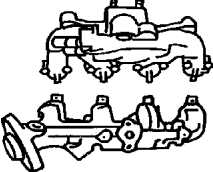
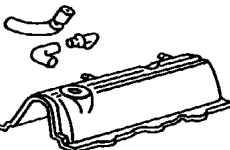
Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

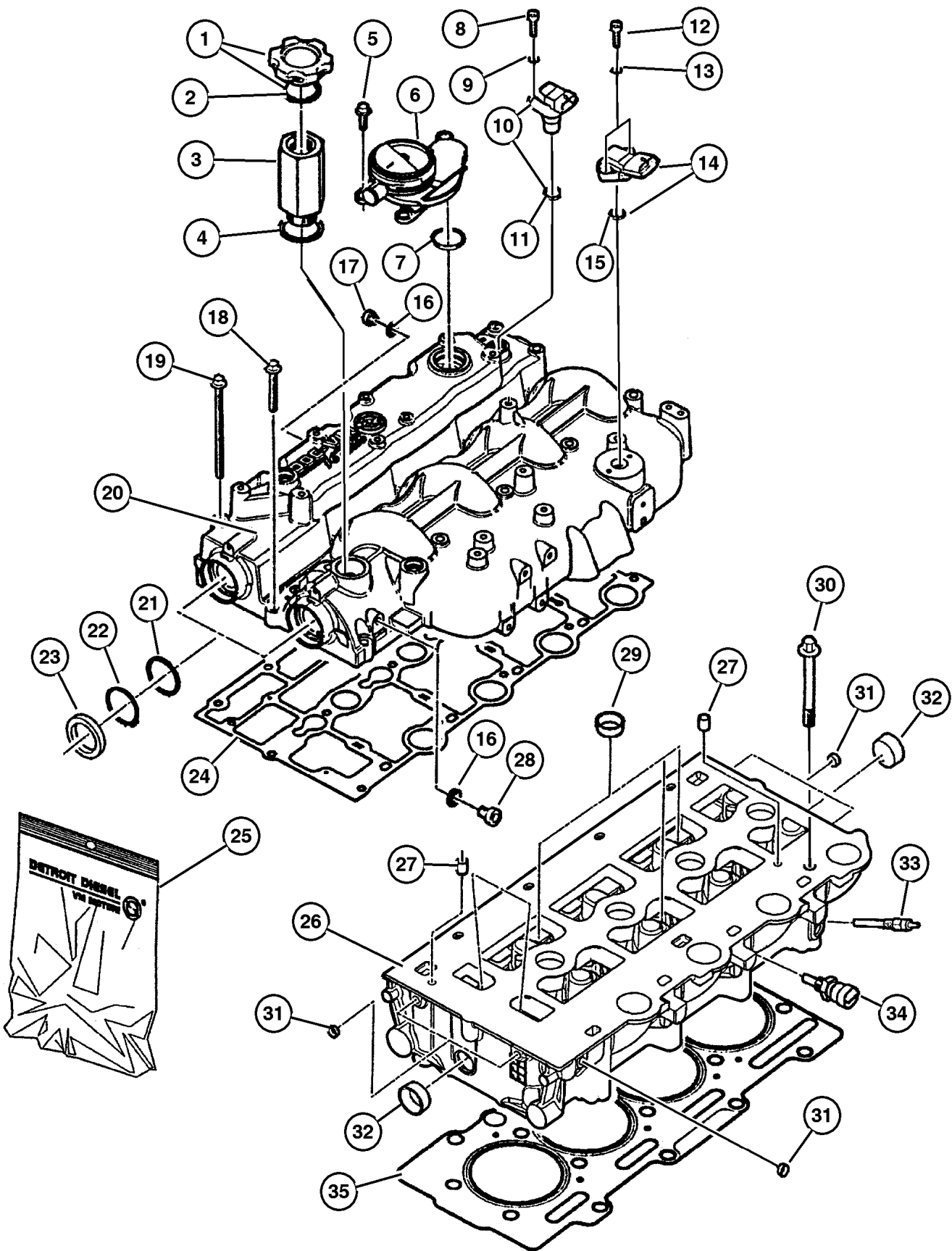


GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-710
Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-720
Oil Filter Adapter, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-730
Manifolds Manifolds, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-910

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5LD-800 Manifolds 	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-210



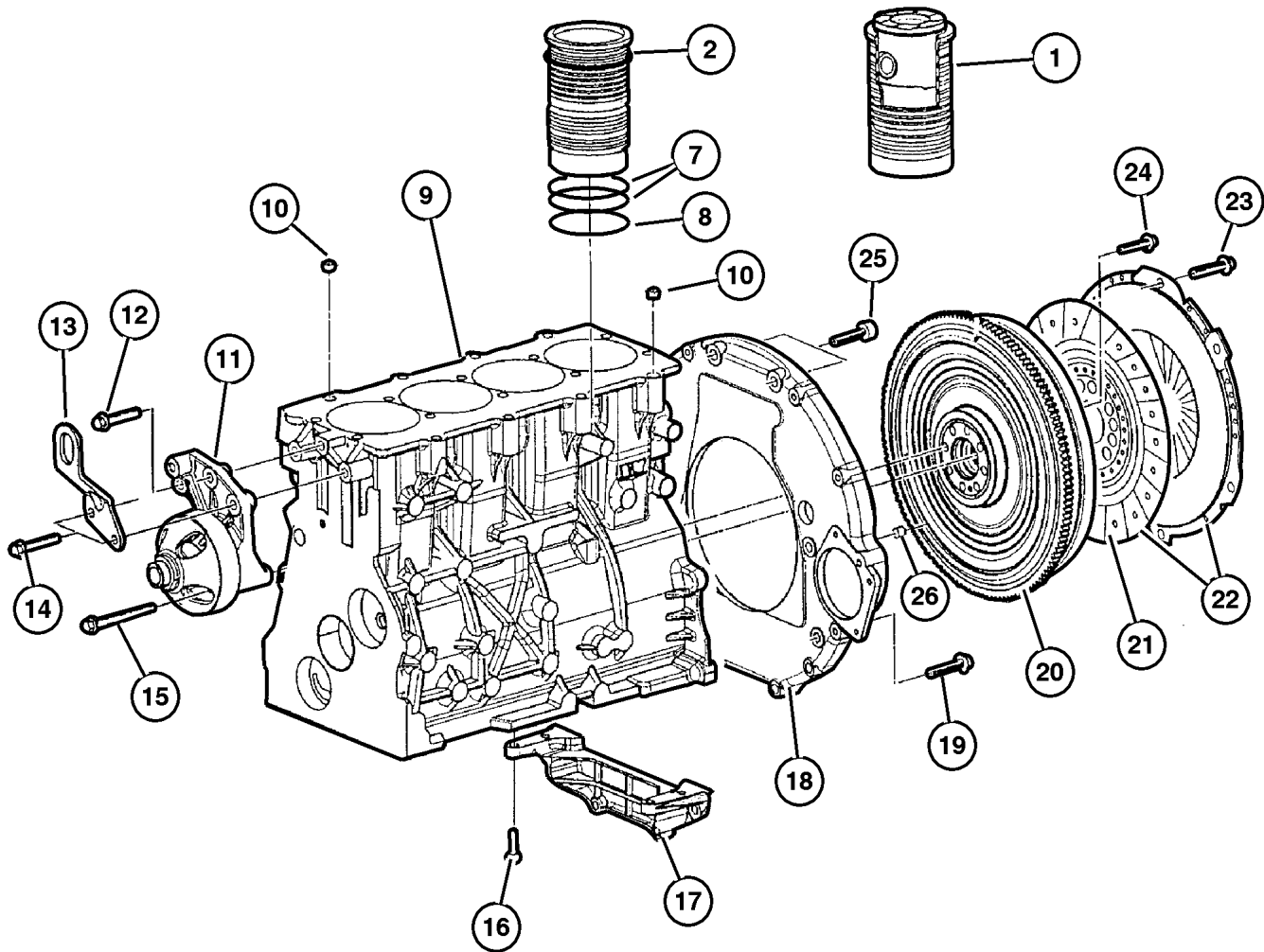
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	4863 741	1				EN0	DBB		CAP, Oil Filler
2	4720 300	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
3	5072 678AA	1				EN0	DBB		SPACER, Oil Filler
4	5066 853AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
5	5003 553AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
6	5066 845AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Pressure Control
7	5069 132AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
8	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
9	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	5066 856AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Camshaft
11	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
12	5010 858AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
13	4723 168	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire
14	5003 734AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Air Temperature
15	5069 135AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
16	4720 713	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
17	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
18	5066 960AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
19	5066 959AA	10				EN0	DBB		SCREW
20	5066 788AB	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
21	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
22	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
23	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
24	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
25	5066 785AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall
26	5066 781AA	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
27	4720 165	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
28	5072 679AA	1				EN0	DBB		STUD
29	4723 228	3				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
30	5066 957AA	18				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Cylinder Head
31	5066 837AA	5				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
32	5066 836AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
33	5066 840AA	4				EN0	DBB		GLOW PLUG
34	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
35									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5072 675AA	1				EN0	DBB		1.32MM Thickness
	5072 676AA	1				EN0	DBB		1.42MM Thickness
	5072 677AA	1				EN0	DBB		1.52MM Thickness

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

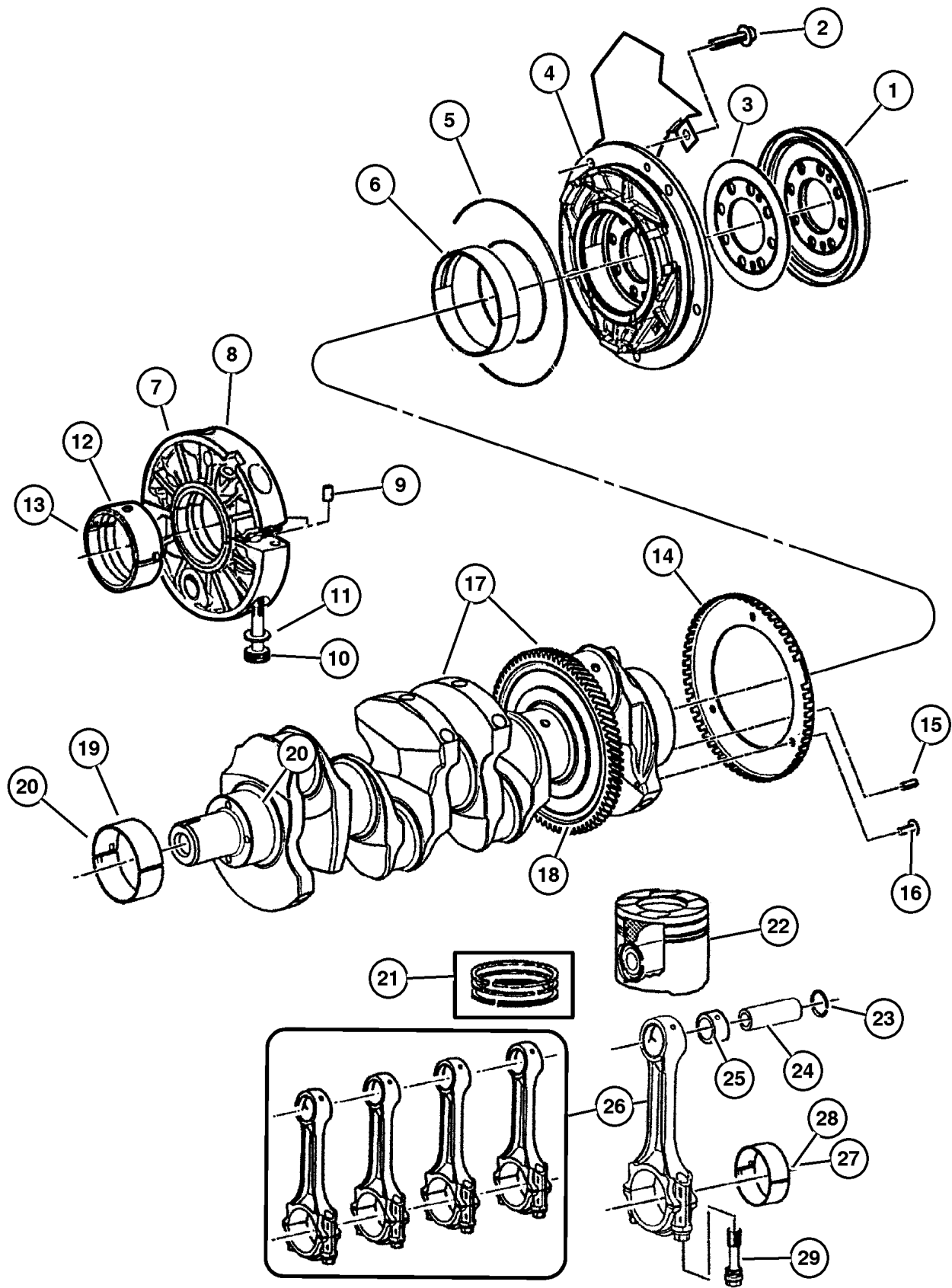
Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5072 665AA	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder, Complete Assembly
2	4720 620	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-3	4720 624	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-4	4720 621	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-5	4720 623	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-6	4720 622	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
7	4720 627	8				EN0	DBB		O RING, Cylinder Liner
8	4720 625	4				EN0	DBB		O RING, Cylinder Liner
9	5073 000AA	1				EN0	DBB		ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
10	4720 237	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
11	5072 447AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Fan
12	5066 939AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
13	5072 754AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Engine Lift
14	5003 533AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M10x45
15	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
16	4720 684	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT
17	5072 753AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET
18	5072 666AB	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Flywheel
19	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
20	52104 420AB	1				EN0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
21	52104 303AA	1				EN0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
22	5066 191AA	1				EN0	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
23	5072 396AA	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT
24	5072 664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT
25	4864 757	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT
26	5015 045AA	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-410



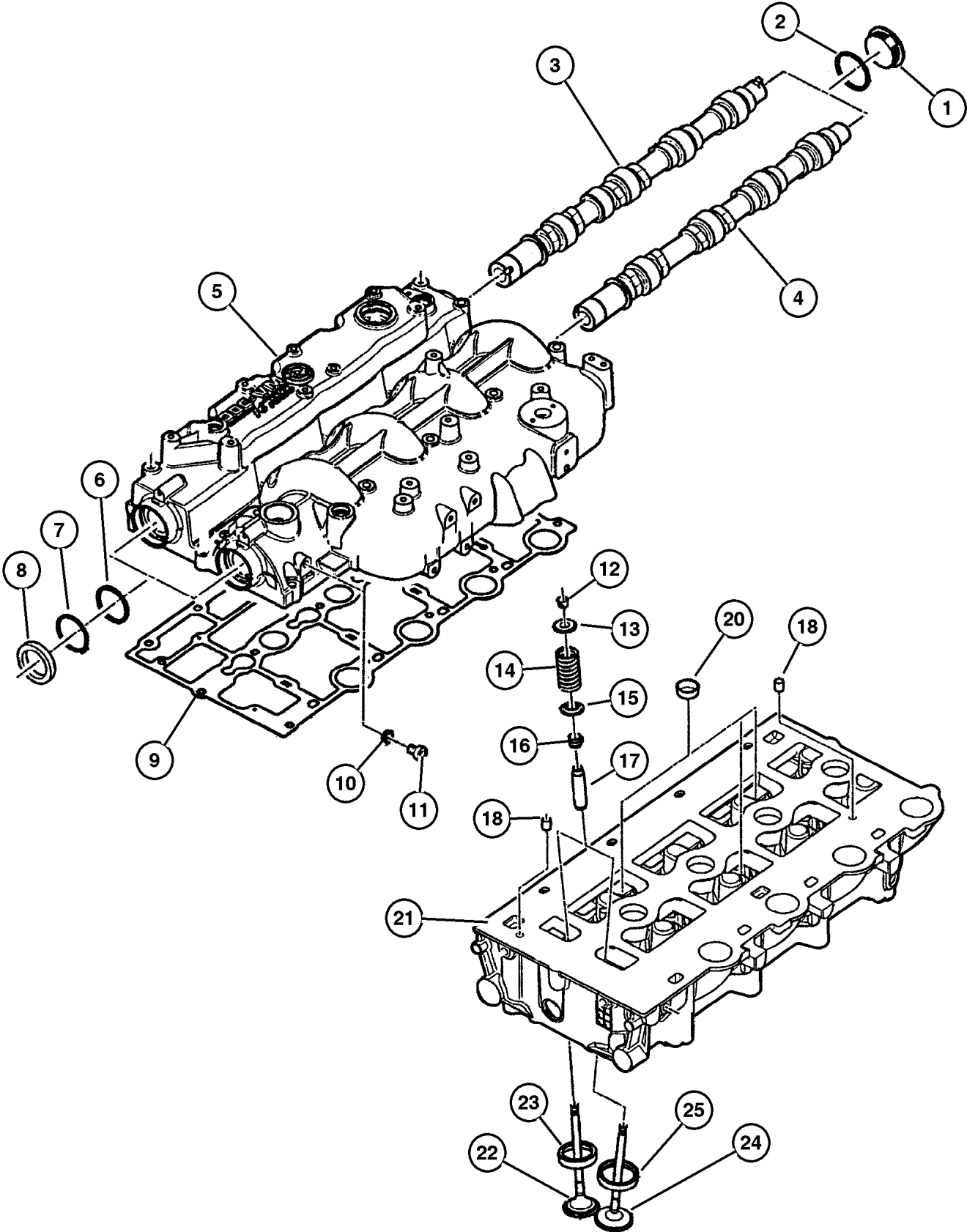
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5066 756AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
2	4864 537	5				EN0	DBB		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	5066 954AA	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Thrust
4	5066 760AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
5	4720 277	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
6	5066 761AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft
7	5066 762AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .25 MM Undersized
8	5066 757AA	3				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
9	4720 241	6				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
10	4720 242	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
11	4720 243	6				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, M10
12	5069 079AA	3				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
13	5069 080AA	3				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
14	5066 833AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
15	5066 764AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIN, Dowel
16	5069 137AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
17	5066 758AA	1				EN0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT
18	5066 977AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
19	5069 077AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
20	5069 078AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
21	5066 759AA	4				EN0	DBB		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
22	5072 668AA	4				EN0	DBB		PISTON
23	5066 766AA	8				EN0	DBB		RING, Piston Pin
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5014 331AA	4				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
26	5014 330AA	1				EN0	DBB		ROD, Connecting
27	4720 877	4				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
28	4720 883	4				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
29	4883 386AB	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Connecting Rod
-30	5072 673AA-	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-510



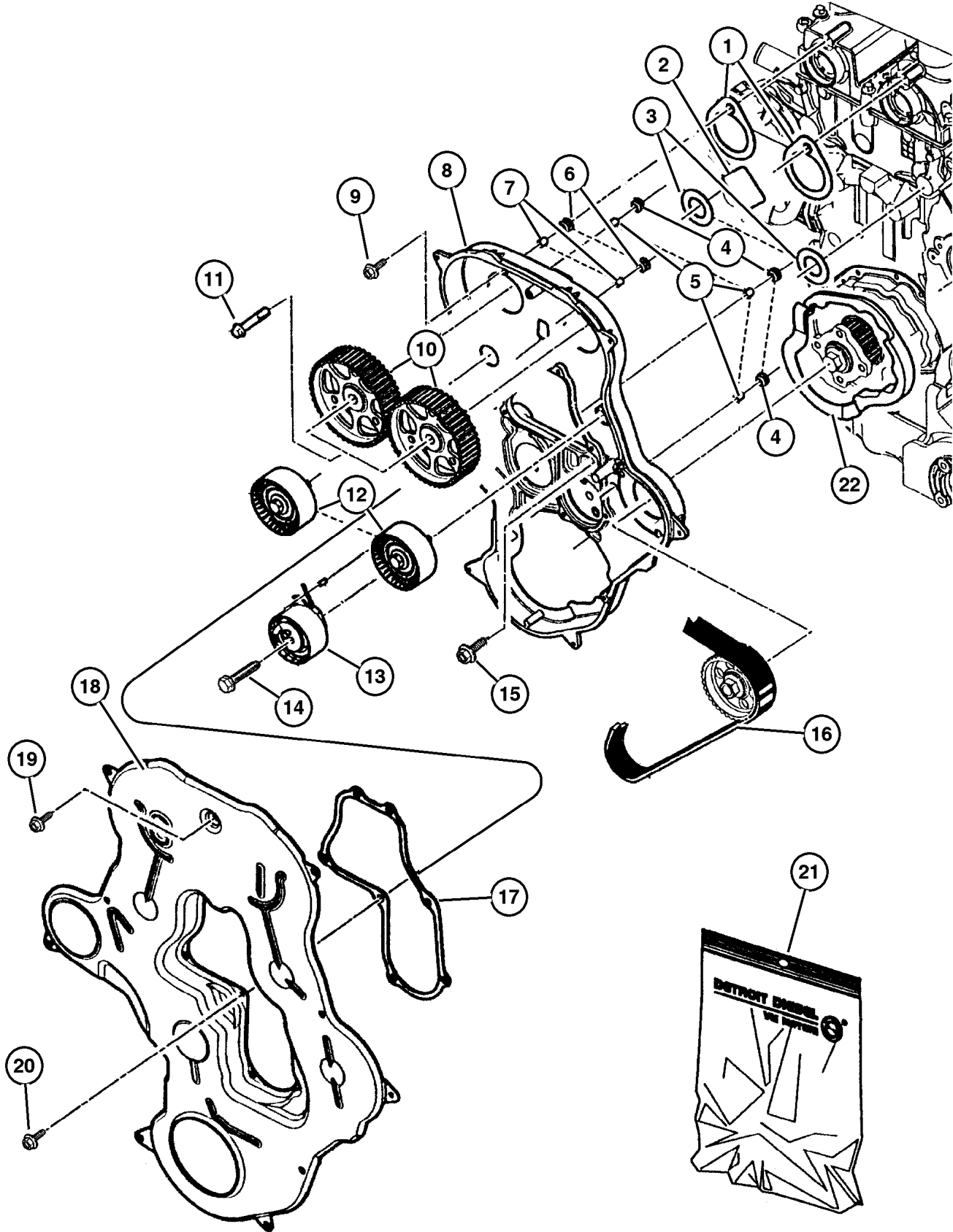
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 847AA	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	5066 850AA	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	5066 788AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
7	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
8	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
9	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
10	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5072 679AA	1				EN0	DBB		STUD
12	5066 778AA	32				EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	5066 777AA	16				EN0	DBB		RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5066 776AA	16				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Valve
15	5066 774AA	16				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
16	5066 775AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
17	5066 773AA	16				EN0	DBB		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
18	4720 165	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
-19	5066 780AA-	16				EN0	DBB		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
20	4723 211	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	5066 781AA	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
22	5066 769AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
23	5066 771AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
24	5066 770AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Intake, Standard
25	5066 772AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Intake Valve

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

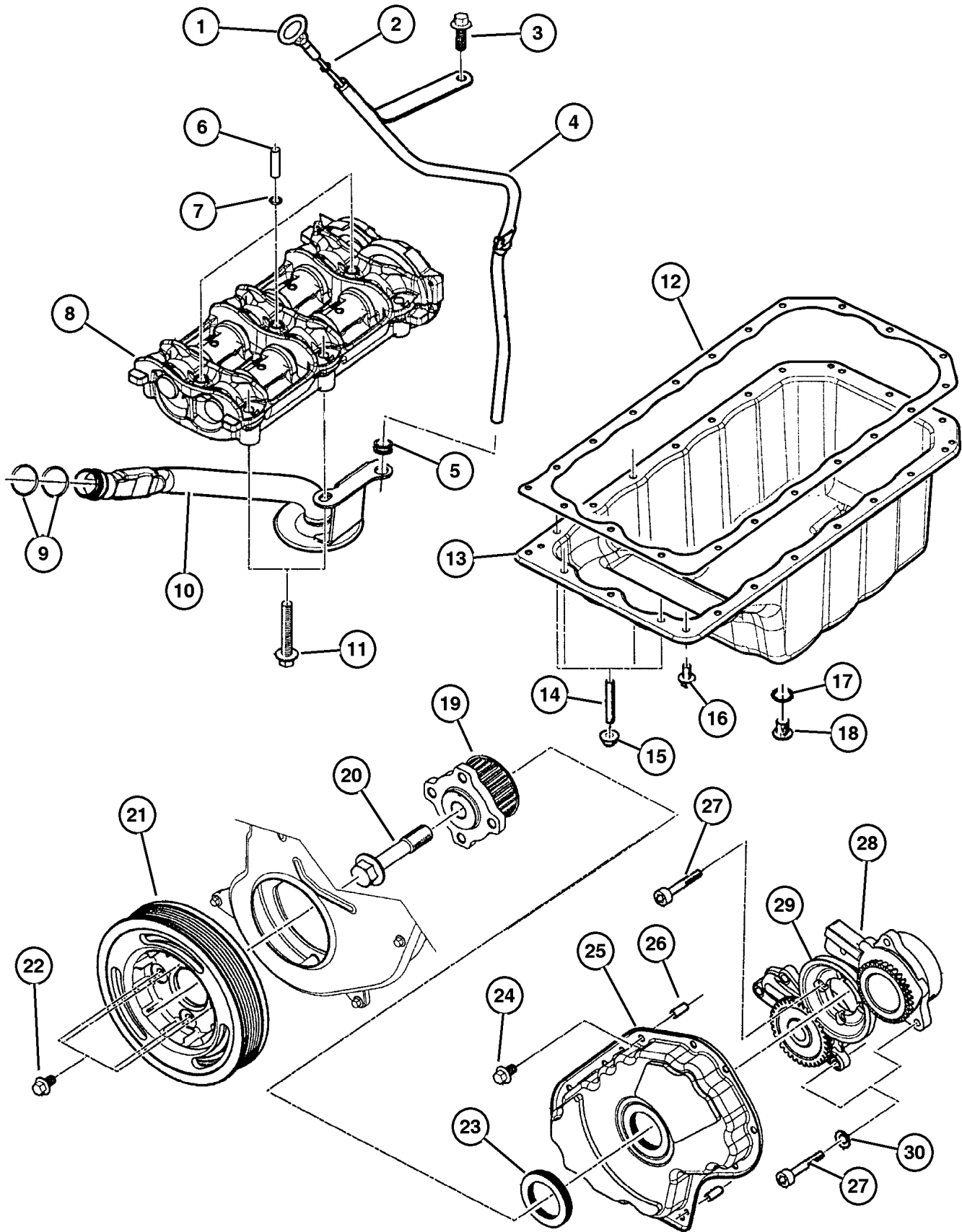
Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5073 010AA	2				EN0	DBB		GASKET
2	5073 009AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET
3	5073 008AA	2				EN0	DBB		GASKET
4	5073 007AA	3				EN0	DBB		DAMPER, Vibration
5	5073 012AA	3				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Balance Shaft
6	5073 006AA	2				EN0	DBB		DAMPER, Vibration
7	5073 005AA	2				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Balance Shaft
8	5066 979AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Case
9	5069 114AA	5				EN0	DBB		SCREW
10	5066 926AA	2				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Balance Shaft
11	4897 825AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
12	5066 827AA	2				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Idler
13	5066 826AA	1				EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
14	5015 031AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
15	5003 532AA	3				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
16	5066 928AA	1				EN0	DBB		BELT, Timing
17	5066 921AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Timing Cover
18	5066 919AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Case
19	5014 066AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT
20	5069 112AA	16				EN0	DBB		SCREW
21	5019 861AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
22	5073 011AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
-23	5139 028AA-	1				EN0	DBB		BELT KIT, Timing

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DDK	= 5 Speed HDManual			
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDD	= 5 Speed HD Manual			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DG4	= Multi-Speed Automatic			
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG0	= All Automatic Transm			
					DBB	= All Manual Transm			

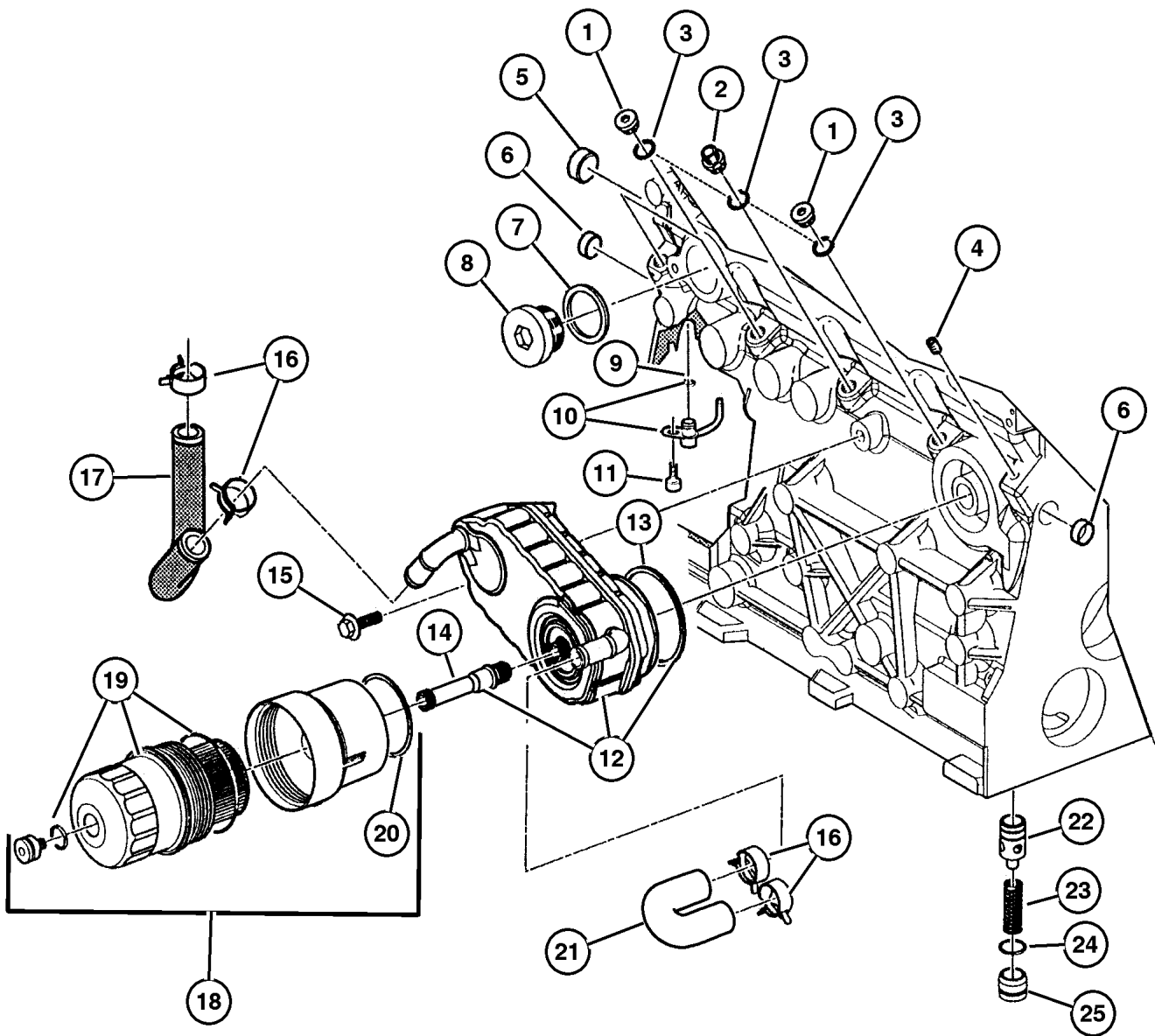
Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5072 682AA	1				EN0	DBB		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	4720 373	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
4	5072 681AA	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Oil Gauge
5	4720 362	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
6	5066 891AA	3				EN0	DBB		PIN
7	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DBB		O RING
8	5066 890AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHAFT, Balance
9	5066 789AA	2				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
10	5072 680AA	1				EN0	DBB		PICKUP, Engine Oil
11	5066 962AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
12	5066 901AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5072 683AA	1				EN0	DBB		PAN, Engine Oil
14	4864 745	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT
15	4778 936	4				EN0	DBB		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
16	4864 748	17				EN0	DBB		BOLT
17	4720 353	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
18	4720 352	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Drain
19	5066 978AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
20	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
21	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
22	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Damper Mounting
23	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
24	4864 748	12				EN0	DBB		BOLT
25	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Belt
26	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DBB		PIN
27	4720 658	10				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
28	5072 671AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Engine Oil
29	5072 672AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
30	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5066 889AA	3				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
2	5066 814AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	4720 704	4				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
4	4883 424AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	4778 887	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4723 211	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5066 811AA	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
8	5066 855AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
9	4864 689	4				EN0	DBB		O RING
10	5066 812AA	4				EN0	DBB		JET, Valve Body
11	4882 620	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW
12	5014 360AA	1				EN0	DBB		COOLER, Engine Oil
13	4723 217	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Cooler
14	5015 178AA	1				EN0	DBB		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
15	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
16	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
17	5072 710AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
18	5066 810AB	1				EN0	DBB		BASE, Oil Filter
19	5072 720AA	1				EN0	DBB		FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5072 712AA	2				EN0	DBB		GASKET
21	5072 709AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
22	5066 816AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
23	5066 888AA	1				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
24	5066 887AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
25	5066 886AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Filter Adapter, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

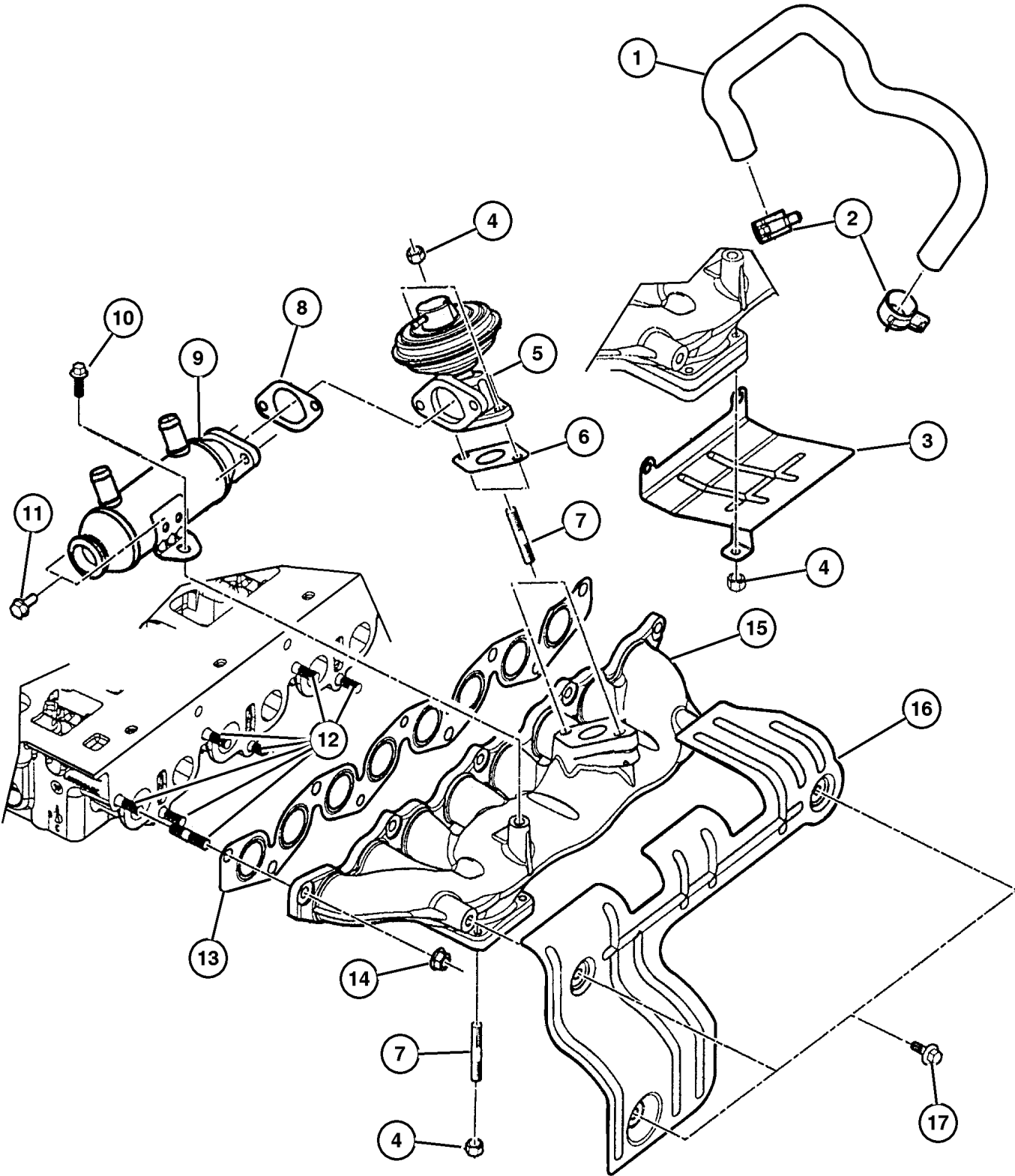
1	4720 375	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Filter Base
2	5072 716AA	1				EN0	DBB		ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	5072 718AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
4	4720 290	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
5	5072 718AB	1				EN0	DBB		NUT
6	5159 122AA	4				EN0	DBB		WASHER
7	5159 213AA	4				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Copper
8	5072 715AA	2				EN0	DBB		UNION
9	5072 714AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE
10	5072 713AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE
11	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
12	5072 711AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
13	4897 252AA	1				EN0	DBB		UNION, Oil Filter Base
14	5015 172AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filter Head
15	5072 720AA	1				EN0	DBB		FILTER, Engine Oil
16	5066 810AB	1				EN0	DBB		BASE, Oil Filter

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifolds, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4882 610	6				EN0	DBB		NUT, Lock
5	5066 800AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, EGR
6	5066 866AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Valve
7	4882 606	6				EN0	DBB		STUD, Turbo Elbow
8	5066 801AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
9	5072 687AA	1				EN0	DBB		COOLER, EGR
10	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW
11	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
12	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DBB		STUD, Turbo Elbow
13	5066 795AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
14	4882 611	9				EN0	DBB		NUT, Lock
15	5072 686AA	1				EN0	DBB		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	5072 691AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
17	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

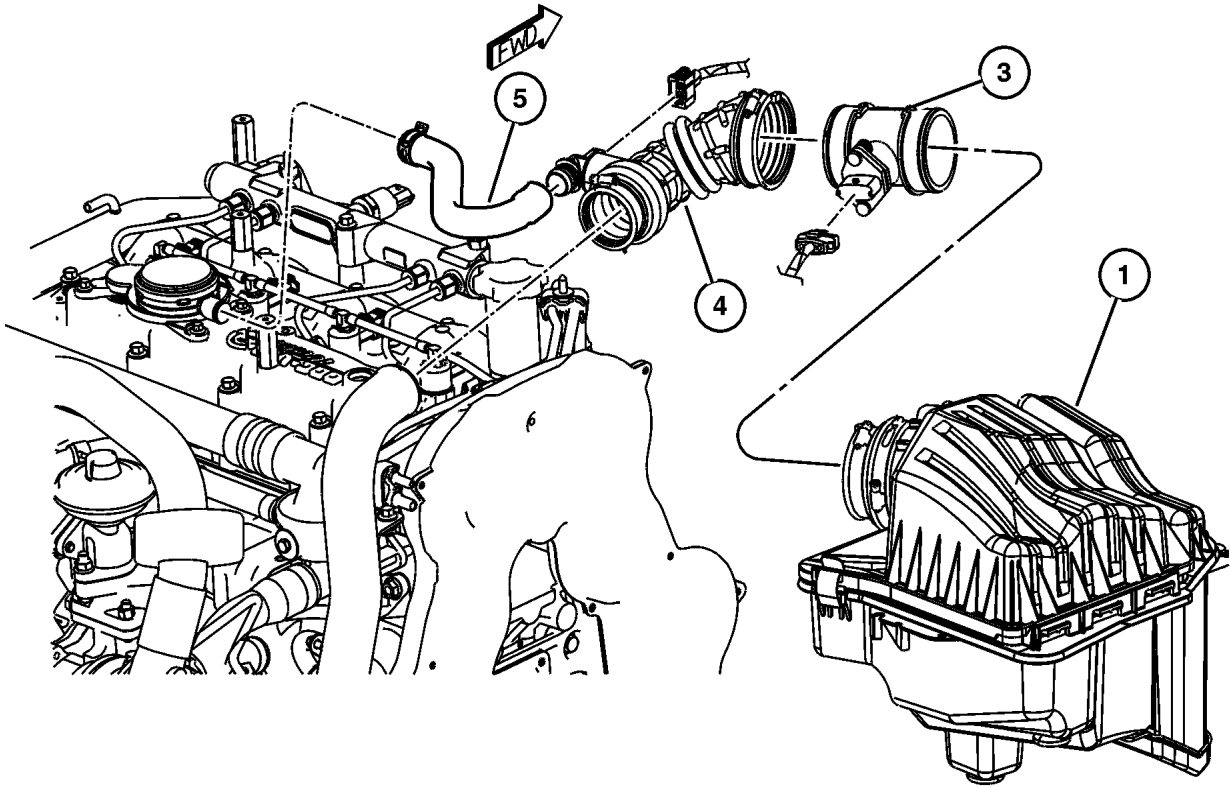
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	53013 107AA	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA-	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 104AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
5	53013 094AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

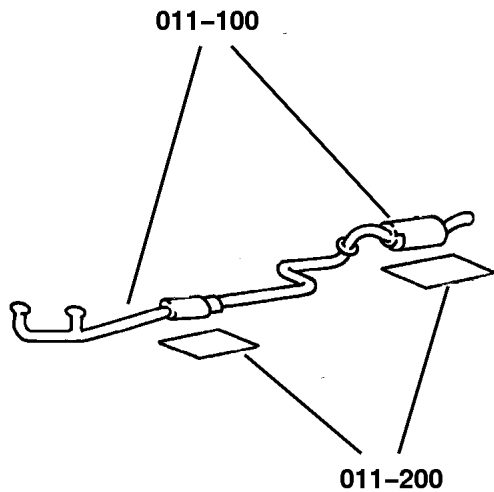
September 16, 2005

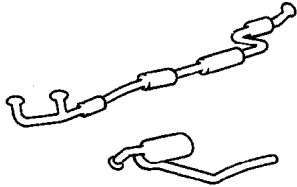
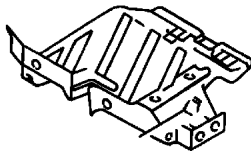
Group – 011

Exhaust

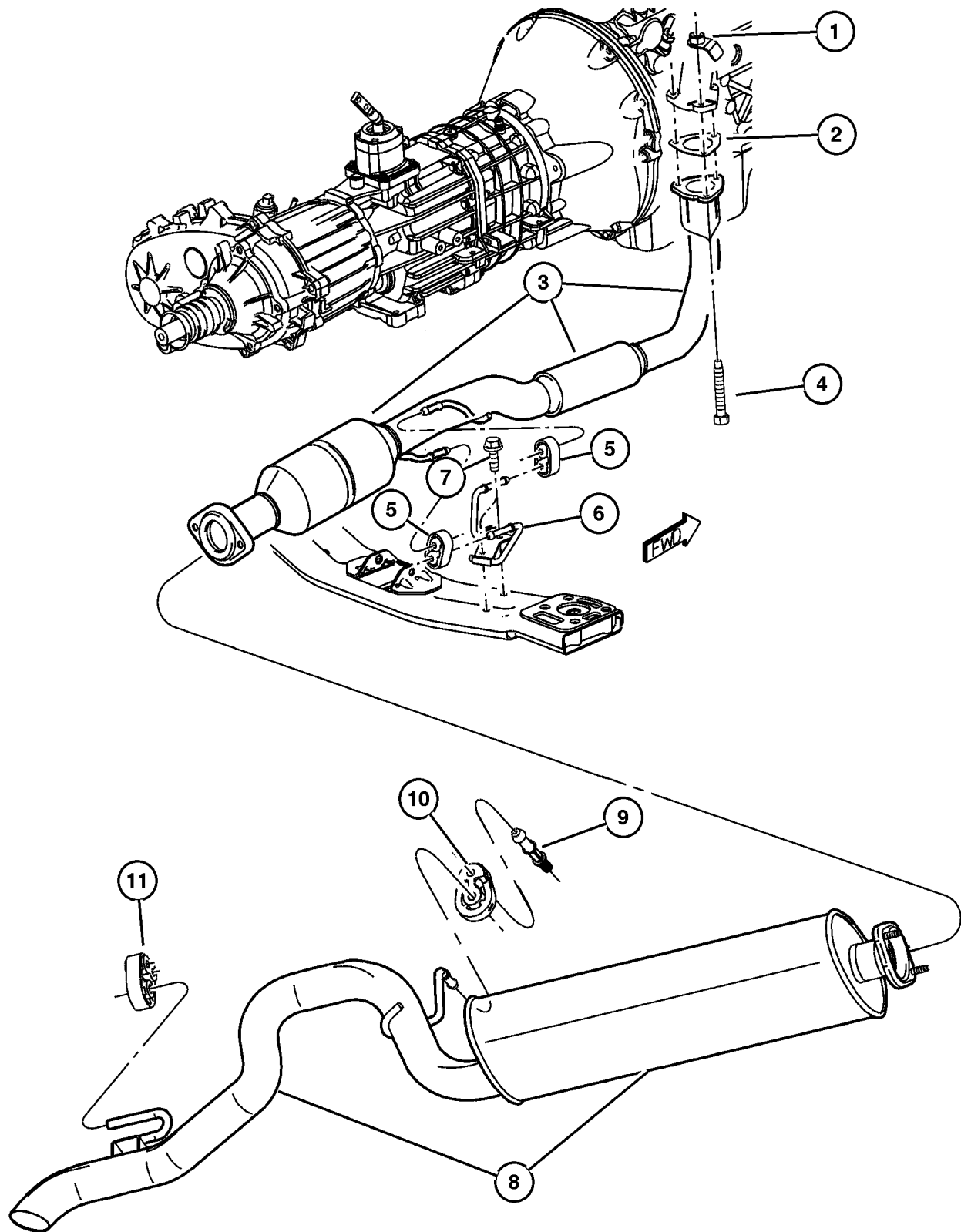
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	4682 810AB	3				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52101 165AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Manifold To Pipe
3	52101 251AC	1				EN0			CONVERTER, Exhaust, Catalytic
4	6502 059	3				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00
5	5210 1035	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
6	52101 169AA	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
7	6101 611	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
8	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 011-120

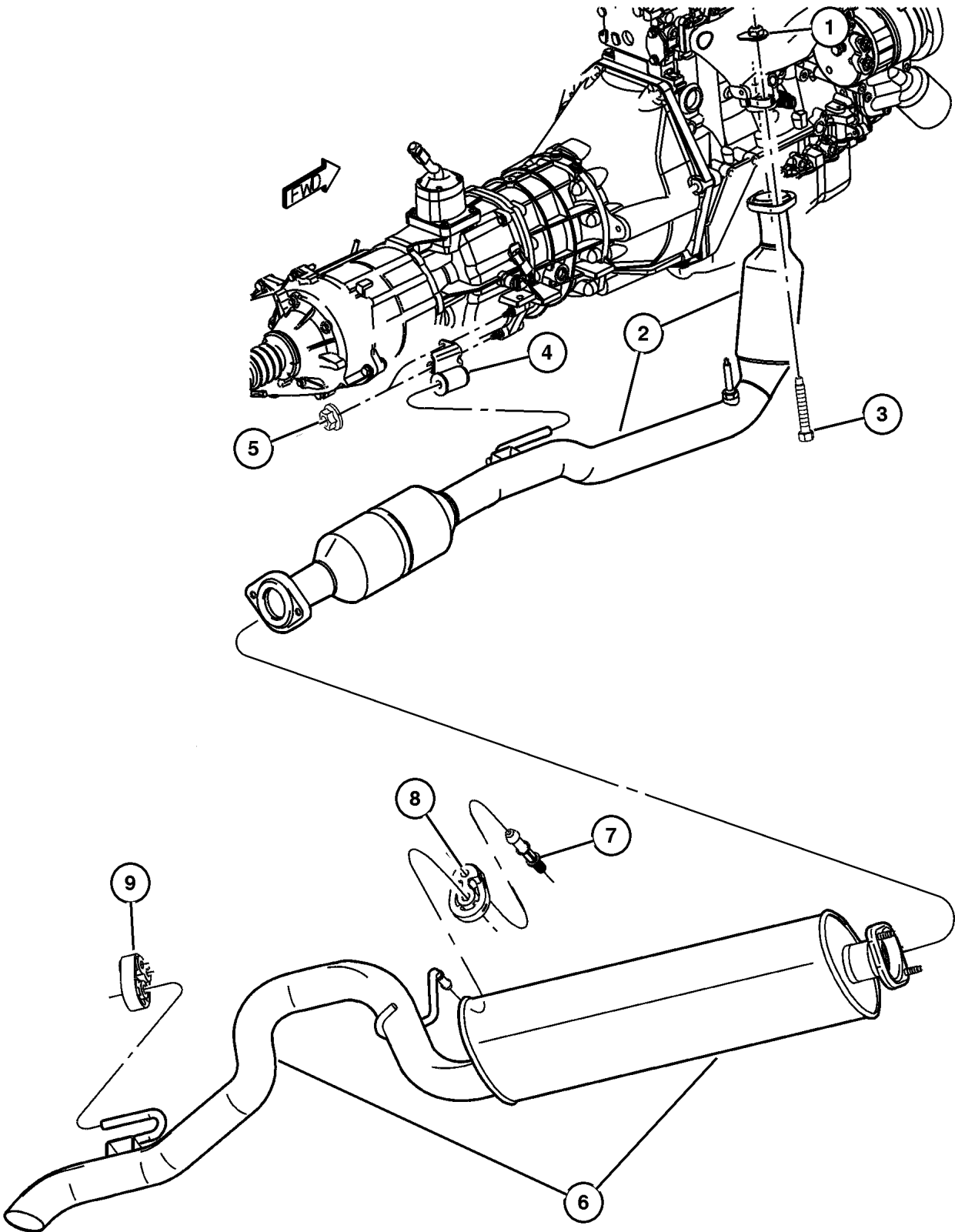
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]= All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6503 231	4				ED0			NUT, Brake Line
2	52101 249AB	1				ED0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	6506 012AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	52101 150AA	1				ED0	DD0		HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 695	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 011-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52128 587AA	2				EK0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
2	52100 544AB	1				EK0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	52128 598AA	1				EK0	DD0		HANGER, Exhaust
4	5208 5085	1				EK0	DG0		BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
-5	6101 611	2				EK0	DD0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	6101 696	2							NUT
7	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
9	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
10	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-11	5019 149AA-	2				EK0			SEAL, Exhaust
-12	6101 453	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Bolt w/washer
-13	6100 517	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
-14	6101 696	2							NUT, The joint between the y pipe and the converter

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

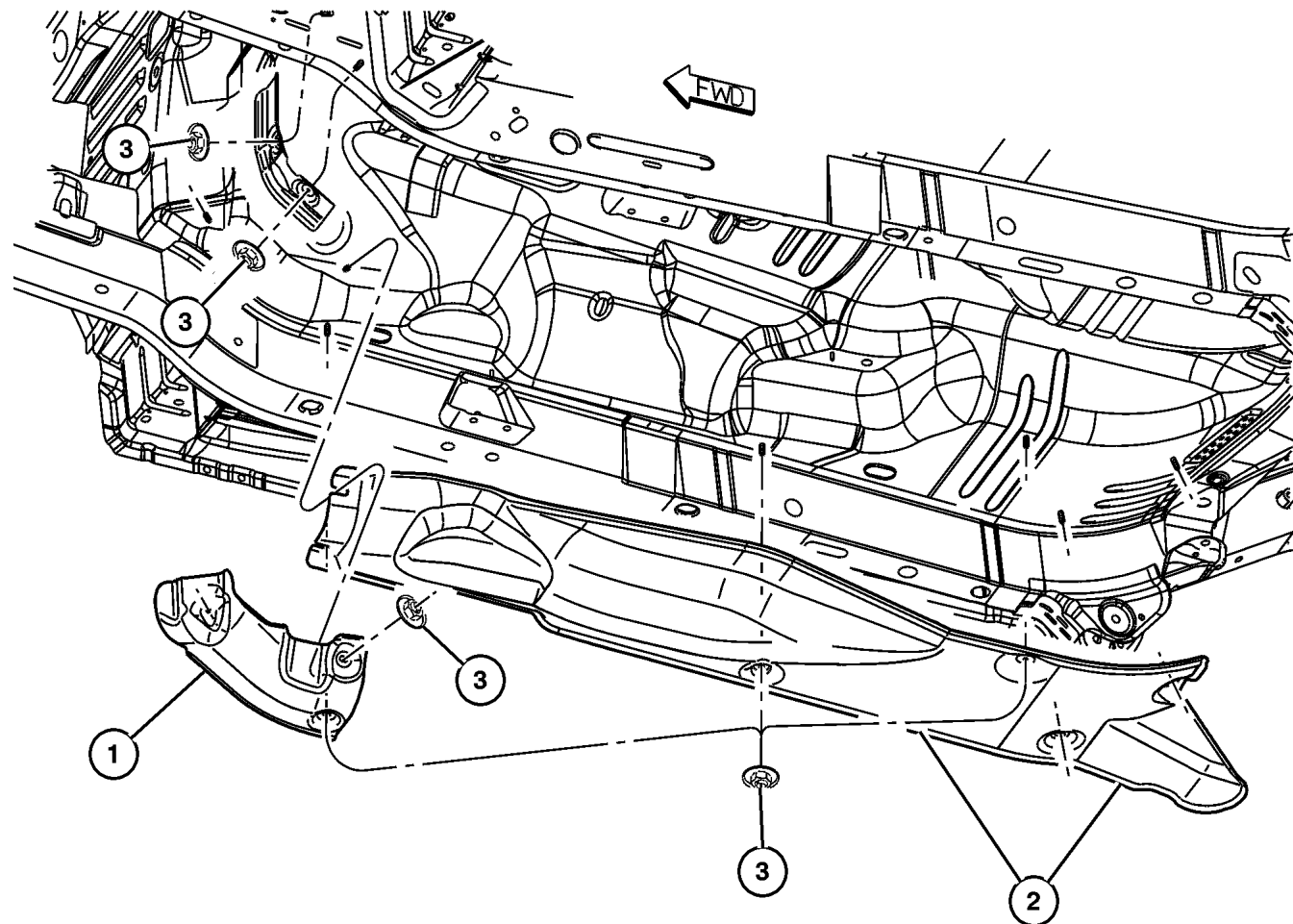
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heat Shields

Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 791AA	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
2	55176 792AA	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	55352 844AE-	1							PAD, Tunnel



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELF-LIBERTY™
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

KOREA (K9) _____
 LINE _____
 J = LHD (4WD) _____
 U = RHD (4WD) _____
 T = LHD (2WD) _____

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

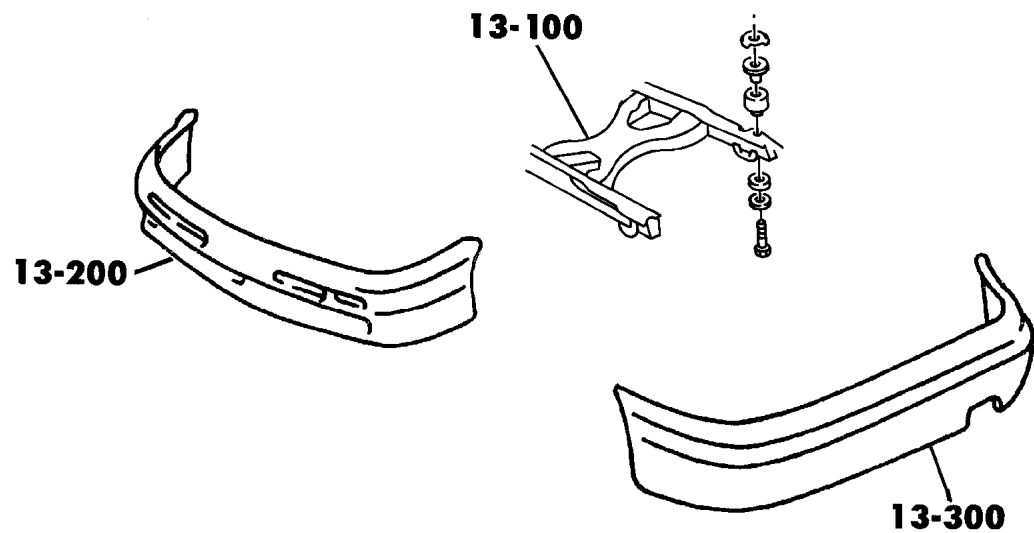
September 16, 2005

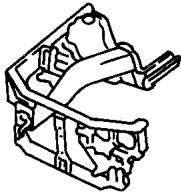
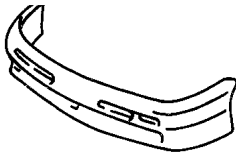

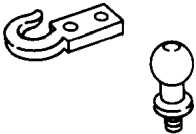
Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

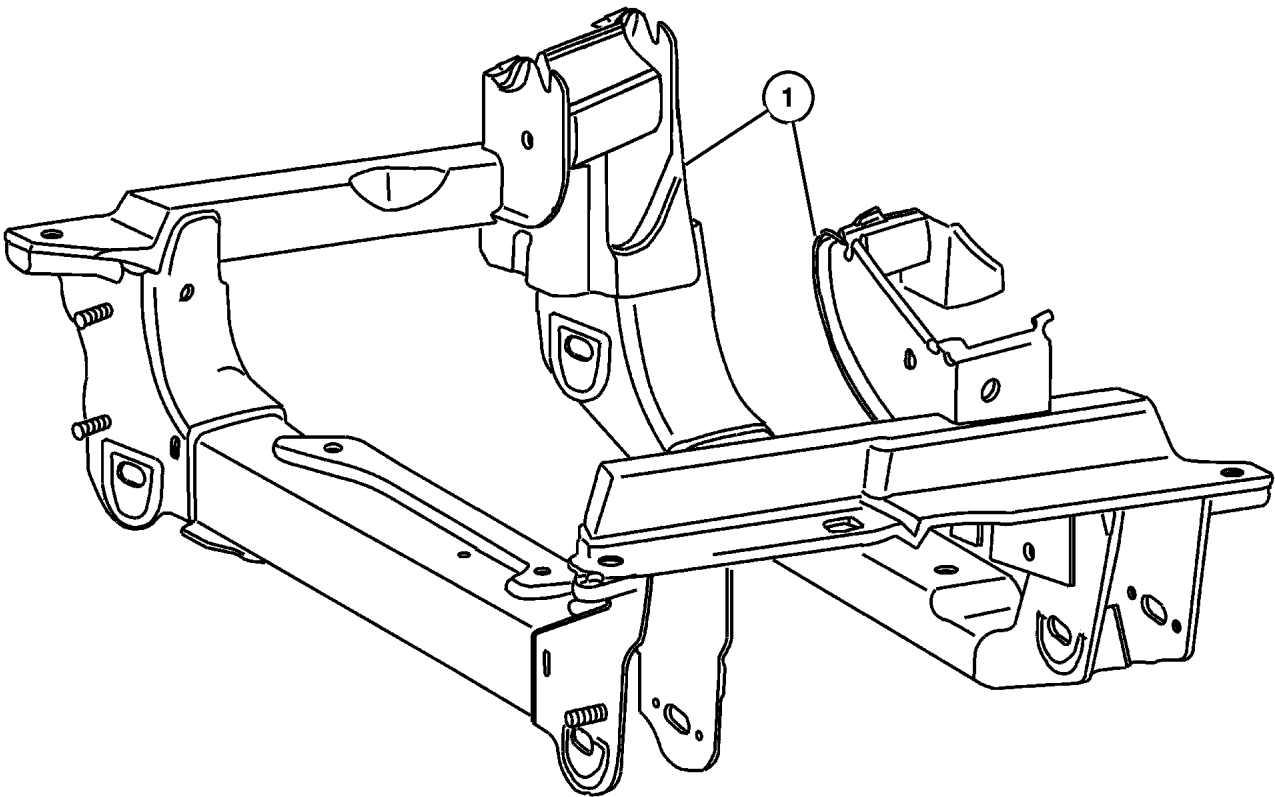
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Cradle	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Tow Hooks - Front	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hooks - Rear	Fig. 013-620



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow
			

Frame Cradle
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

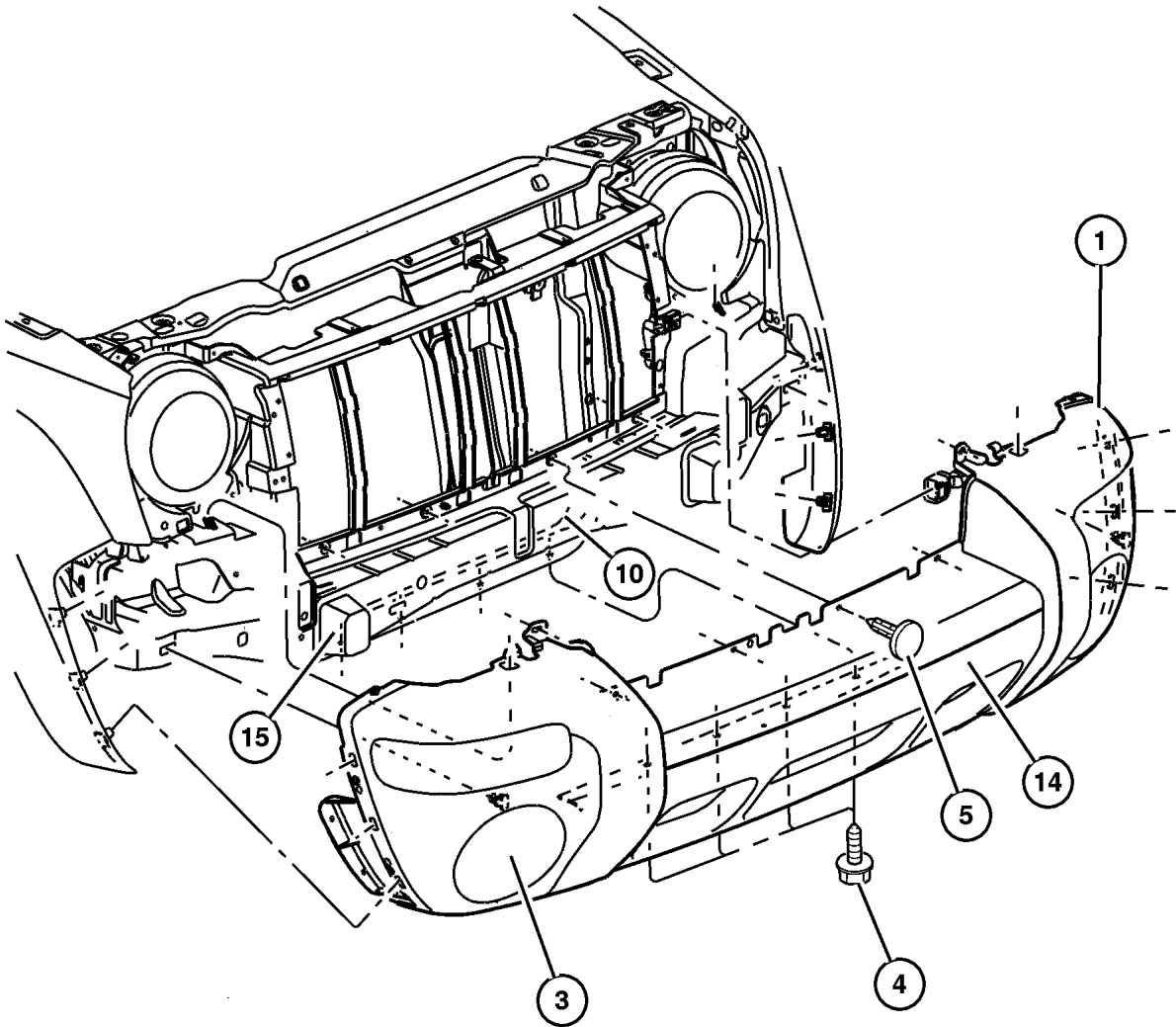
Note: When replacing Crossmember Cradle it is recommended to relace mounting screws.

1									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	52059 462AA	1	J						3.7L Engine
		1	T						3.7L Engine
		1	U						3.7L Engine
	52059 463AA	1	J						2.4L Engine
		1	T						2.4L Engine
		1	U						2.4L Engine
		1	J						2.5L Diesel Engine
		1	U						2.5L Diesel Engine
-2	6506 672AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M14X2.0X135.0, Cradle Bolt
-3	6507 135AA-	2							SCREW, M12X1.75X135, Cradle Bolt

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



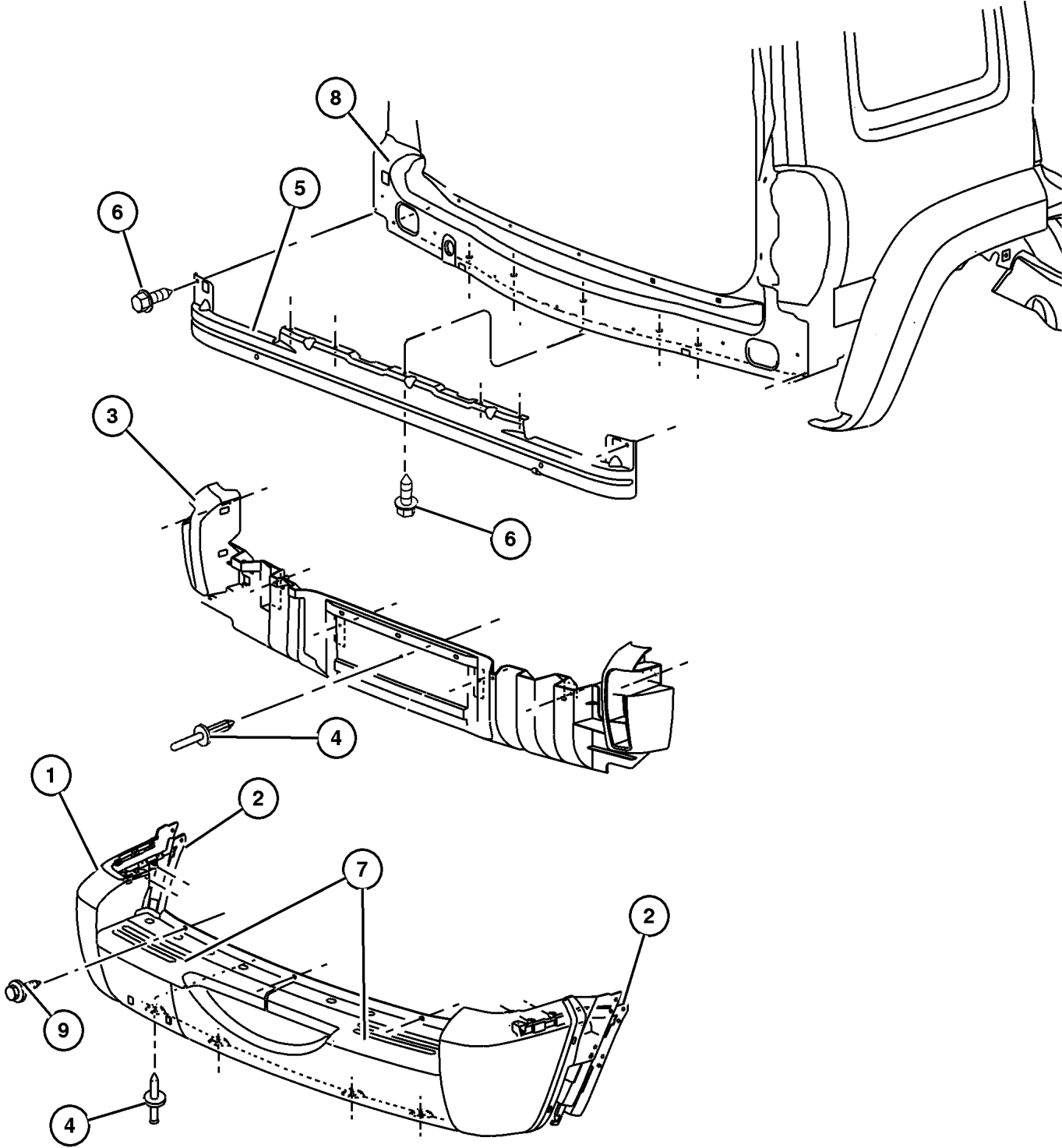
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[LNJ]=Fog Lamps									
[MLA]=Fascia - Body Color									
[MLC]=Fascia - Gray									
1									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5066 606AA	1							[MLA]
	5073 488AA	1							[ML3] With Renegade Package
	5GJ63 HS5AB	1							[MLC]
-2	55156 719AA-	2							CLIP, Fascia
3									COVER, Lamp Opening
	55156 018AA	1							Without [LNJ], Right
	55156 019AA	1							Without [LNJ], Left
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6506 008AA	6							RETAINER, Fascia
-6	55156 042AB-	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
-7	55155 963AA-	1							AIR DAM
-8									SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									BRACKET, License Plate
	55255 994AB-	1							Package
	55255 992AB-	1							Plate Mounting
	5288 487	1							Bracket Only, Export
10	55360 190AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
-11	6035 201	3							RIVET, On bottom Attaches Air Dam and Absorber
-12	6036 148AA-	6							RIVET, Blind, Three Leg, Outboard
									Absorber to Fascia
-13	6505 049AA-	2							NUT, M5, Absorber to Fascia, Outboard of Air Opening
14	5HX12 WS2AB	1							BUMPER, Center Bezel
15	55360 410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : Sales Codes

[ABE] = Export Equipment Group

[MLA] = Fascias - Body Color

[MLC] = Fascias - Silverstone

1									FASCIA, Rear
	5066 317AA	1							[MLA,ML3], Without [ABE]
	5066 328AA	1							[MLA], With [ABE]
	5GE72 HS5AA	1							[MLC], With [ABE]
	5GJ58 HS5AA	1							[MLC], Without [ABE]
2									RETAINER, Fascia
	55155 998AA	1							Right
	55155 999AA	1							Left
3	55155 962AA	1							SUPPORT, Rear Fascia, Attaches
									directly to 55360227AB for
									Domestic vehicles
4	6506 007AA	8							RIVET
5	55155 820AA	1	J, U						CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear,
									Export only
6	6505 900AA	7	J, U						SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,
									M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Export only
7									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55155 996AA	1							Right
	55155 997AA	1							Left
8	55360 227AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening
9	6504 442	3							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex
									head, m4.2x1.70x13.45

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

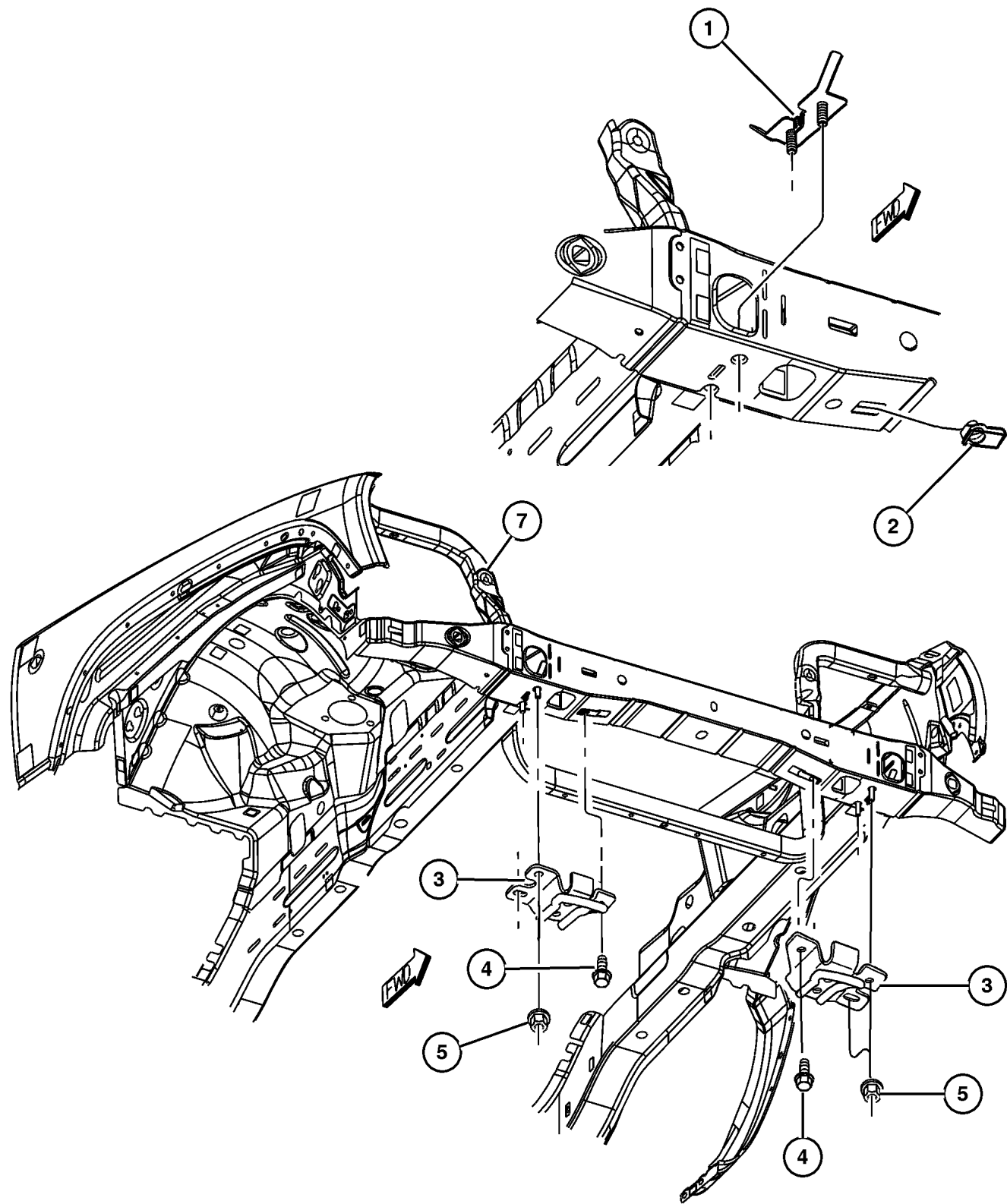
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tow Hooks - Front
Figure 013-610



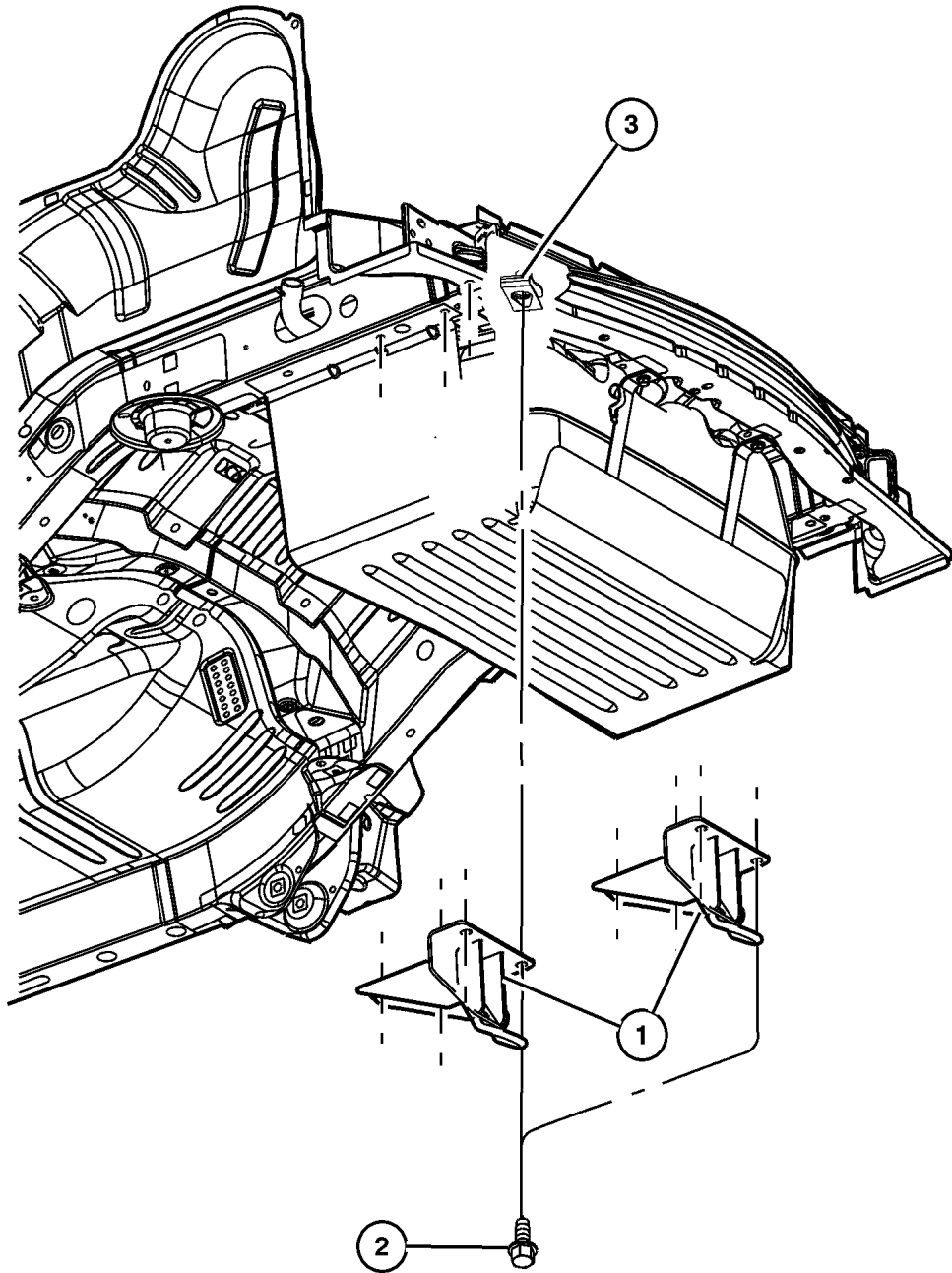
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 352AA	1							STUD PLATE
2	6504 818AA	1	J, U						NUT, M10x1.50
3	52059 353AA	1							EYE, Tow
4	6503 699	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6504 818AA	1	J, U						NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059 236AA-	1							HOOK, Tow Right
	52059 237AA-	1							Left
7	55176 756AC	1							SUPPORT, Radiator

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tow Hooks - Rear
Figure 013-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059 233AA	1							Hook
	52059 360AA	1							Eye
2	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
3	6504 565	1							NUT, U Multi Thread
-4	52059 224AB-	1							HITCH, Trailer

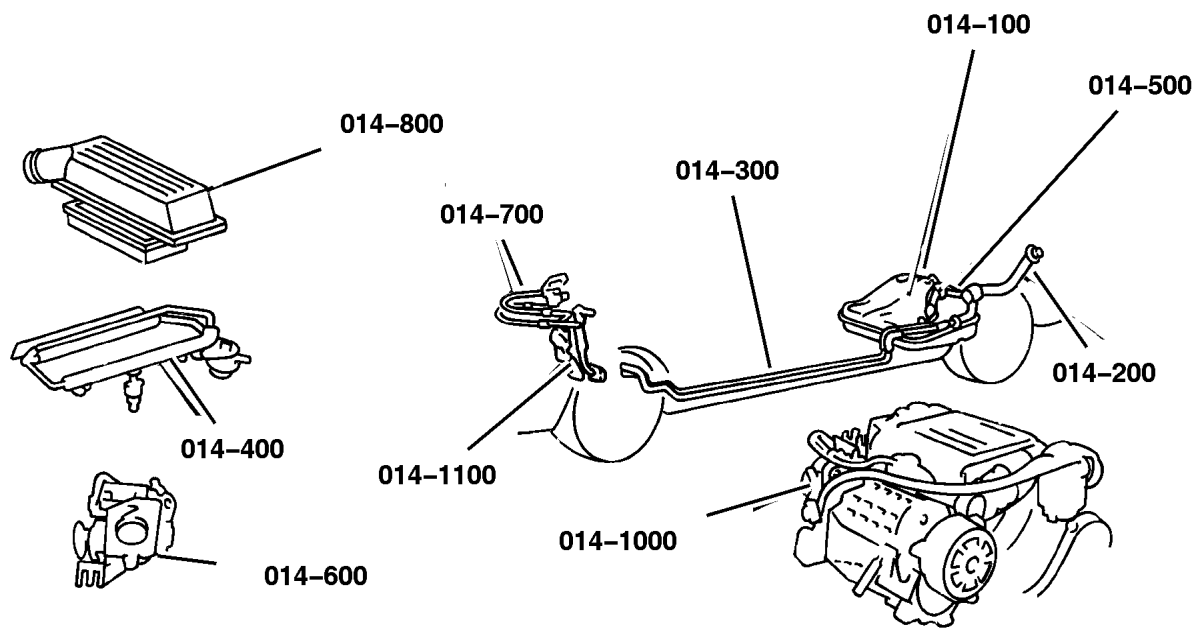
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

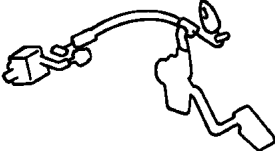

Group – 014

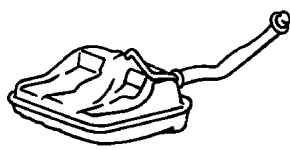
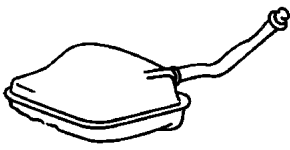
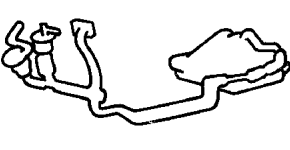
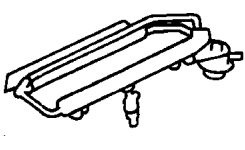
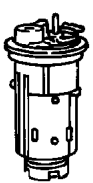

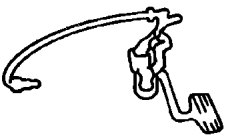
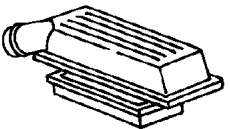
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

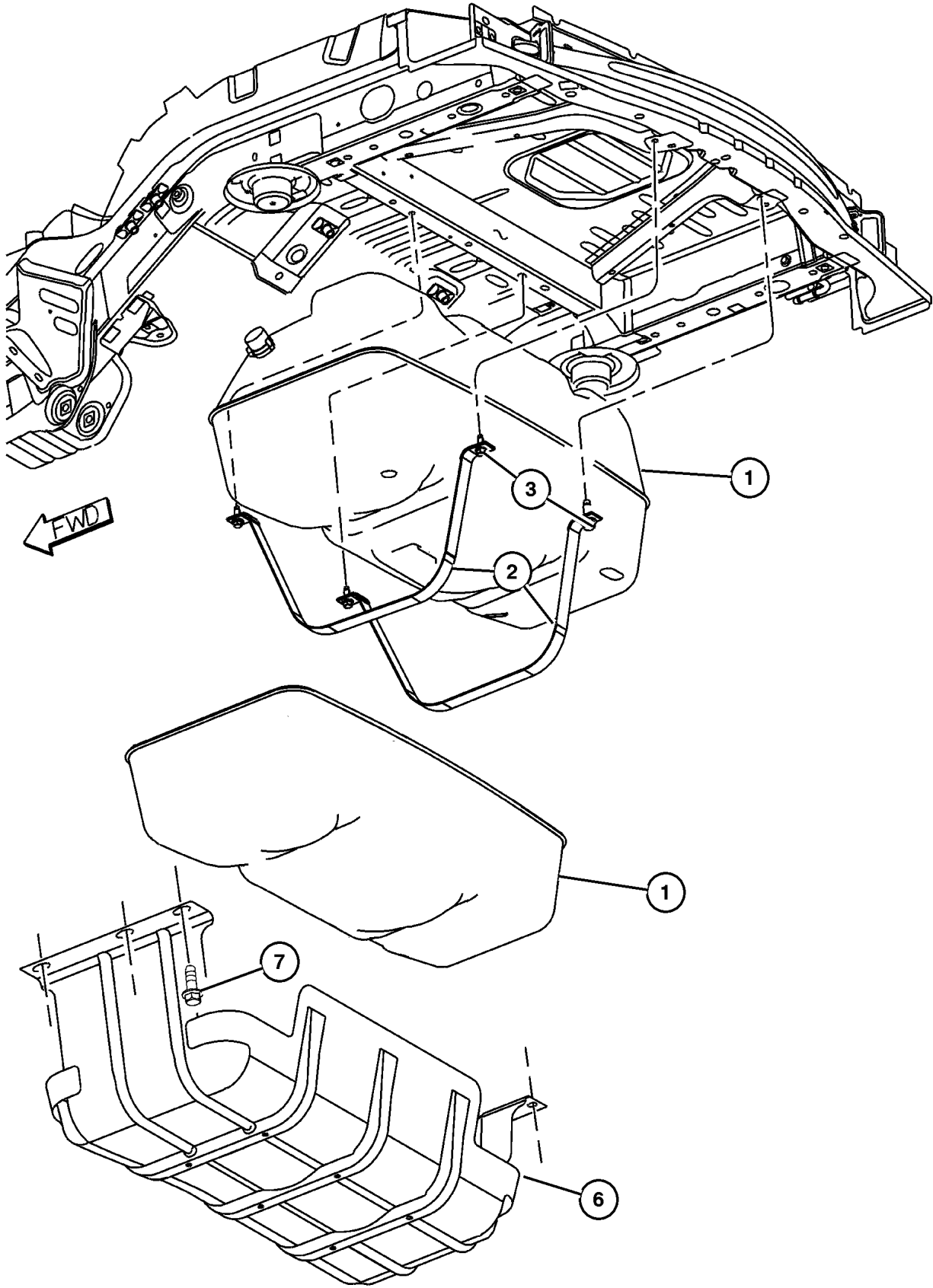
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Tank, Fuel, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines Front 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG]	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-620
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-830
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Tank, Fuel, All Engines
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels
[XEE]=Skid Plate Shield, Fuel Tank

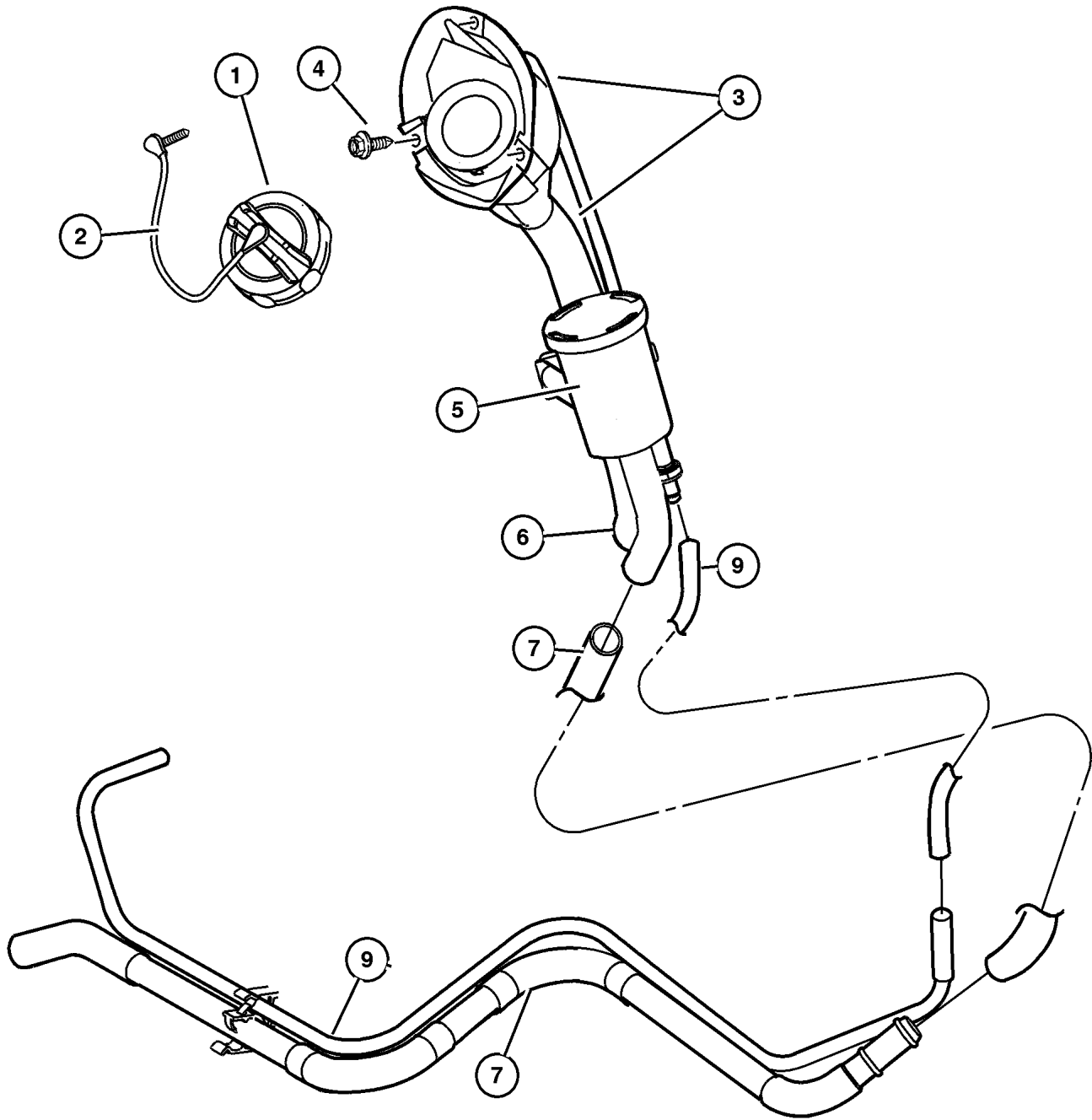
1	52100 336AB	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
	52100 521AB	1							
2	52100 334AB	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
-4	55360 343AA-	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			SHIELD, Heat
		1							
-5	52100 525AA-	4				ED0, EK0 EN0			NUT, Heat Shield Attach
		4							
6	52100 332AC	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code [XEE]
7	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
-8	52100 402AF-	1				ED0, EK0			FILTER, Fuel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L Turbo Diesels

1	52102 464AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3	52100 329AD	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 330AC	1				EN0			
4	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
5	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent Leaded Fuel
		1				ED0, EK0			
6	52100 339AC	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1				EN0			
7									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	52100 557AC-	1				ED0, EK0			VALVE, Flow
9	52128 546AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vapor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

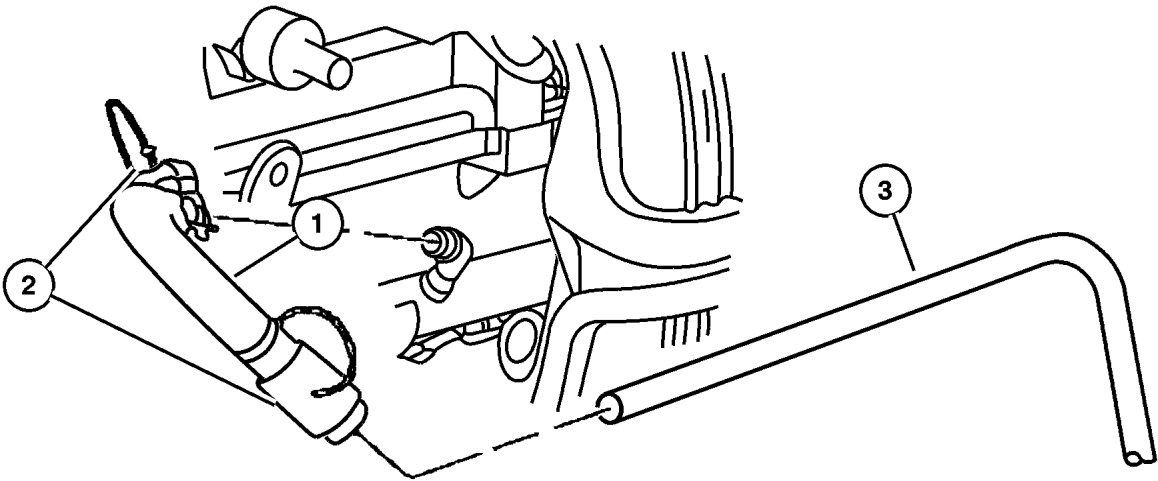
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52100 352AB	1				ED0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced In Chassis
									Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

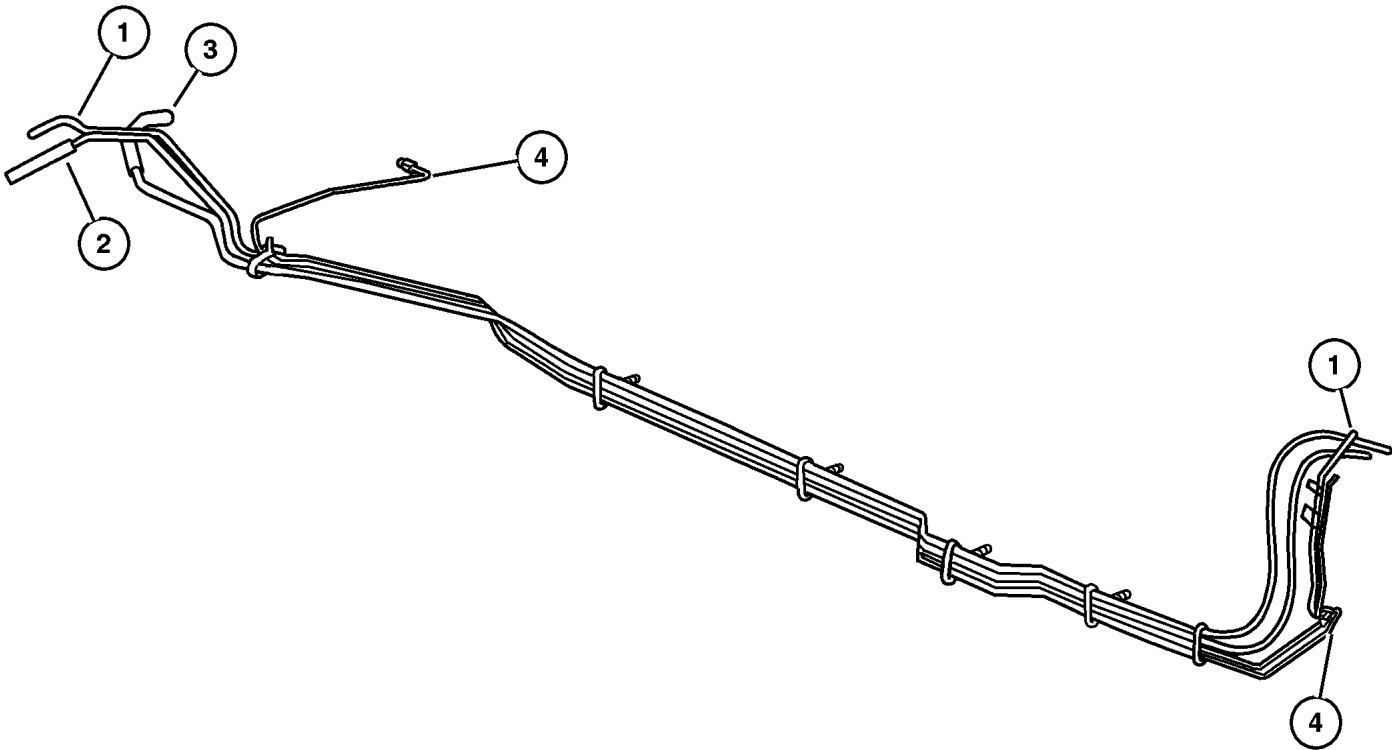
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2 I,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinde Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5072 373AA	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	53013 091AB	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	53013 330AB	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vacuum
4									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

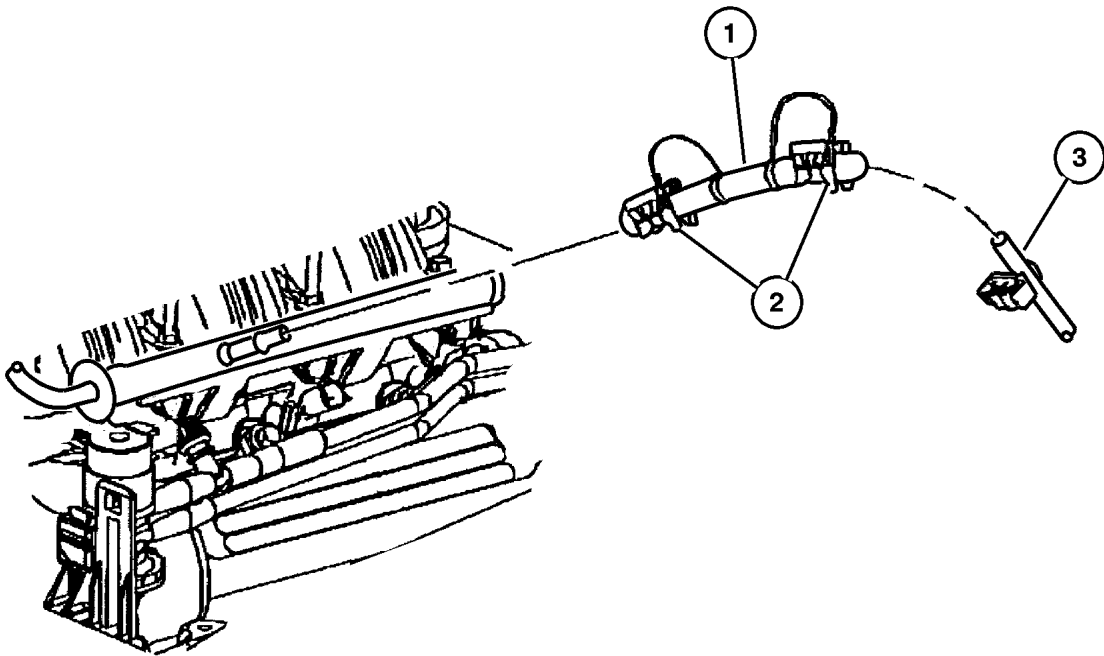
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52100 320AB	1				EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, See Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

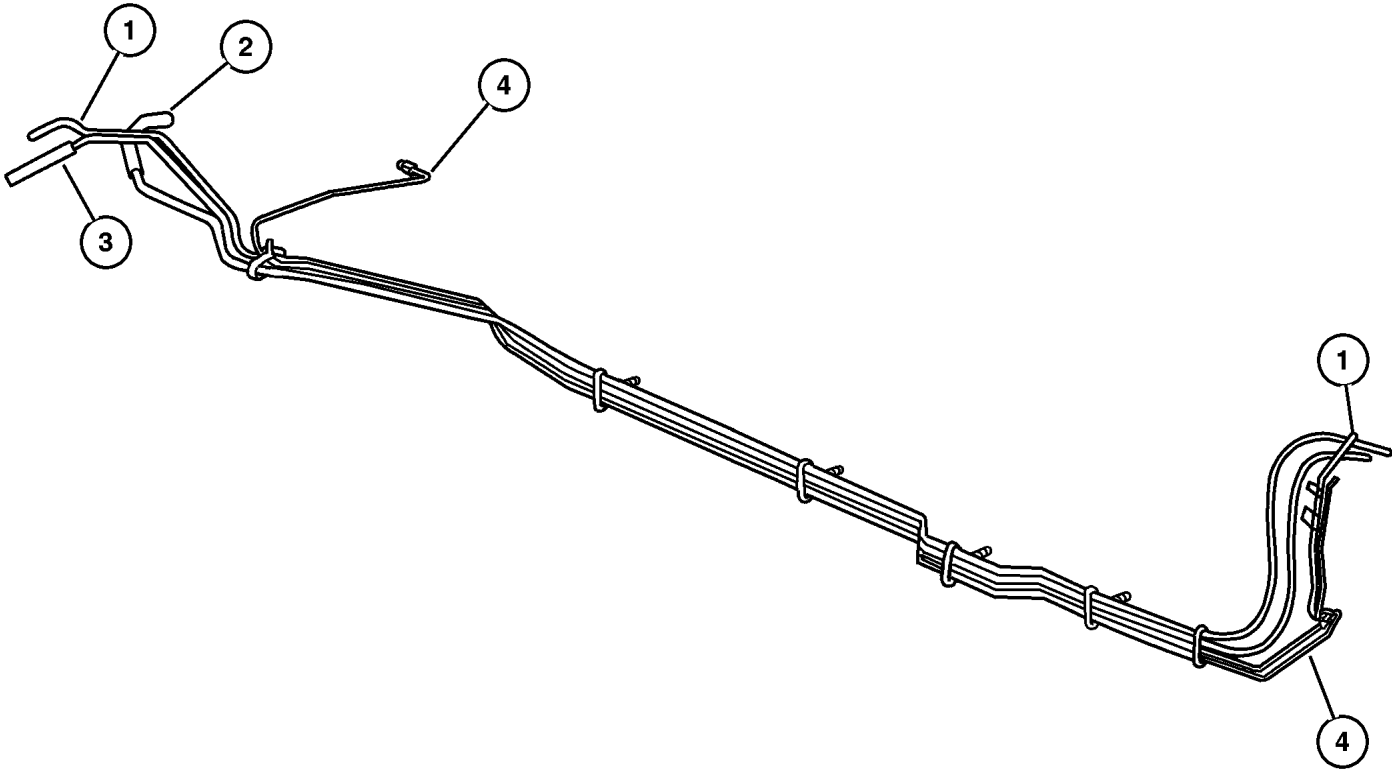


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

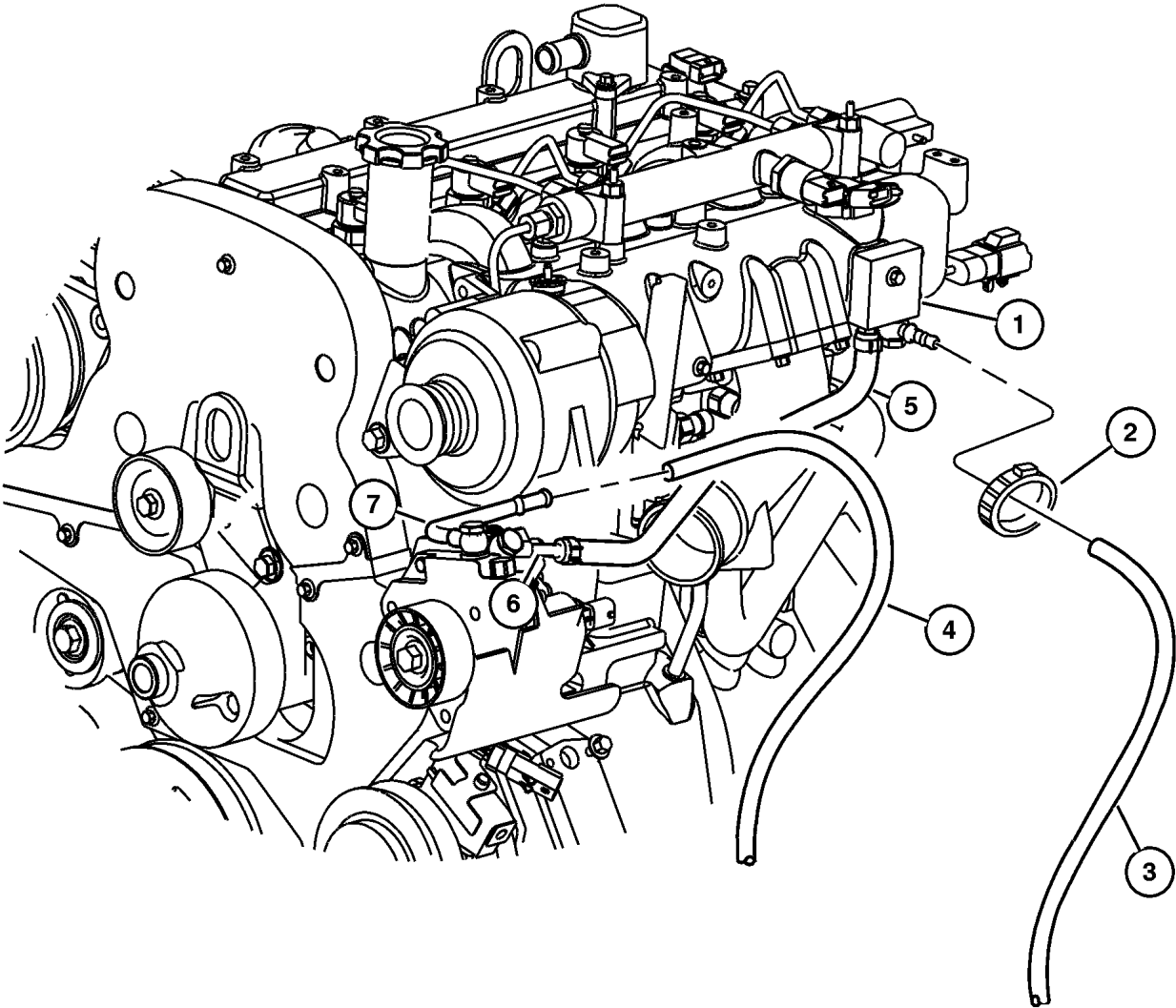
1	5072 373AA	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	53013 091AB	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	53013 330AB	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vacuum
4									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5072 645AA-	1				ED0, EK0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle 2-way
	5072 646AA-	1				ED0, EK0			4-way
	5072 647AA-	1				ED0, EK0			Bundle to rail

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines Front 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5072 743AA	1				EN0	DBB		BLOCK, Fuel Return
2	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
3	52100 327AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
4	52100 325AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel
5	5072 725AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Fuel
6	5072 723AA	1				EN0	DBB		BANJO, Fuel
7	5072 721AA	1				EN0	DBB		BANJO, Fuel
-8	5072 730AA-	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel, Fuel Return Block to Fuel Rail

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

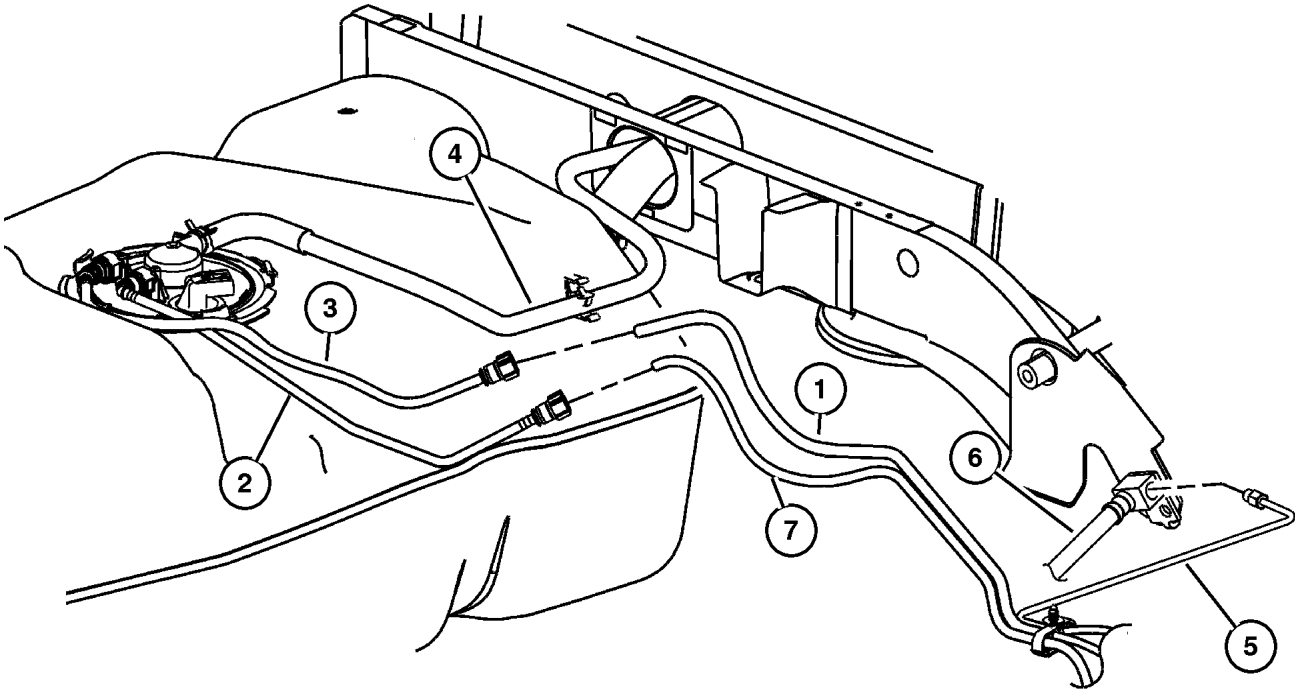
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	52100 464AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100 323AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
3	52100 324AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply, Return
4	52100 469AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor
5									TUBE, Brake, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HOSE, Brake, See Catalog Group 5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52100 327AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
-8	5166 425AA-	1				EN0			CLIP, 3 Way, Fuel Bundle
	52100 463AA-	5				EN0			
-9	5103 504AA-	1				EN0			CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle



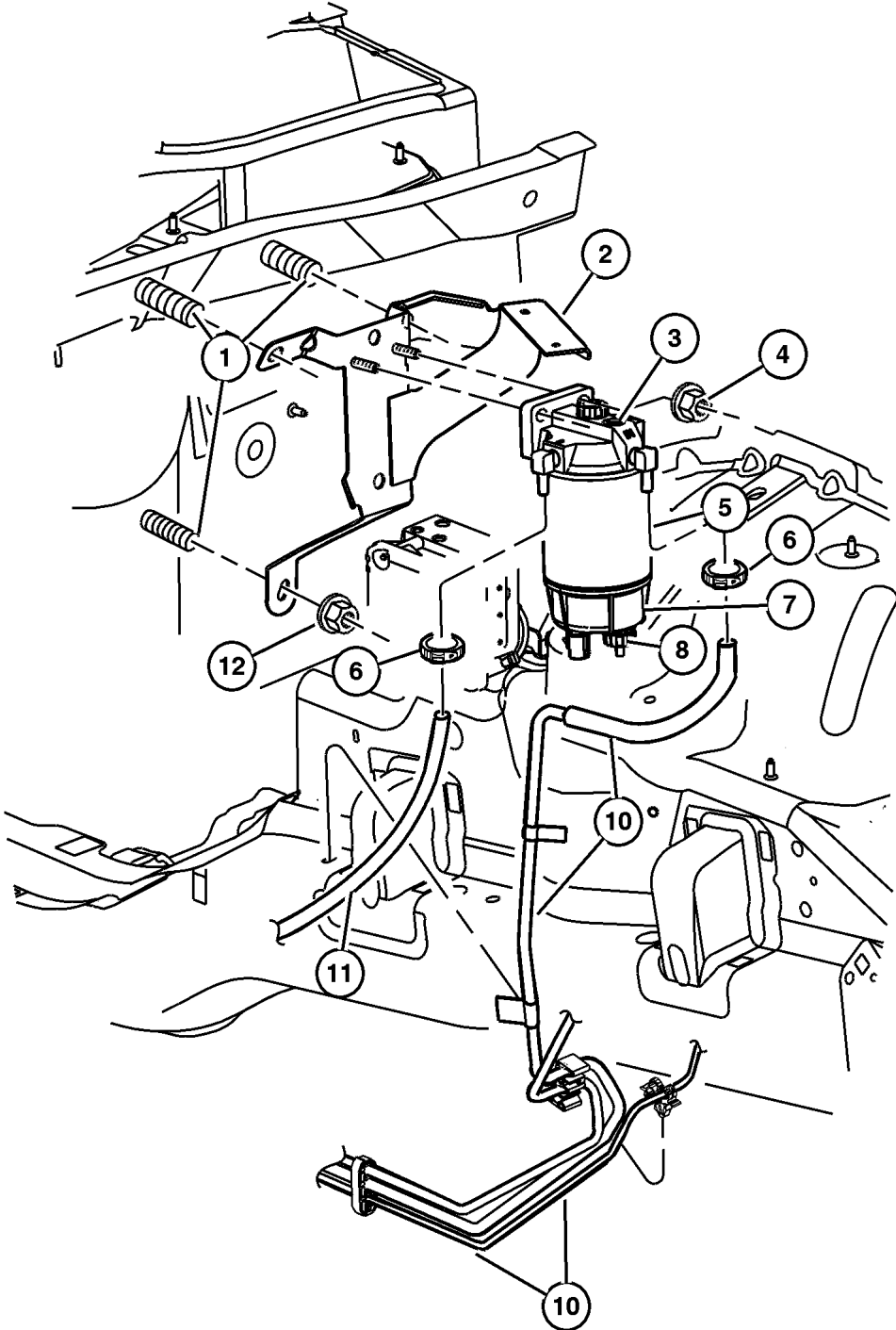
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	53013 304AC	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
3	5069 072AA	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
4	6502 756	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
5	52128 698AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
6	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
7	5014 018AA	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
8	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
-9	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
10	52100 397AG	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
11	52100 325AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

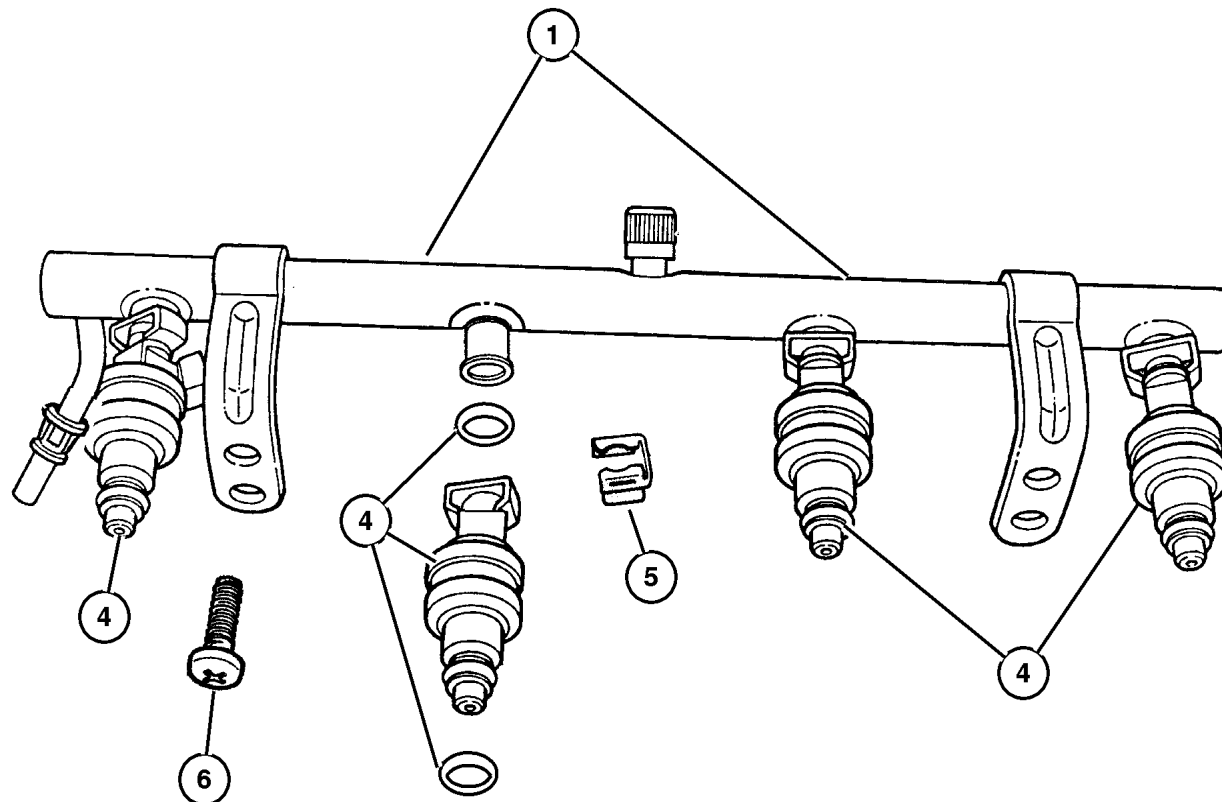
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5072 484AA	1	ED0	RAIL, Fuel
-2				REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	53013 492AA-	1	ED0	FASTENER
4	53013 490AA	4	ED0	INJECTOR, Fuel
5	53013 504AA	4	ED0	CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	6101 506	2	ED0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELF LIBERTY
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

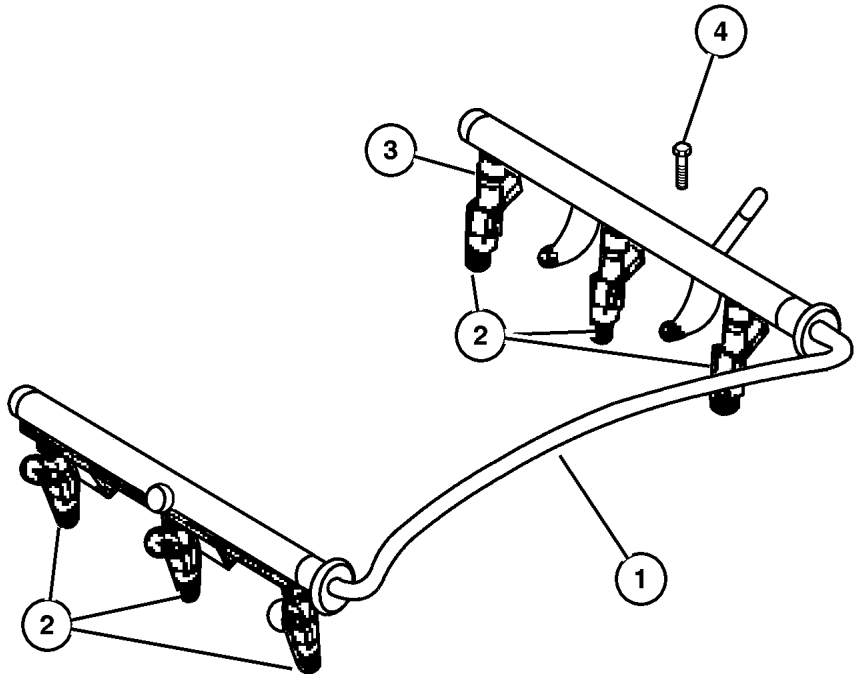
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5303 1102	1				EK0			RAIL, Fuel
2	5303 1099	6				EK0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6505 504AA	4				EK0			SCREW
-5	5083 745AA-	6				EK0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

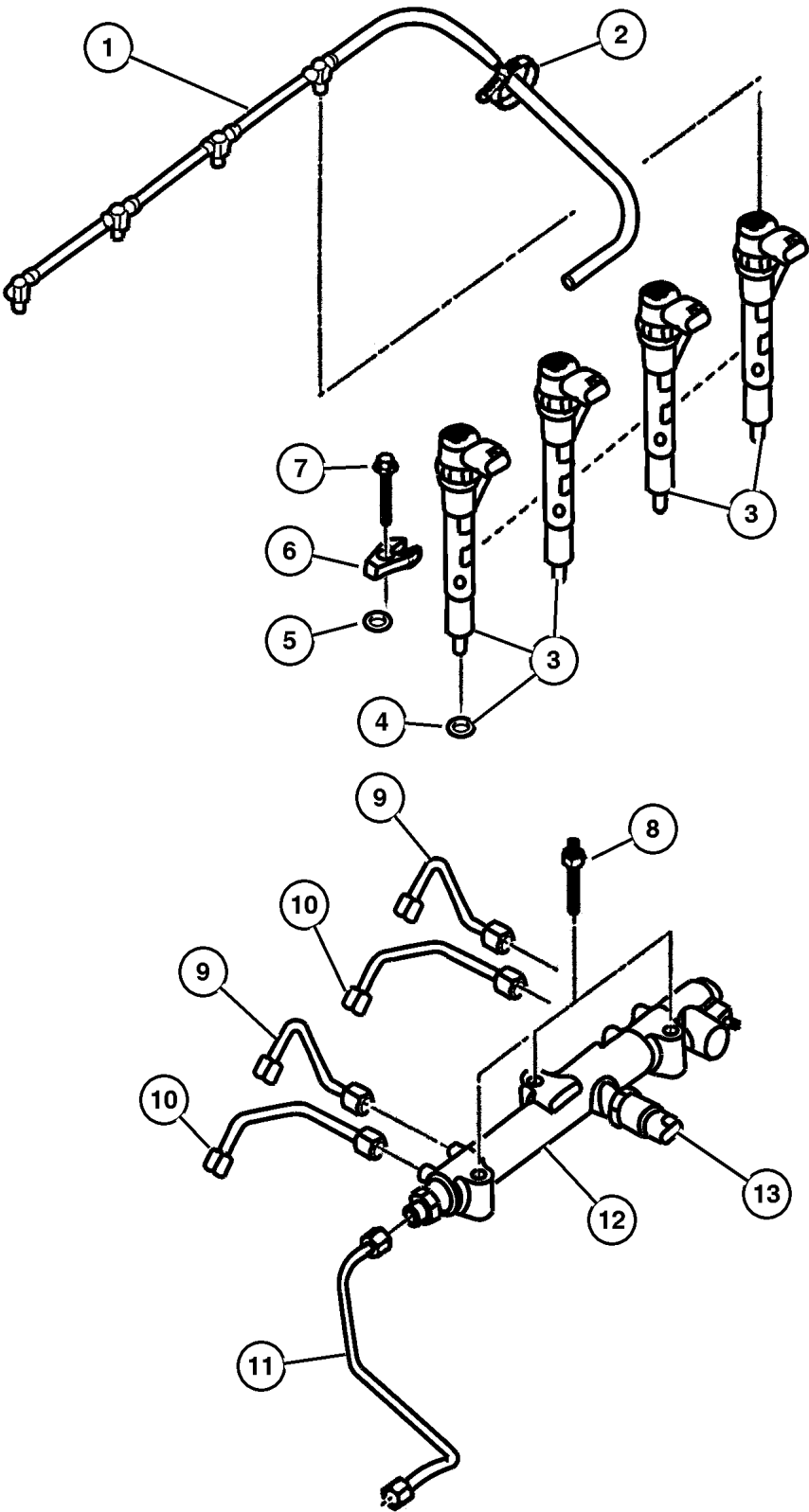


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

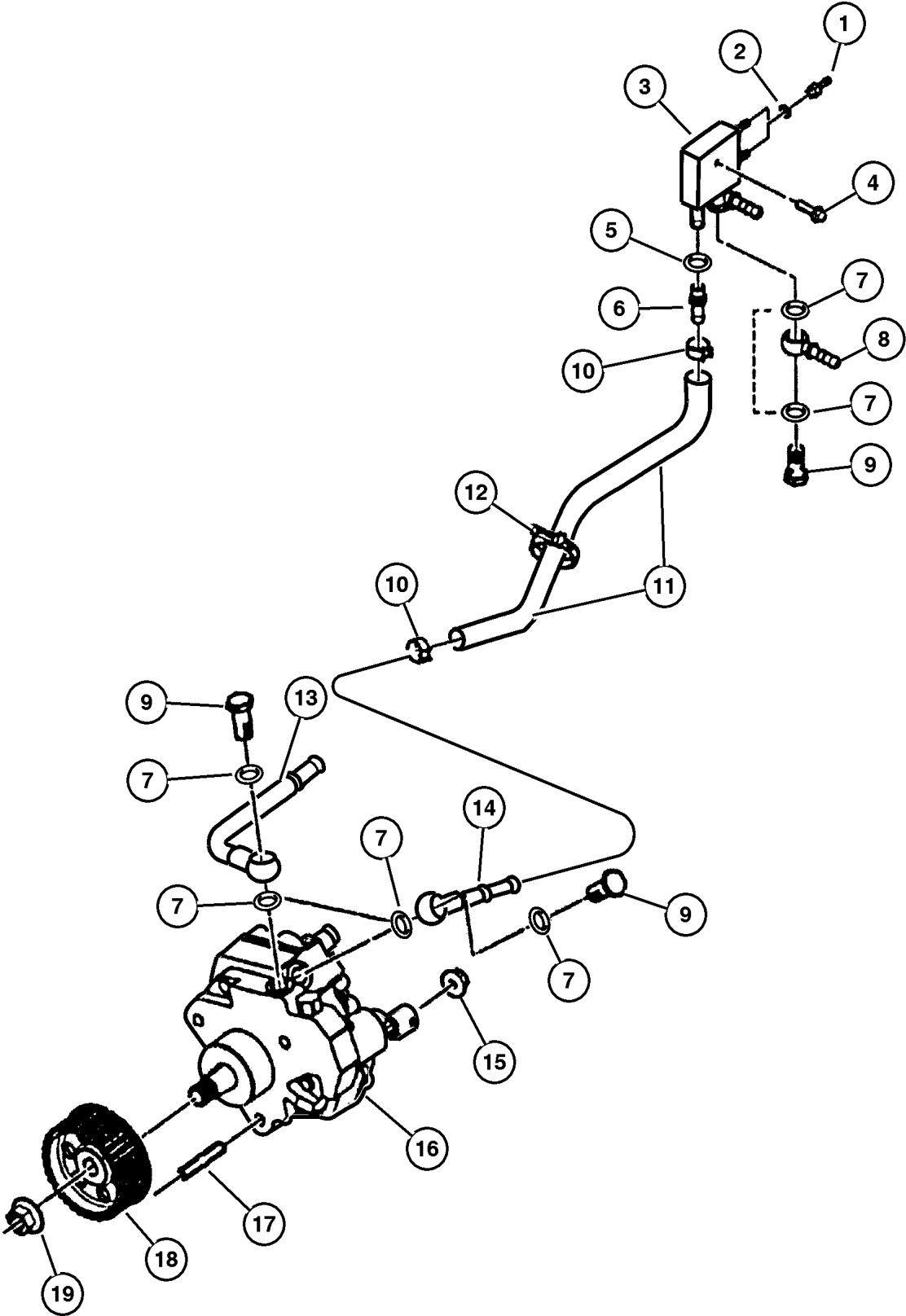
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5066 818AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
2	4728 184	2				EN0	DBB		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
3	5066 820AA	4				EN0	DBB		INJECTOR, Fuel
4	5072 722AA	4				EN0	DBB		O RING, Fuel Injector
5	5066 905AA	4				EN0	DBB		PLATE
6	5066 904AA	4				EN0	DBB		CONNECTOR, Injector
7	5066 962AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW
8	5066 913AA	3				EN0	DBB		STUD
9	5066 909AA	2				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
10	5066 910AA	2				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
11	5066 911AA	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
12	5066 912AA	1				EN0	DBB		RAIL, Fuel
13	5072 726AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5072 727AA	2				EN0	DBB		UNION
2	5072 728AA	2				EN0	DBB		O RING
3	5072 743AA	1				EN0	DBB		BLOCK, Fuel Return
4	5072 729AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
5	4720 713	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	5072 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		UNION
7	4720 703	6				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
8	4728 185	1				EN0	DBB		CONNECTOR
9	4720 367	3				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Banjo
10	4886 051AA	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	5072 725AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Fuel
12	4728 184	2				EN0	DBB		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
13	5072 721AA	1				EN0	DBB		BANJO, Fuel
14	5072 723AA	1				EN0	DBB		BANJO, Fuel
15	4778 961	3				EN0	DBB		NUT
16	5066 819AB	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Fuel Injection
17	5066 908AA	1				EN0	DBB		STUD, Injection Pump
18	5066 903AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Injection Pump
19	5066 817AA	1				EN0	DBB		NUT

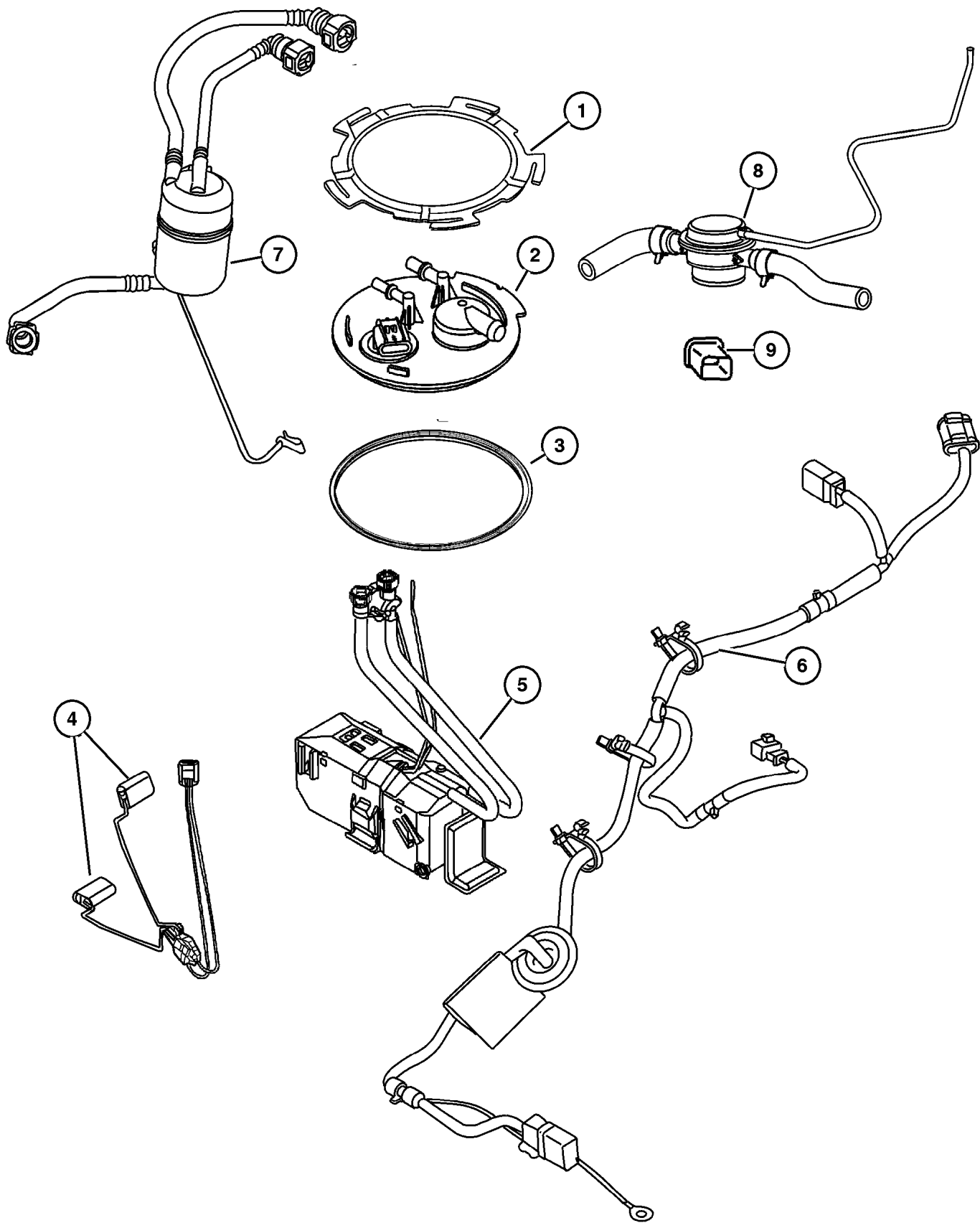
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

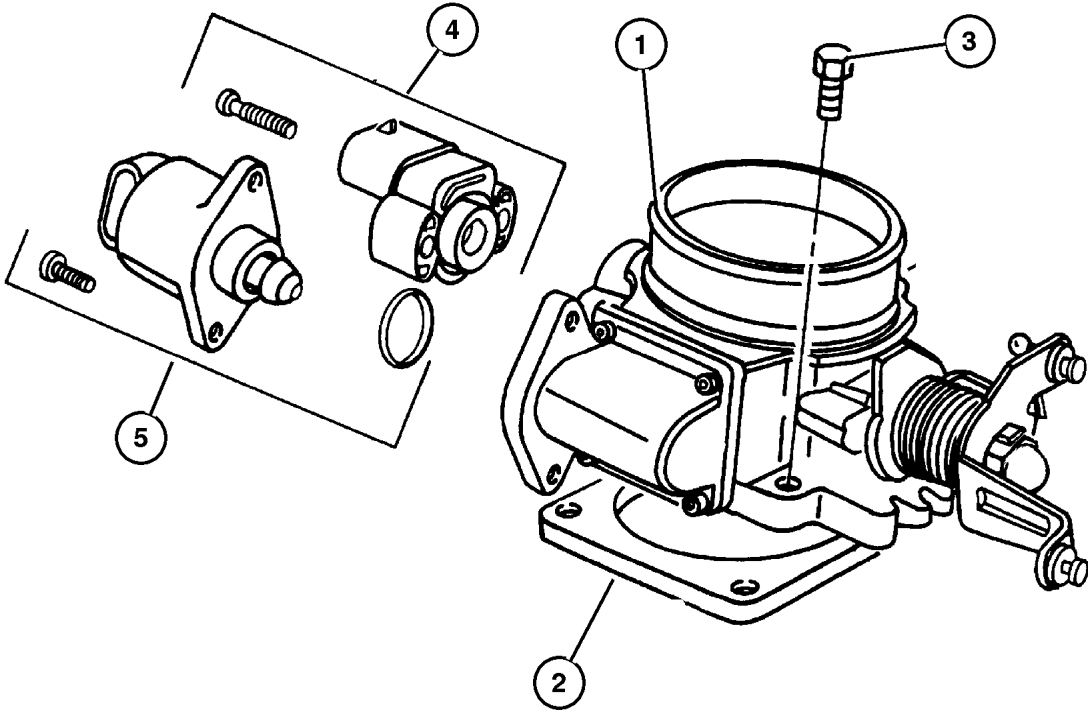
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turb Diesels									
1	52100 409AA	1				ED0,			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
						EK0			
2	5069 055AC	1				ED0,			FLANGE PACKAGE, Fuel
						EK0			
	5072 755AA	1				EN0			
3	52100 410AA	1				ED0,			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
						EK0			
		1				EN0			
4									LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel,
									Includes Pump Wires
	5019 863AA	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	5066 998AB	1				EN0			
5									RESERVOIR PACKAGE, Fuel, Fuel
									Pump Included with Package
	5069 054AA	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	5066 999AB	1				EN0			
6									WIRING, Fuel Module
	56010 096AC	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	56010 097AC	1				EN0			
7	52100 402AE	1				ED0,			FILTER, Fuel
						EK0			
8	52100 557AI	1				ED0,			VALVE, Flow, Components to Flow
						EK0			Valve are Not to be Service
9	52100 556AA	1				ED0,			SLEEVE, Insert
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG]
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013 359AA	1				ED0			THROTTLE BODY
	5303 1143	1				EK0			
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AA	1				EK0			
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	5019 411AA	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
5									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4591 611AA	1				ED0			
	5303 0840	1				EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5072 734AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Oil Supply
2	5066 824AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Banjo
3	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	5066 822AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
5	5072 735AA	1				EN0	DBB		TURBOCHARGER
6	5066 916AA	4				EN0	DBB		STUD
7	5066 915AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
8	4796 007AB	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
9	5015 024AA	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Oil Drain
10	5003 553AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
11	5019 342AA	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
12	5072 736AB	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Oil Drain
13	4773 709	1				EN0	DBB		ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
14	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
15	5072 733AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Turbo Charger
16	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
17	5072 732AA	1				EN0	DBB		ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
18	5072 731AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
19	4882 610	4				EN0	DBB		NUT, Lock

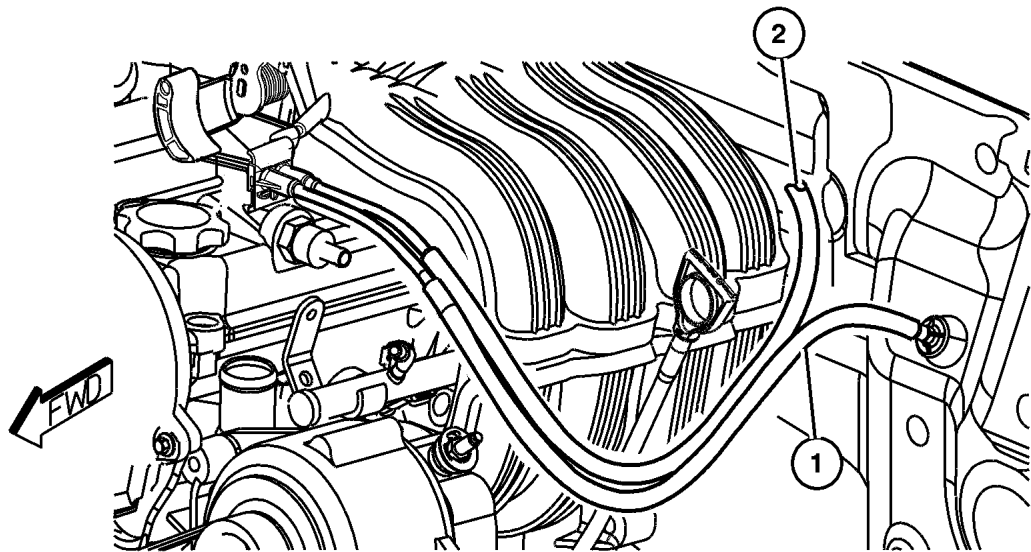
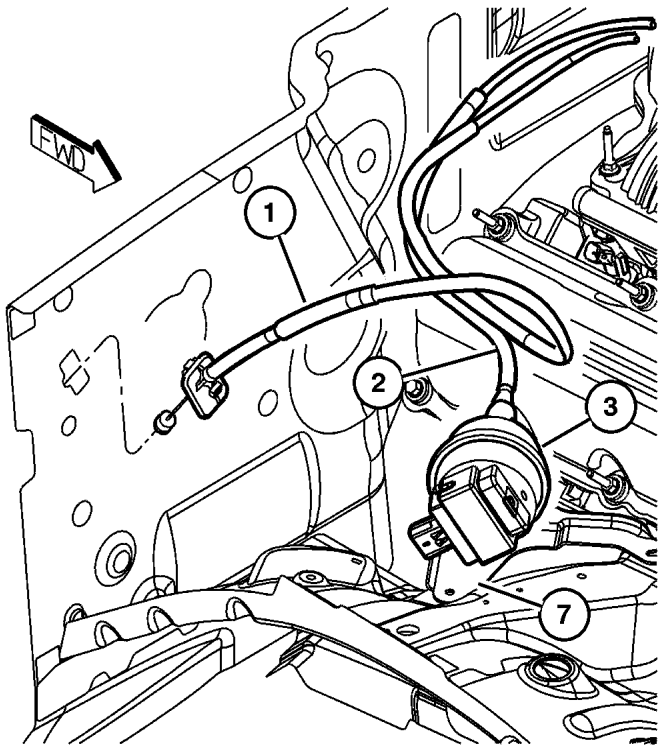
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0			
	53013 239AB	1	U			ED0			
2	53013 346AA	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-5	6502 493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-6	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
7	53013 348AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo

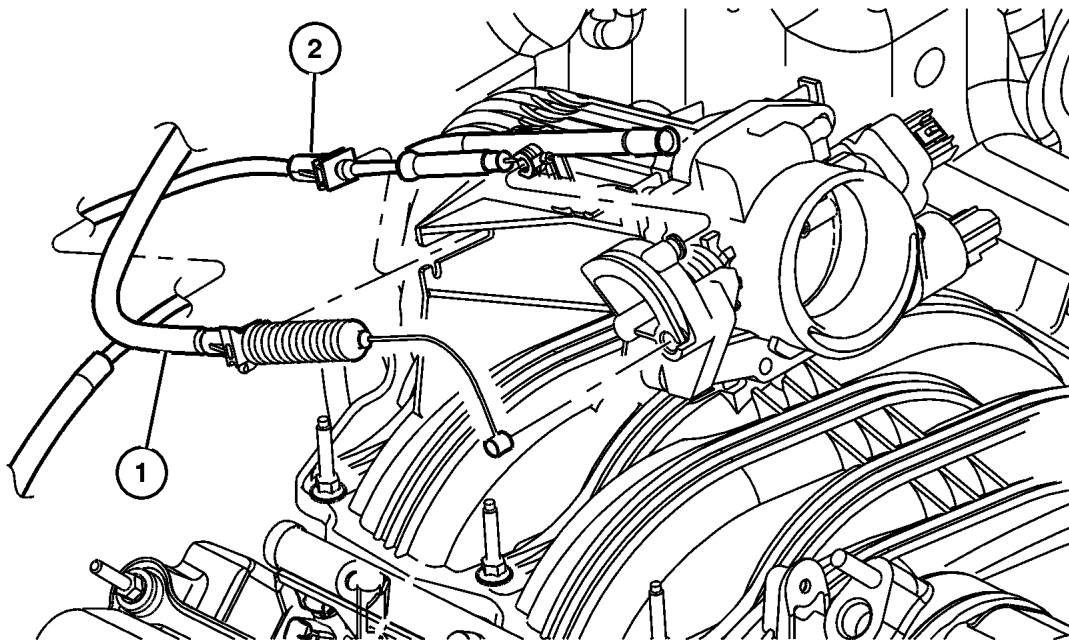
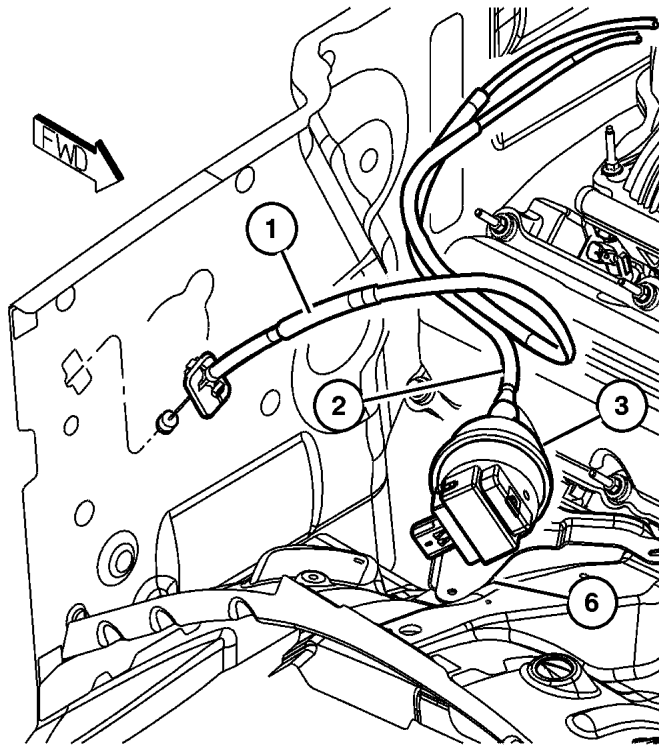
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EKG]= 3.7L Magnum V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L V-6 Gas Engines

1	53013 136AB	1	J, T			EKG			CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 138AC	1	U			EKG			
2	53013 367AB	1				EK0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				EK0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6502 493	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-5	6025 867	1				EK0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	53013 348AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

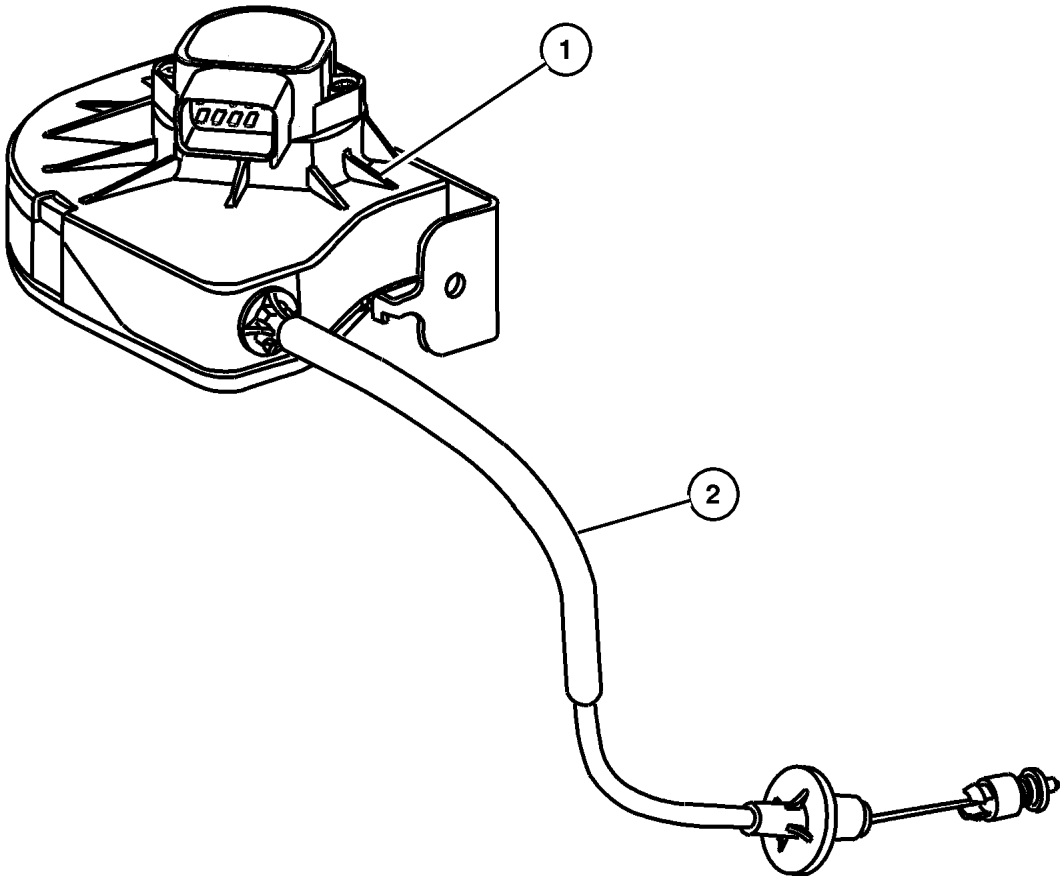
Throttle Controls, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	52850 616AC	1				EN0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
2									CABLE, Accelerator
	52851 243AC	1	J, T			EN0			
	52851 244AC	1	U			EN0			

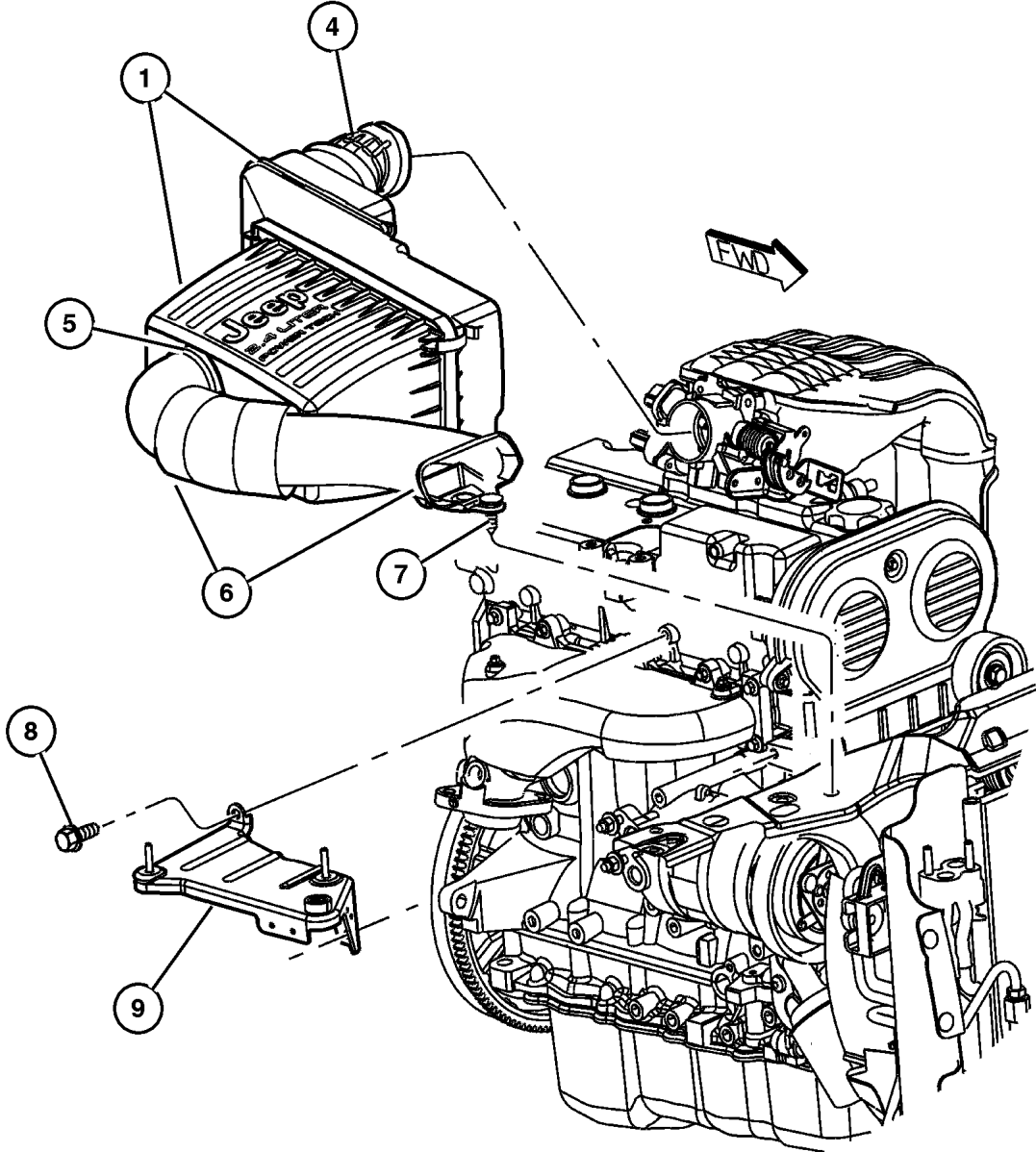


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 102AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-2	5019 443AA-	1				ED0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 093AA-	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53013 475AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
5	53013 476AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
6	53013 101AA	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
7	6036 155AA	1				ED0			PIN, Push
8	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
9	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-10	53013 357AA-	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner

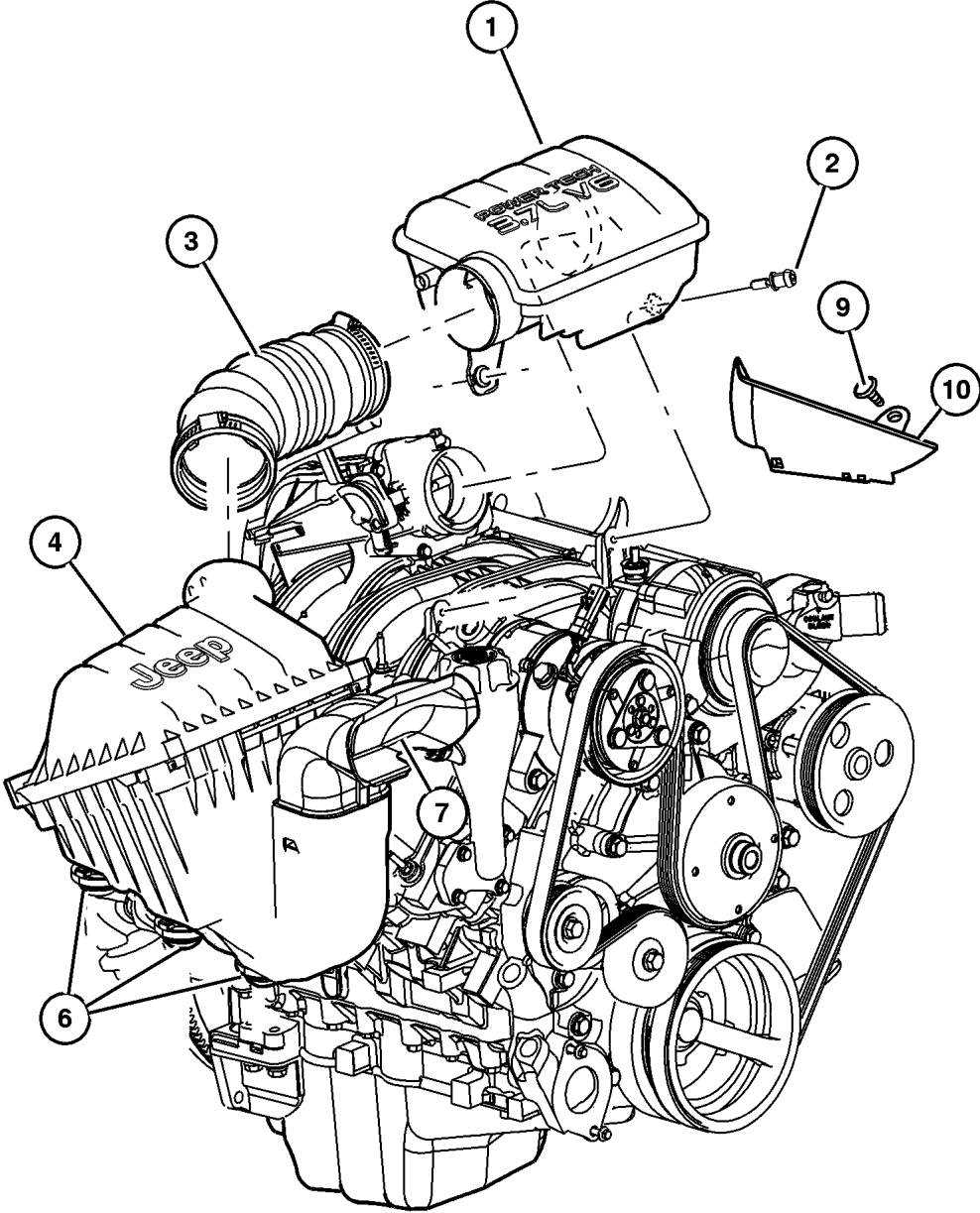
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

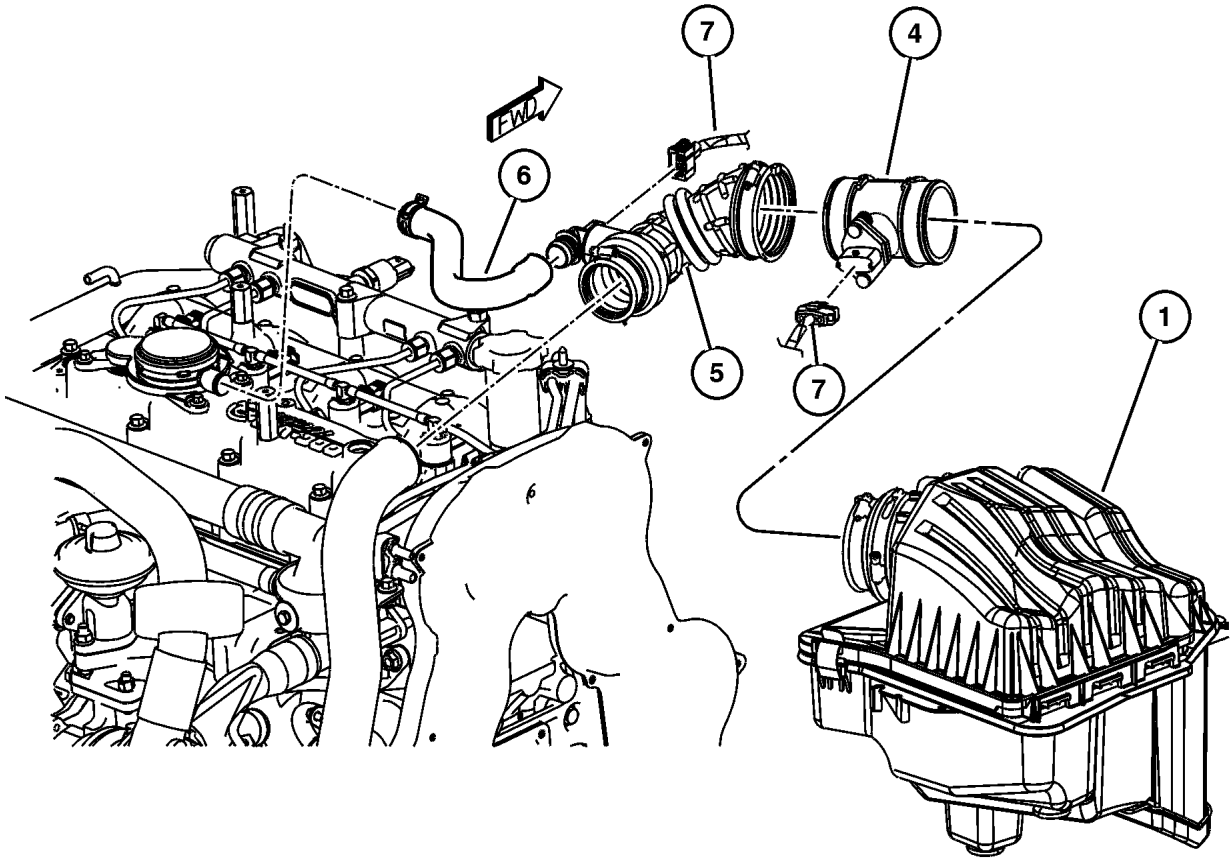
1	53013 105AA	1				EK0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
2	53013 378AA	2				EK0			STUD
3	53013 099AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53013 108AA	1				EK0			AIR CLEANER
-5	5018 777AA-	1				EK0			FILTER, Air
6	53013 357AA	3				EK0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
7	53013 103AA	1				EN0,			INLET, Fresh Air
-8						EN0			HOSE, Breather
	53013 457AA-	1				EK0			Breather to Rensonator, Left Side
	53013 458AA-	1				EK0			Breather to Resonator, Right Side
9	6036 456AA	1				EK0,			RIVET
						EN0			
10	53013 509AA	1				EK0,			BAFFLE, Air Inlet
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

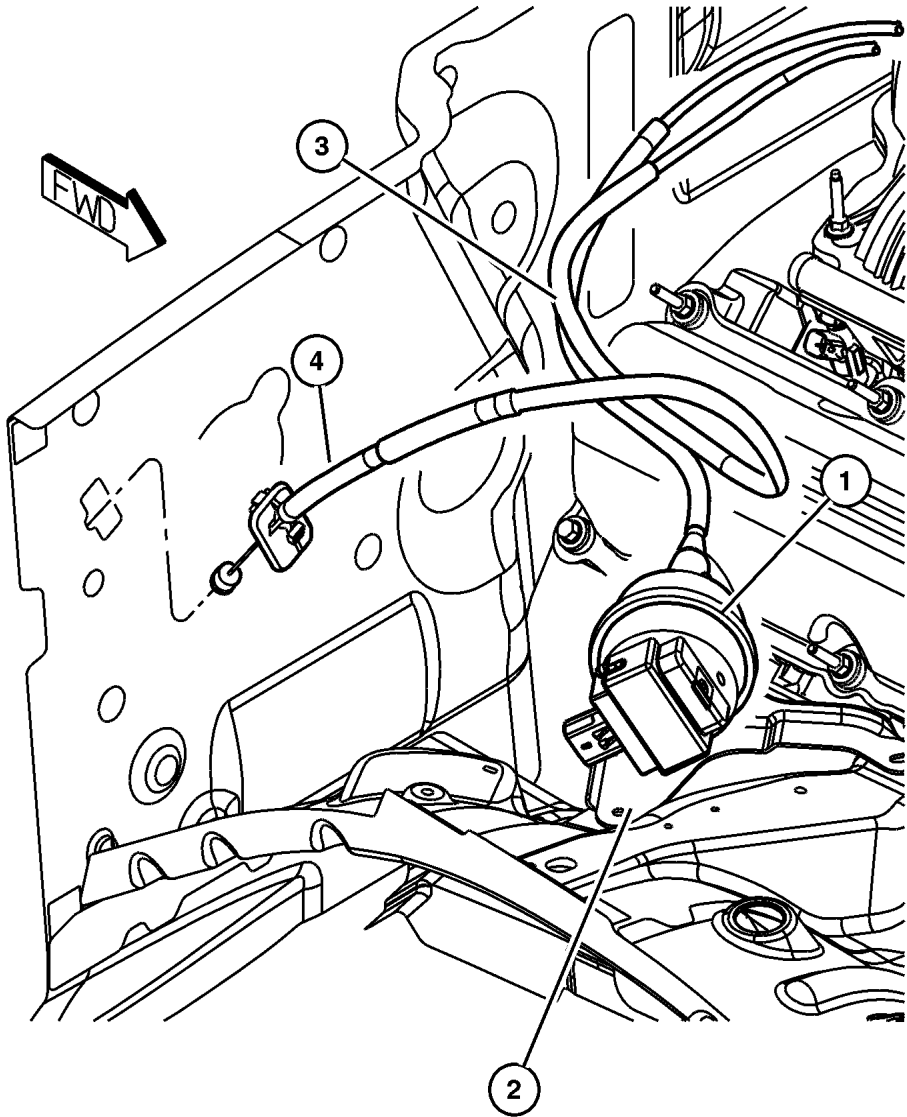
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	53013 107AA	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA-	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 103AA-	1				EK0, EN0			INLET, Fresh Air
4									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53013 104AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
6	53013 094AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator
7									WIRING, Engine, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

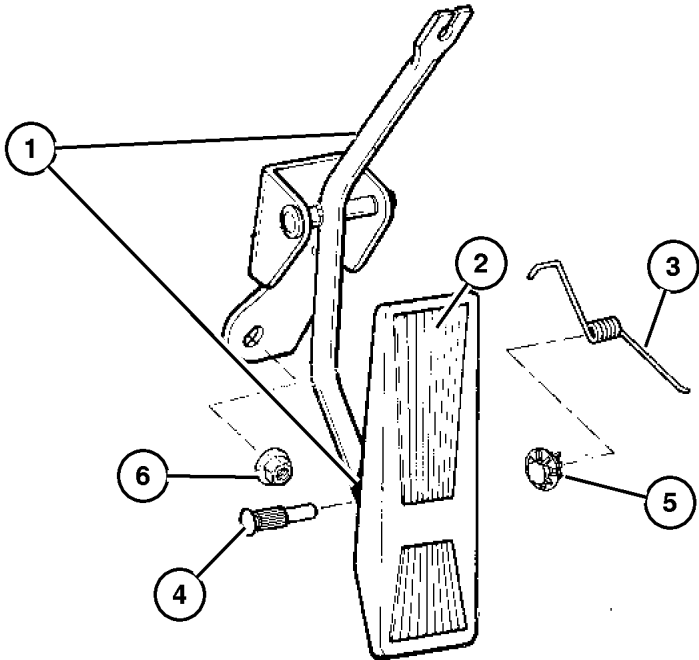
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
2									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	53013 348AA	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	53013 346AB	1				ED0			
	53013 367AC	1				EK0			
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 137AA	1	J, T			ED0			
	53013 136AB	1	J, T			EKG			
	53013 138AB	1	U			EKG			
-5	53013 347AA-	1				ED0,			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
						EK0			
-6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ED0			
		2				EK0			
-7									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013 527AA	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
	53013 528AA	1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
2									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003 932AB	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
3									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	5207 8168	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
4									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J322 0231	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
5									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		2	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
6	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 016

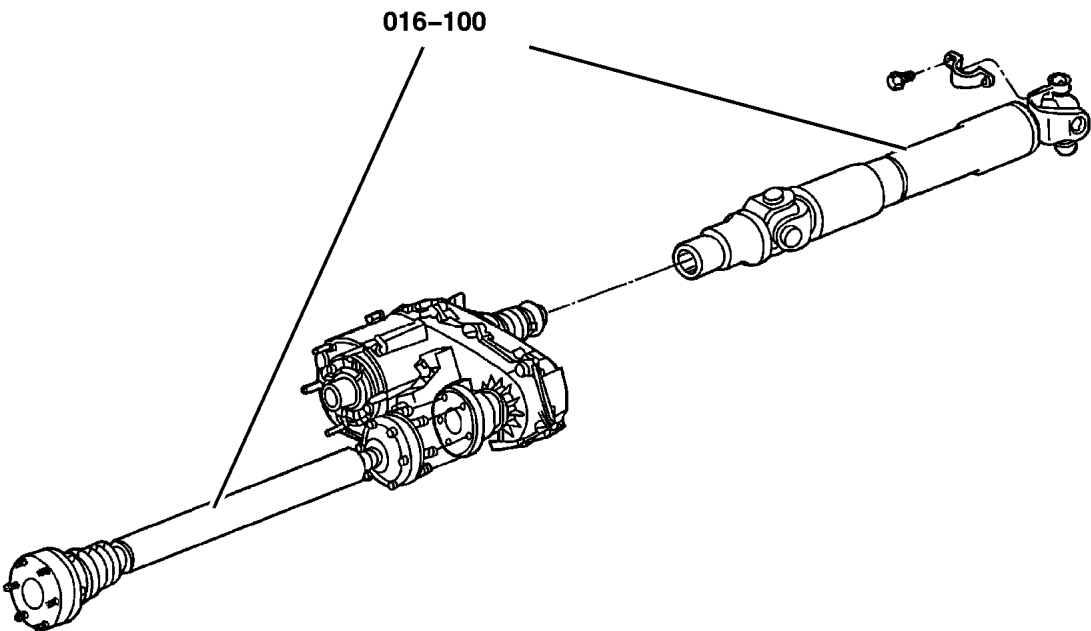
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

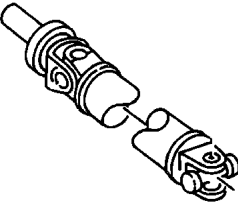
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

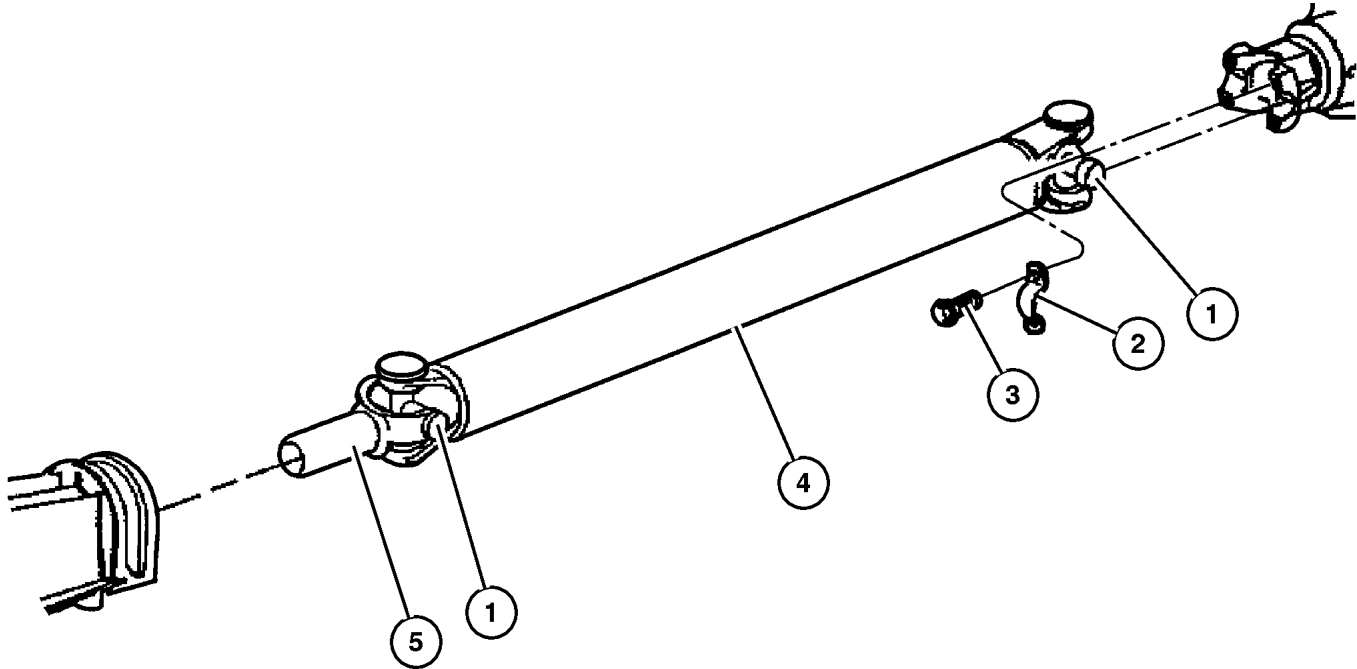
Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-120



<div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> 			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

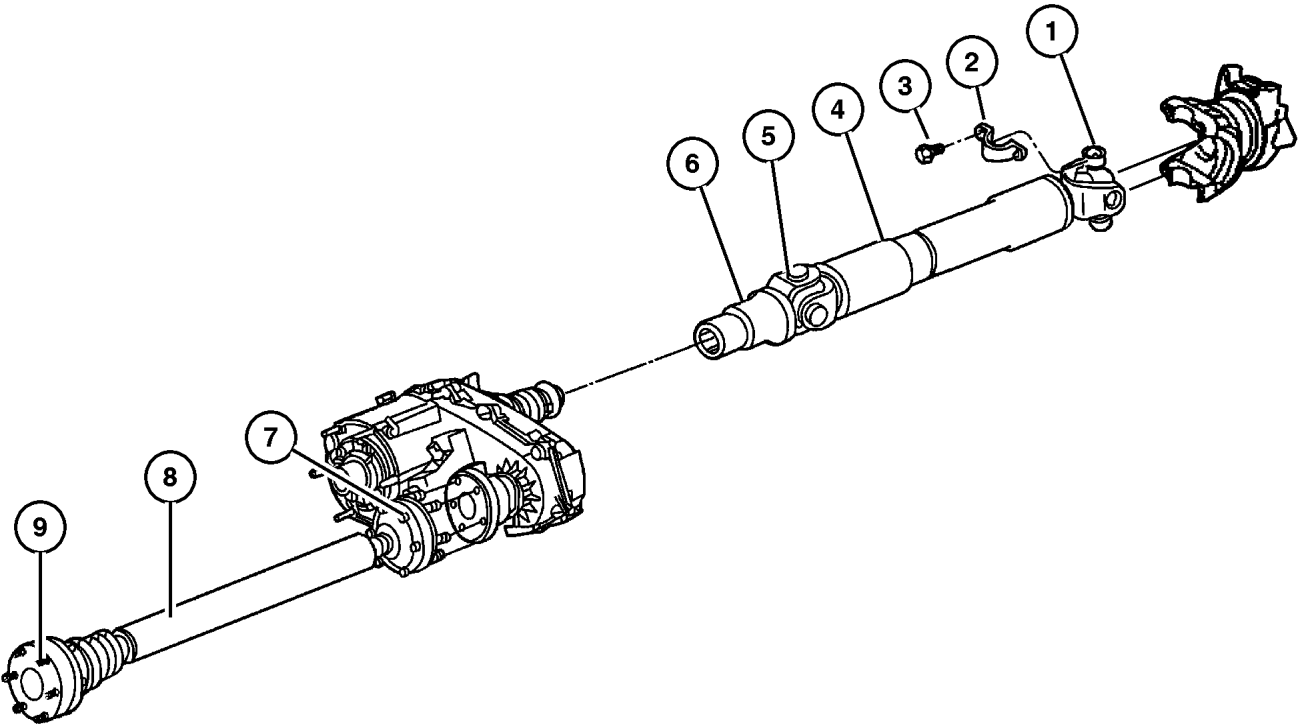
1									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	T			ED0	DBB		[DRJ], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	T			EK0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	T			EK0	DG0		[DRJ], Front
	5015 694AA	1	T			EK0	DG0		[DRJ], Rear
	5014 733AA	2	T			EK0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
2	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4							BOLT
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52111 555AC	1	T			ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52111 557AC	1	T			EK0	DG0		[DRA]
	52111 559AC	1	T			EK0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52111 565AC	1	T			EK0	DBB		[DRA]
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5073 280AA	1	T			ED0	DBB		[DRJ]-with Damper
	5073 281AA	1	T			EK0	DG0		[DRA]-with Damper
		1	T			EK0	DG0		[DRJ]-with Damper
	5069 412AA	1	T			EK0	DBB		[DRA]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			ED0	DBB		Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EN0	DBB		Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EK0	DBB		Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EK0	DG0		Front or Rear
2	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4							BOLT
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52111 554AC	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	52111 563AC	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Up To and Including 07-29-01
	52111 563AD	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		07-30-01 and After
	52111 566AC	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		
	52111 558AD	1	J, U			EK0	DG0		
5									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	J, U			ED0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EK0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EK0	DG0		
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5073 275AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	5073 283AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Up To and Including 07-29-01
	5069 410AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		07-30-01 and After
		1	J, U			EK0	DBB		
	5080 649AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG0		
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
	5015 109AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		to Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB		to Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EK0	DG0		to Transfer Case, Rear
8									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52111 591AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	52111 594AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	52111 596AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		

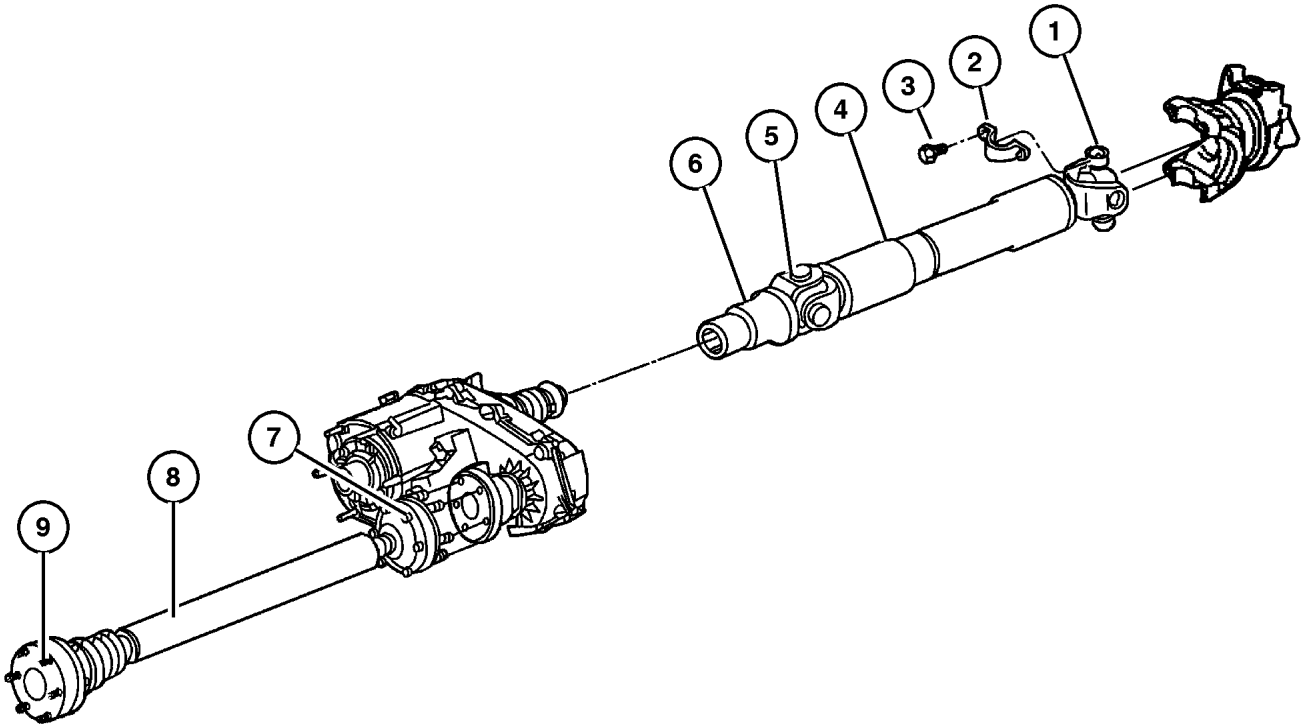
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52111 597AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts to Front Axle, Front to Front Axle, Front to Front Axle, Front to Front Axle, Front
	5015 996AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB		
		3	J, U			EK0	DG0		



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

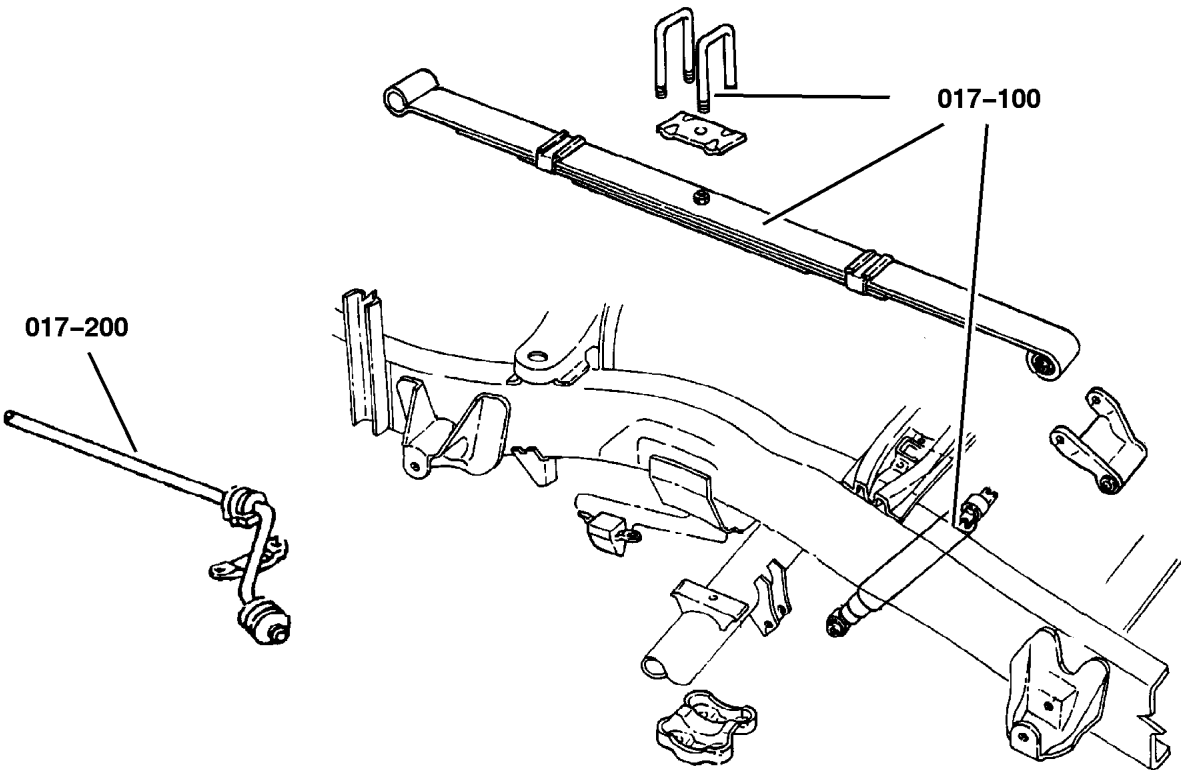
September 16, 2005

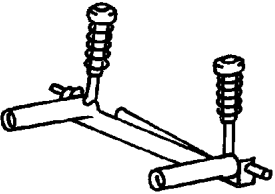
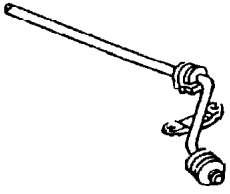
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

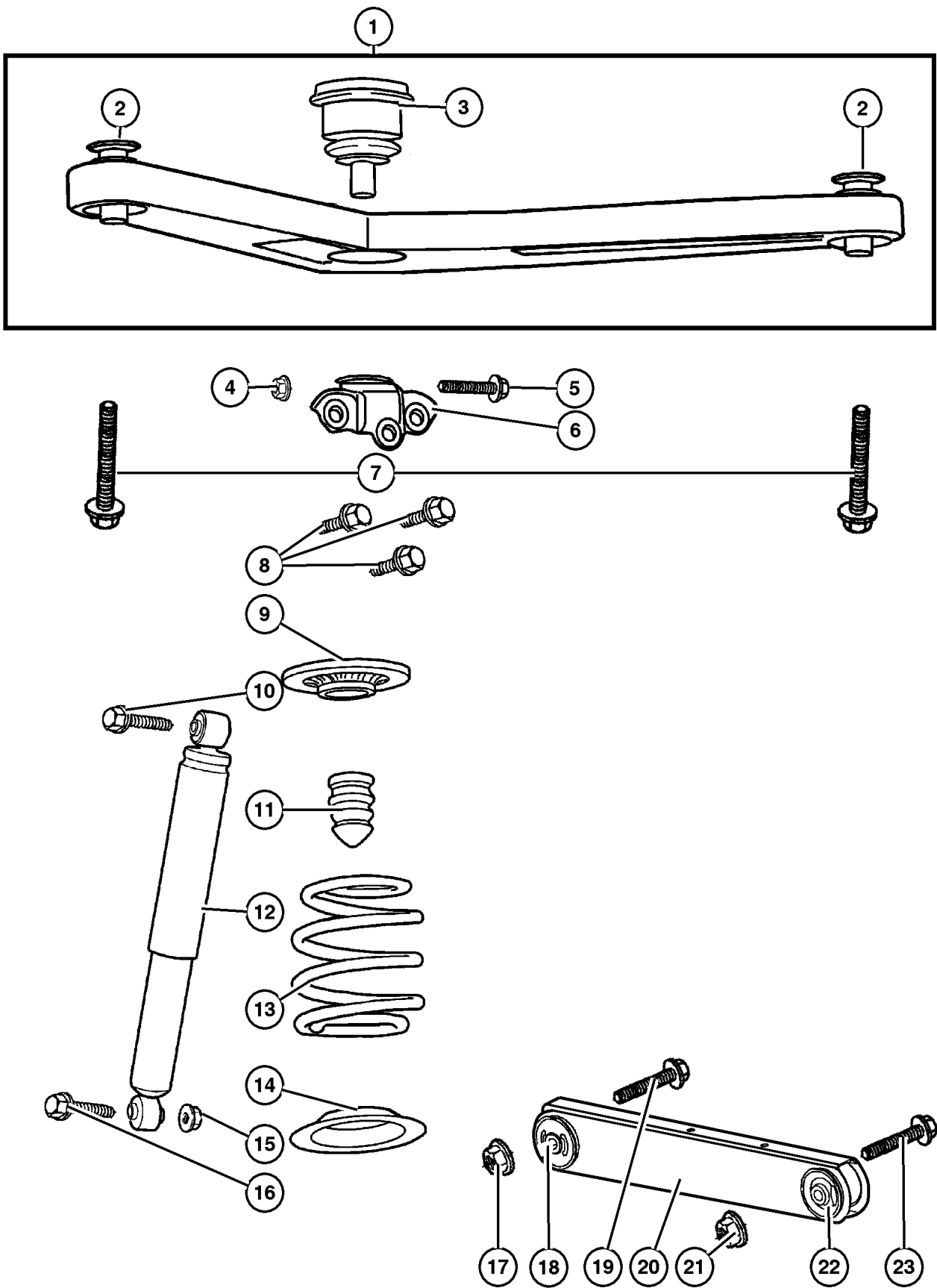
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear and Shock	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear and Shock
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM

[ZCT] Through [ZRW] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

1	52088 901AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, [SDA, DRA,DRJ]
2	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
3	52088 647AA	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
4	6503 711	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Ball Joint to Bracket
5	6503 610	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, Balljoint to Bracket Pinch
6									BRACKET, Ballstud
	52128 586AA	1							[DRA]
	52088 875AB	1							[DRJ]
7	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, Rear Upper Control Arm to Body, Mounting
8	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, Rear Ball Joint Assembly to Axle, Mounting
9	52088 707AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	52088 705AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
12	52088 673AC	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
13									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52088 695AB	1							[ZCT,ZRT]
	52088 696AB	1							[ZCU,ZRU]
	52088 697AB	1							[ZCV,ZRV]
	52088 698AB	1							[ZCW,ZRW]
14	52128 524AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
15	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Shock Lower, Mounting
16	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Rear Shock Lower, Mounting
17	6505 011AA	4							NUT, M14X2, Rear Lower Control Arm to Axle, Mounting
18	52089 065AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Axle, Lower
19	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, Rear Lower Control Arm to Axle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

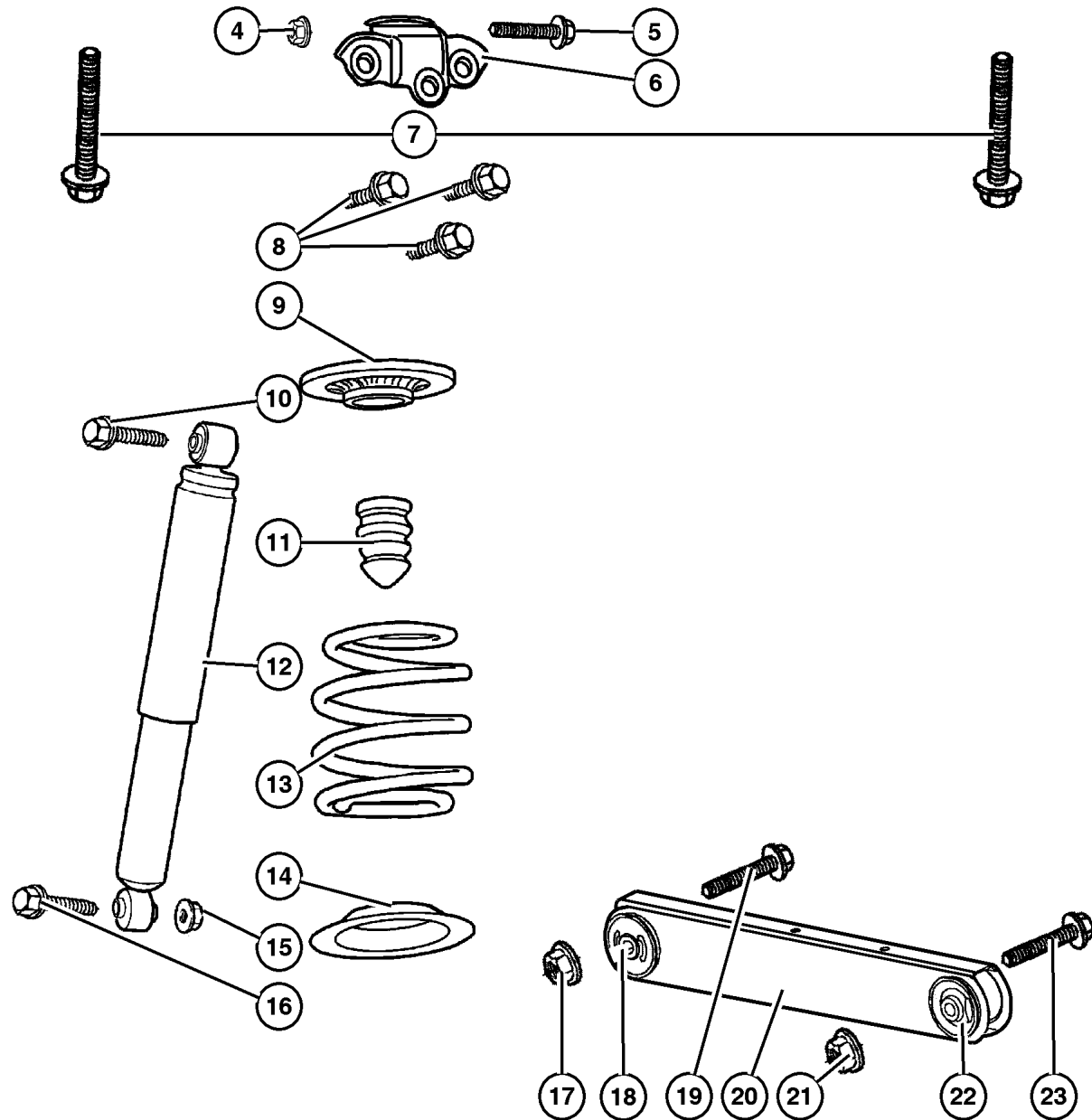
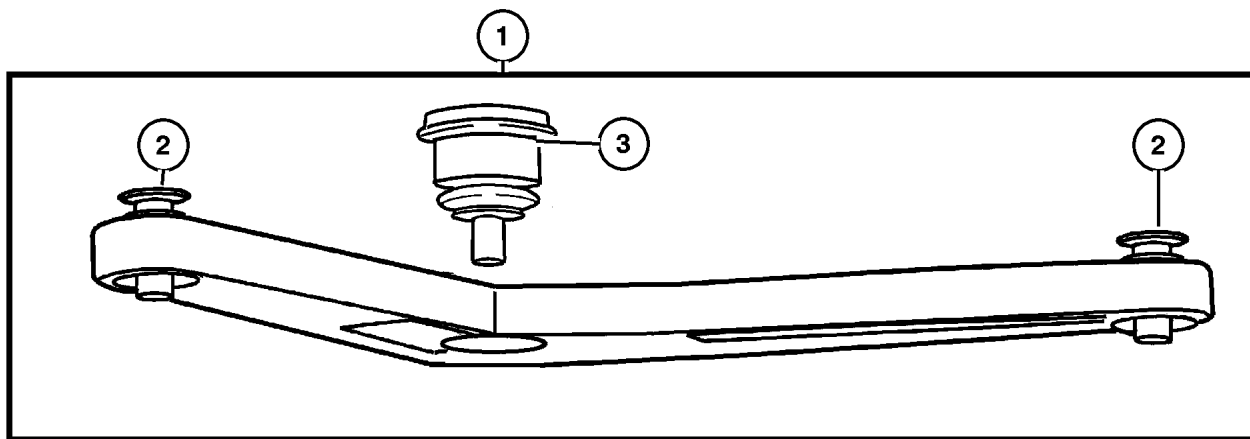
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Rear and Shock Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	52088 682AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, with Bushings
21	6505 011AA	4							NUT, M14X2, Rear Lower Control Arm to Sill, Mounting
22	52088 648AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill, Lower
23	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, Rear Lower Control Arm to Sill, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

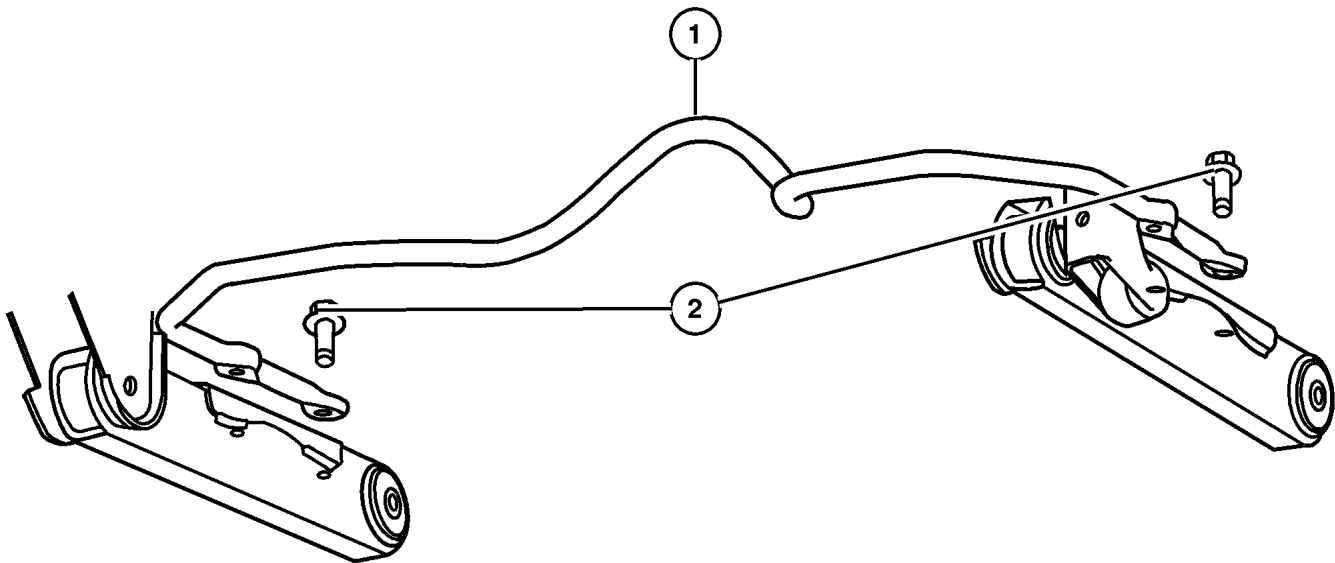
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52088 677AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	6506 887AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Stabilizer Bar to Lower Control Arm, Mounting



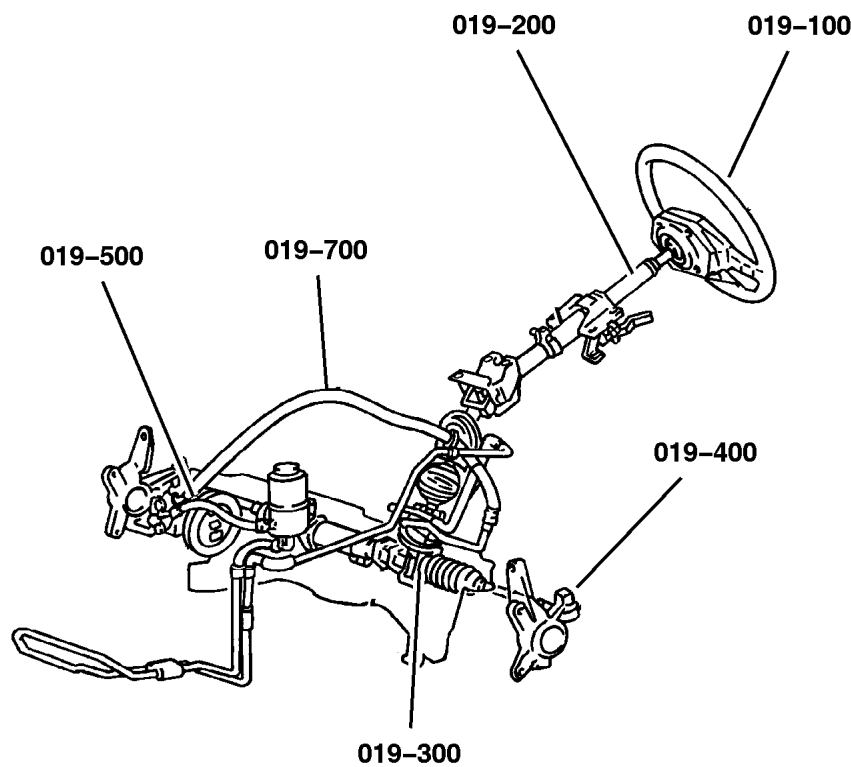
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

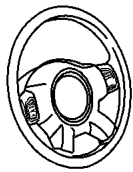
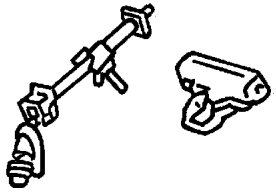
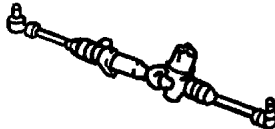
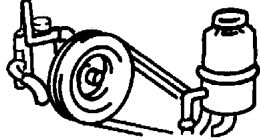
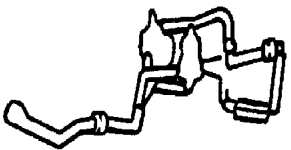
Group – 019

Steering

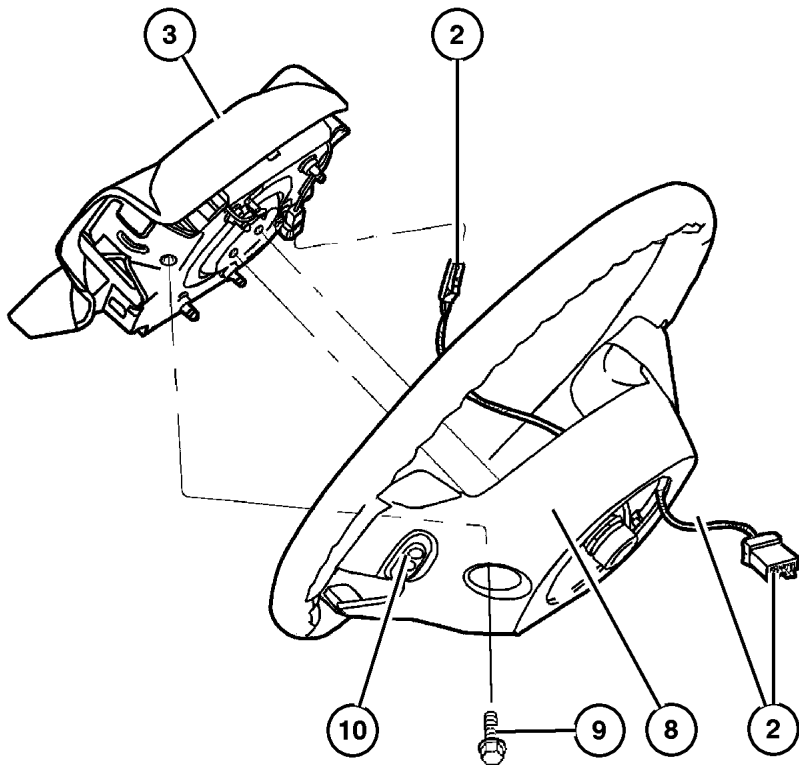
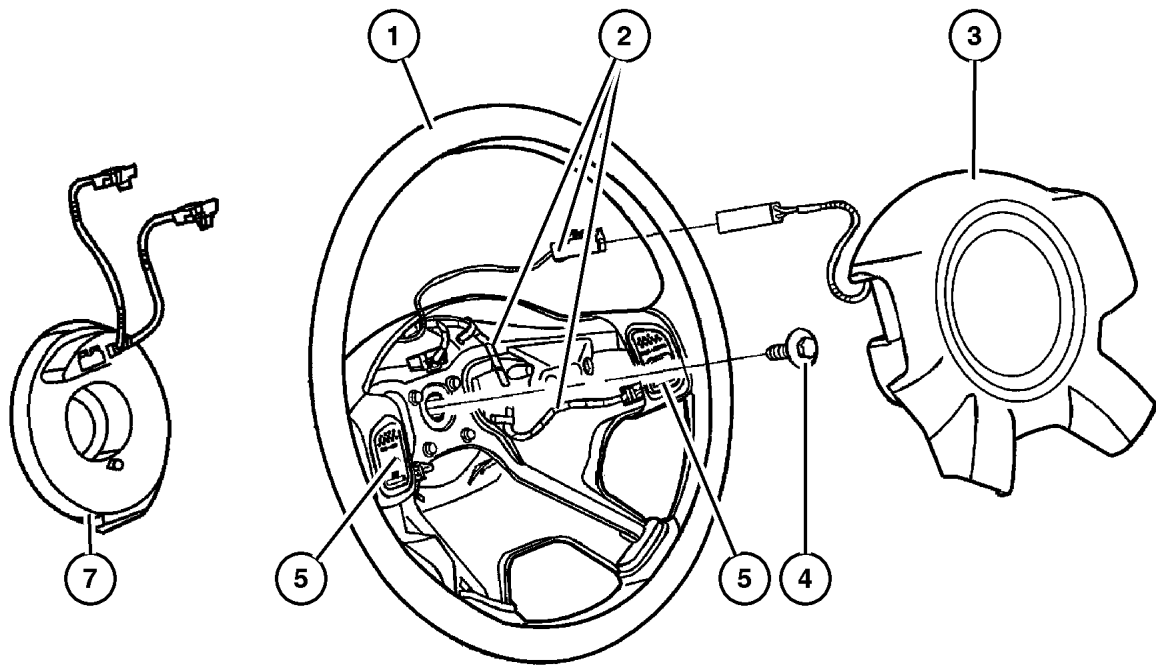


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-310
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-740

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Steering Wheel
Figure 019-110



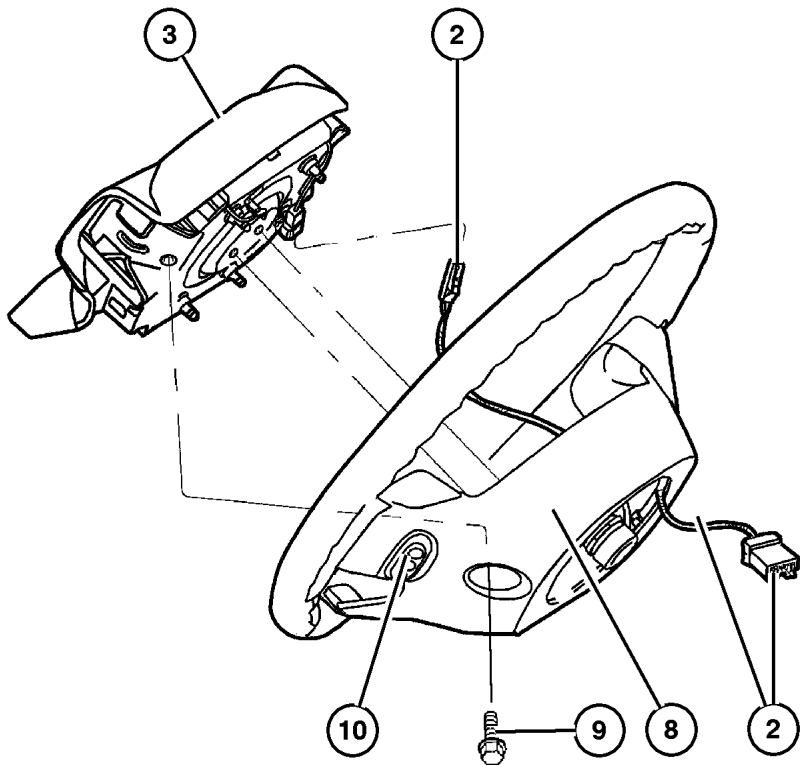
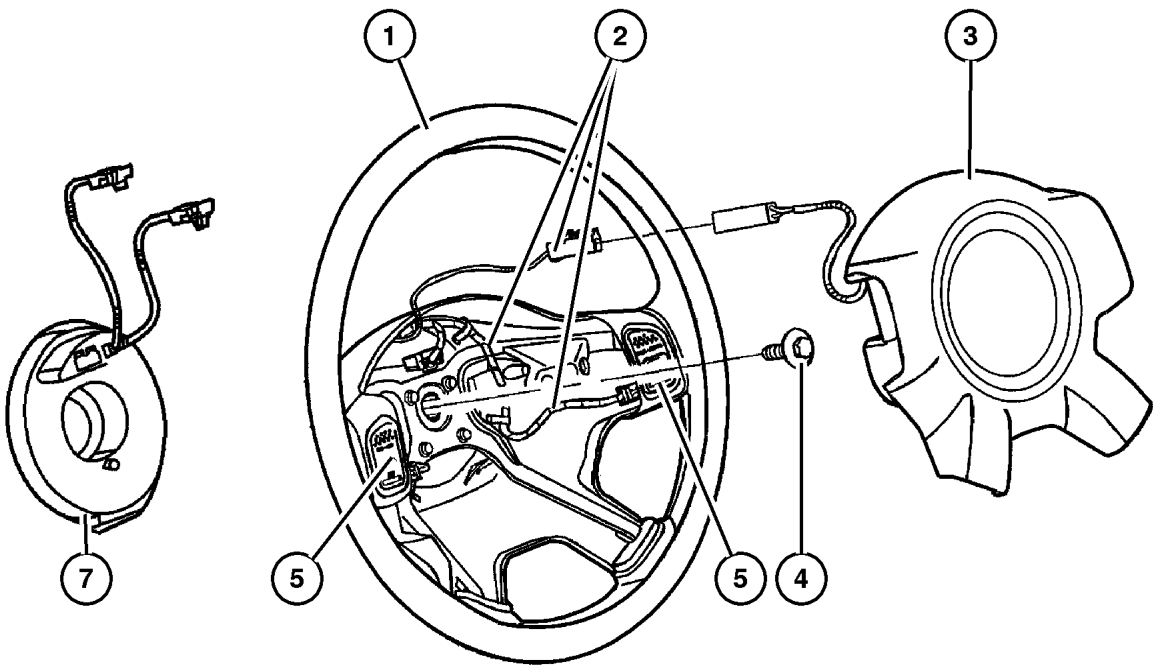
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[NHM]=Speed Control									
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted									
[SCD]= Steering Wheel - Luxury									
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
1	UR71 DX9AB	1							WHEEL, Steering
	UR67 1X9AB	1		H, M					[SCD]
		1		P					[SCG,NHM] With or Without [RDZ]
									[SCG,NHM] With or Without [RDZ]
2	56010 185AB	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56010 170AC	1		H, M					[SCD]
	56010 171AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM]
									[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	56010 170AC	1		P					[SCG,NHM]
	56010 171AC	1		P					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
3	5GG30 DX9AE	1		H, M					AIR BAG, Driver
	5HK02 1X9AE	1		P					
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Steering Wheel to Column, Mounting
5	56010 088AC	1		H, M					SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 089AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM], Right
	56010 358AB	1		P					[SCG,NHM], Left
	56010 359AB	1		P					[SCG,NHM], Right
									[SCG,NHM], Left
-6	5GN02 DX9AA-	1							BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GN03 DX9AA-	1							[SCD] Without [NHM], Right
									[SCD] Without [NHM], Left
7	56010 146AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
	56010 187AF	1							Without [RDZ]
									With [RDZ]
8	5083 981AA	1							COVER, Steering Wheel Back
		1		H, M					[SCD]
	5086 215AA	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM]
	5083 981AA	1		P					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
									[SCG,NHM]
	5086 215AA	1		P					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
9	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Module, Mounting
10	56042 312AB	1		H, M					SWITCH, Remote Radio
									Radio Control-Volume, Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

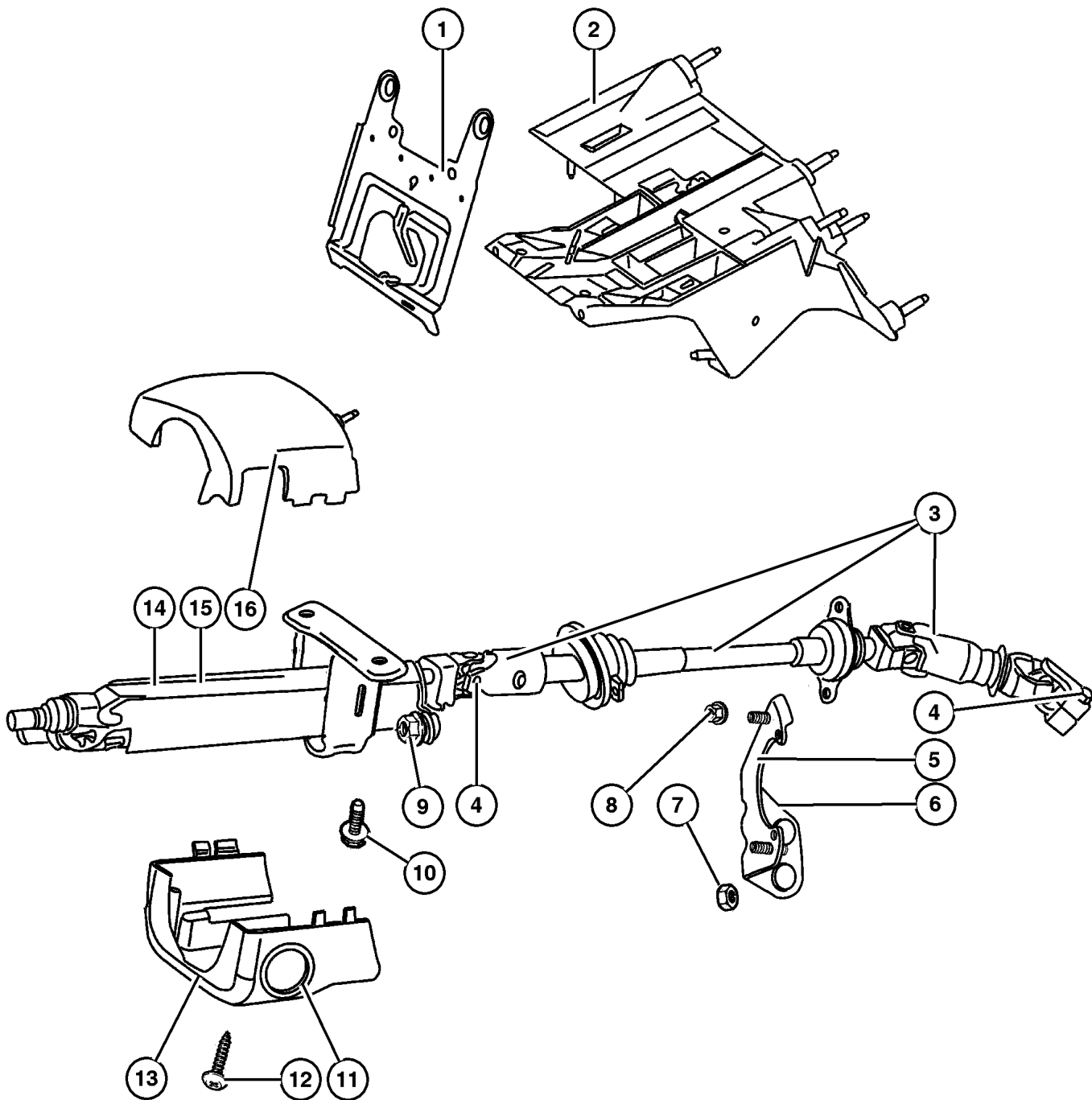
Steering Wheel
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 313AB	1		H, M					Radio Control-Seek, Left
	56042 312AB	1		P					Radio Control-Volume, Right
	56042 313AB	1		P					Radio Control-Seek, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



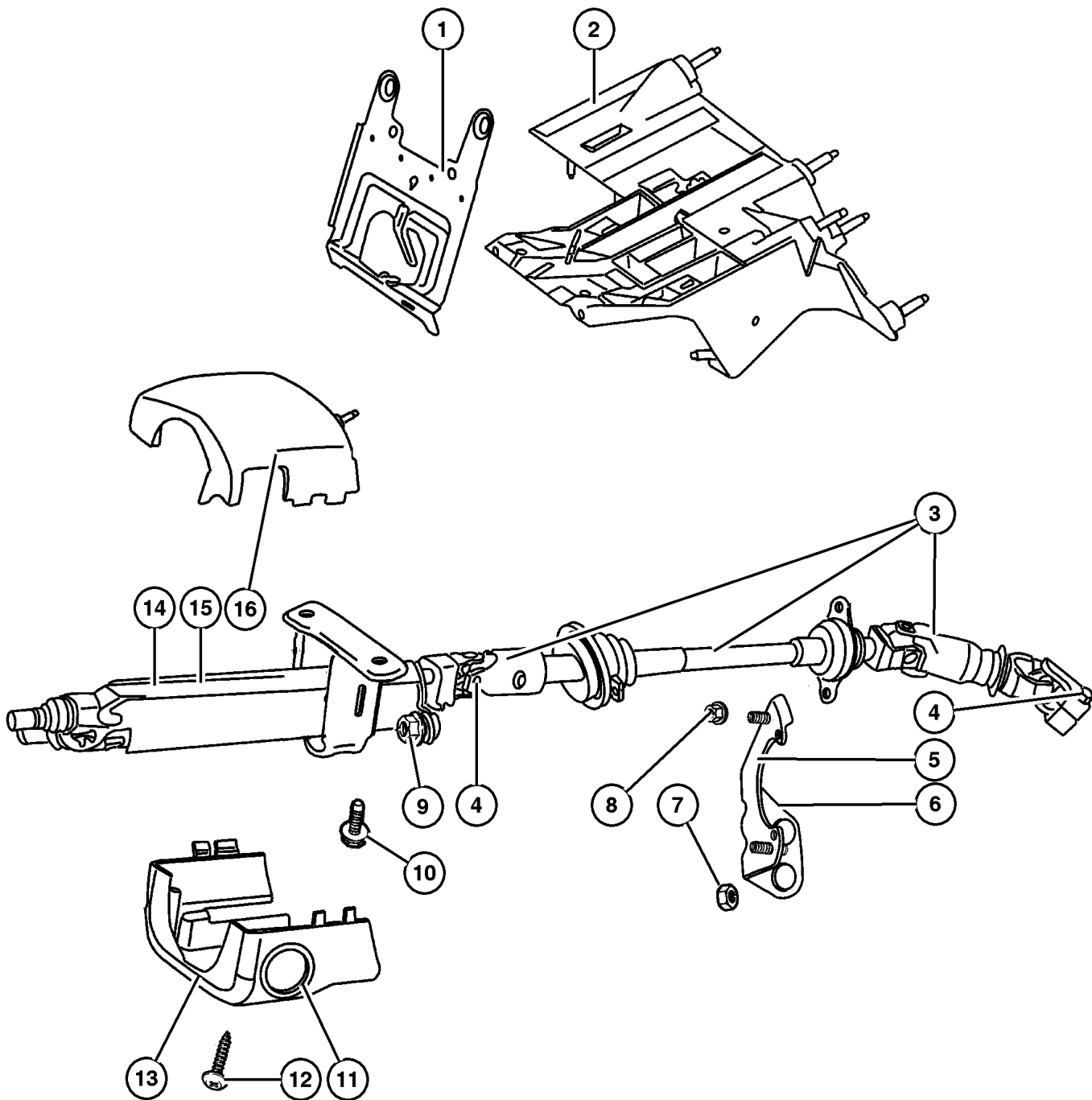
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB]=European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]= Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt									
1	55314 992AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Steering Column
	55315 011AA	1	U						
2	55314 987AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 988AA	1	U						
3	55315 022AB	1	J, T						SHAFT, Intermediate
	55315 024AB	1	U			ED0, EK0			
	55315 057AA	1	U			EN0			Upper
	55315 058AA	1	U			EN0			Lower
4	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
5	55315 003AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
6	55315 009AA	1	U						BRACKET, Steering Column
7	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
9	6503 182	2							Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, Steering Column Lower, Mounting
10	6506 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Column Upper, Mounting
11	55314 965AB	1					DBB		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
		1					DG0		
12	6036 381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
13	5GE04 DX9AB	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE00 DX9AB	1					DBB		with [SUA], Lower
	5GE08 DX9AB	1					DG0		without [SUA], Lower
	5GE06 DX9AB	1					DG0		with [SUA], Lower
									without [SUA], Lower
14									COLUMN, steering, non tilt

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55314 993AB	1					DBB		Up To and Including 12-16-01
	5057 077AA	1					DBB		12-17-01 and After
	55314 994AB	1					DG0		Up To and Including 12-16-01
	5057 078AA	1					DG0		12-17-01 and After
	55314 998AB	1					DBB		With [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	5057 082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
	55314 996AB	1					DBB		Without [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	5057 080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
	55314 997AB	1					DG0		With [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	5057 081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
16	55314 995AB	1					DG0		Without [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	5057 079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
	5GK59 DX9AB	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column Upper
		1					DG0		Upper

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End,
									Outer
	5072 444AA	1	J, T						Right
	5072 445AA	1	J, T						Left
	5072 444AA	1	U						Right
	5072 445AA	1	U						Left
2									NUT
	6504 707	2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
3									BUSHING, Steering Gear
	52038 783AB	2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod,
									Mounting
5									BOOT KIT, Repair, Order Item 7 or
									8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									BOLT AND WASHER
	6506 517AA	2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

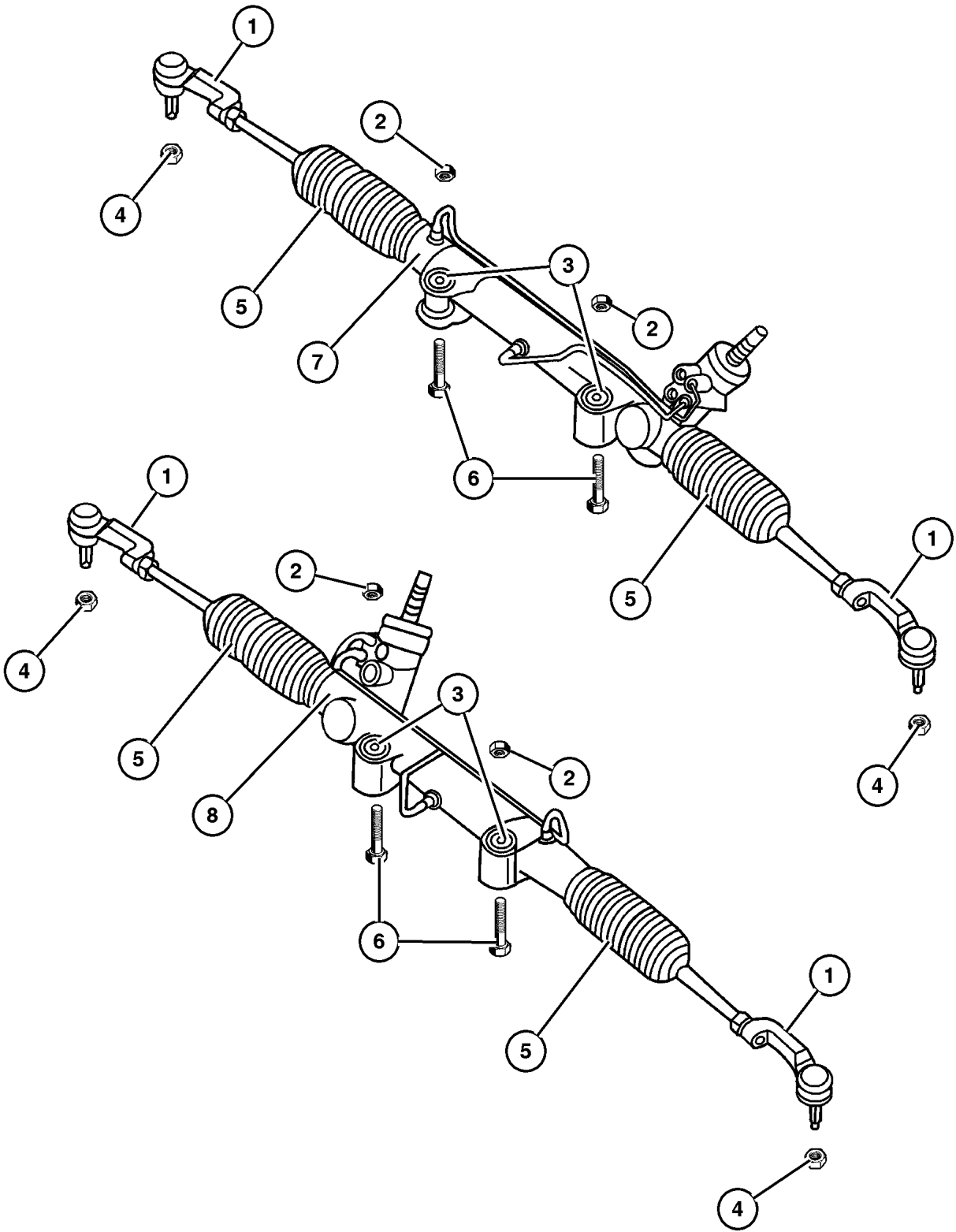
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

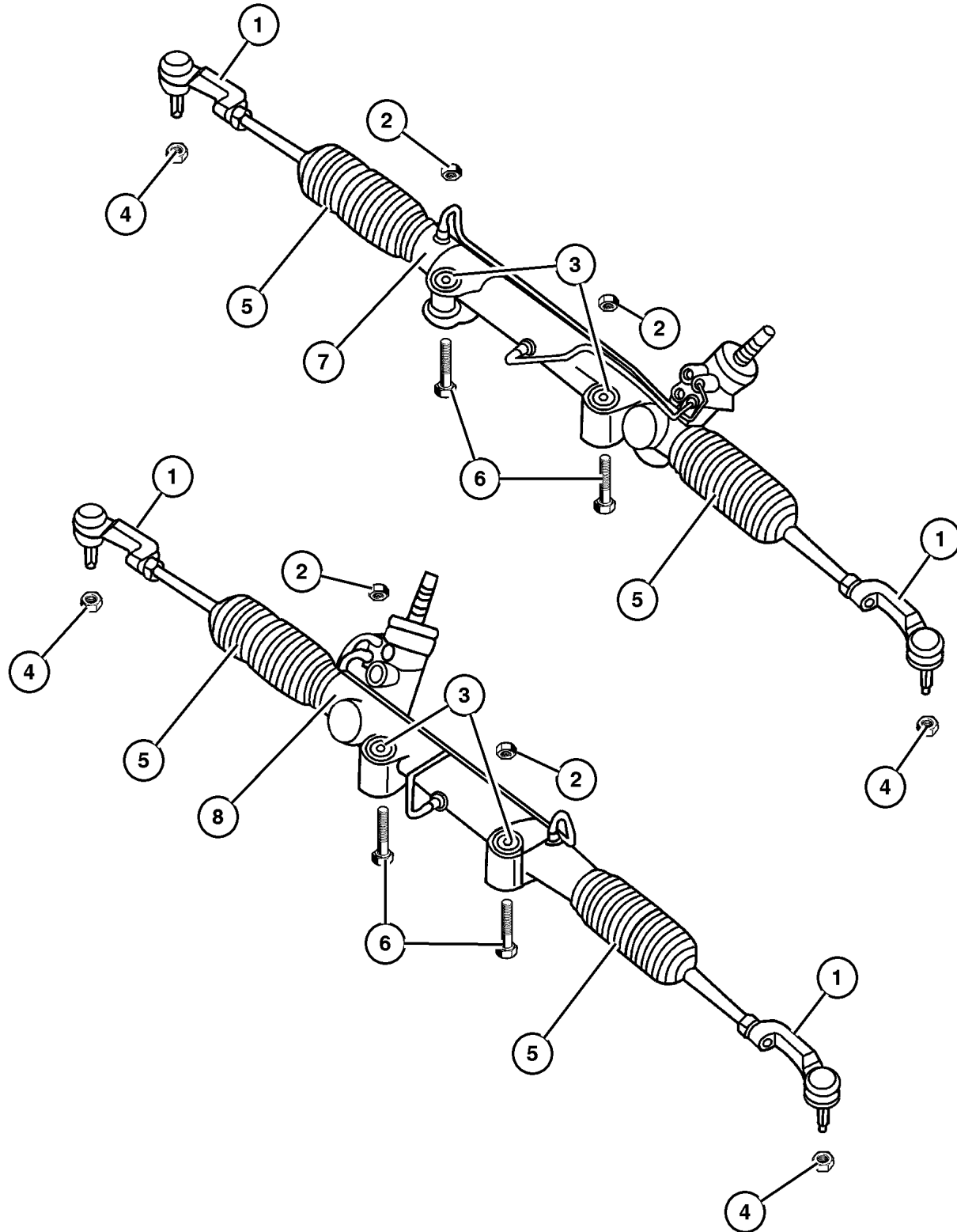
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52128 517AA	1	J, T						RACK, Steering Gear
8									RACK, Steering Gear
	52128 588AB	1	U			ED0			
	52128 518AB	1	U			EK0			
	52128 588AB	1	U			EN0			



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

KOREE (R),
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

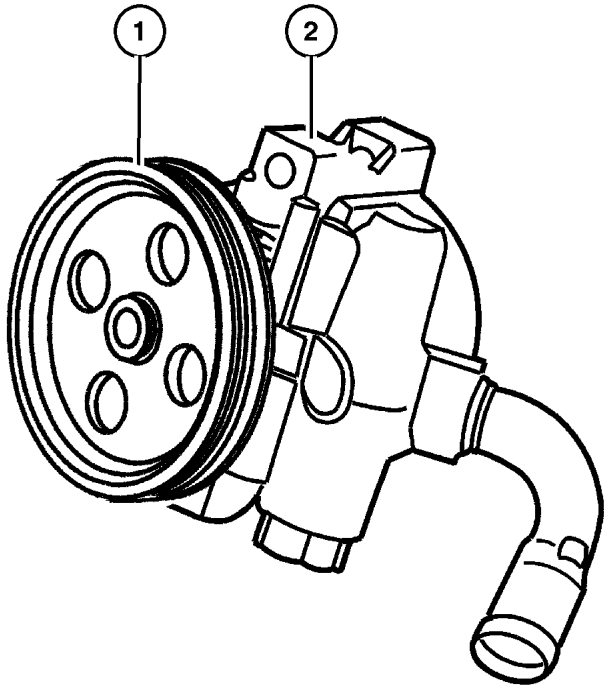
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

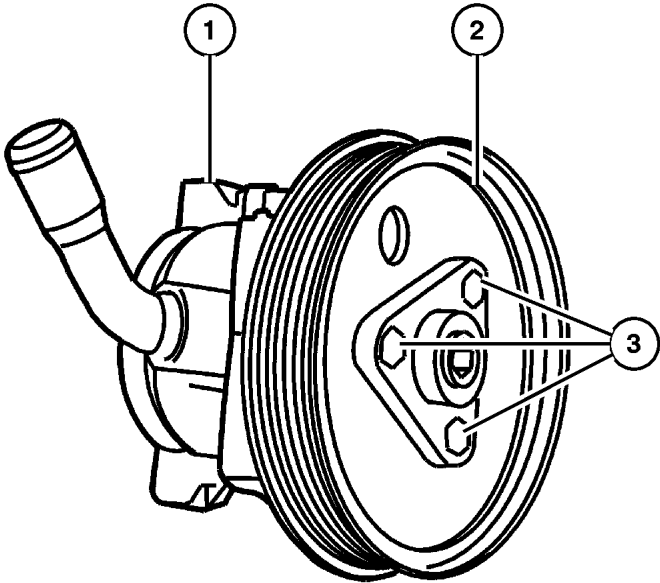
1	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 711AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
-3	6102 097AA-	3				ED0			BOLT
-4									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	1	T			ED0			
		1	J			ED0			
-5									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52128 516AB-	2	T			ED0			
		2	U			ED0			
-6	52128 513AA-	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine
Figure 019-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52088 712AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Power Steering
2	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Pump to Pulley, Mounting
-4	5072 439AA-	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Tensioner
-5	4864 537	3				EN0	DBB		BOLT, 8Mx20, Pump to Bracket, Mounting
-6									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-7	52128 513AA-	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

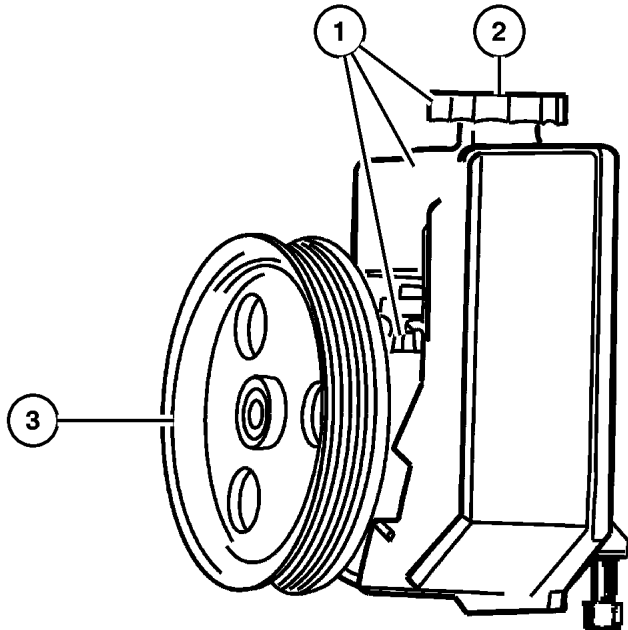
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	52088 710AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	52128 513AA	1				EK0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	53010 258AC	1				EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

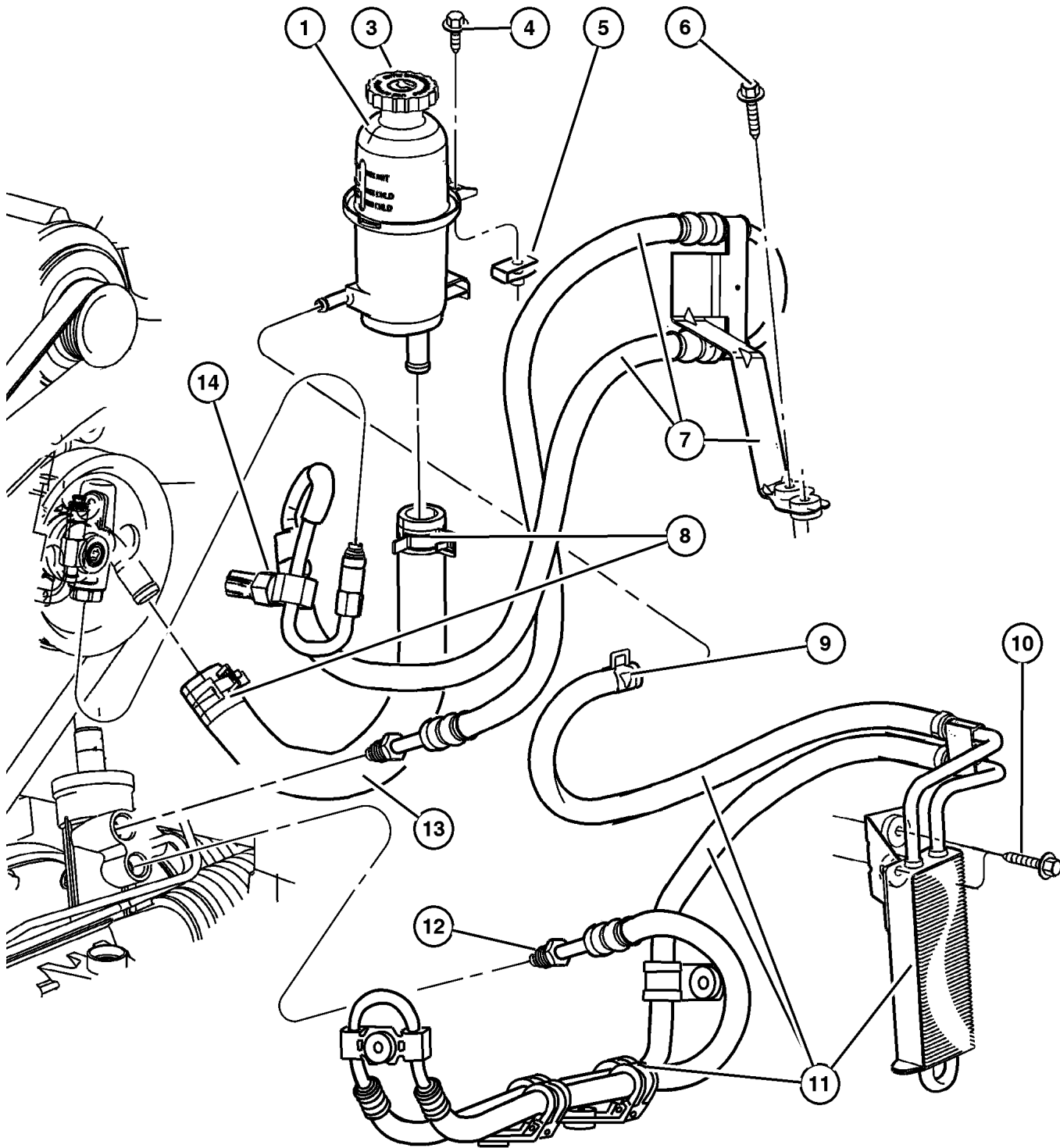


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines
Figure 019-710



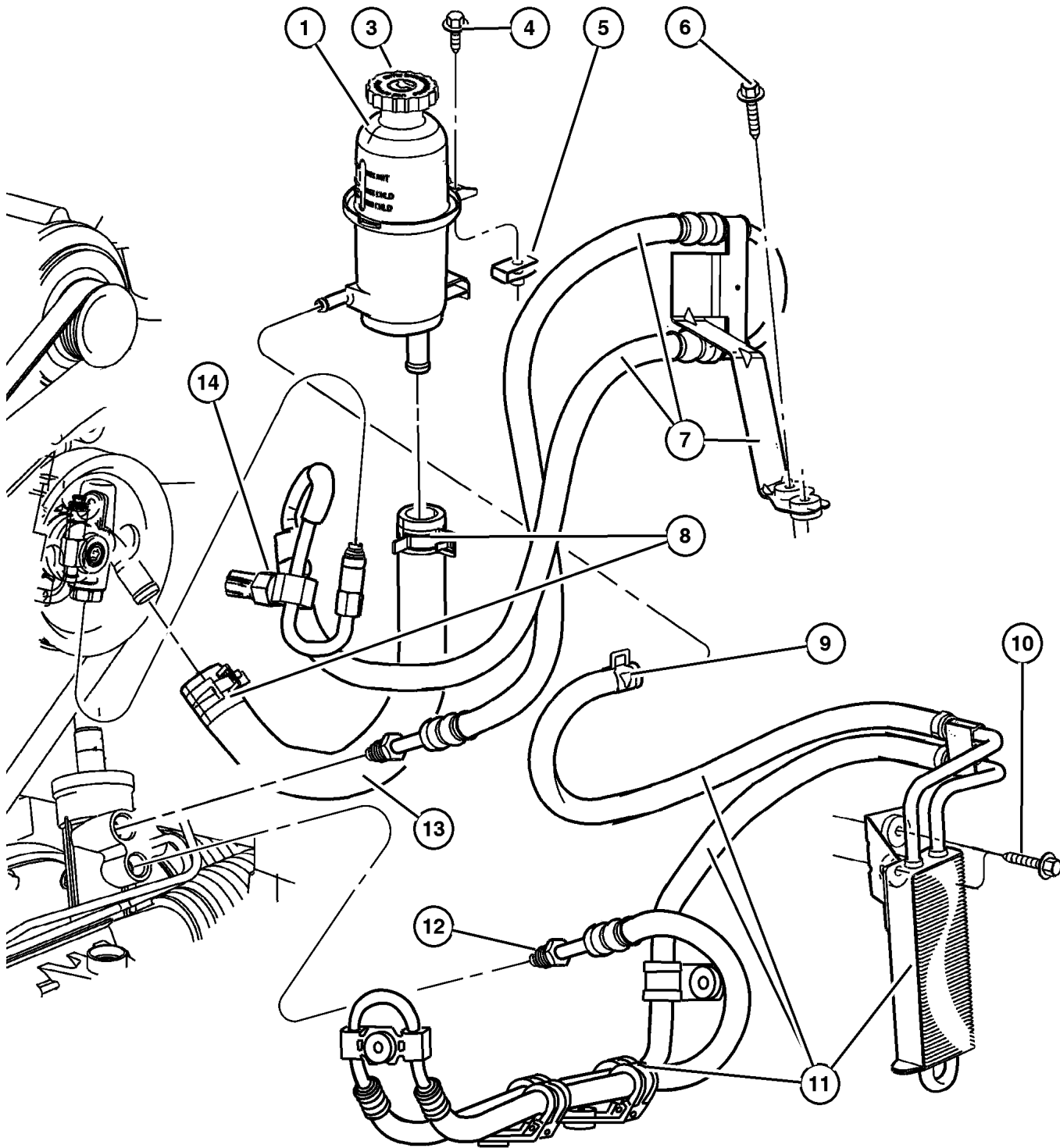
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52088 713AA	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 3
-2	52088 874AD-	1				EN0			Includes Item 3
3	52128 513AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
4	6102 132AA	1				ED0, EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir To Bracket
5	6101 712	1				ED0			NUT, U, M6x1
6		1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52088 722AC	1	J, T			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Includes Item 12,14
	52088 726AE	1	J			EN0			Includes Item 12
8	6502 018	2				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2				EN0			
9	6504 217	1	J			ED0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	T			ED0			
		1	J			EN0			
10									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52128 561AA	1	J			ED0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose Includes Items 9,12
		1	T			ED0			Includes Items 9,12
	52088 931AE	1	J			EN0			Includes Items 9,12
12	5205 254	1	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose as Required
		1	T			ED0			as Required
		2	J			EN0			as Required
		1	J			EN0			as Required
13	52088 718AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines
Figure 019-710



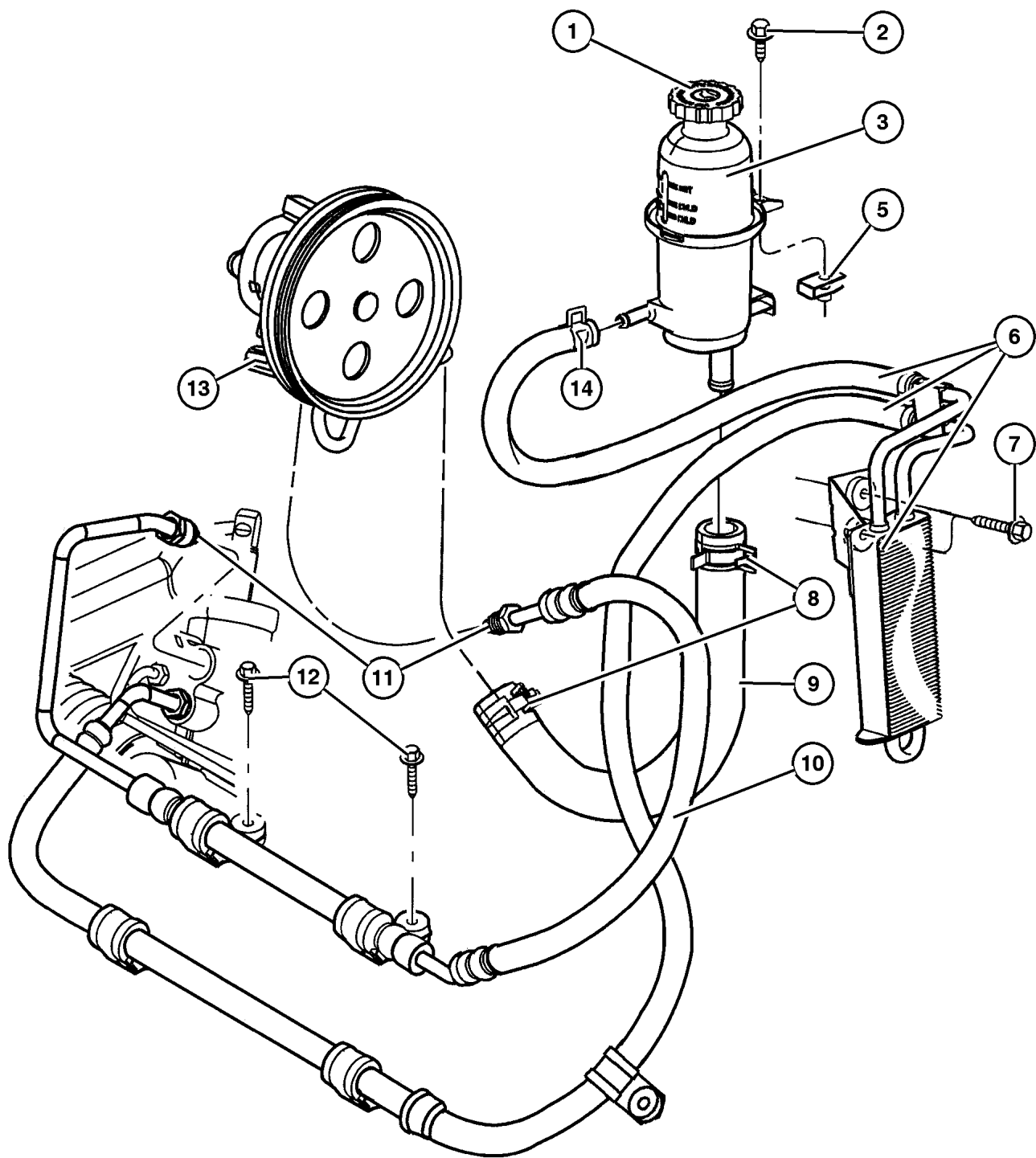
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52088 719AD	1				EN0			includes Item 8, Reservoir To
									Pump
14	4606 045	1	J, T			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines
Figure 019-720



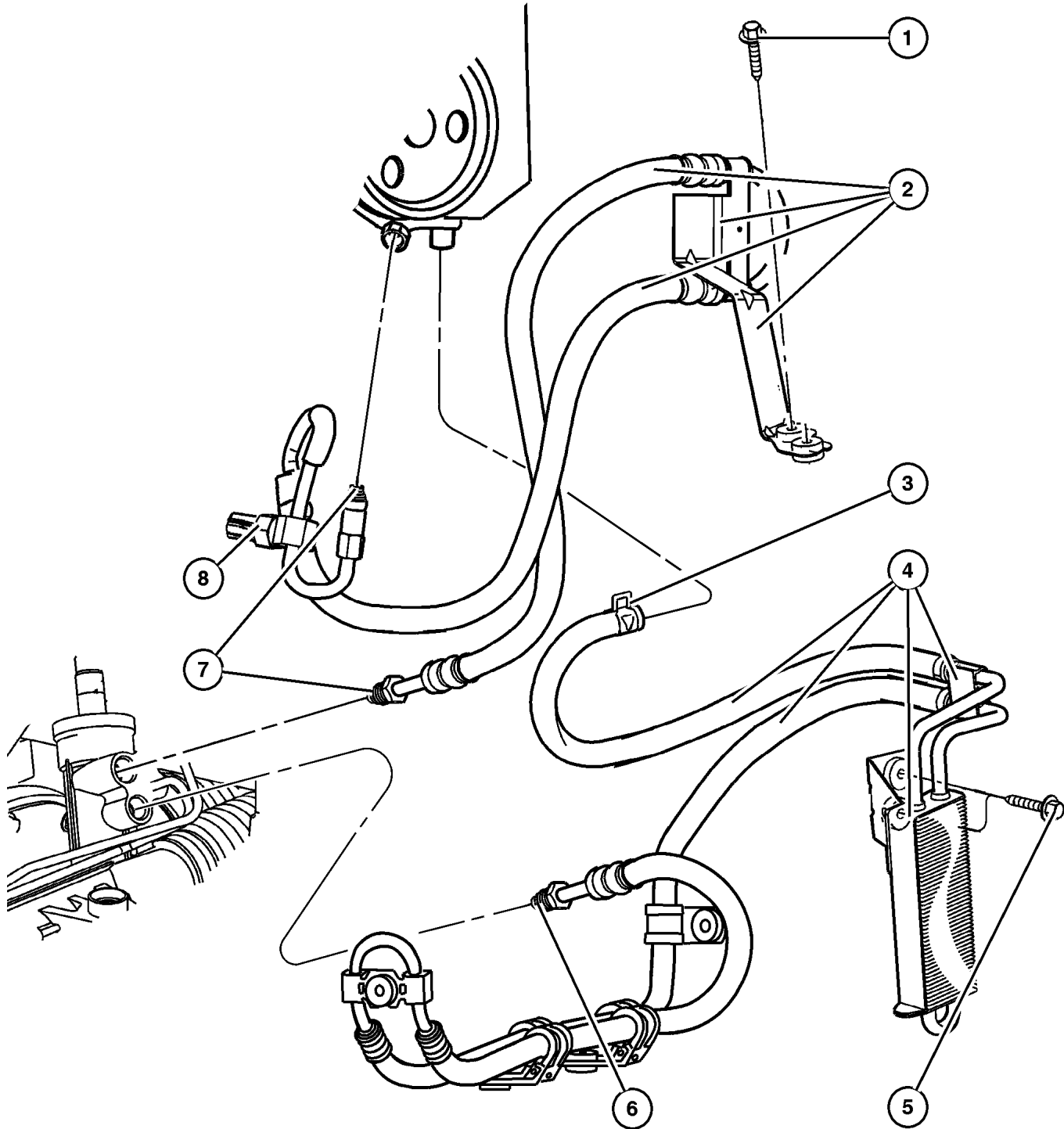
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52128 513AA	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	6102 132AA	1				ED0, EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	52088 713AA	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 4
		1				EN0			Includes Item 4
-4	52088 874AD-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	6101 712	1				ED0, EK0			NUT, U, M6x1
6	52088 927AE	1	U			ED0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose Includes Items 1,12
	52088 928AD	1	U			EN0			Includes Items 1,12
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 018	2				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2				EN0			
9	52088 718AD	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir Includes Item 9
	52088 719AD	1				EN0			Includes Item 9
10	52088 724AD	1	U			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Includes Item 12,14
	52088 716AE	1	U			EN0			Includes Item 12
11									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	U			ED0			As Required
		2	U			EN0			As Required
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4606 045	1	U			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
14	6504 217	1	U			ED0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52088 714AE	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	6504 217	1	J			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	T			EK0			
4	52128 561AA	1	J			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
		1	T			EK0			
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5205 254	1	J			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1	T			EK0			
7	5205 254	2	J, T			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
8	4606 045	1	J, T			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-9	53013 506AA-	1	J			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Mounting
-11	6101 445	1	J			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EKG]=Engine -3.7L Power Tech V6

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	6504 217	1	U			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
2	52088 927AD	1	U			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With
3									Hose, Includes Items 1,6
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52088 720AC	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Items 7,8
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5205 254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	4606 045	1	U			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
8	5205 254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-9	53013 506AA-	1	U			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	U			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Mounting
-11	6101 445	1	U			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Mounting

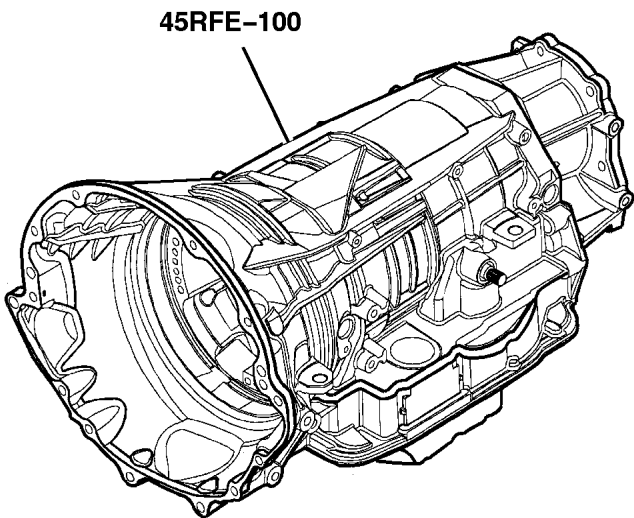
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter & Extension [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1302
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1303
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1304
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1305
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1306
2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1310

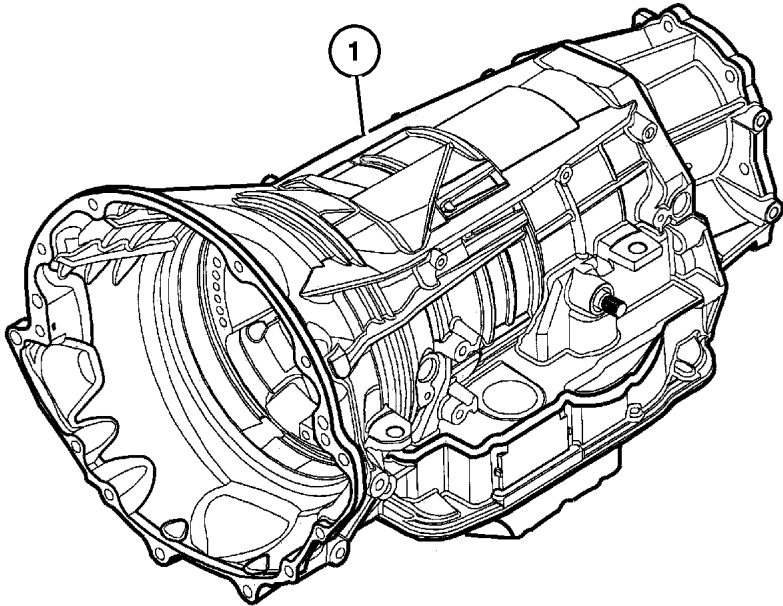
Transmission [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Mult - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5083 914AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119856AD
	5083 912AA	1	T				DG4		5211961AA

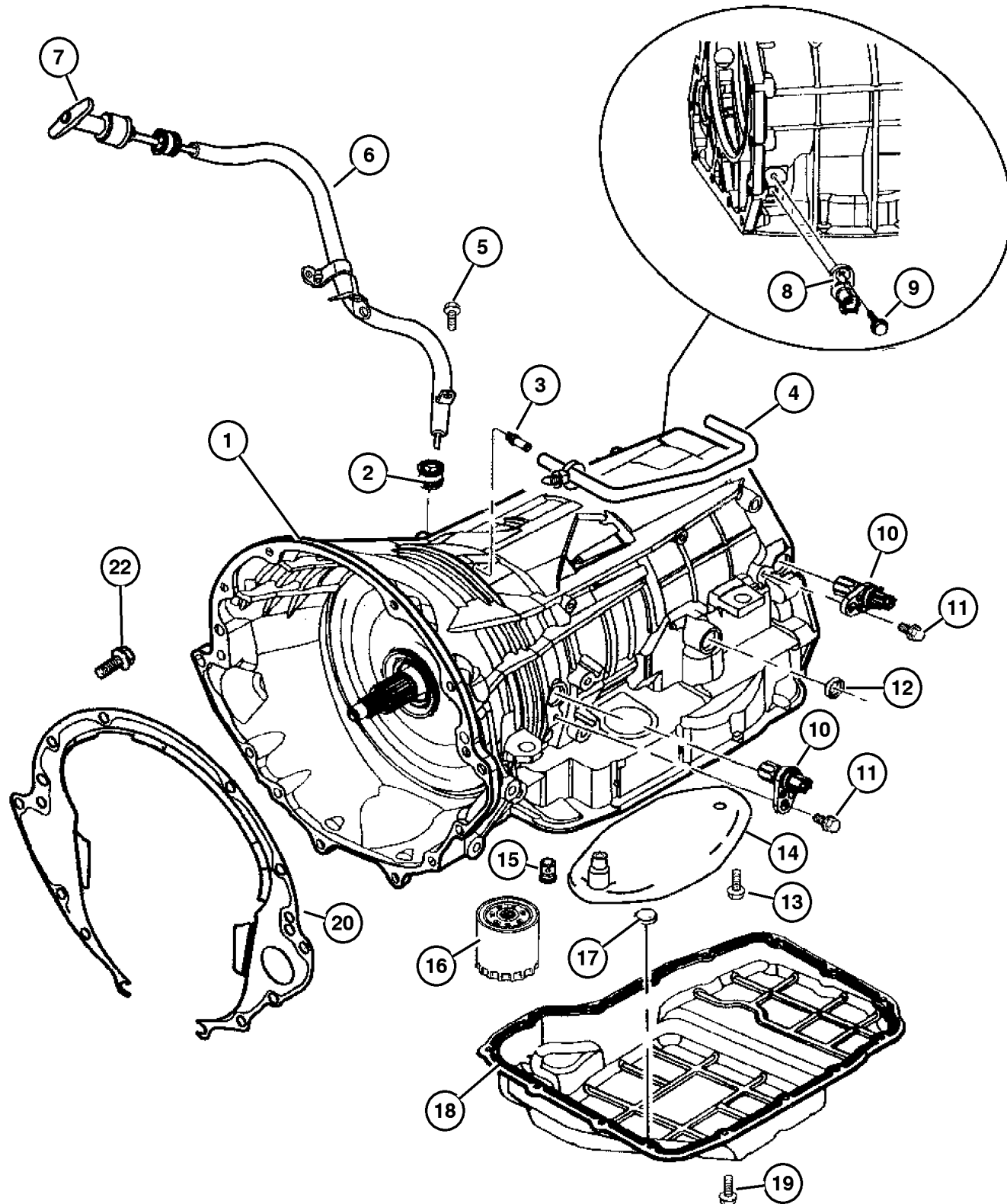


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	4799 613	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
3									VENT, Transmission
	4799 861AB	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
4	53032 457AA	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	52104 332AA	1				EK0	DG4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104 327AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	J, U				DG4		
	4799 758AC	1	T				DG4		
9	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	T				DG4		
11									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	T				DG4		
12									SEAL
	4799 346	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	J, U				DG4		
		7	T				DG4		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5013 470AC	1	J, U				DG4		
	5015 267AC	1	T				DG4		
15									VALVE, Flow Control
	4799 681	1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

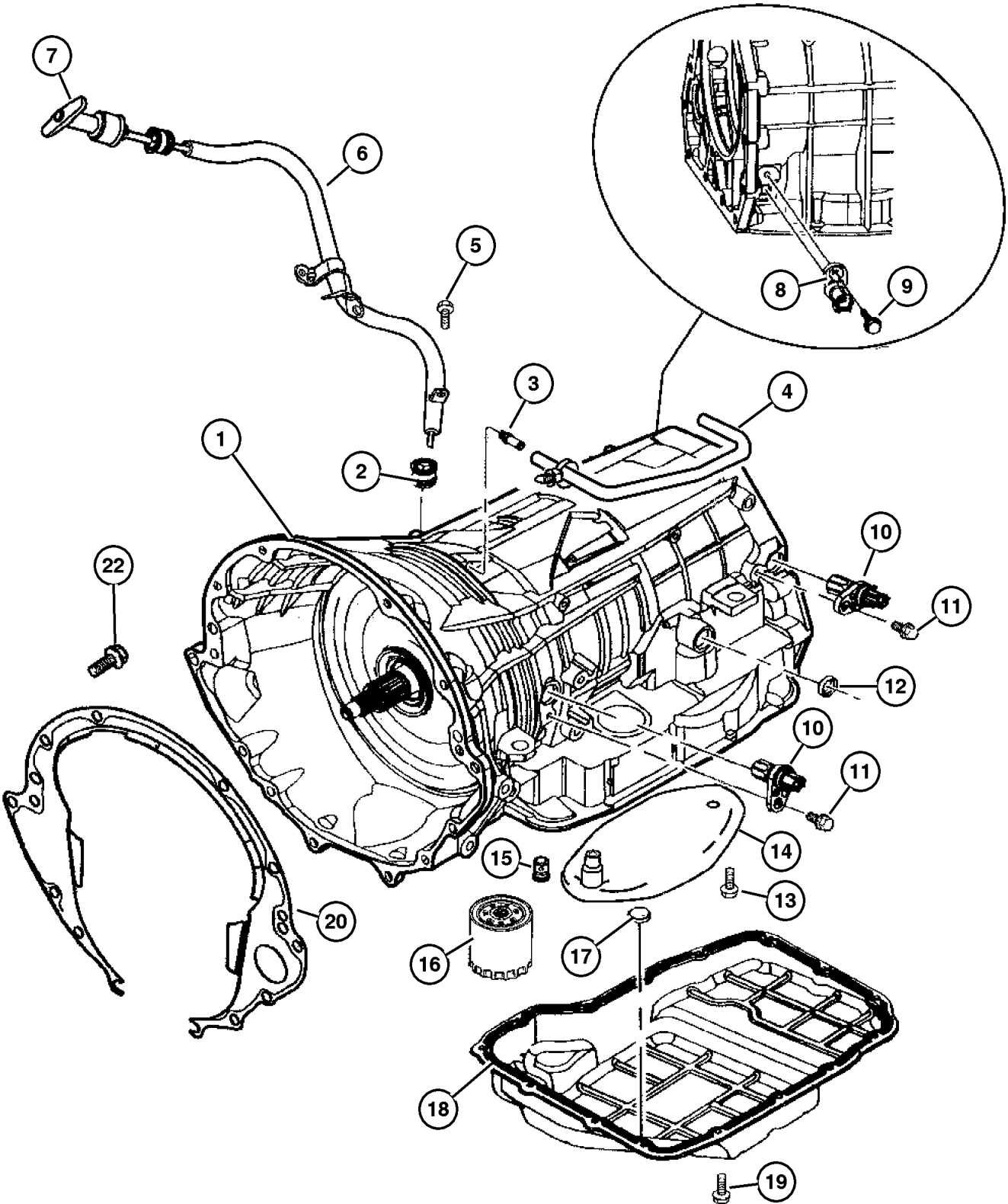
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



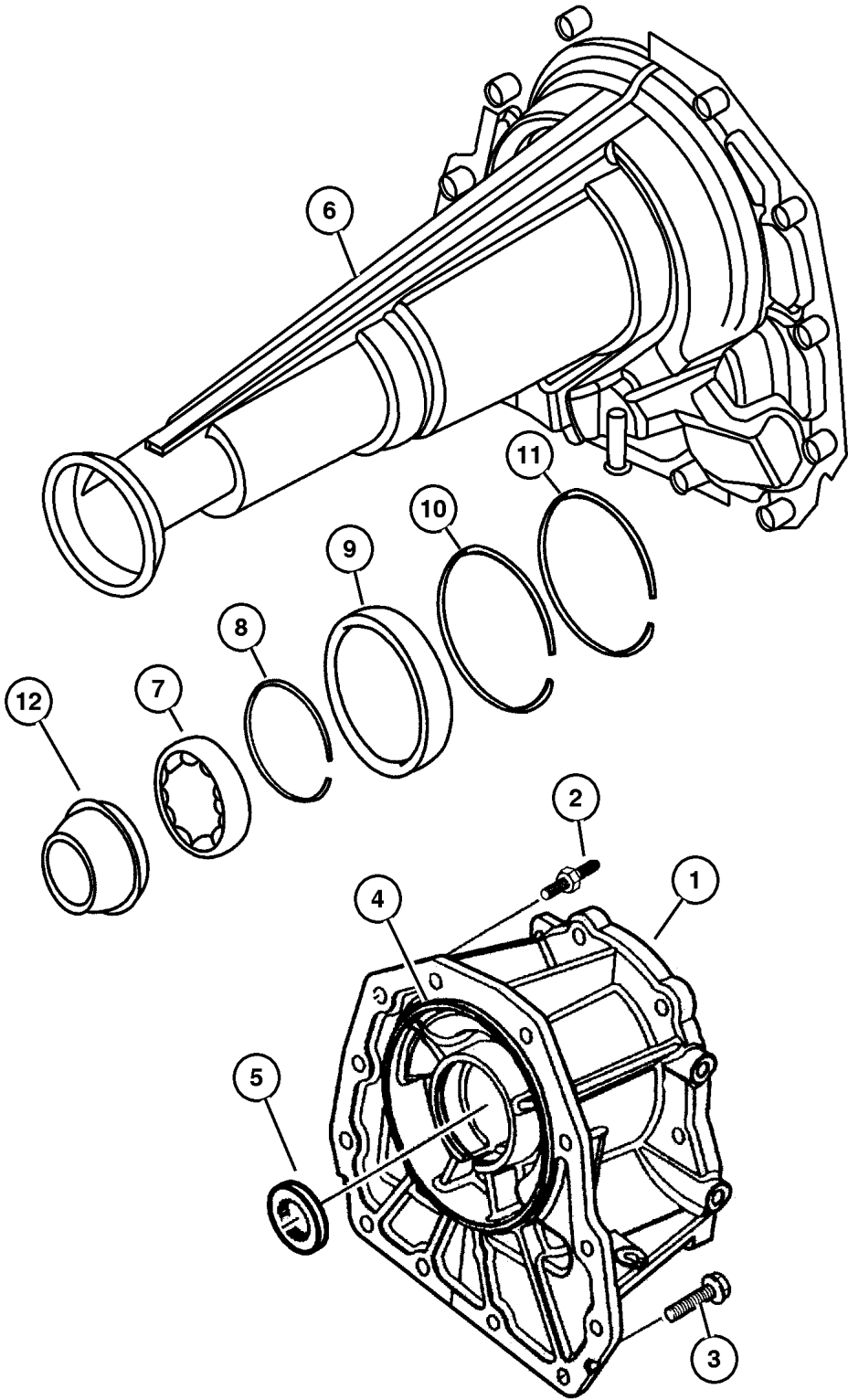
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DG4		
16	4799 662	1	J, U				DG4		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DG4		
17	4446 728	1	J, U				DG4		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
18	5013 681AA	1	J, U				DG4		PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T				DG4		
19	6101 221	15	J, U				DG4		SCREW
		15	T				DG4		
20	52104 344AA	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust
-21	4799 433AB-	2	J, U				DG4		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	T				DG4		
22	6022 266	4					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter & Extension [45RFE] [DG4]
 Figure 45RFE-220



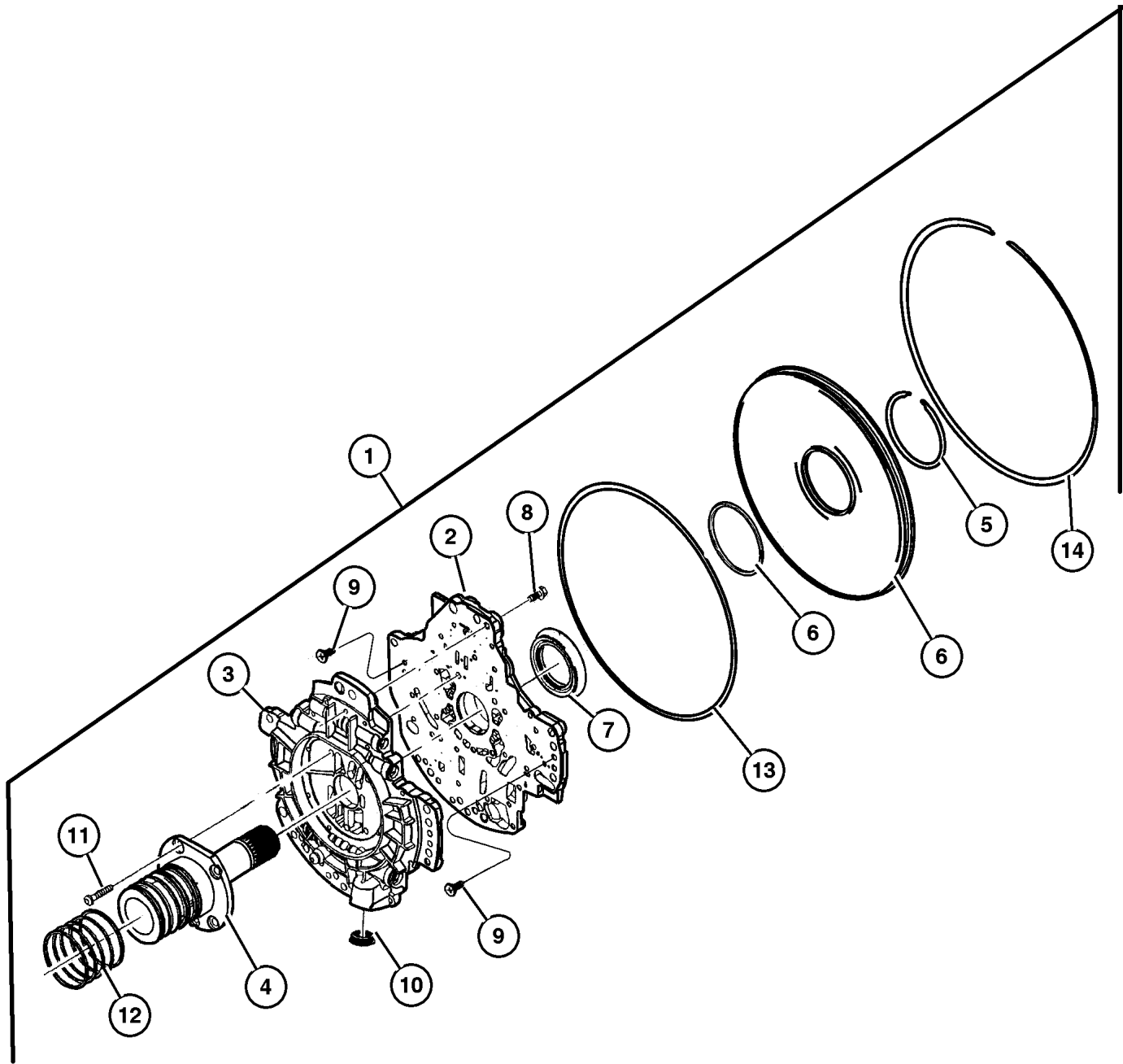
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DG4]=Multy Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	52104 357AA	1	J, U				DG4		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	T				DG4		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	J, U				DG4		
		10	T				DG4		
4									SEAL, Input
	4799 090	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
5	5019 020AA	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Input Gear
6	4799 495	1	T				DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	2466 224	1	T				DG4		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	5086 304AA	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING
9	4746 155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
10	5072 304AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
11	5086 314AA	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING
12	4531 216AB	1	T				DG4		SEAL, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



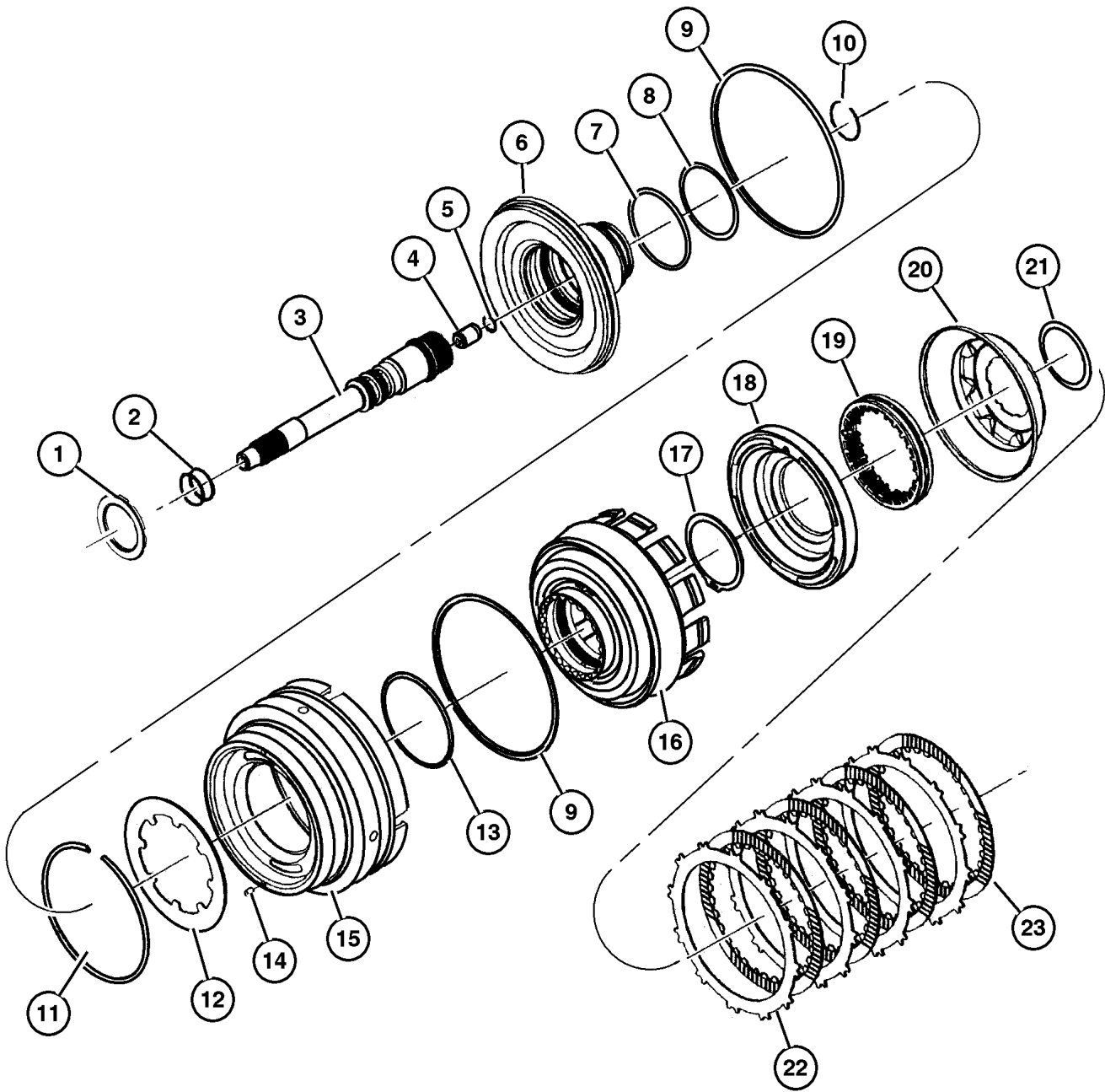
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	J, U				DG4		
		24	T				DG4		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	T				DG4		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	J, U				DG4		
		5	T				DG4		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056AB	5	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



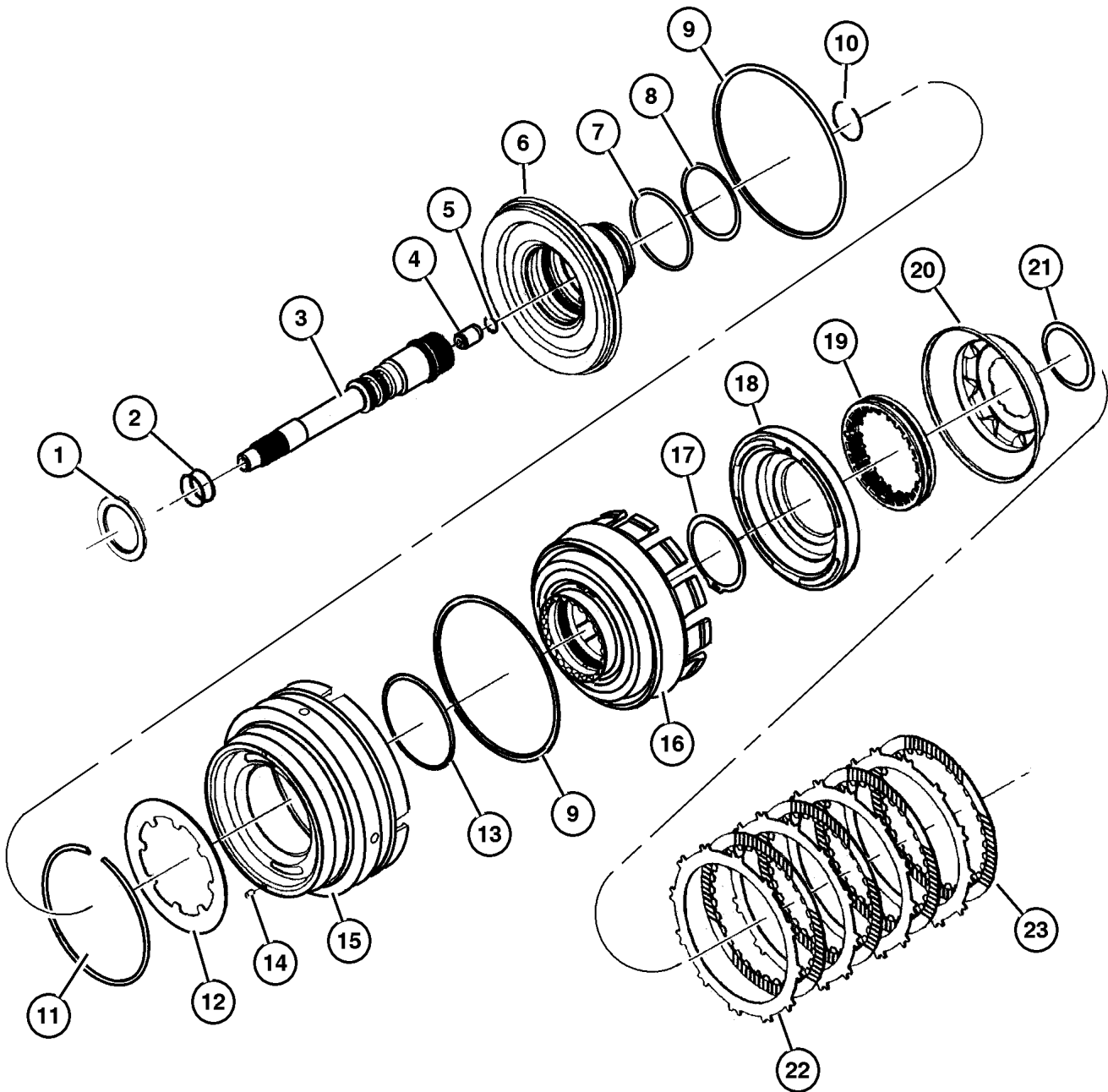
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2	4799 539	2	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	T				DG4		
3	4799 537	1	J, U				DG4		SHAFT, Input
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 974AA	1	J, U				DG4		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 978AA	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		
6	4799 536AC	1	J, U				DG4		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T				DG4		
7	4799 073	1	J, U				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T				DG4		
8	4799 073	1	J, U				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 755	1	T				DG4		
9	4799 090	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T				DG4		
10	4799 538	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	T				DG4		
11	4799 088	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
12	4799 087	1	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



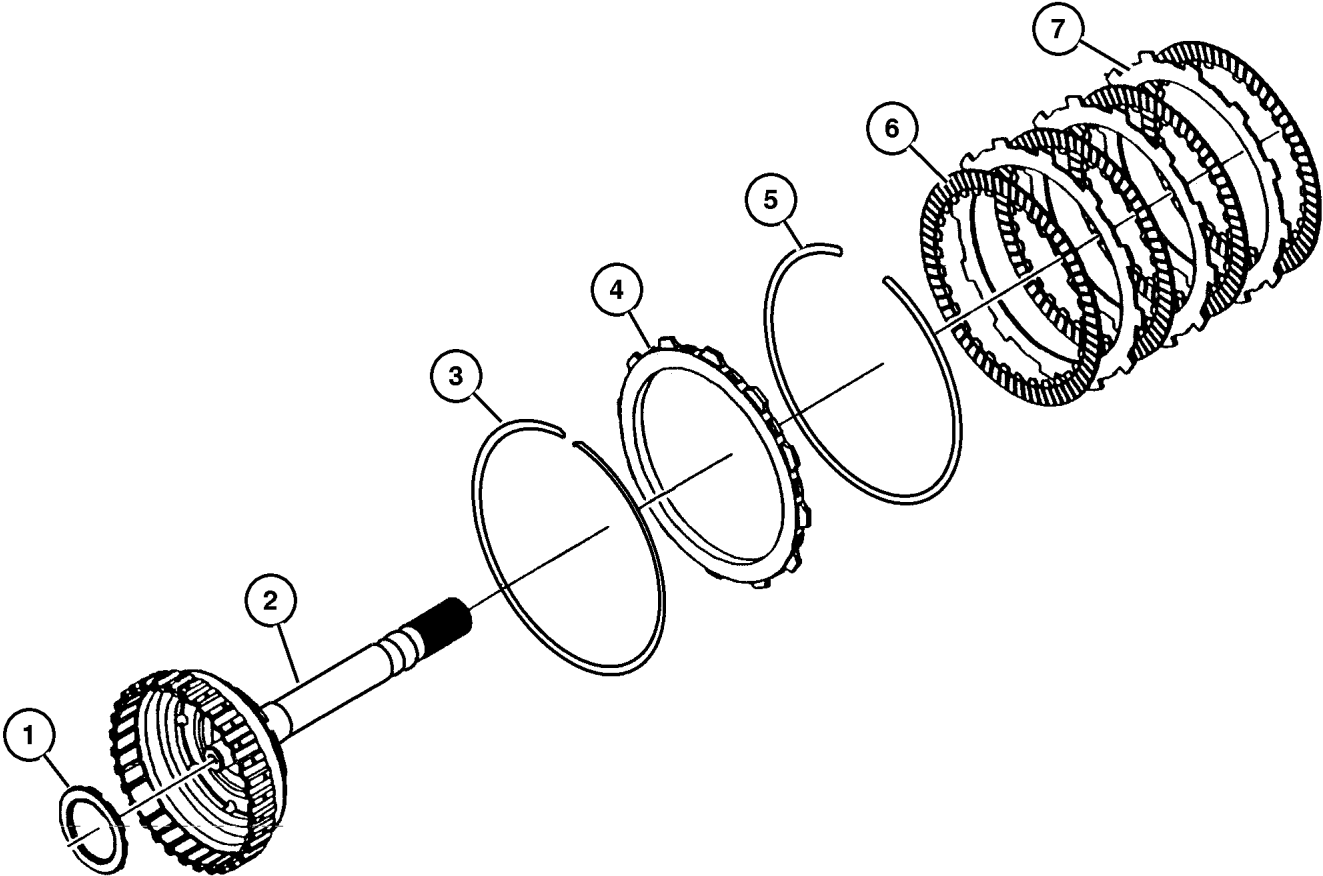
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
14	4531 903	1	J, U				DG4		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	T				DG4		
15	4799 645	1	J, U				DG4		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	5073 525AA	1	T				DG4		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
17	4799 247	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		
18	4799 650	1	J, U				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DG4		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
20	4799 652	1	J, U				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DG4		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Mult - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

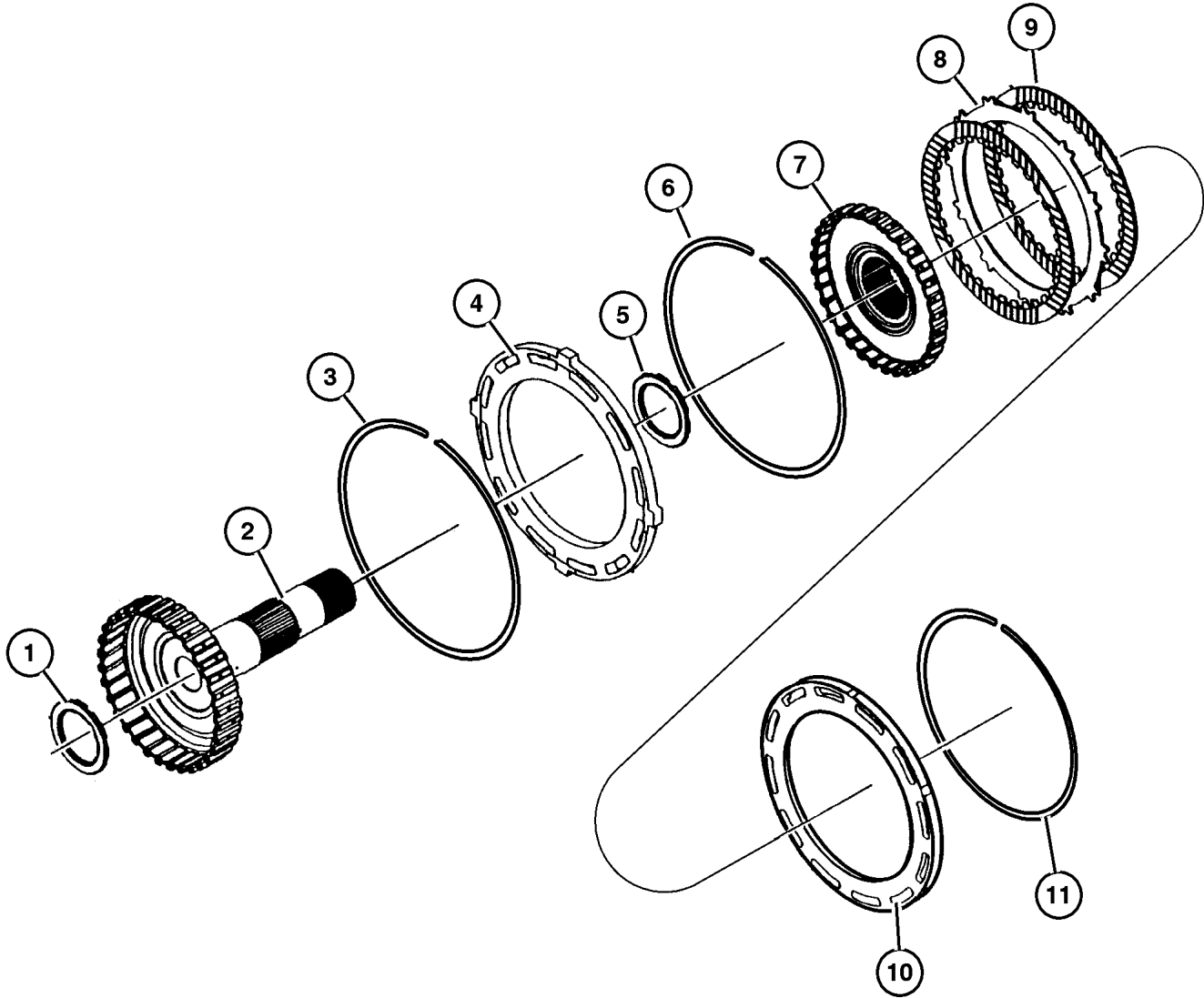
1	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2	4799 546	1	J, U				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	T				DG4		
3	4799 760	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AB	1	T				DG4		7.00/7.16 mm Thick
		AR	J, U				DG4		7.00/7.16 mm Thick
	4799 109AB	AR	J, U				DG4		3.60/3.76 mm Thick
		AR	T				DG4		3.60/3.76 mm Thick
5									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;									
Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2	4799 550	1	J, U				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DG4		
3	4799 118	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 116	1	J, U				DG4		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 459	1	T				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		
6	4799 117	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
7	4799 556	1	J, U				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	T				DG4		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

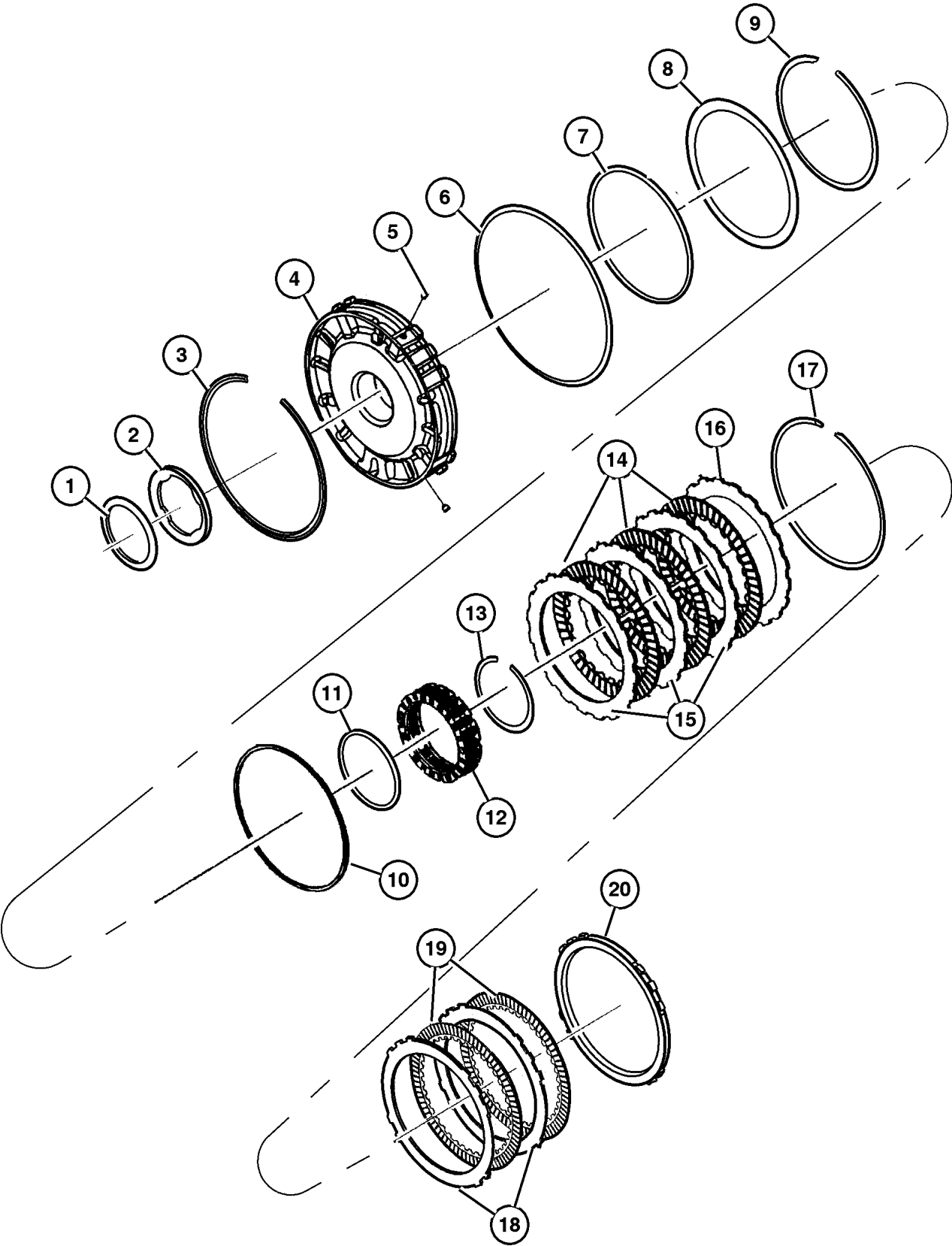
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Callout Items # [2,7,10,11] Are Service with Package # [05013093AA]									
Callout Items # [14,15,17,18,19] Are Serviced With Package # [05013087AA]									
Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi -Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 498	1	T				DG4		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	4799 086	1	J, U				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
6	4799 174	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
7									RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	J, U				DG4		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T				DG4		
9	4799 522AB	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
10									RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	T				DG4		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	J, U				DG4		
13	4799 680AB	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
14									DISC, Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

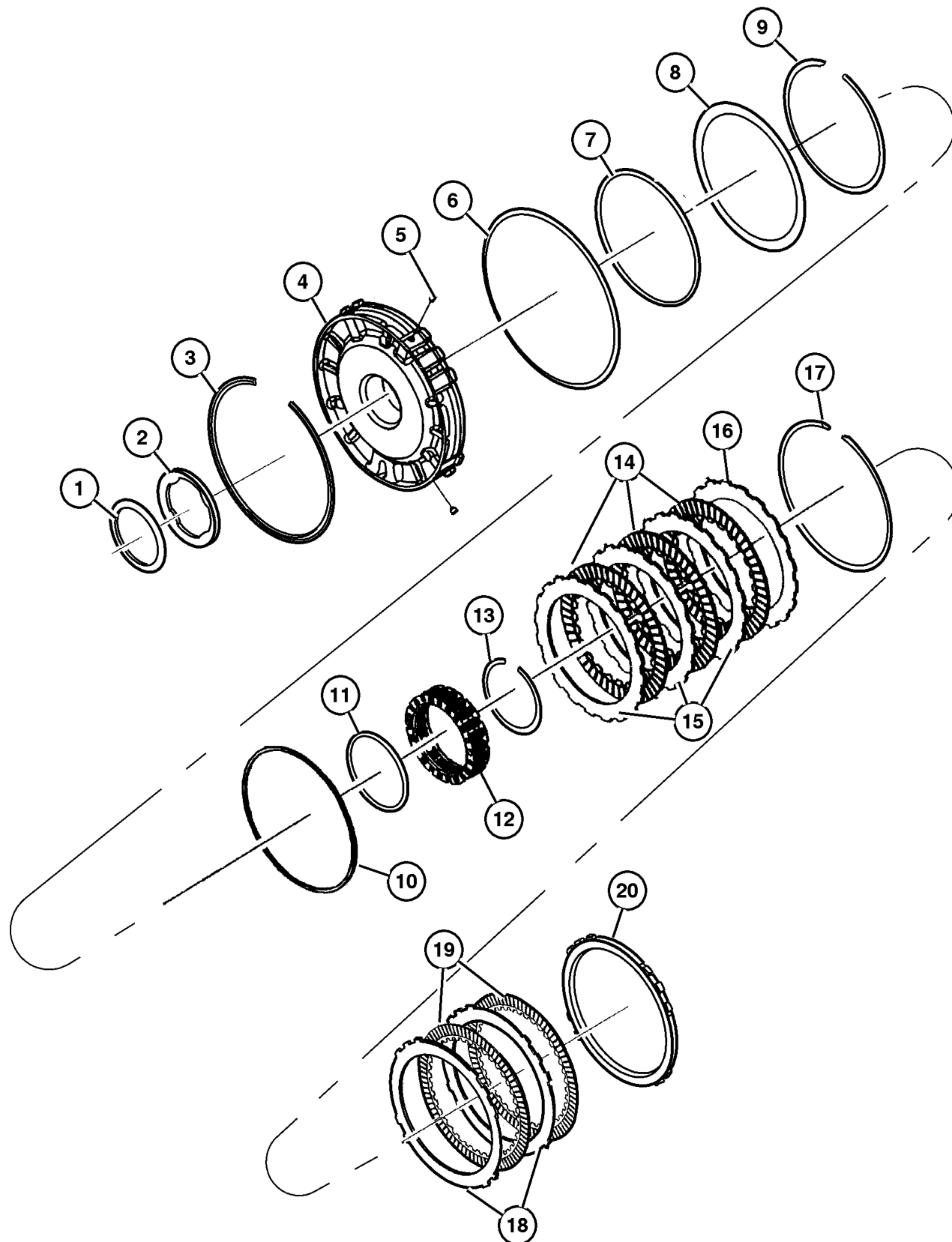
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

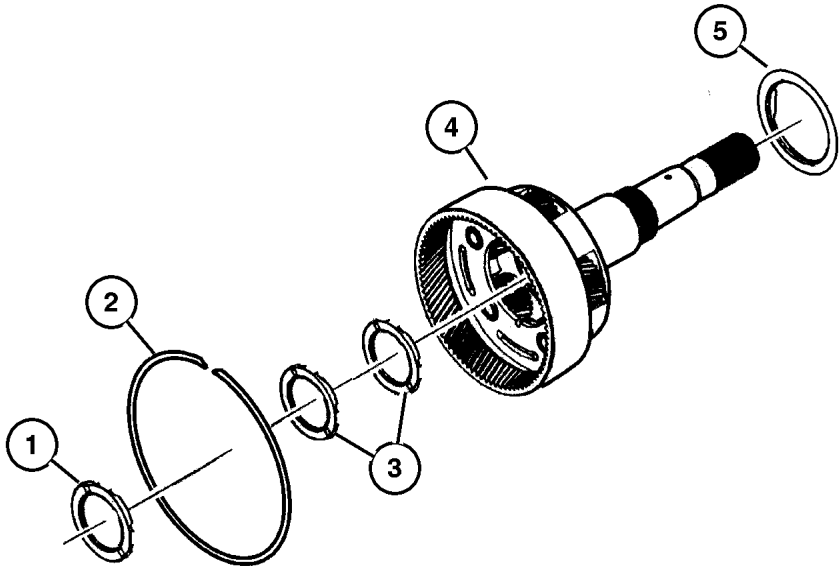
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-450



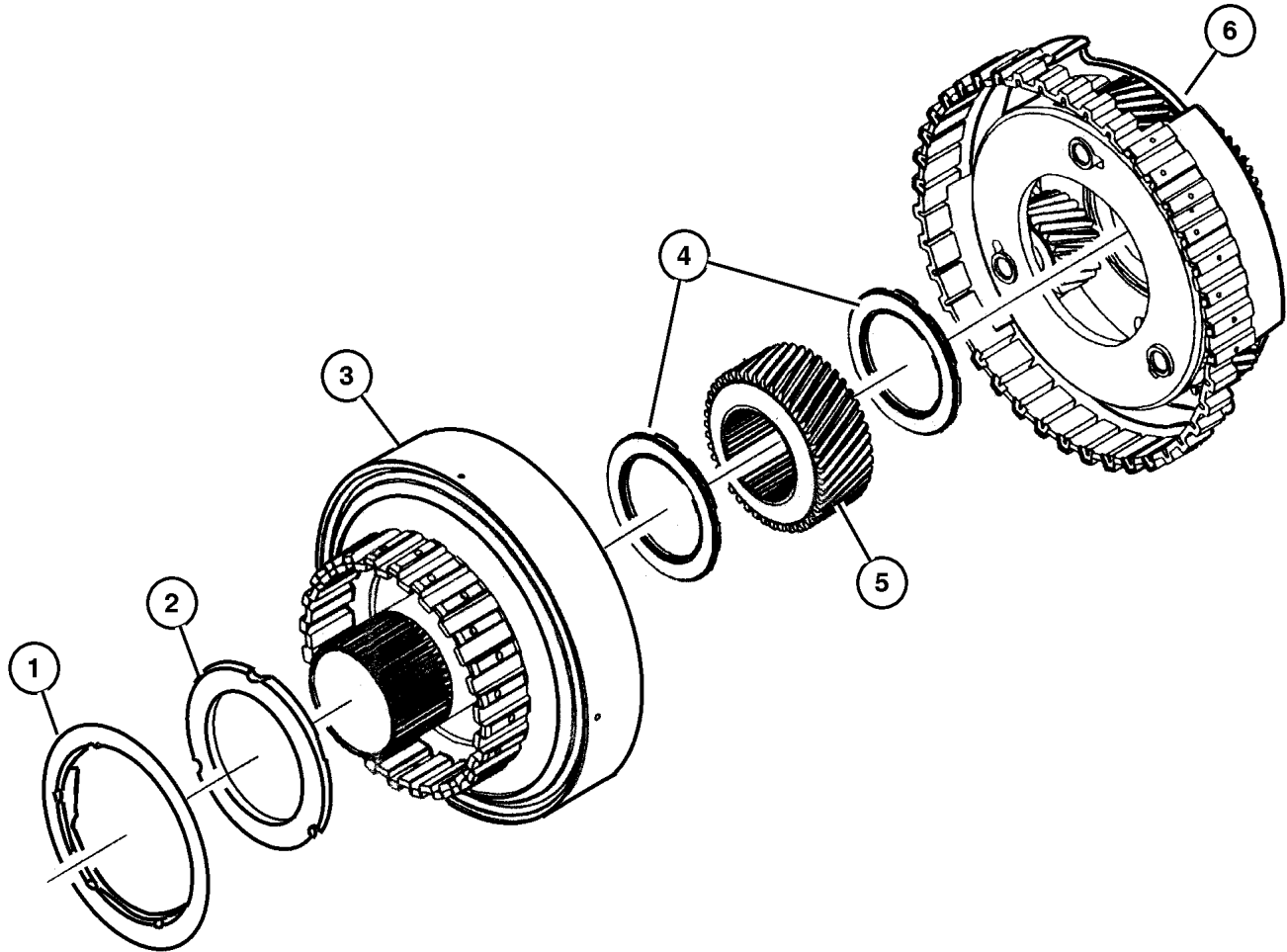
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi -Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	T				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		
3	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
4	5135 165AA	1	J, U				DG4		INPUT CARRIER KIT
		1	T				DG4		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 459	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
-6	5134 382AA-	1	T				DG4		REVERSE CARRIER KIT
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 459	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	J, U				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 602	1	J, U				DG4		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	T				DG4		
6	4799 619	1	J, U				DG4		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	T				DG4		

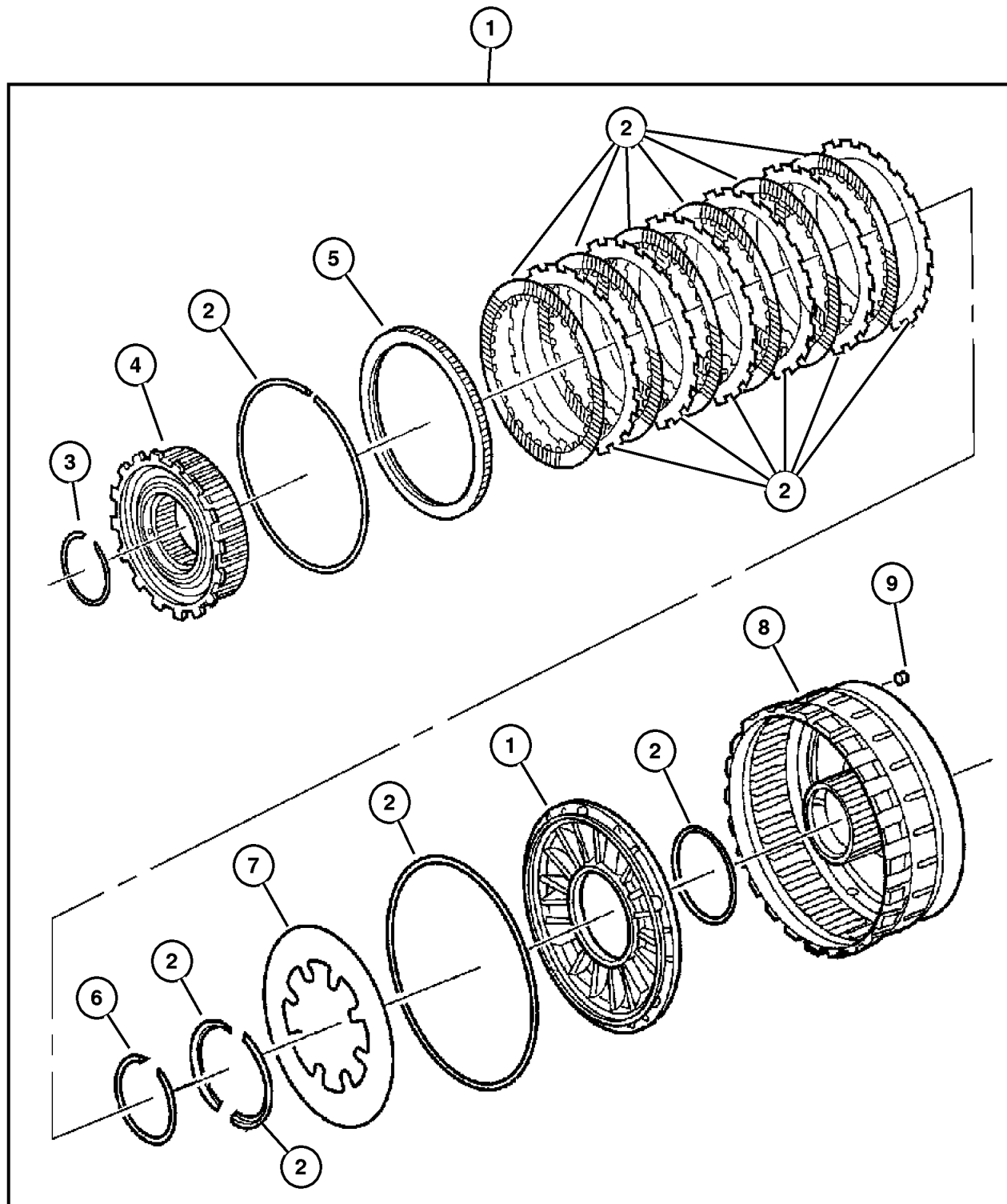
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DG4] = Multl Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 457AB	1	T				DG4		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	J, U				DG4		
2	5013 091AA	1	J, U				DG4		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	T				DG4		
3	4799 863AA	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 465	1	J, U				DG4		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DG4		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
7	4799 640	1	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	T				DG4		
8	4799 635	1	J, U				DG4		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T				DG4		
9	4799 086	1	J, U				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

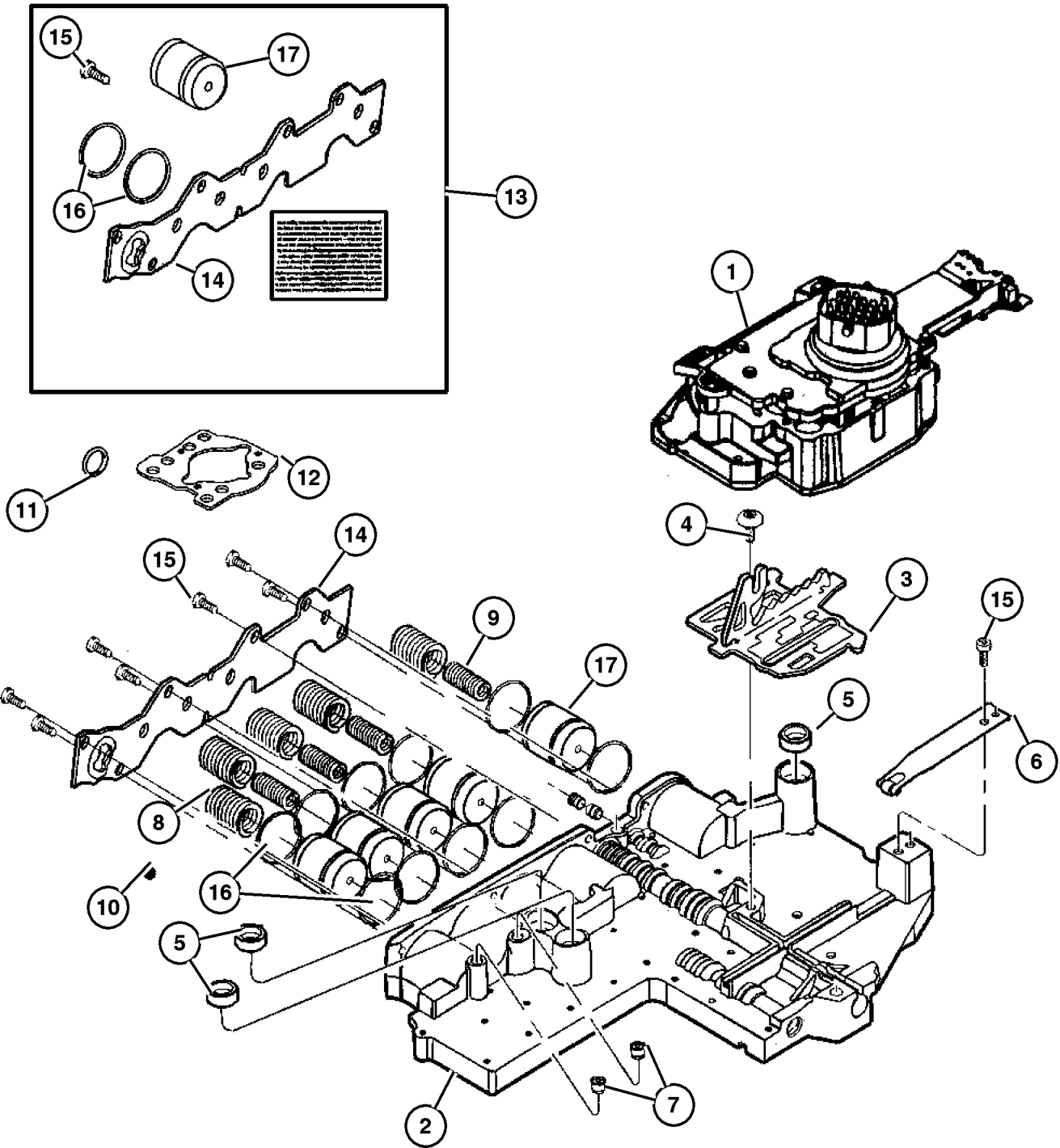
Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 934AD	1	J, U				DG4		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
2	4799 588	1	J, U				DG4		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	T				DG4		
3	4799 654	1	J, U				DG4		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	T				DG4		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6501 710	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 778	3	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	T				DG4		
6	4799 593	1	J, U				DG4		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T				DG4		
7	4799 086	2	J, U				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	T				DG4		
8	4471 880	5	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	T				DG4		
9	4567 575	4	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	T				DG4		
10	4446 602	7	J, U				DG4		BALL, Check
	5211 8261	7	T				DG4		
11	6505 335AA	1	J, U				DG4		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T				DG4		
12	4799 986AA	1	T				DG4		SEAL, Insulator
		1	J, U				DG4		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

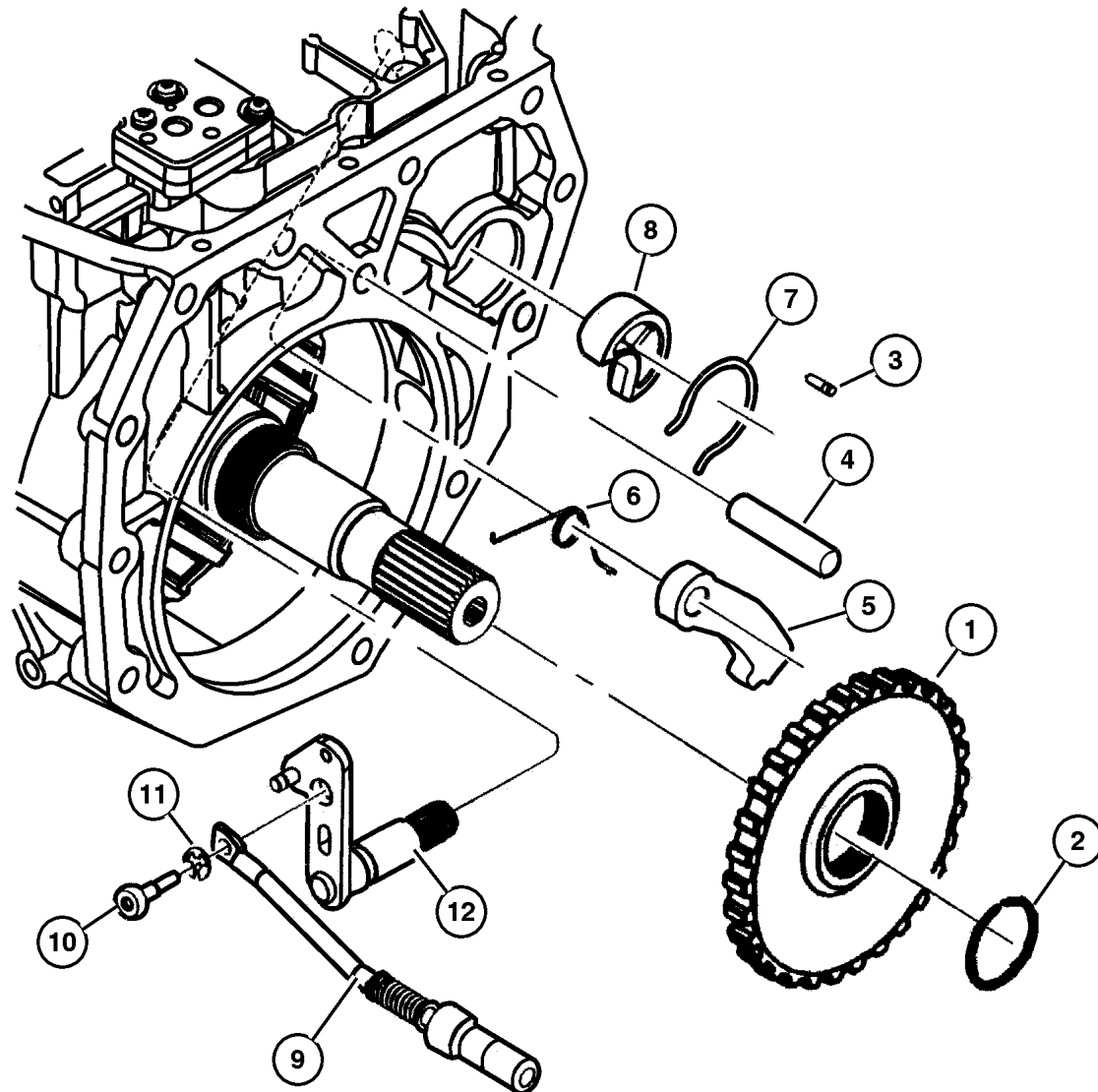
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5174 633AA	1	T				DG4		
14		1	J, U				DG4		COVER, Accumulator
	4799 598AB	1	T				DG4		
15		1	J, U				DG4		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	T				DG4		
16		7	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	T				DG4		
17		10	J, U				DG4		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 493	1	J, U				DG4		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T				DG4		
2	4799 704	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
3	0456 636	1	J, U				DG4		PIN
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 450	1	J, U				DG4		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 744AC	1	J, U				DG4		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DG4		
6	4799 451	1	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Torsion
		1	T				DG4		
7	4799 313	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		
8	4799 774	1	J, U				DG4		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T				DG4		
9	4799 611	1	J, U				DG4		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DG4		
10	6504 548	1	J, U				DG4		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	T				DG4		
11	6035 256	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T				DG4		
12	4799 453	1	J, U				DG4		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

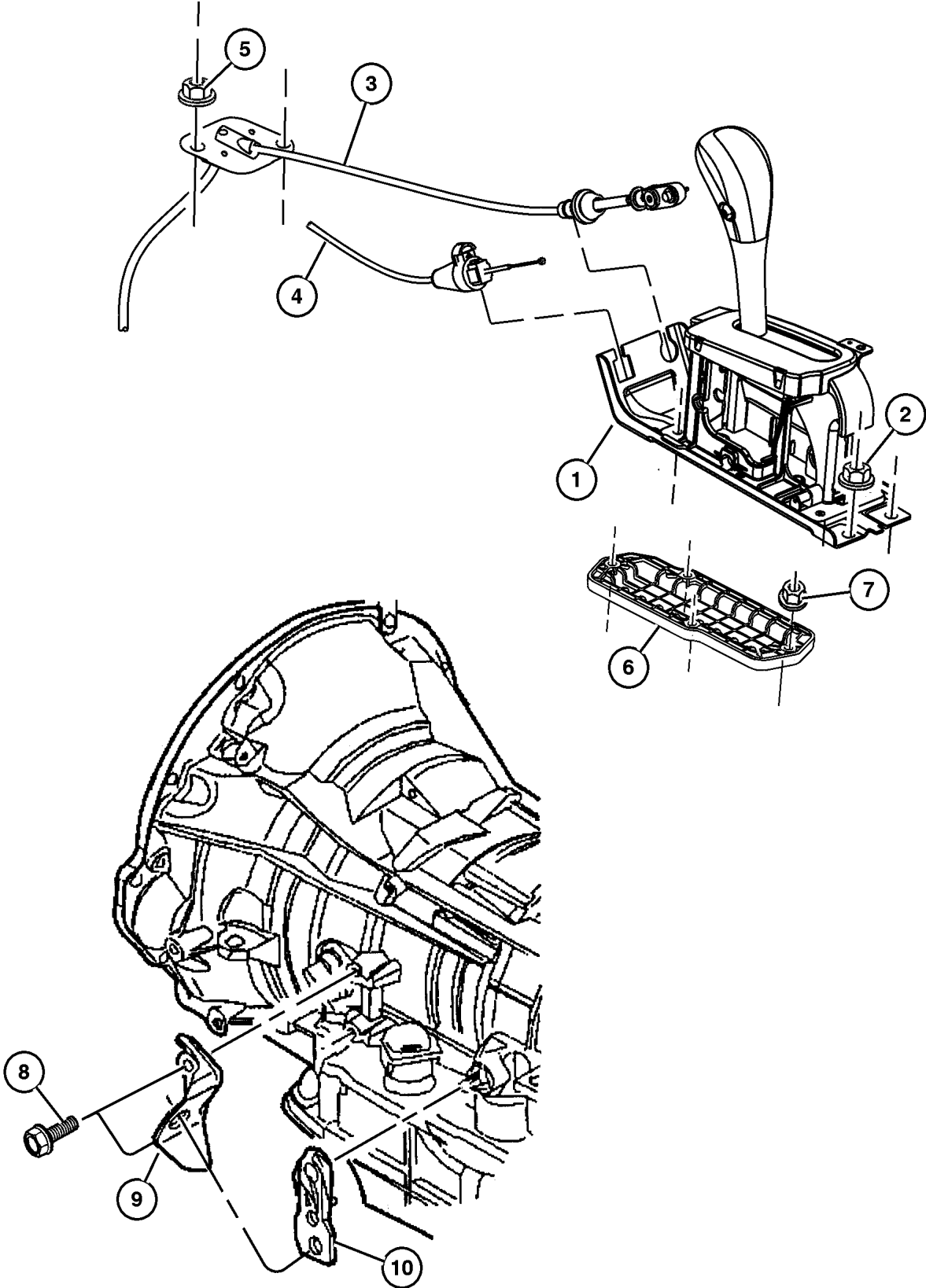
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 312AB	1	J, T				DG0		
	52104 313AB	1	U				DG0		
2	6101 444	4					DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	52104 320AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52104 319AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
5	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
7	6101 444	4					DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
8	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	52104 371AB	1				EK0	DG4		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	5210 4177	1				EK0	DG4		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1302

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
	1								CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	J, U				DG4		
	5013 091AA	1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
		1							PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1304

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
	1								OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AG	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1305

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AB	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic DGO = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5013 092AA	1	J, U				DG4		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1310

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi -Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AB	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

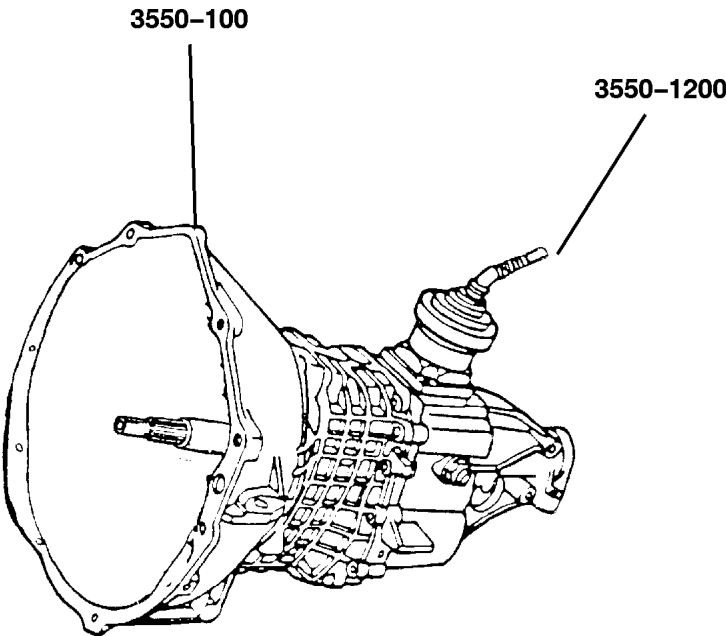
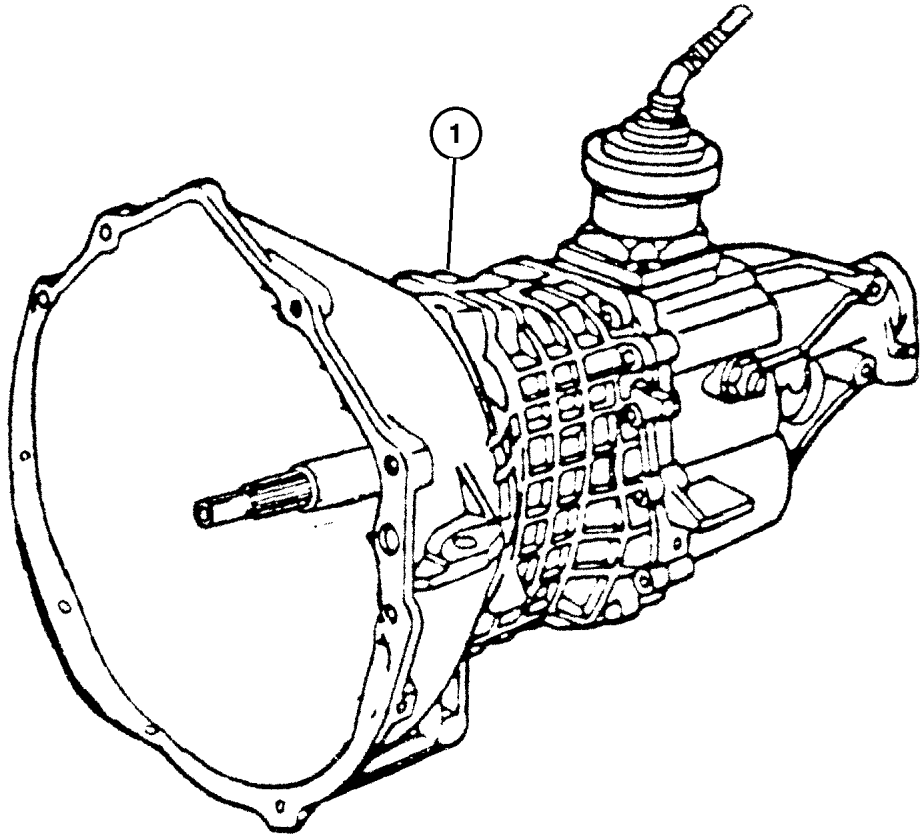


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DDD]	Fig. 3550-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension [DDD]	Fig. 3550-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DDD]	Fig. 3550-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails [DDD]	Fig. 3550-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DDD]	Fig. 3550-1210

3550-100 Transmission Assembly	3550-200 Case and Extension	3550-400 Gear Train	3550-900 Fork and Rails
3550-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transmission Assembly [DDD]
Figure 3550-110

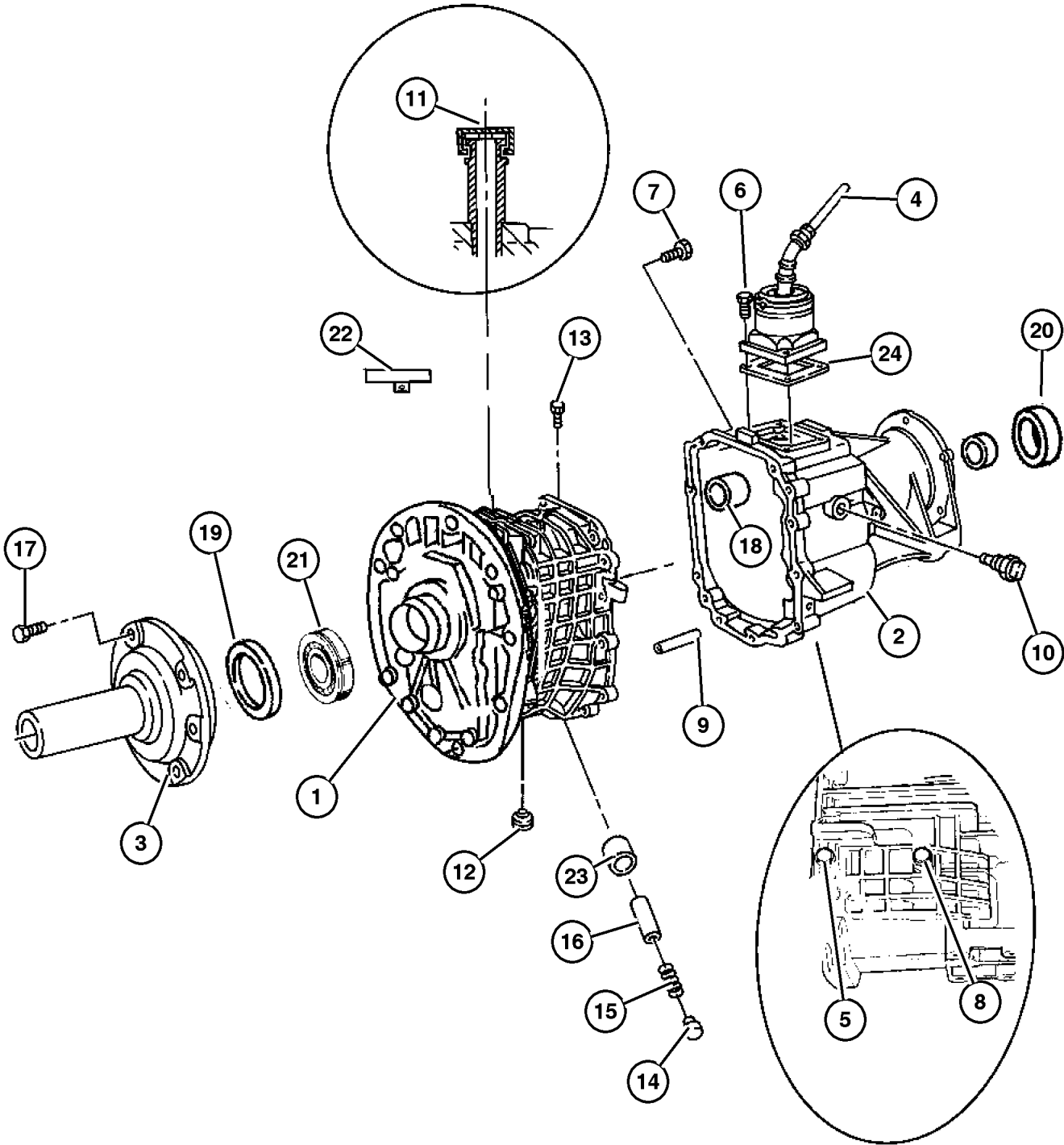


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104 817AB	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
	52104 818AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		
	52104 820AC	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

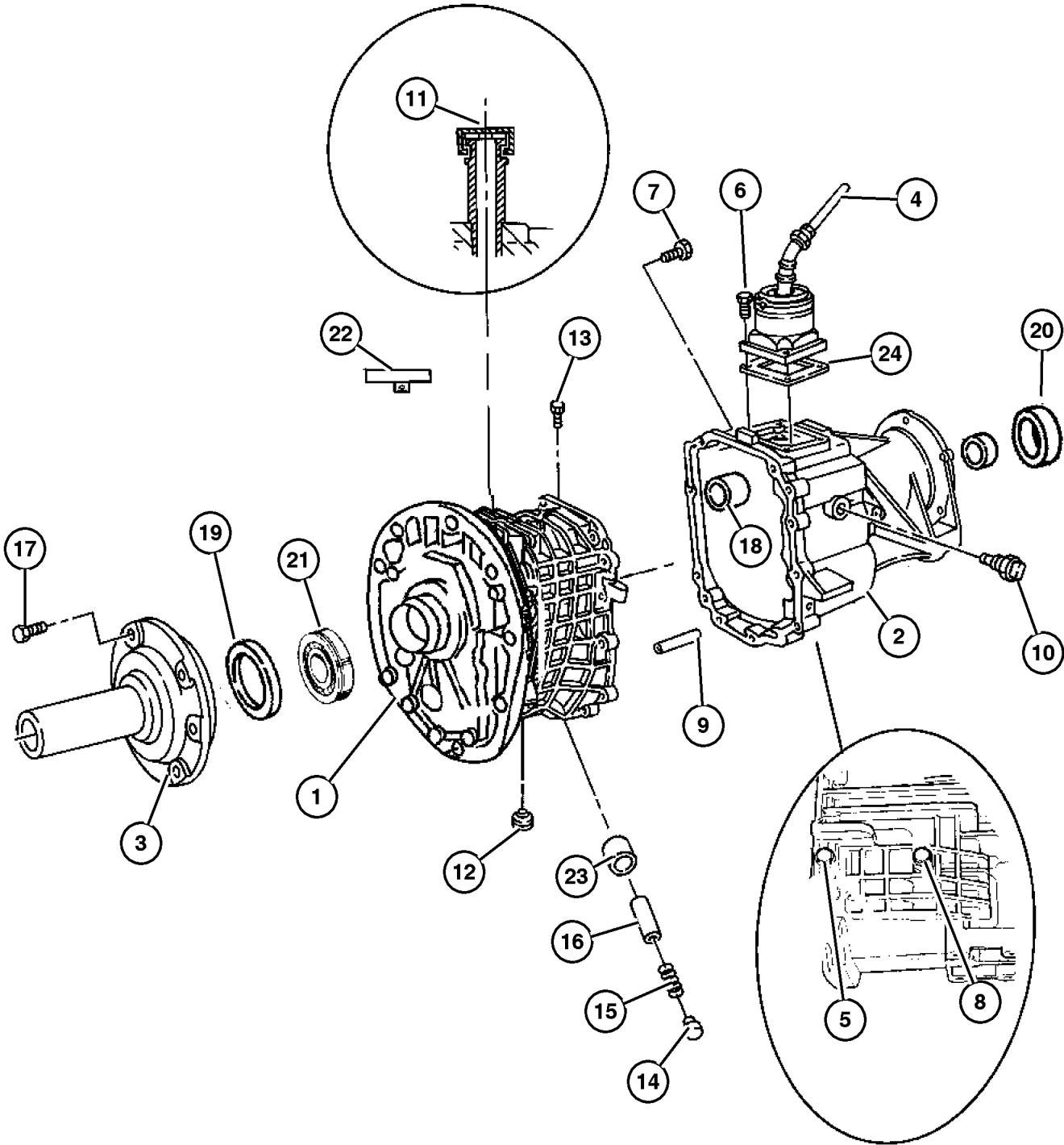
Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine									
1	5066 645AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
2	5069 042AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5069 035AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
3	5013 306AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4	5069 038AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
	5069 043AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5	4741 313	1	T			EKG	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
6	4741 144	4	T			EKG	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		4	J, U			EN0	DDD		
7	4741 123	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
8	4741 115	1	T			EKG	DDD		BOLT, Hex
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
9	4741 122	2	T			EKG	DDD		PIN, Locating
		2	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
10	5600 7163	1	T			EKG	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



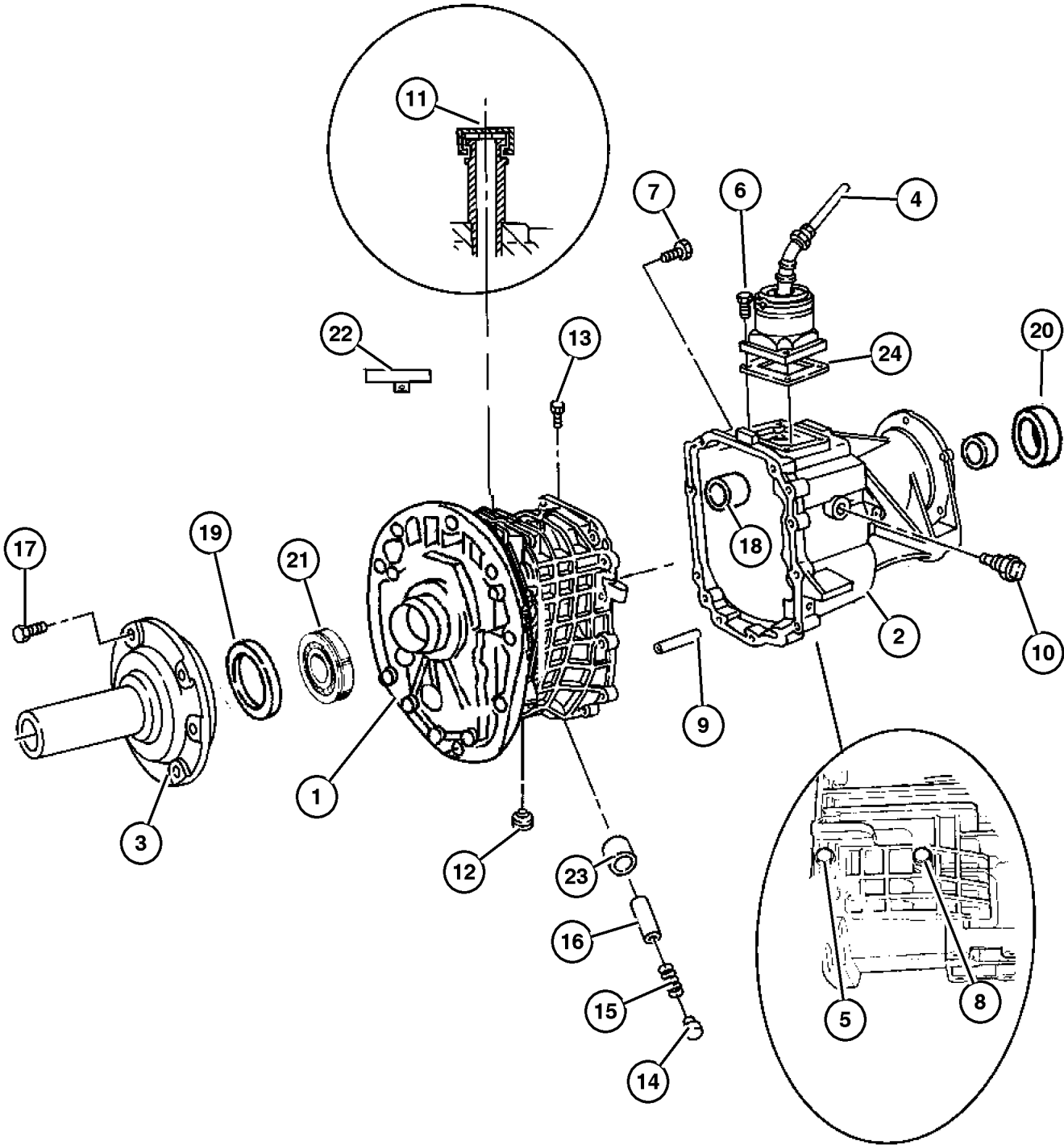
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5015 945AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
12	4882 280	1	T			EKG	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
13	5013 321AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
14	4741 128	1	T			EKG	DDD		CAP, Detent
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
15	4796 673	1	T			EKG	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
16	5015 949AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
17	4741 300	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
18	4741 112	1	T			EKG	DDD		BEARING, Ball SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
20	4741 118	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
21	4874 174	1	T			EKG	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
22	8350 3507	1	J, U						VENT, Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

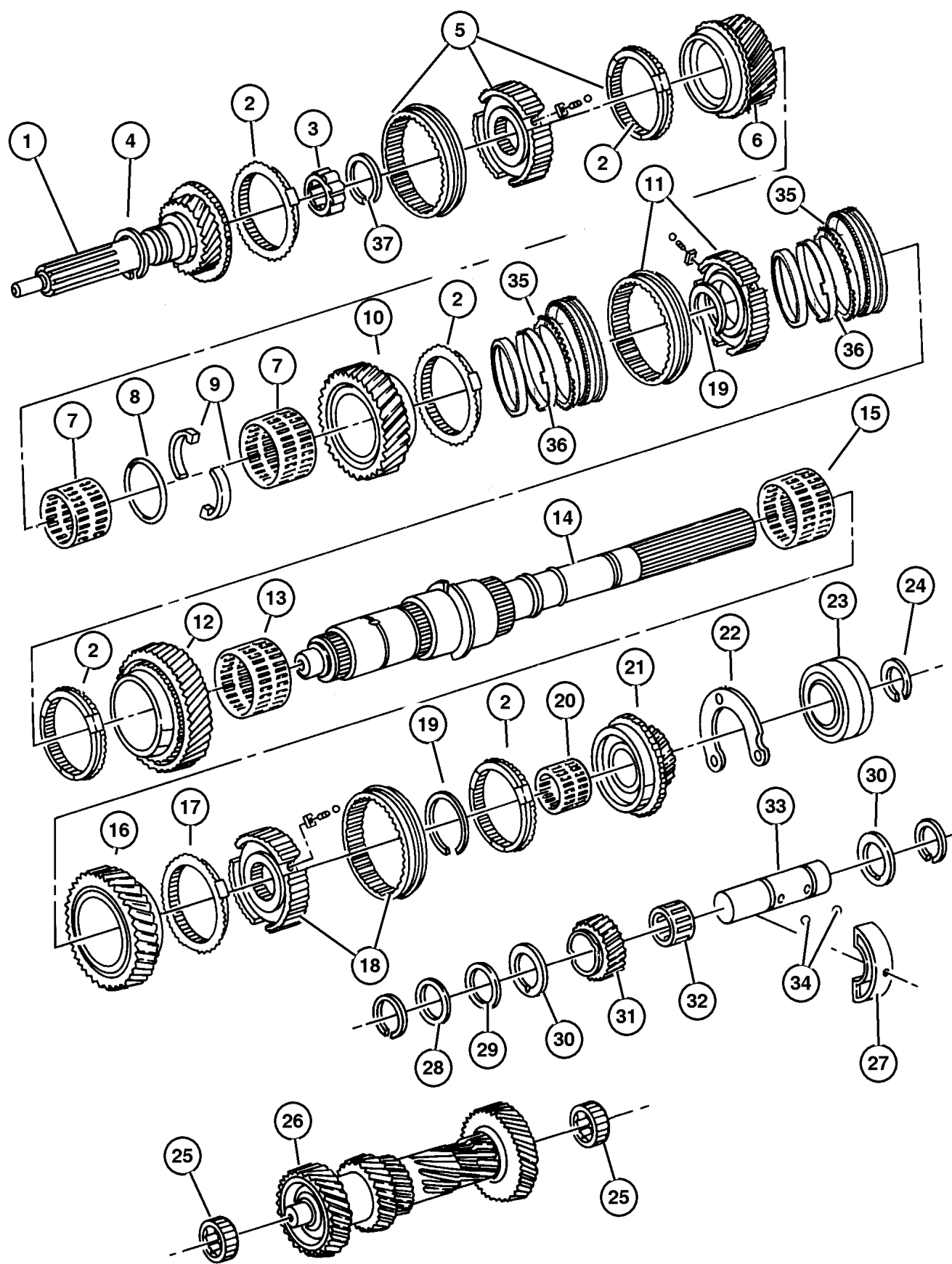
Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 945AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
23									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
24									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

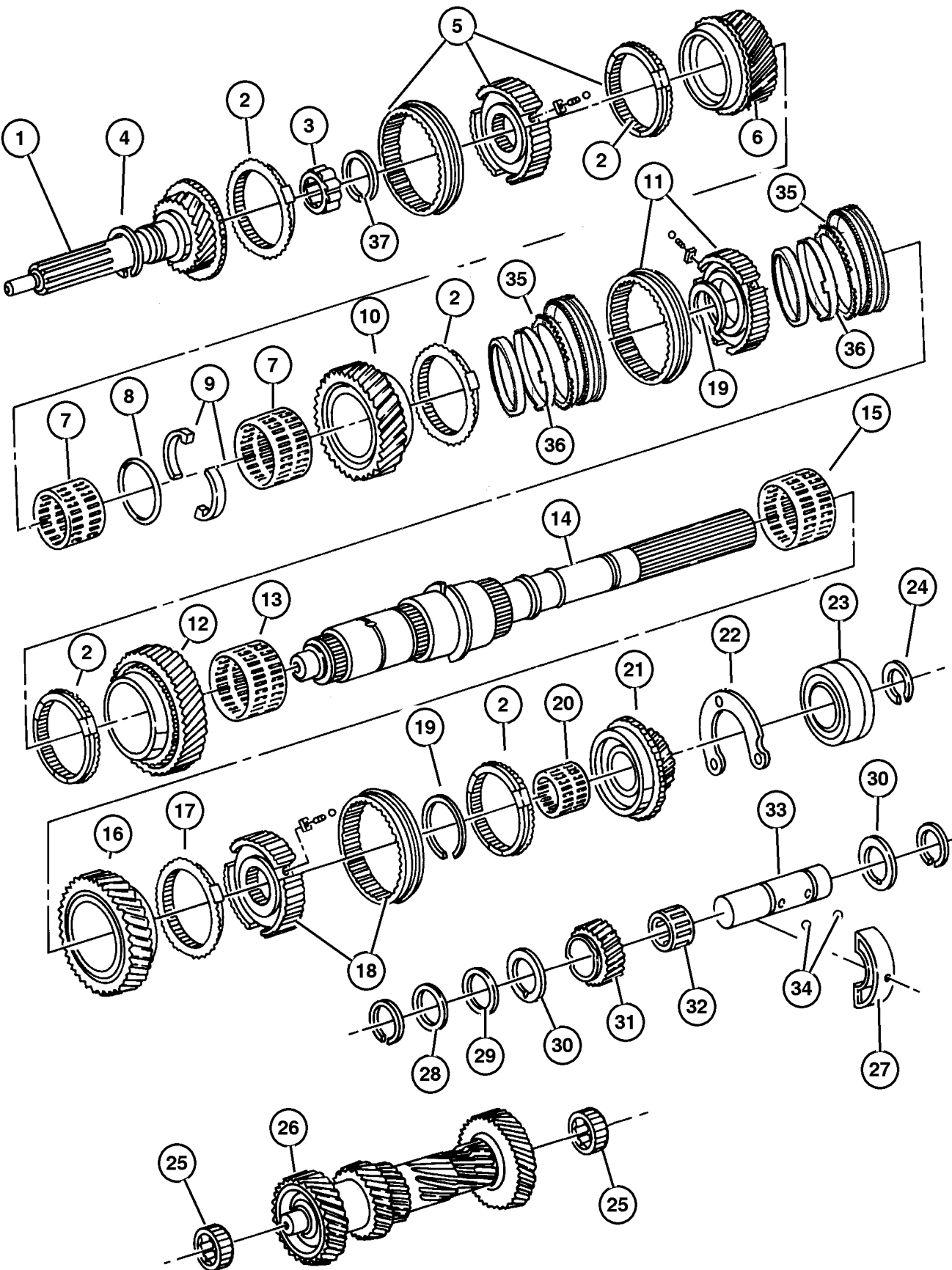
Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine									
1	5019 723AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	4741 277	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
3	4741 878	1	T			EKG	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4	4741 266	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5	4741 293AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
6	4883 718AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
7	5003 039AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
8	4897 922AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
9	5019 721AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
10	4874 358AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		GEAR, Second
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



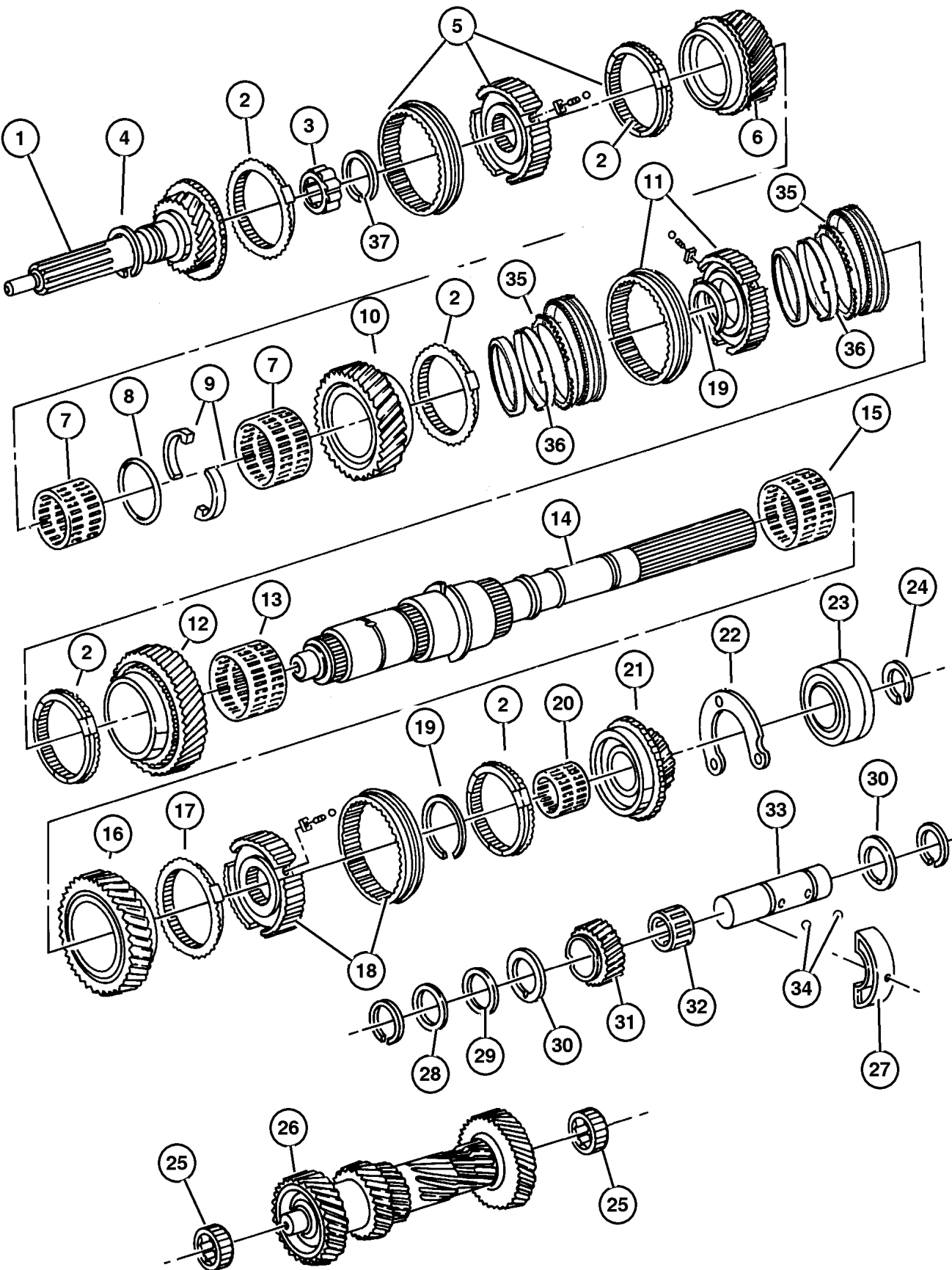
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4874 356AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		GEAR, First
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
13	4874 355AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
14	4741 871	1	T			EKG	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
15	4874 309	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	5003 288AA	1	T			EN0	DDD		
	4741 871	1	T			EKG	DDD		
16		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5019 029AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
17		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	4741 277	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
18		1	T			EKG	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	4741 278AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		
19		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	4741 277	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
20		1	T			EKG	DDD		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	4741 273	1	T			EKG	DDD		
21		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5069 040AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



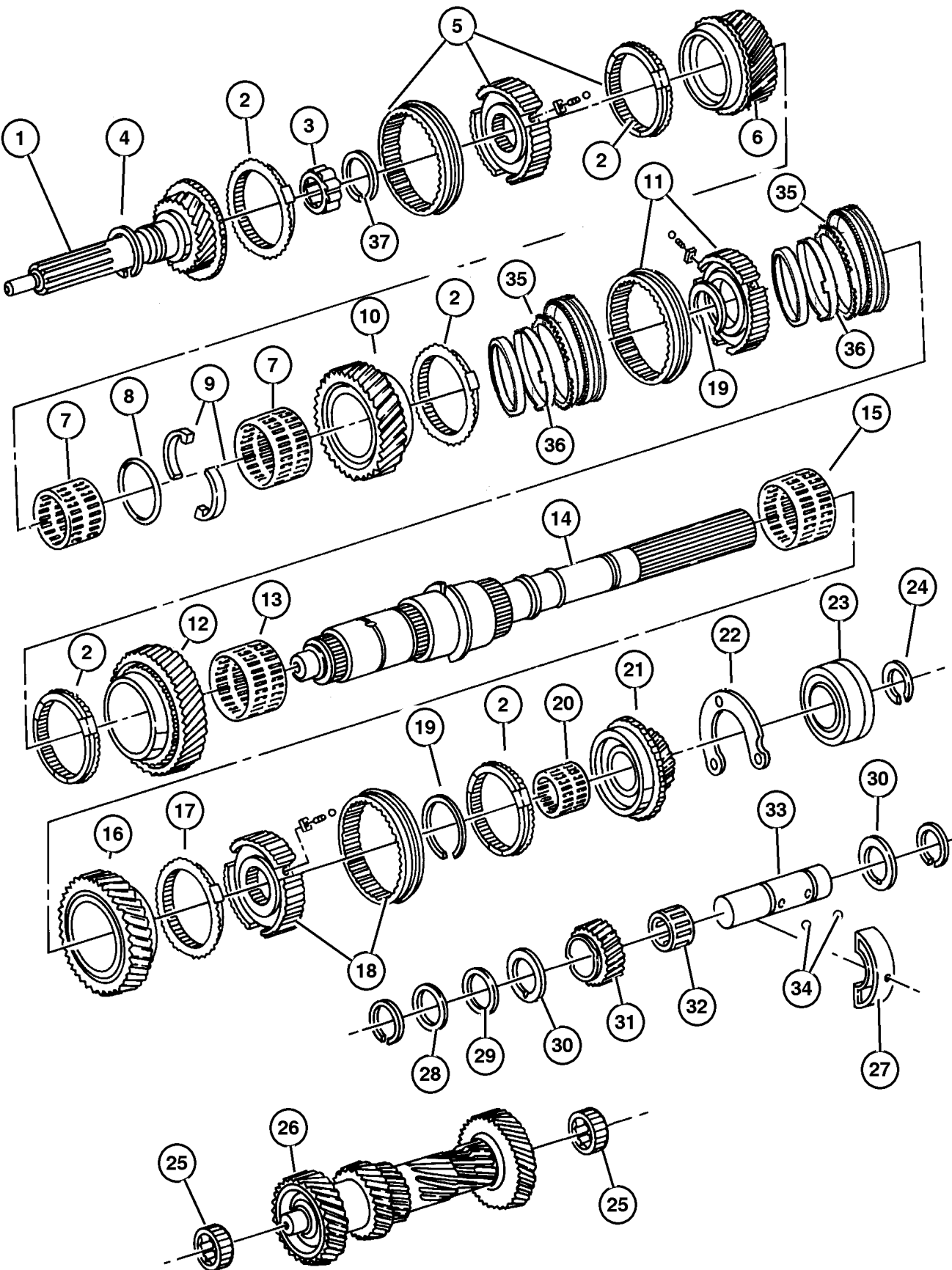
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	4883 300AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 114	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
23	4741 116	1	T			EKG	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4741 866	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
24	4741 266	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EKG	DDD		
25	4740 900	2	J, U			EN0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
26	4741 299	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter With Transmission Stamp # [52104820AC]3
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
27	5066 650AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		With Transmission Stamp # [52104820AD]
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
27	4741 312	1	T			EKG	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
28	4741 310	1	T			EKG	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
29	4741 309	1	T			EKG	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
30	4741 307	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
31									GEAR, Reverse Idler

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



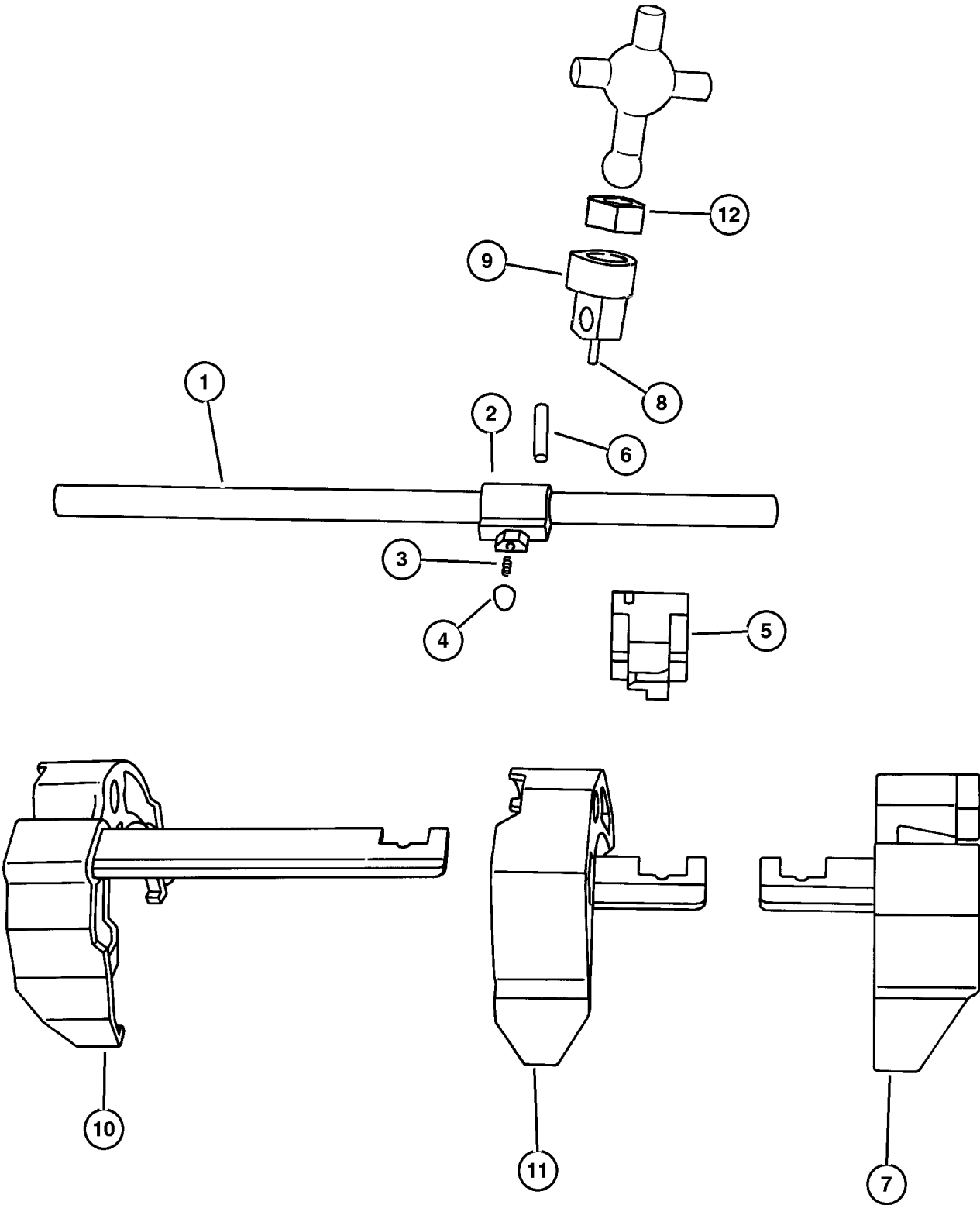
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 651AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
32	4874 359	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
33	4741 303	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
34	4741 891	2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
35	4874 363	2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
36	4874 405	2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
37	4741 807	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails [DDD]
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine

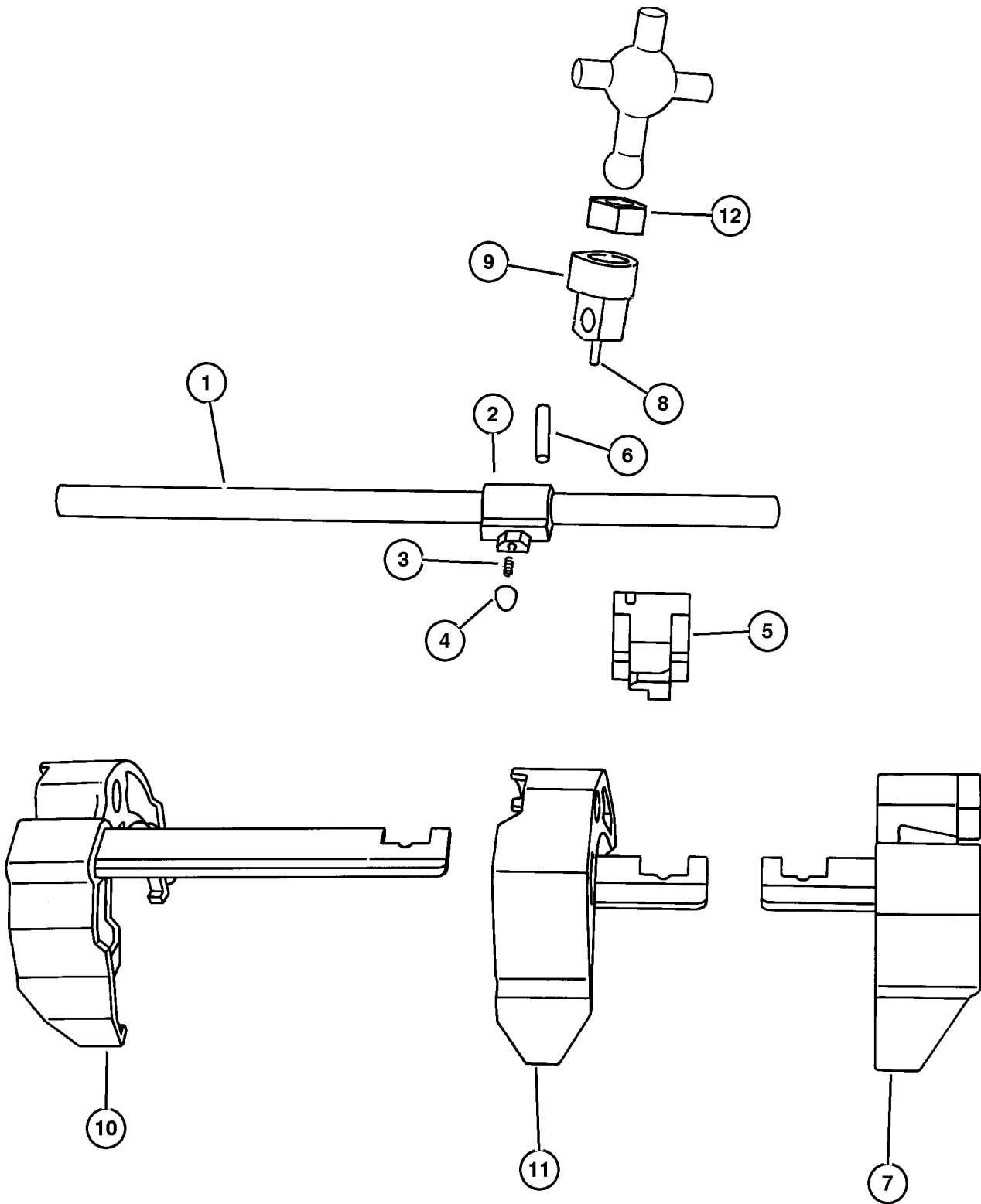
1	5015 951AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
2	5072 248AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3	4741 137	3	T			EKG	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		3	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		3	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4	5015 949AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5	5012 337AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
6	4741 139	1	T			EKG	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
7	5066 352AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
8	4741 139	1	T			EKG	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
9	4874 352	1	T			EKG	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
10	4773 563AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails [DDD]
Figure 3550-910



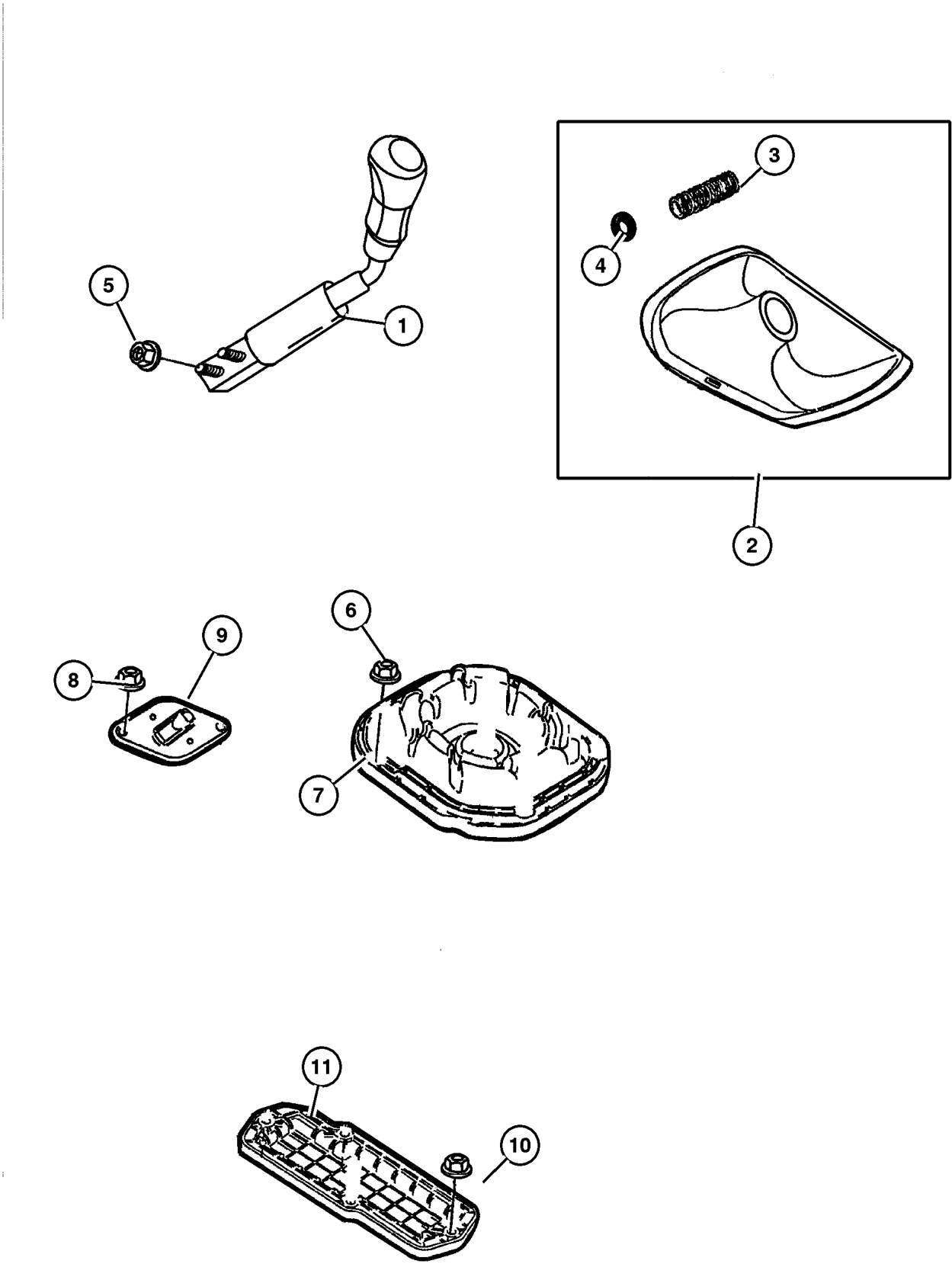
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4886 077AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		FORK, First and Second
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
12	5012 020AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DDD]
Figure 3550-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]= All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5072 401AA	1	J, T				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
	5072 402AA	1	U				DBB		
2	5072 403AA	1	J, T				DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
	5072 404AA	1	U				DBB		
3	5072 398AA	1	U				DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
		1	J, T				DBB		
4	5072 400AA	1	U				DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
		1	J, T				DBB		
5	6100 517	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 306AA	1				ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
8	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
10	6101 444	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
11	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole

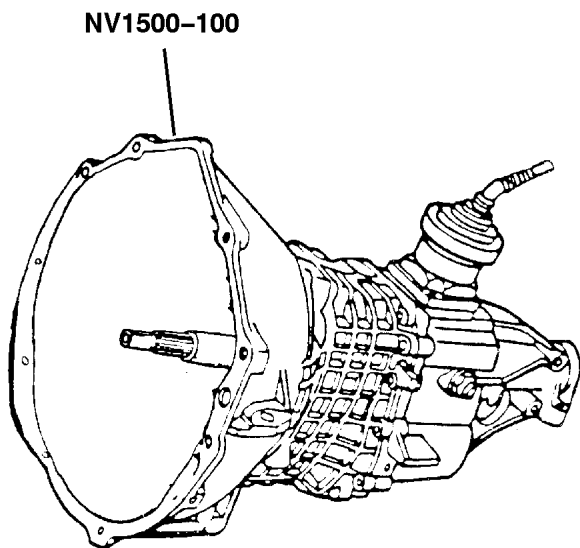
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

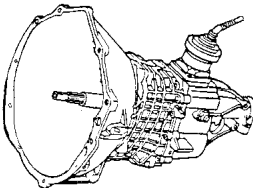
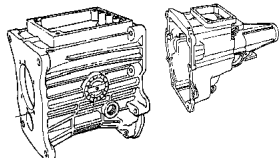
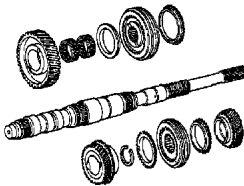
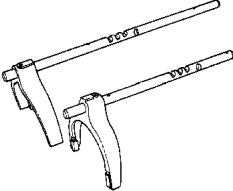

Group – NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. NV1500-1210



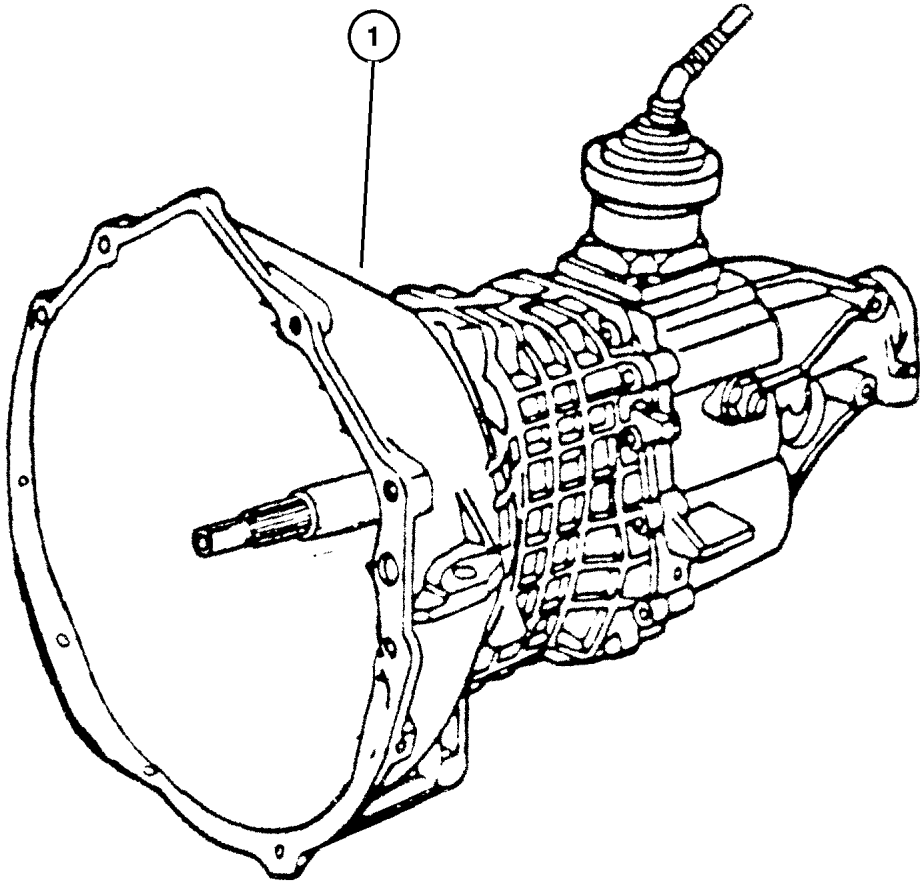
NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly	NV1500-200 Case and Extension	NV1500-400 Gear Train	NV1500-900 Fork and Rails
			
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
1 TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed

5210 8292	1	J, U	ED0	DDK
5210 8293	1	T	ED0	DDK

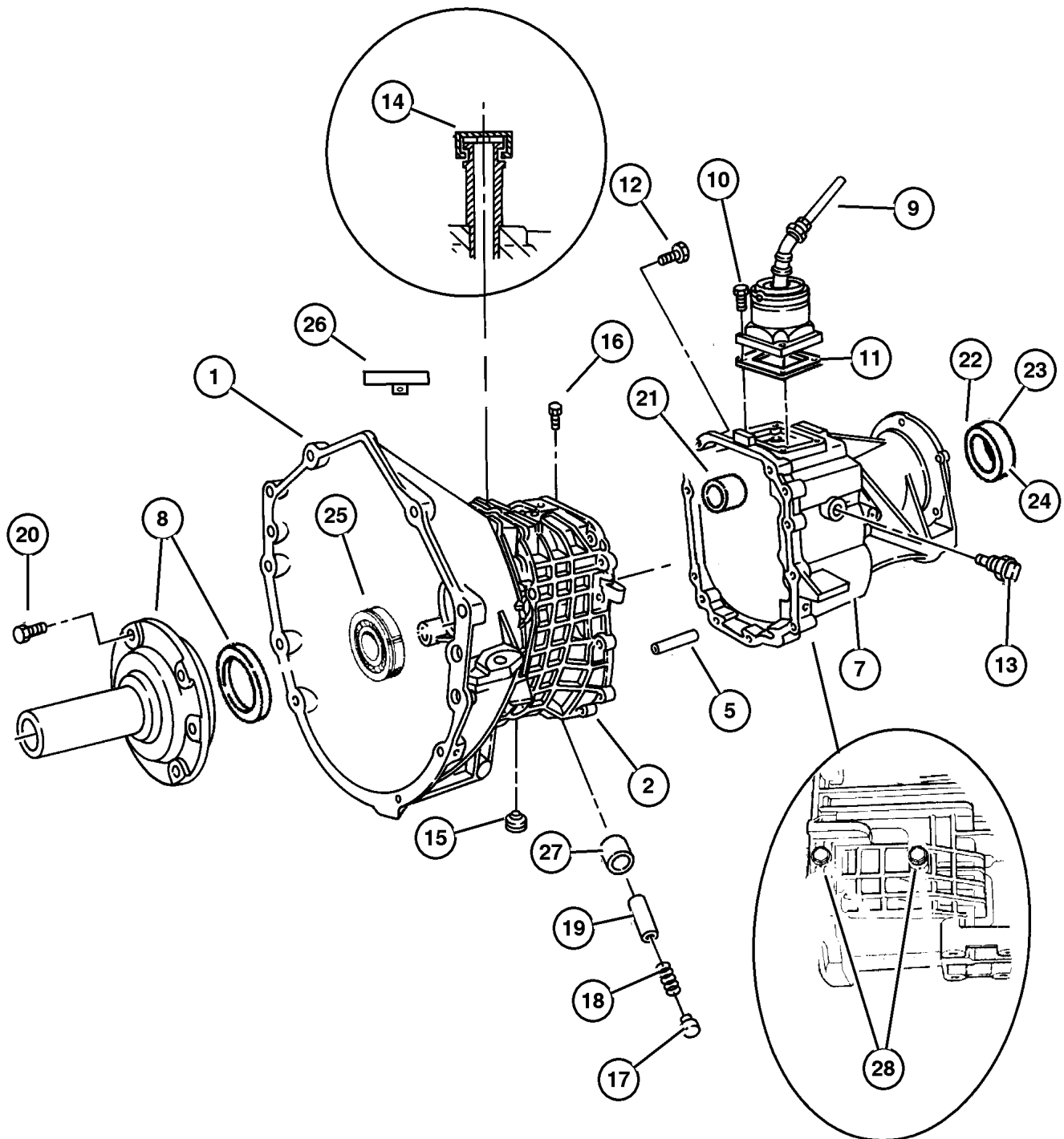


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

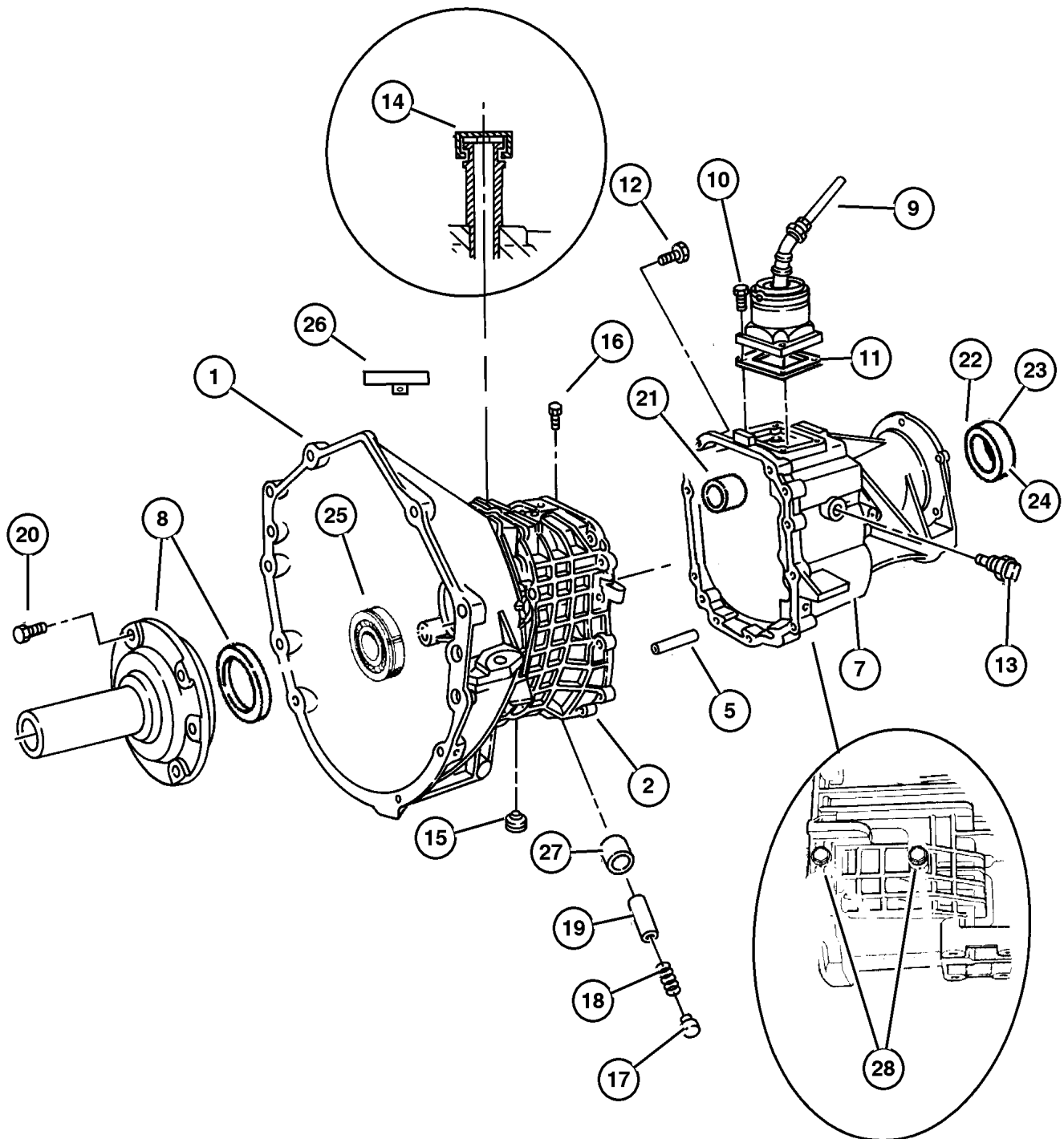
Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104 292AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5018 670AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-3	4740 899	2	T			ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-4	5013 313AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
5	5013 314AA	2	T			ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-6	5013 315AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHIM
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		(.050)
	5013 316AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		(.050)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		(.054)
	5013 317AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		(.054)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		(.058)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		(.058)
7	5072 114AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
	5072 119AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
8	5013 413AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
9	5072 118AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
10	4741 144	4	T			ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	J, U			ED0	DDK		
11	4886 153AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
12	5013 338AA	8	T			ED0	DDK		BOLT, M8
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		
13									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210

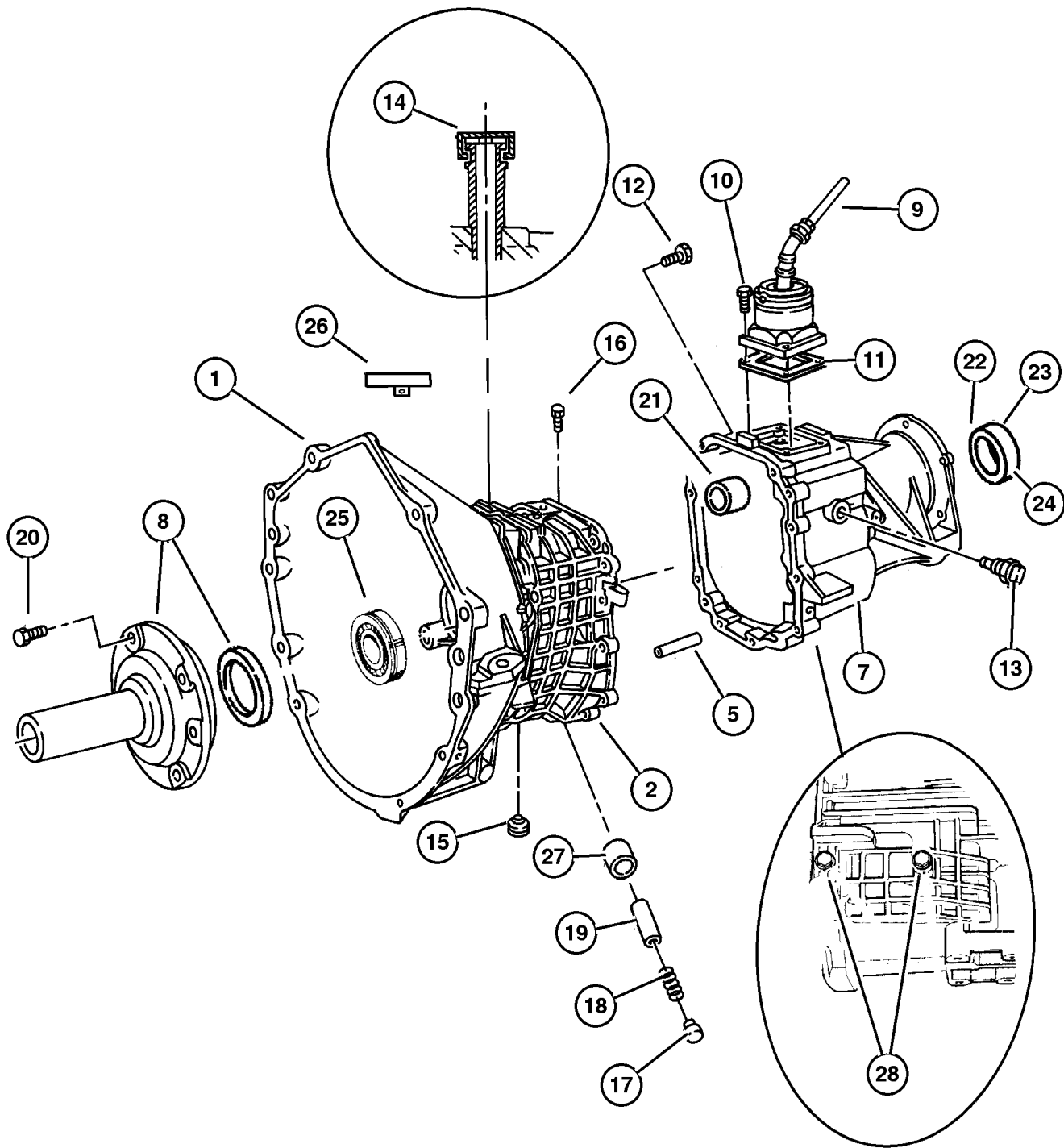


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5013 336AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5013 319AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
15	4882 280	2	T			ED0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
16	5013 321AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN, Detent
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
17	5013 339AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
18	4746 095	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
19	5015 949AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
20	5013 338AA	8	T			ED0	DDK		BOLT, M8
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		
21									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	5013 334AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Output Shaft
23	5013 332AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
24	5013 333AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
25									BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 411AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
26	5013 319AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
27									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									BOLT
	5013 329AA	3	T			ED0	DDK		
		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-29	5013 327AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-30									DOWEL, Transmission Case

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	5013 314AA-	2	T			ED0	DDK		
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5013 331AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		

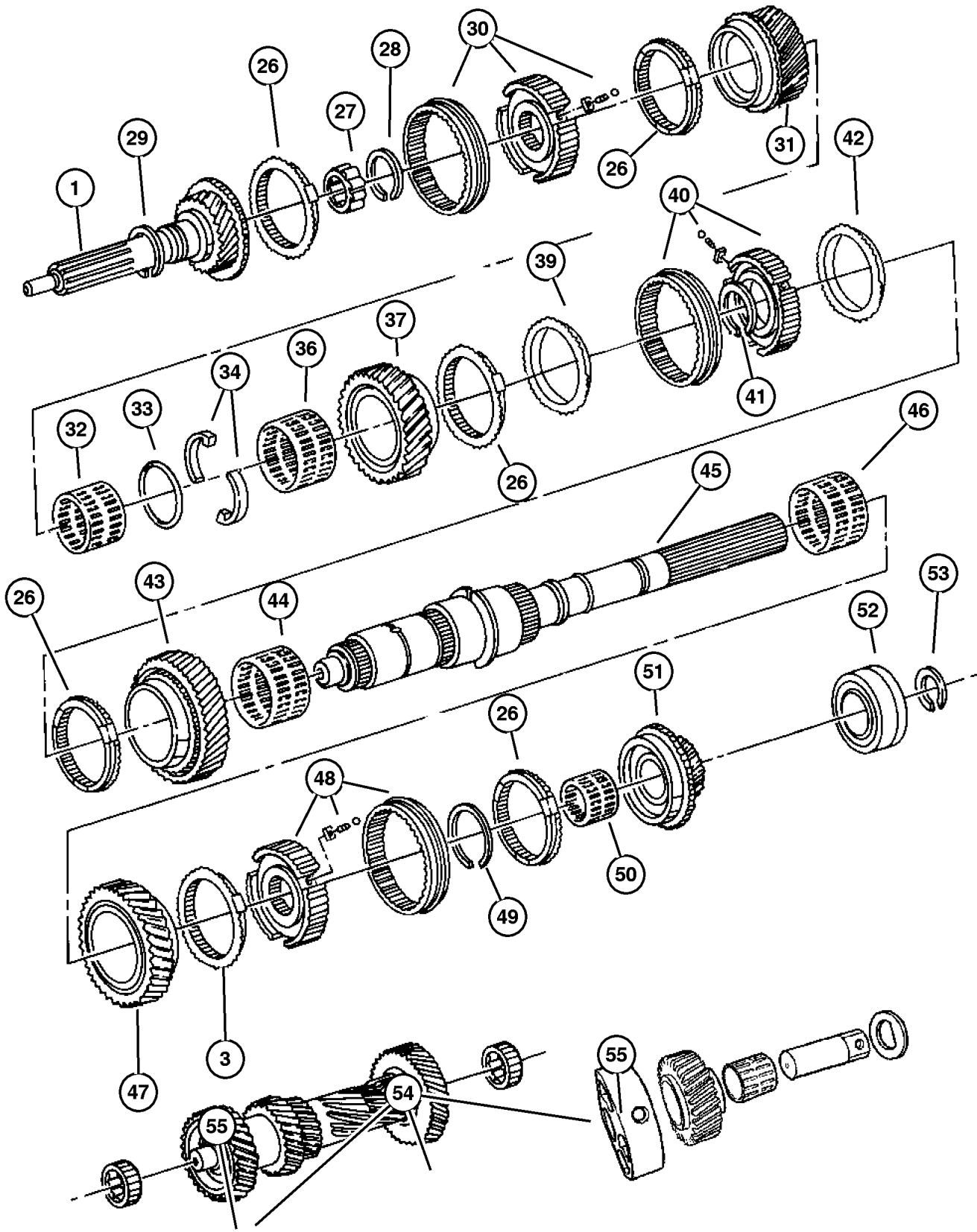


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

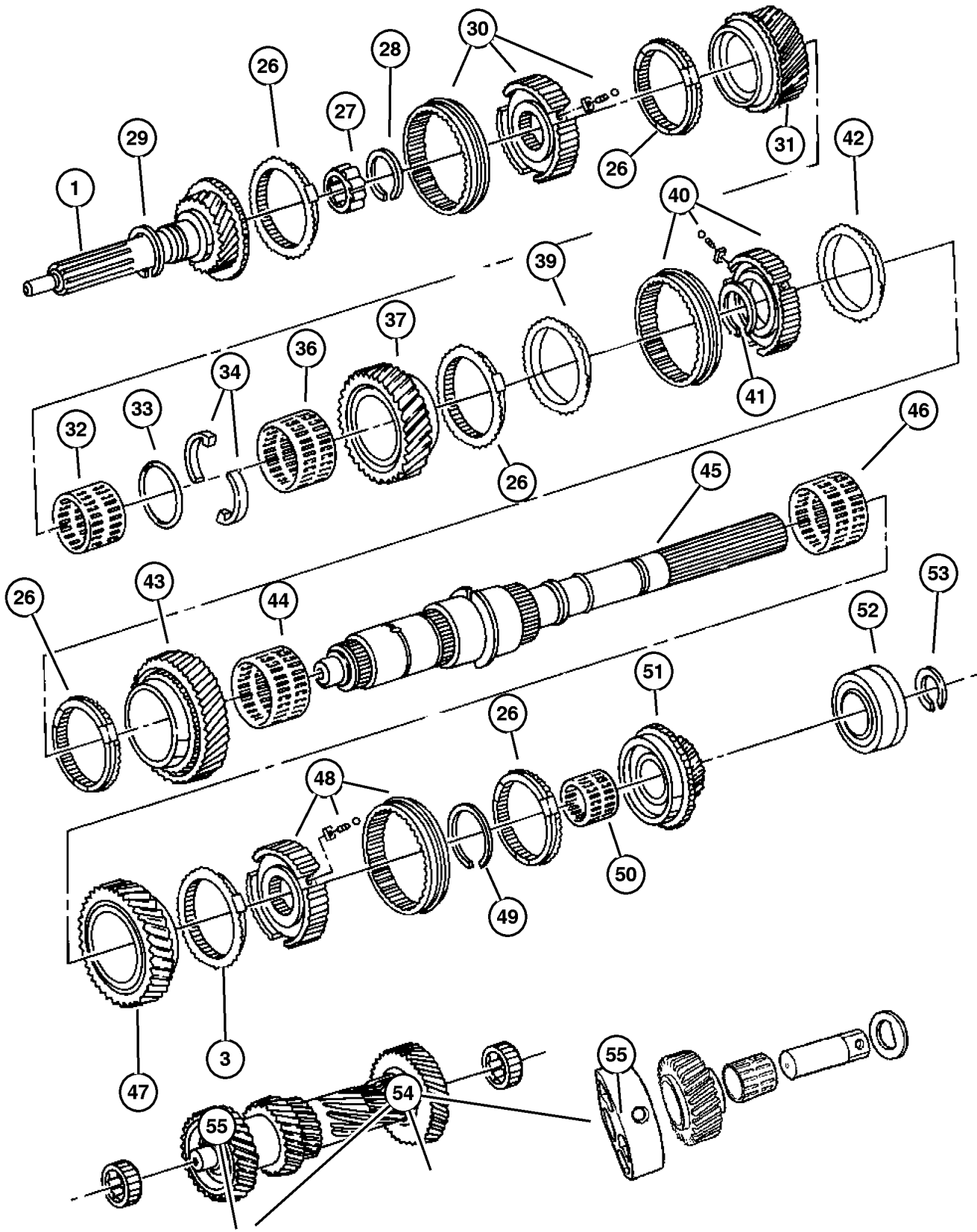
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5013 409AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
-2	5013 410AA-	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
3	5013 411AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	4202 751	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	4202 301	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	4202 302	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	4202 303	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	4202 304	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	4202 307	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	4202 308	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	4202 309	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	4202 310	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	4202 311	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	4202 312	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-16	4202 313	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-17	4202 314	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-18	4202 315	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-19	4202 316	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-20	4202 317	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-21	4202 318	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-22	4202 319	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-23	4202 320	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-24	4202 321	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-25	4202 322	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
26	4202 323	1	T			ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5013 368AA	4	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
27		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		4	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5013 410AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

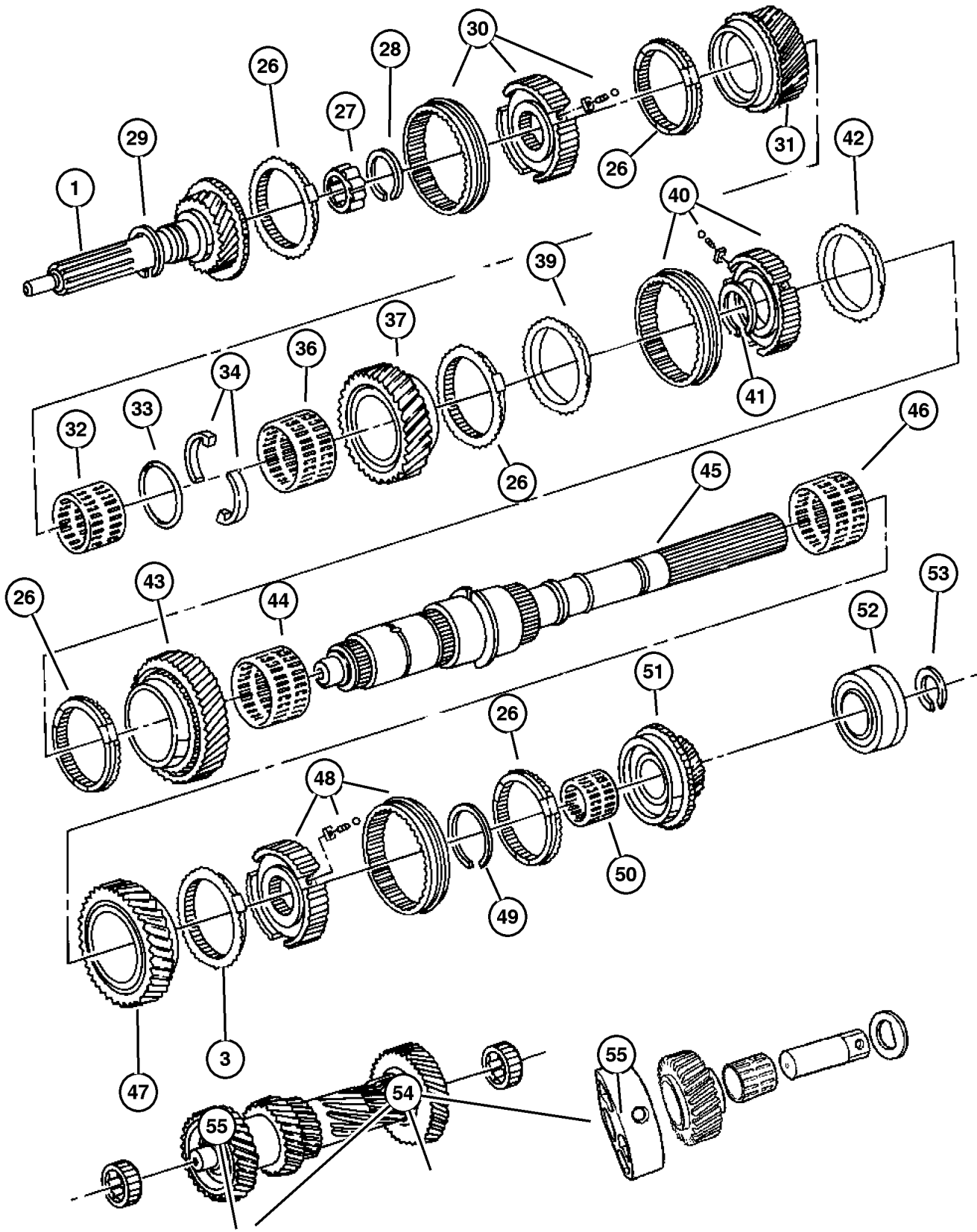
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
28	5013 318AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear RING, Snap
29	5013 379AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
30	5013 367AA	2	T			ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
31	5013 400AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Third
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
32	5013 365AA	3	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		
33	5013 397AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
34	5013 398AA	2	T			ED0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-35	5013 378AA-	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		PIN
36	5013 365AA	3	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		
37	5013 395AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Second
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-38	5013 390AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
39	5013 385AA	2	T			ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
40	5013 386AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
41	5013 390AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
42	5013 385AA	2	T			ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
43	5013 380AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, First

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

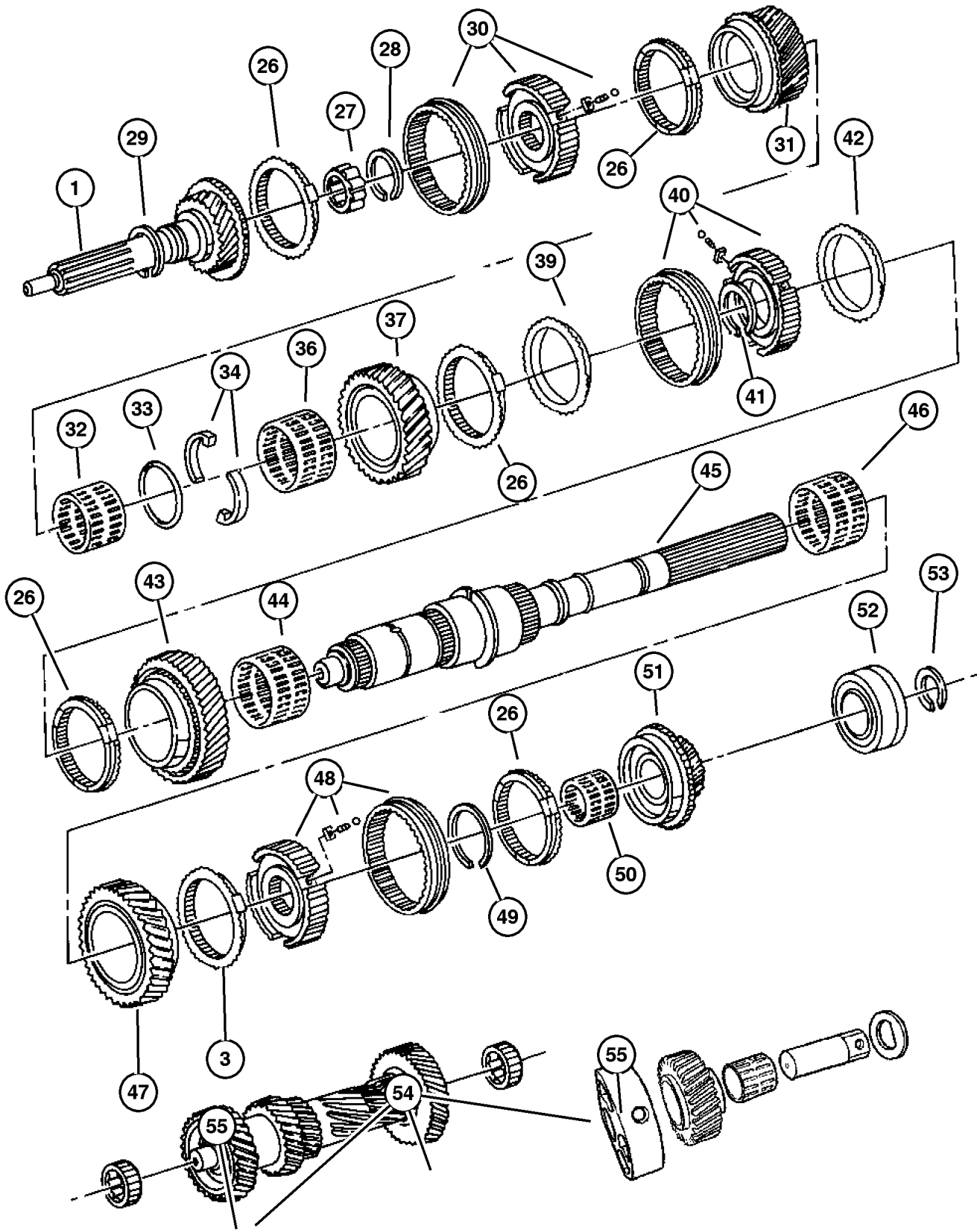
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



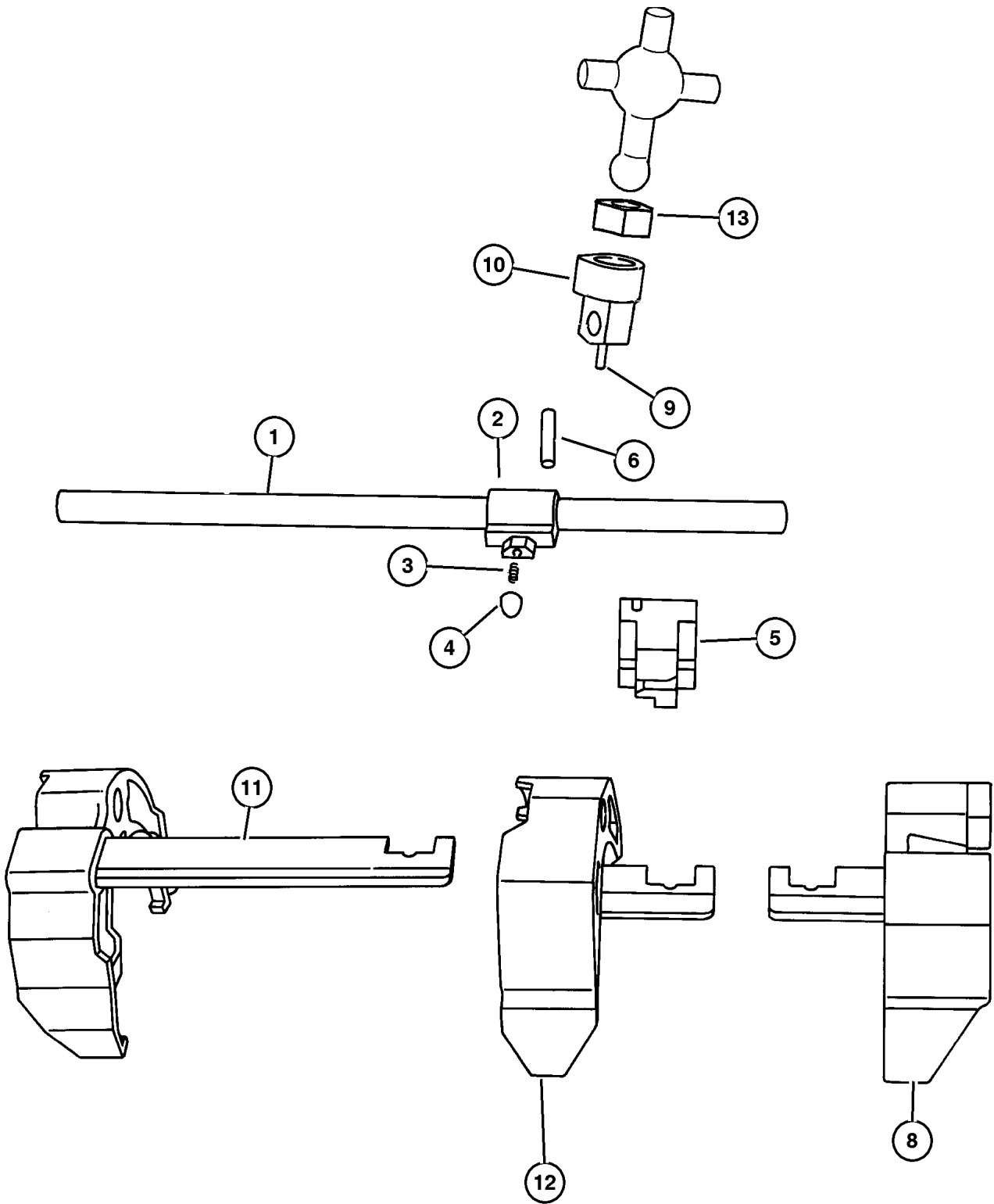
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
44	5013 381AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
45	5013 360AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
	5018 675AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
46	5013 365AA	3	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		
47	5013 364AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
48	5013 367AA	2	T			ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
49	5013 318AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
50	5013 375AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
51	5013 373AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
52	5013 376AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
53	5013 377AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
54	5013 414AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
55	5013 416AA	2	T			ED0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-910



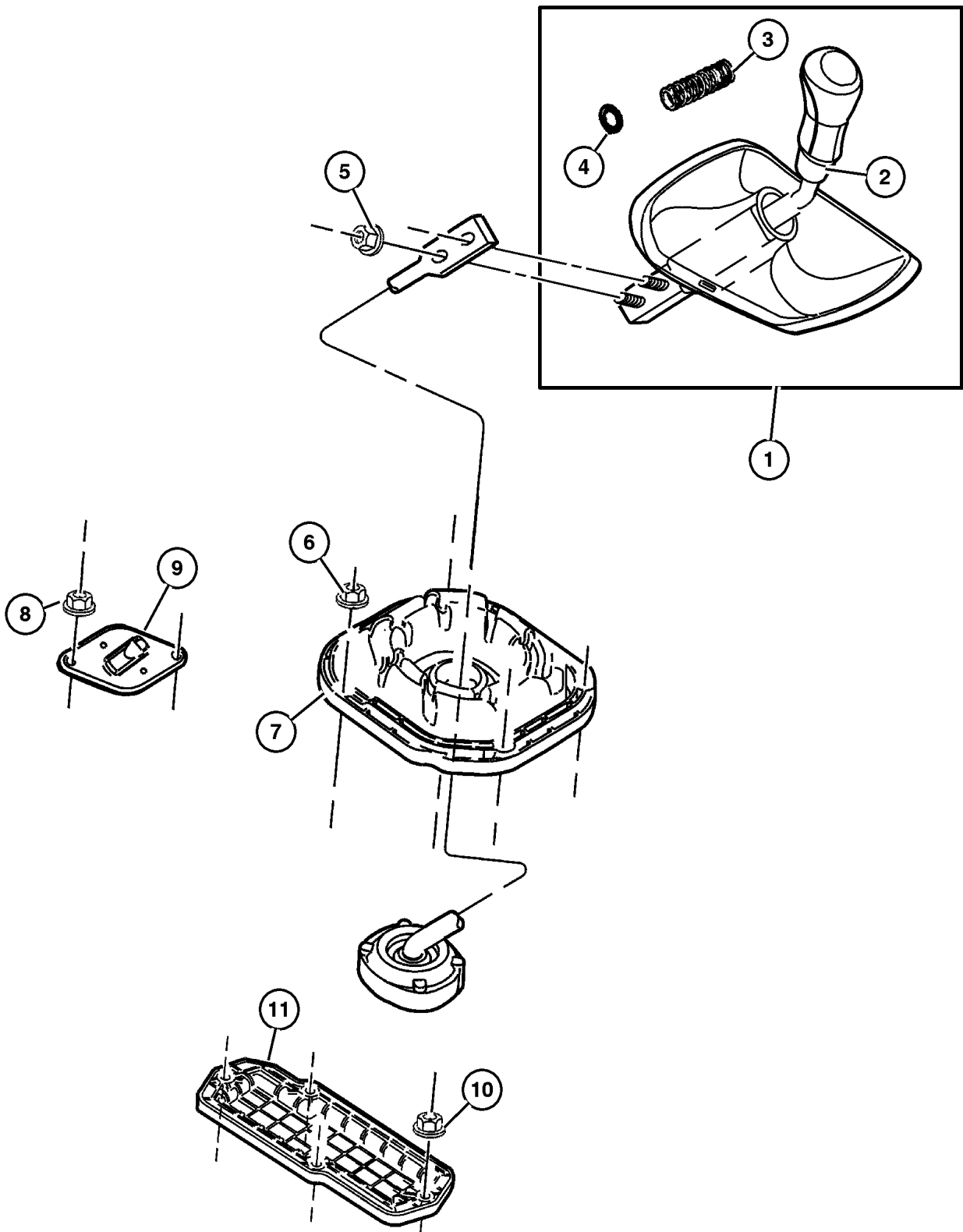
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5072 116AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
2	5016 504AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5015 949AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
5	5013 350AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
6	4741 138	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-7	4741 139	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
8	5013 344AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
9	4741 139	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
10	4874 352	1	T			ED0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
11	5013 345AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
12	5013 343AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
13	4874 148	1	T			ED0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls
Figure NV1500-1210

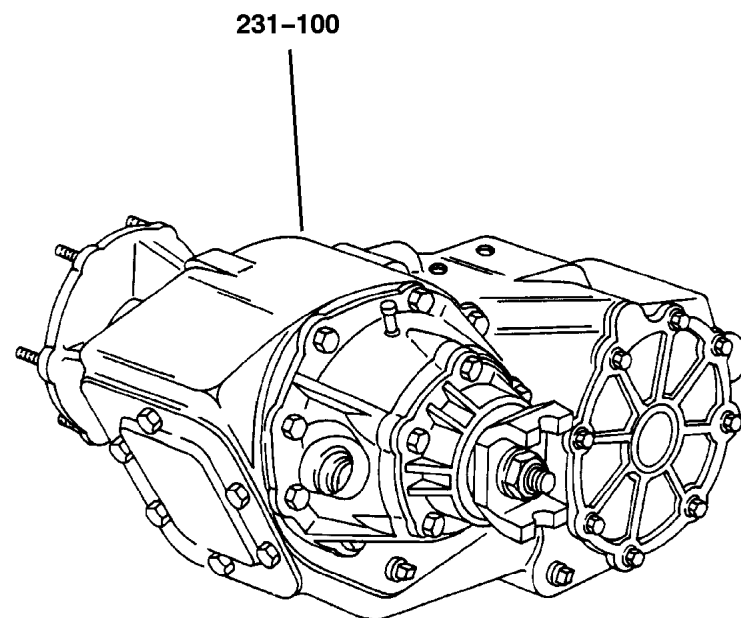


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5072 403AA	1	J, T				DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
	5072 404AA	1	U				DBB		
2	5072 401AA	1	J, T				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
	5072 402AA	1	U				DBB		
3	5072 398AA	1	U				DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
		1	J, T				DBB		
4	5072 400AA	1	U				DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
		1	J, T				DBB		
5	6100 517	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 306AA	1				ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
8	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
10	6101 444	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
11	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

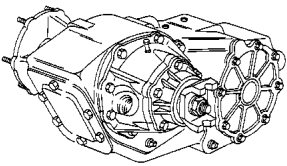
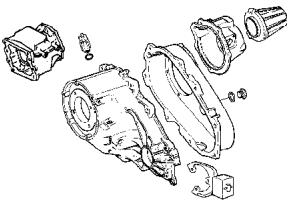
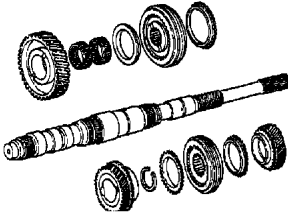
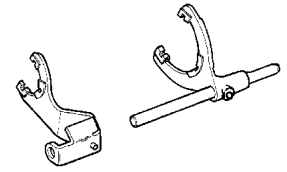
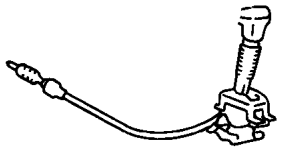
Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Fig. 231-1210

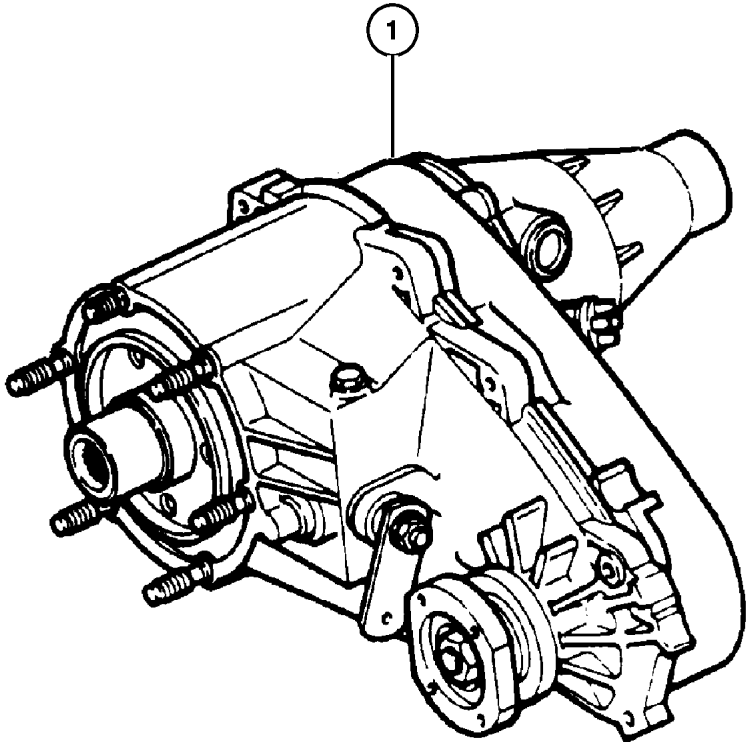
231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

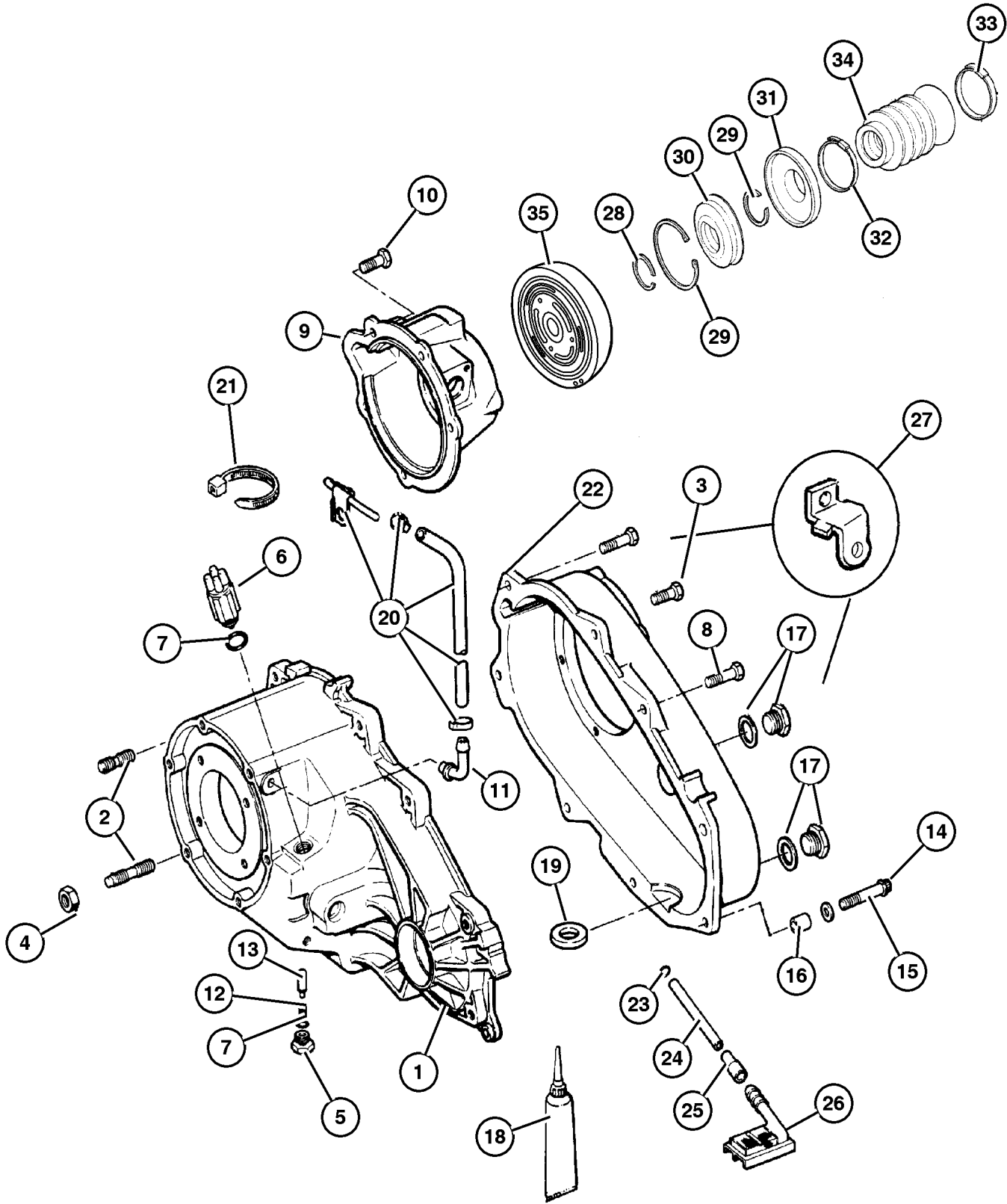
NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52099 421AD	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
	52105 820AD	1	J, U			EK0, EN0	DBB		



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5072 322AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		CASE, Transfer Front
2	4746 253	1	J, U				DG0		STUD
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		6	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
3	J813 0979	6	J, U				DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
		6	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
4	J400 6681	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 SCREW
		6	J, U						
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
5	5072 297AA	1	J, U				DG0		SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
6	5072 435AA	1	J, U				DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
7	4338 956	1	J, U				DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
8									

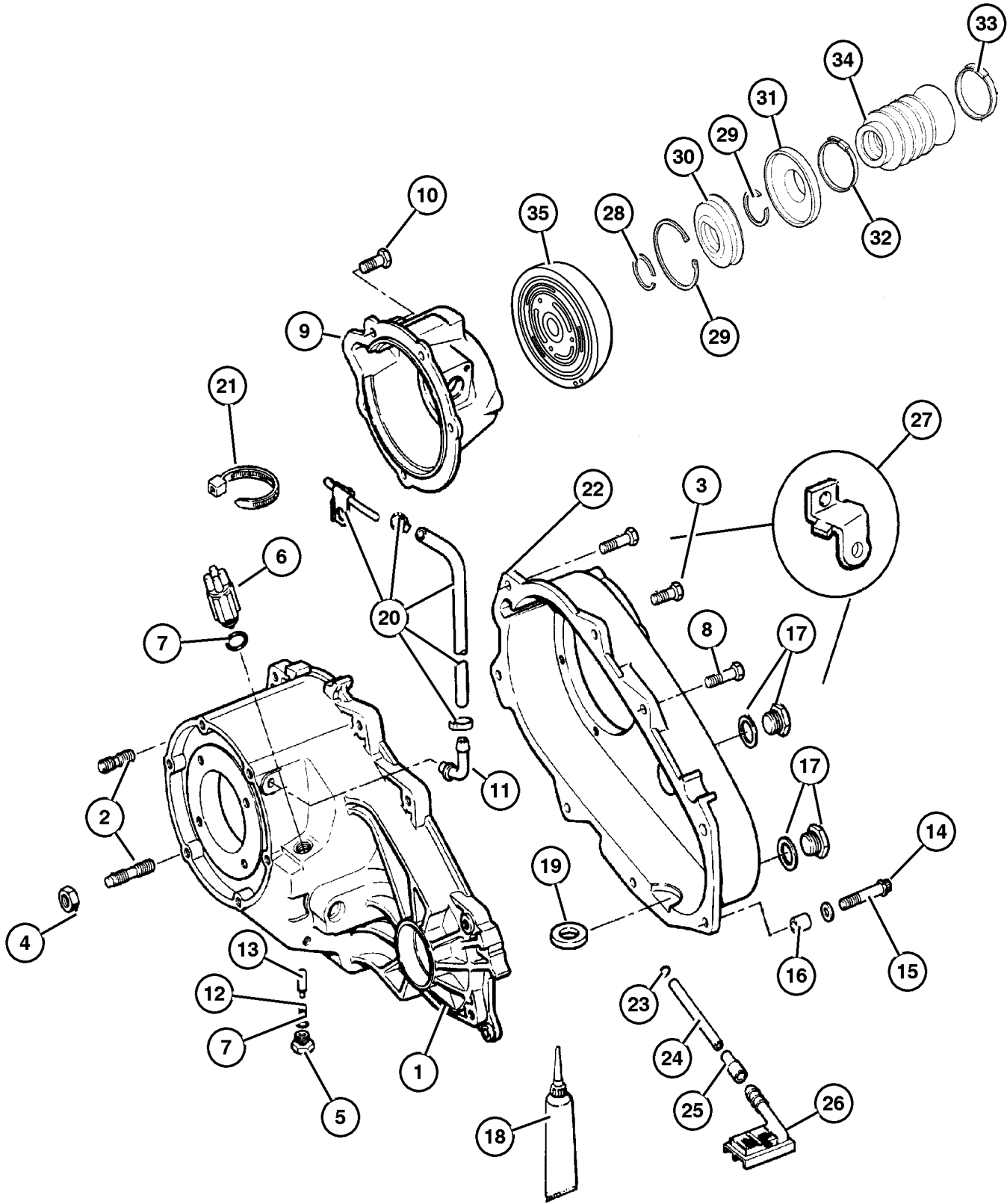
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

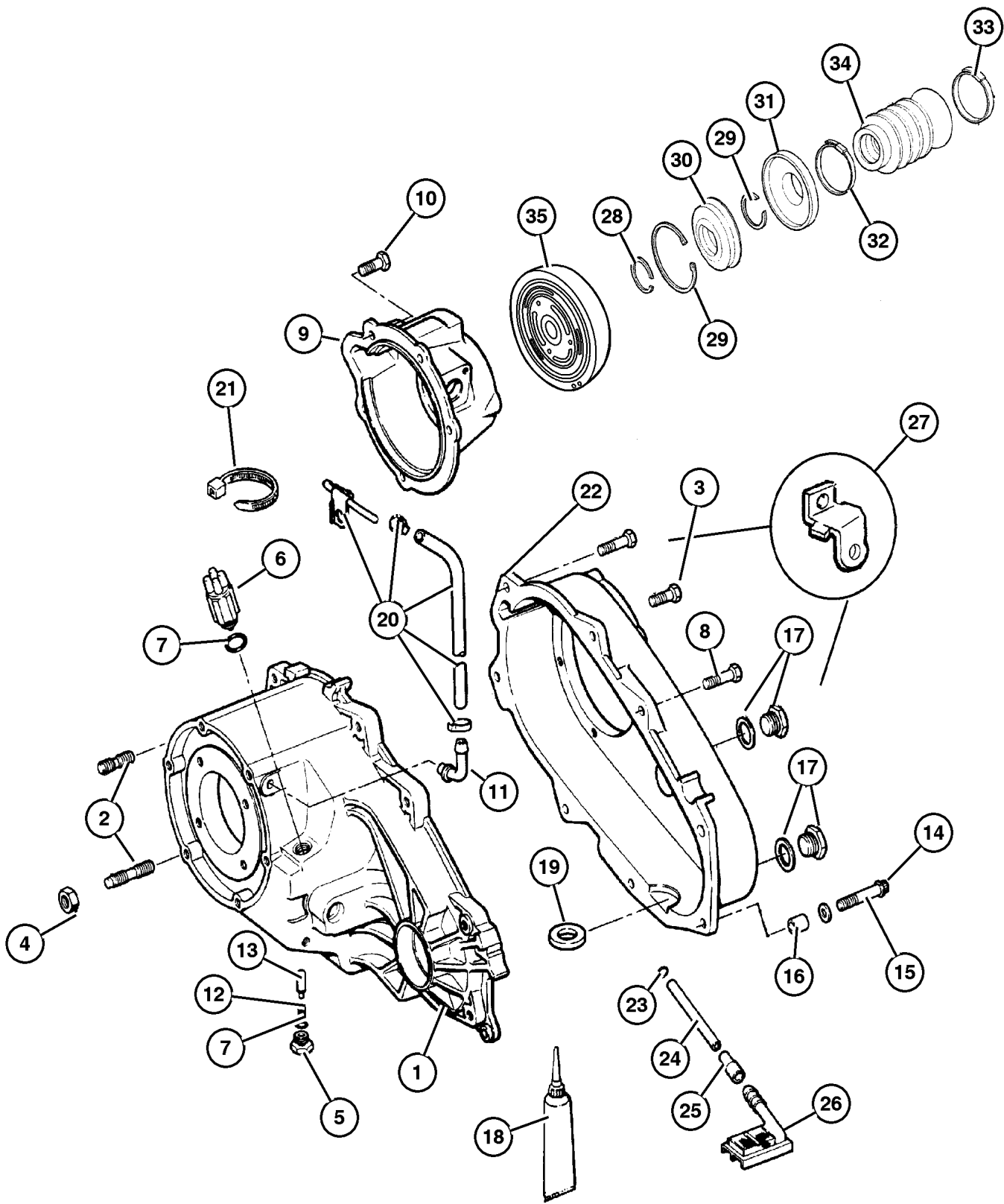
Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4210 617	5	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		5	J, U				DG0		
		5	J, U			EN0	DBB		
10	5072 325AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		BOLT
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
11	6500 318	5	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		VENT, Transfer Case
		5	J, U				DG0		
		5	J, U			EN0	DBB		
12	4796 910	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SPRING, Poppet Plunger
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
13	5072 296AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
14	5003 444AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
15	4210 614	2	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		2	J, U				DG0		
		2	J, U			EN0	DBB		
16	4210 983	2	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J, U				DG0		
		2	J, U			EN0	DBB		
16	4116 310	2	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		2	J, U						

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



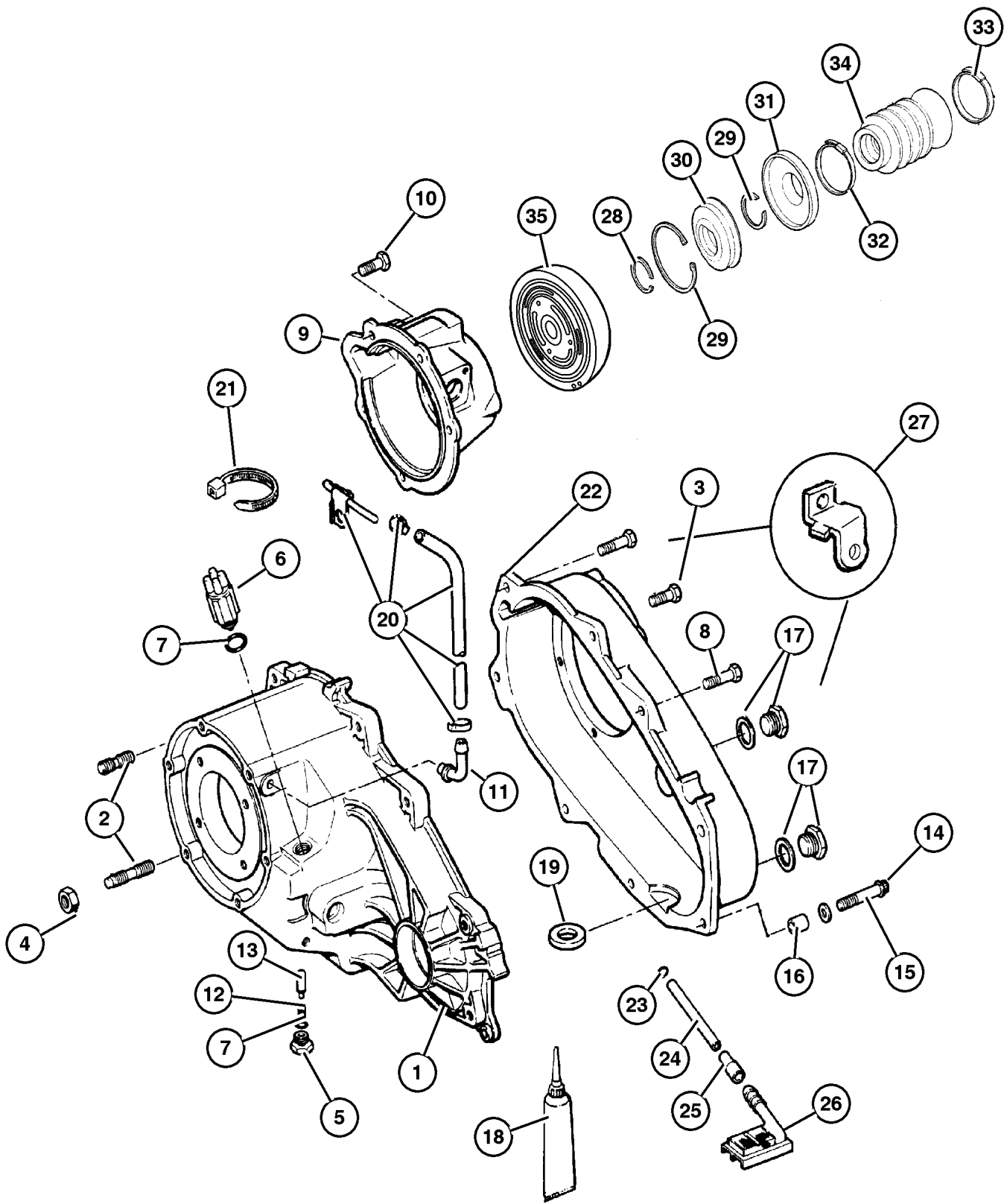
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4856 641	2	J, U				DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
18	5010 884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		SEALANT, RTV
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U				DG0		
19	3681 601	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
20	52105 882AA	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
21	4641 780	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie
22	4886 222AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		CASE, Transfer Rear
23	4338 942	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
24	4338 941	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
25	4338 944	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
26	4338 943	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



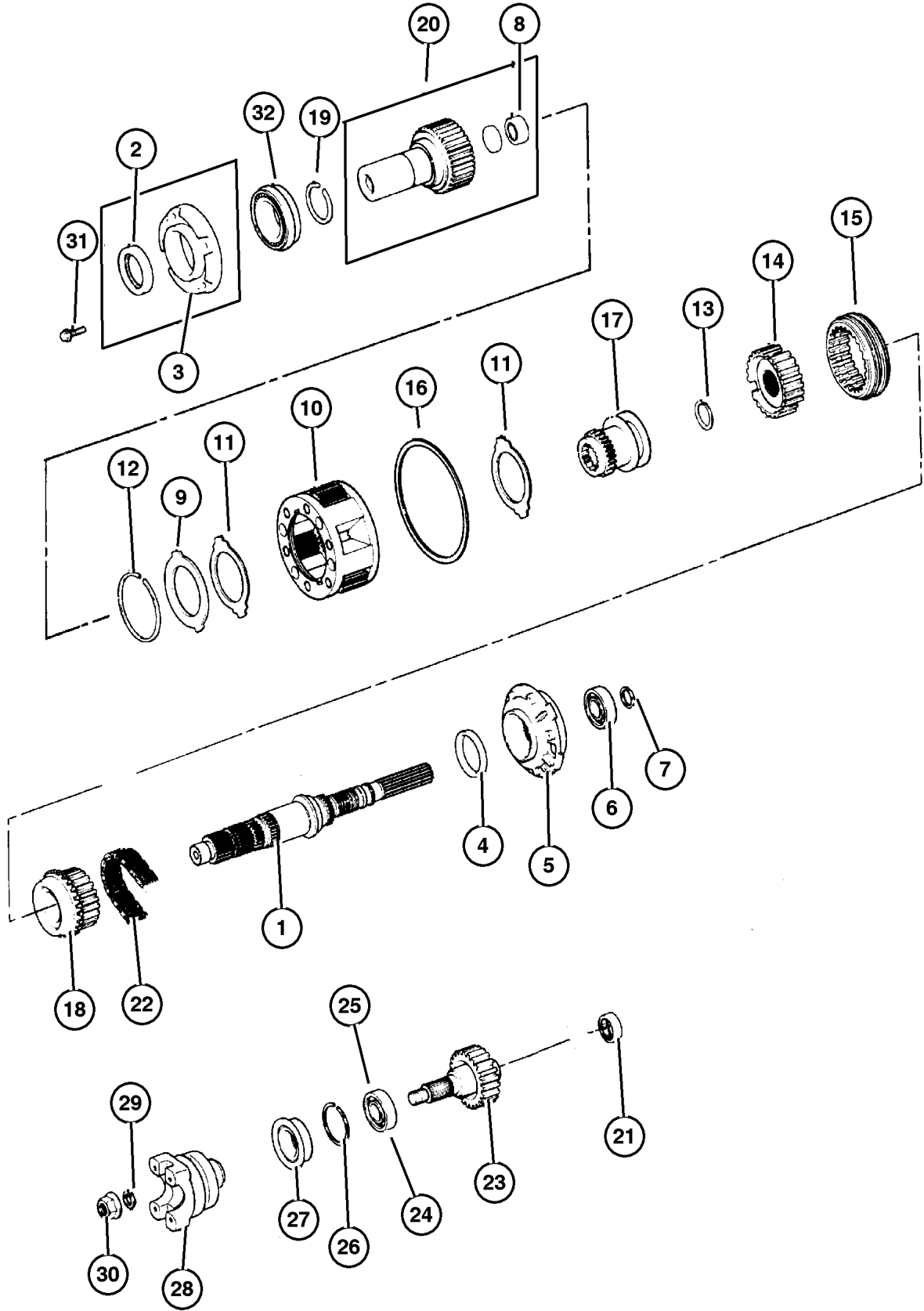
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DG0		
27	56041 379AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		CLIP, Housing
28		1	J, U				DBB		SNAP RING
	5072 306AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
29	5072 306AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
30		1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
	5072 307AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
31	5072 308AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
32	5072 310AA	1	J, U				DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EN0	DBB		
33									CLAMP, Boot
	5072 311AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
34									BOOT, Output Shaft, None
	5072 327AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
	5072 329AA	1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
35	5083 101AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		DAMPER, Transfer Case

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

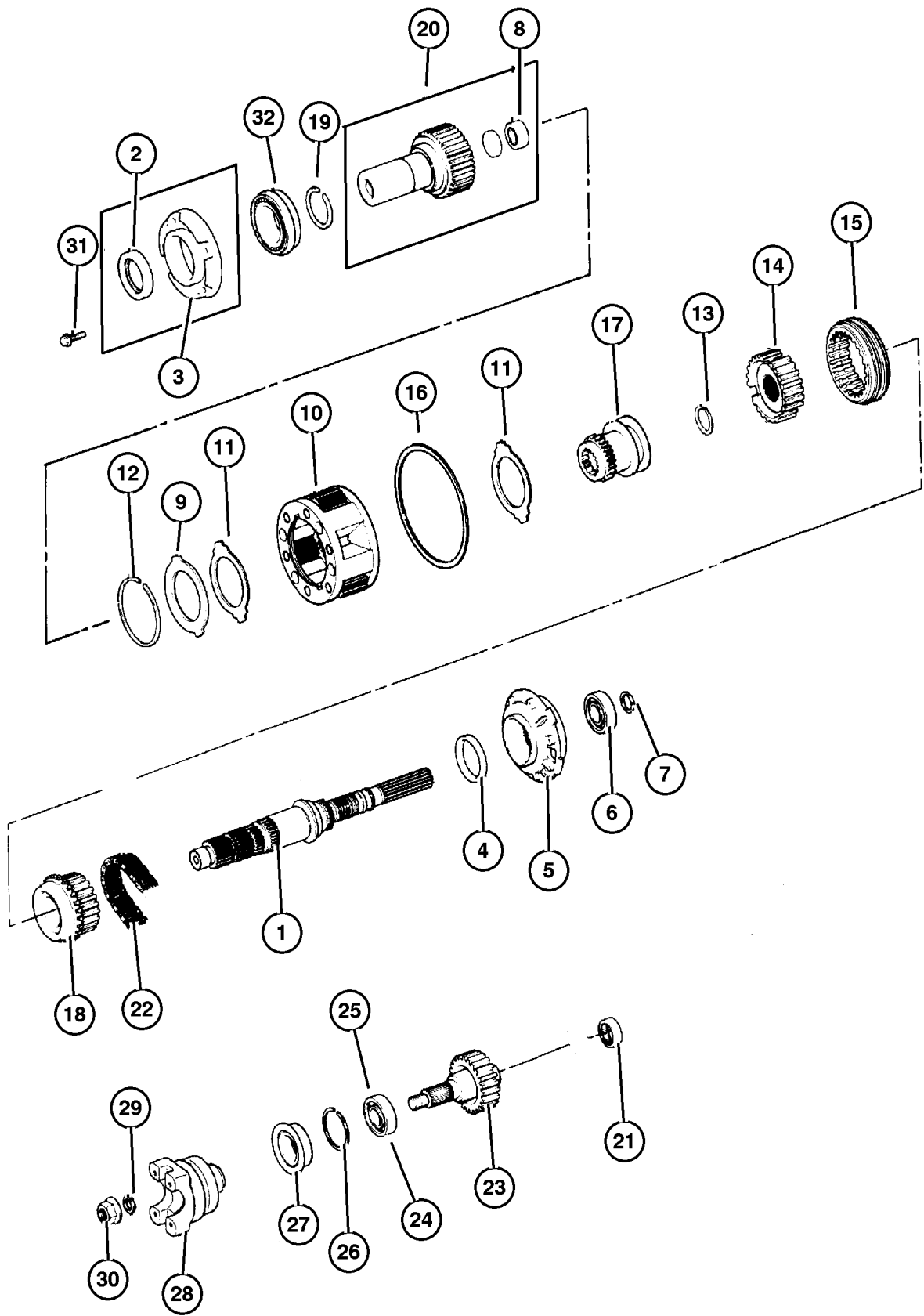
September 16, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5072 323AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5072 345AA	1	J, U				DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	4167 929	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
3		1	J, U				DG0		RETAINER
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	4338 973	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
4		1	J, U				DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	4210 603	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
5		1	J, U				DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	4883 596AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
6		1	J, U				DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
7		1	J, U				DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	4883 597AA	1	J, U				DBB		
8		1	J, U				DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
	8350 3507	1	J, U				DBB		
9		1	J, U				DG0		RING
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DBB		
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



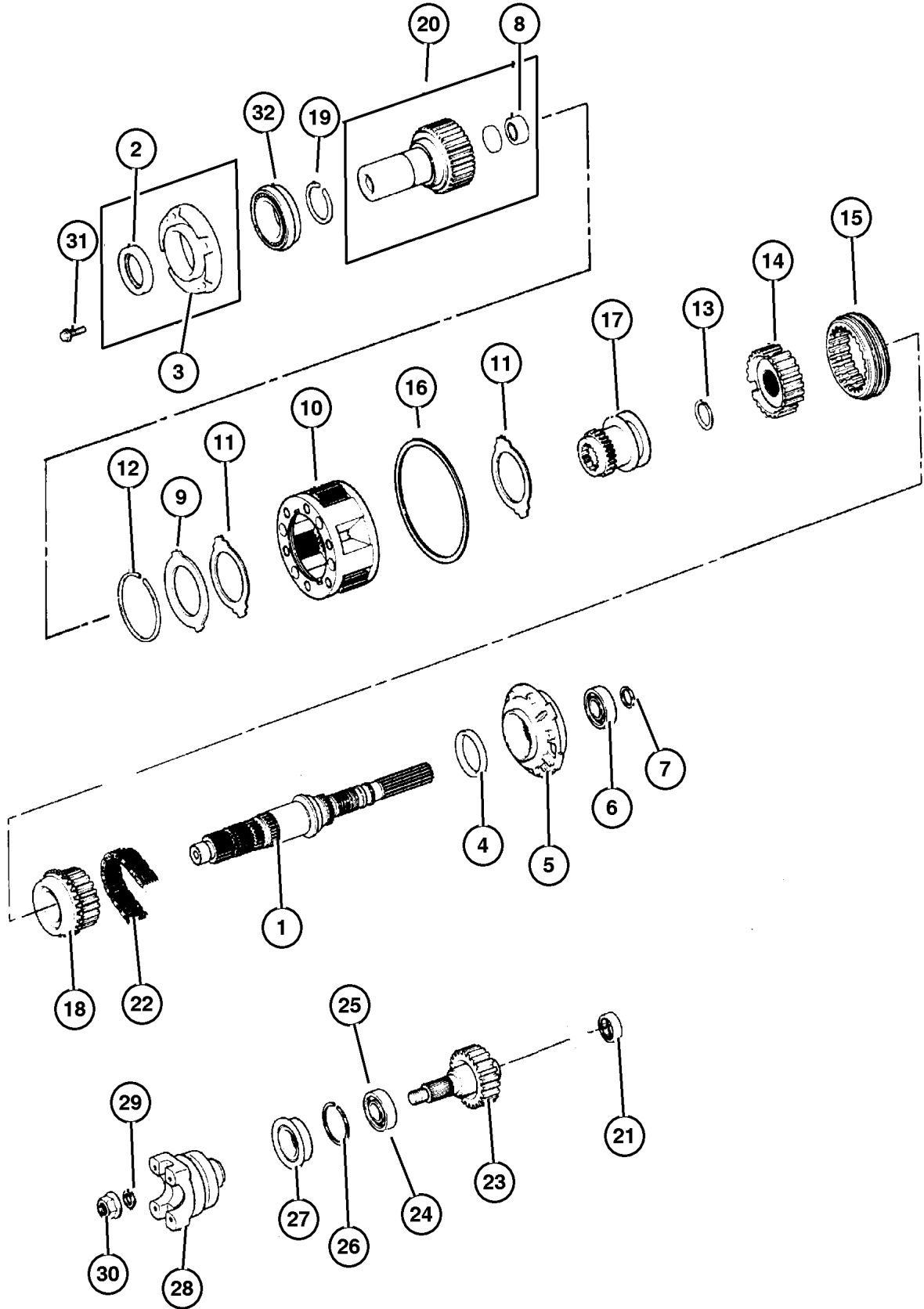
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 909	1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
11	4338 908	2	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	J, U				DG0		
		2	J, U			EN0	DBB		
12	4338 910	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
13	4338 933	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
14	4741 240	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
15	4796 909	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
16	4219 065	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
17									SLEEVE, Shift Range

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



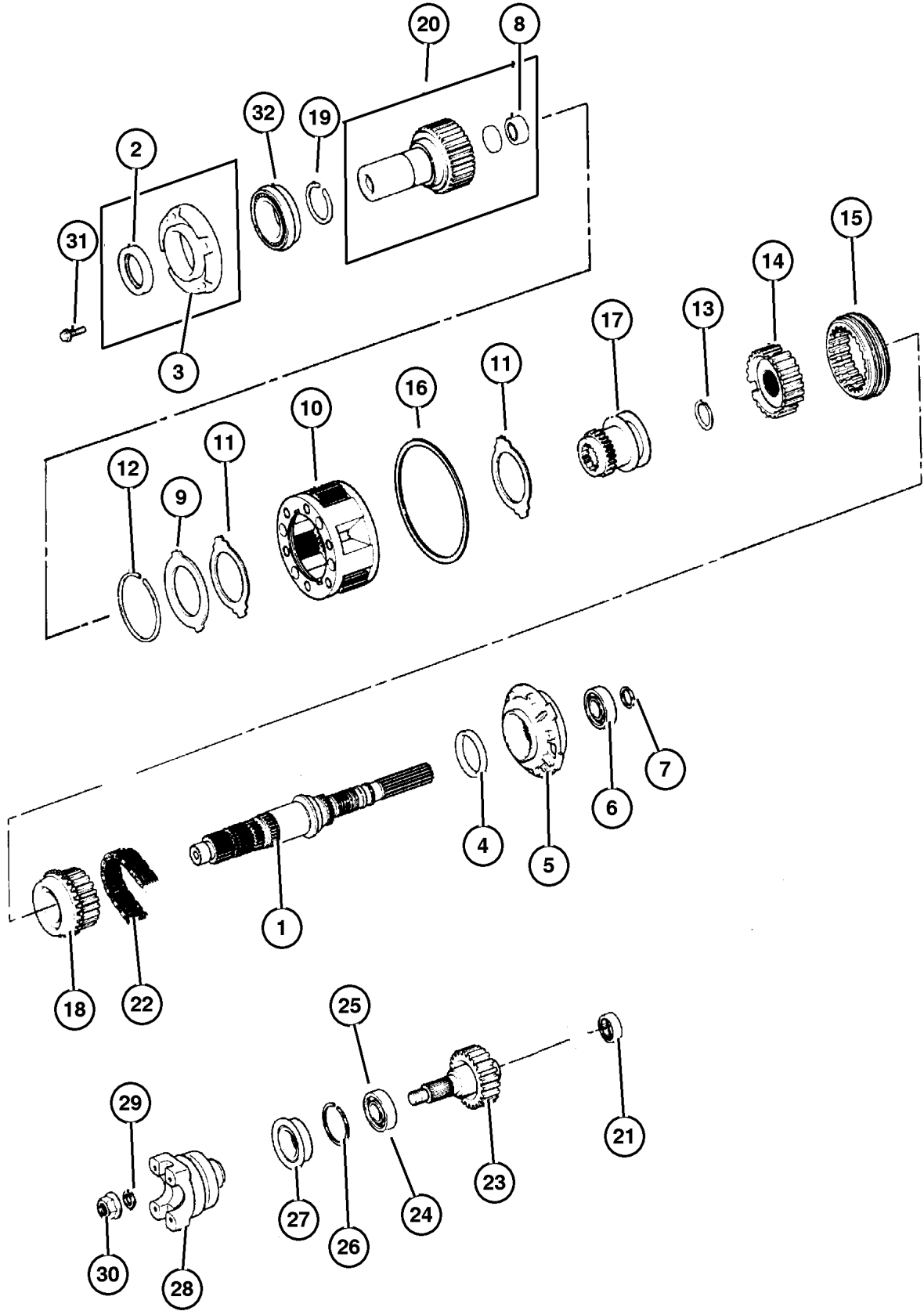
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4797 013	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
19	4796 908	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
20	3821 558	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		GEAR, Input
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
21	4798 113	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
22	4269 189	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
23	4338 935	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
24	5072 324AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
25	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		BEARING
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	4338 892	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

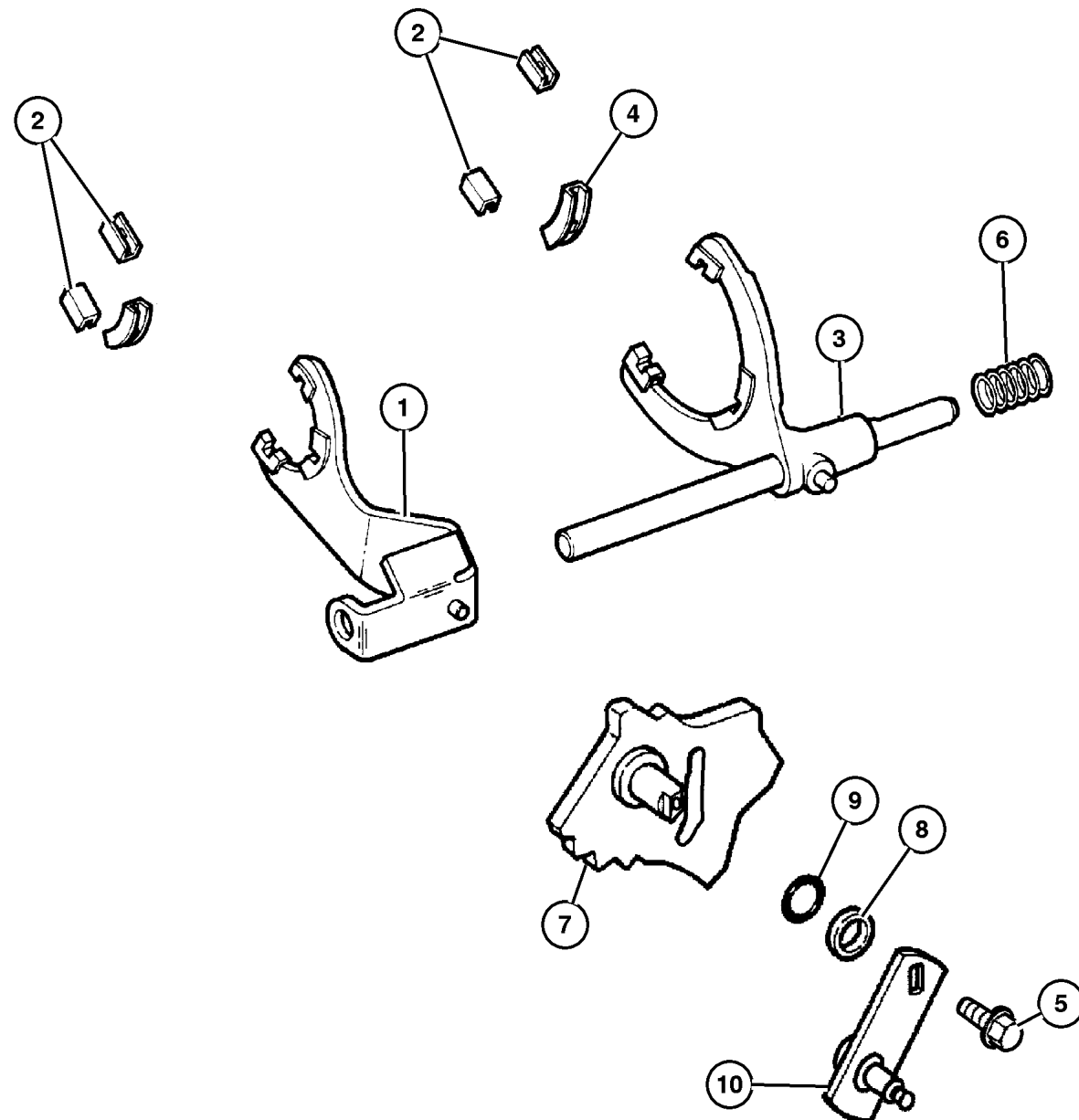
Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	4338 894	1	J, U				DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
27	5015 847AA	1	J, U				DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
28	5019 583AA	1	J, U				DG0		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
29	4446 487	1	J, U				DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
30	4446 488	1	J, U				DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
31	6500 318	1	J, U				DG0		BOLT
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
32	4746 155	4	J, U				DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		4	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel
TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4798 136	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		FORK, Range
2	4167 969	1	J, U				DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
3	4741 237	2	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
4	4219 073	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U				DG0		
5	5014 048AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB		
6	4338 925	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	J, U				DBB		
7	5072 568AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
8									BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

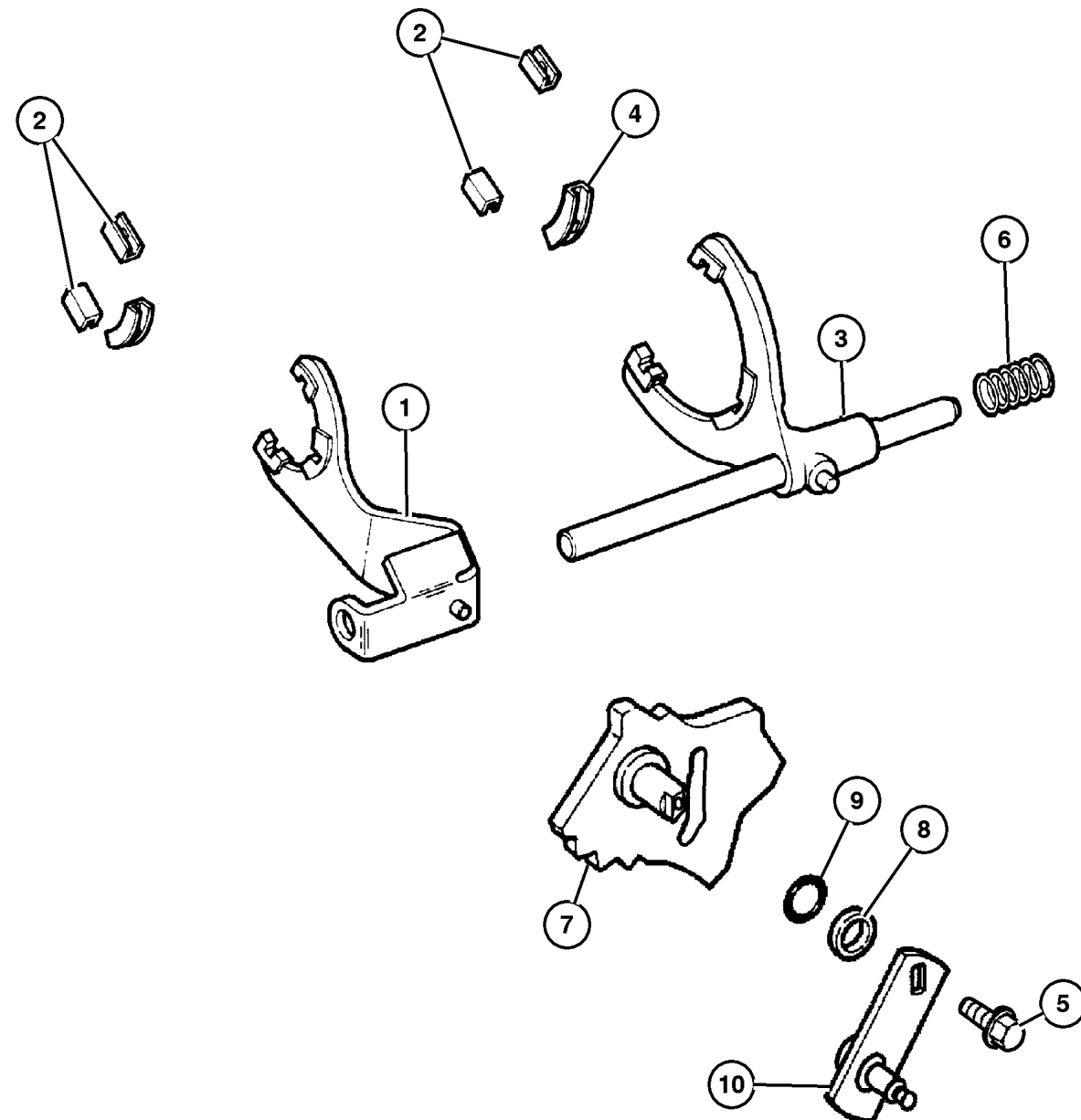
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

**Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910**

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

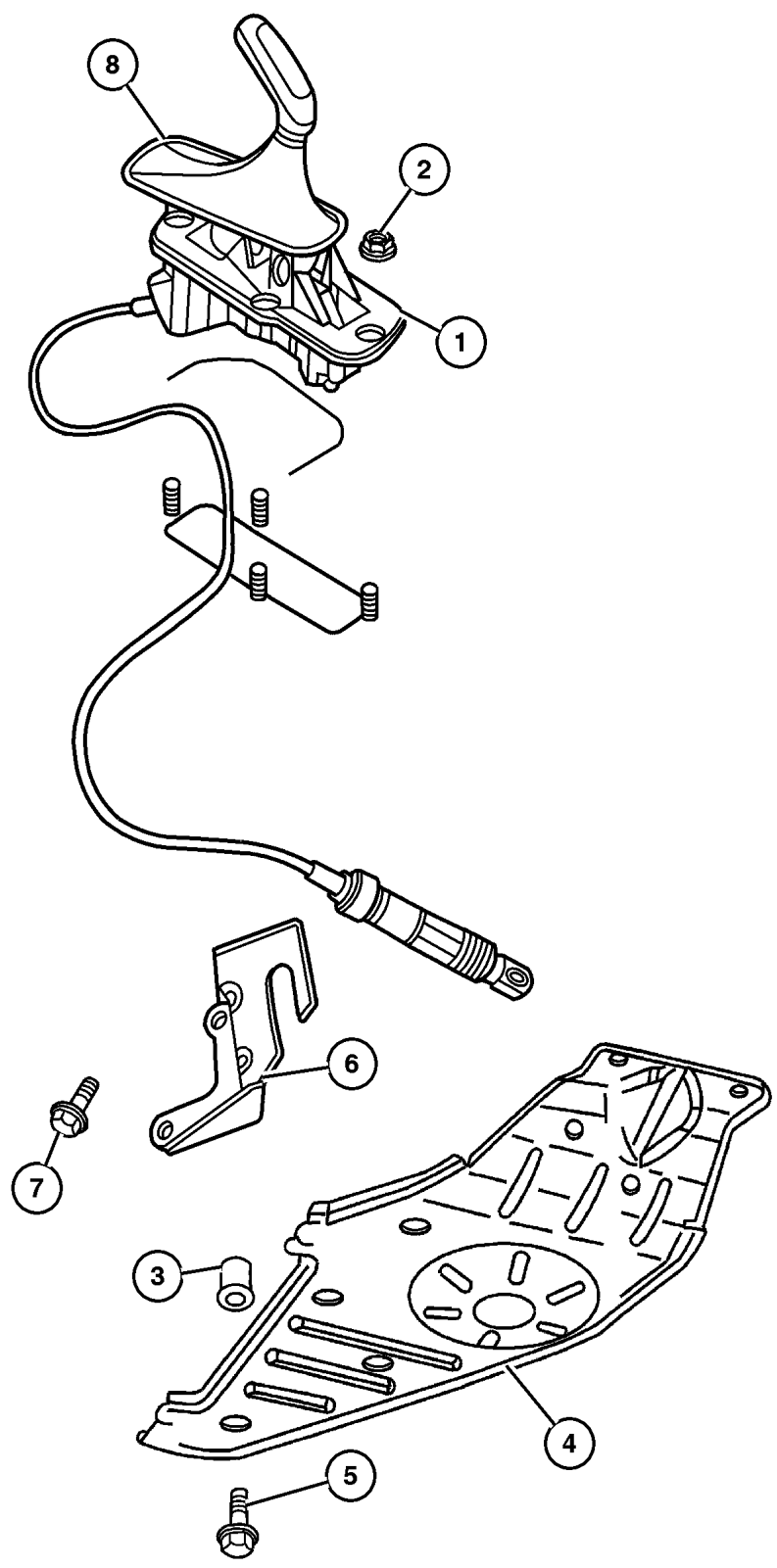
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 308AC	1	J						
	52104 309AC	1	U						
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6505 294AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52059 223AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6503 571	4	J, U						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 389AB	1	J, U				DG4		
	52104 390AB	1	J, U				DBB		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

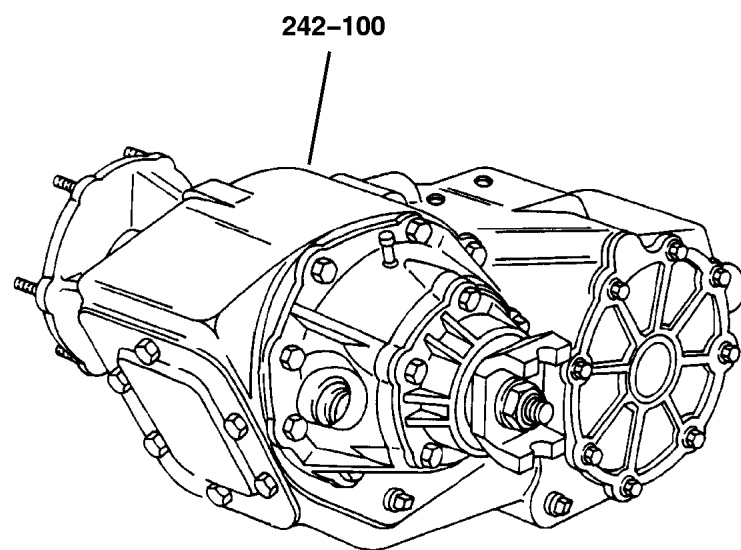
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-410

Fork and Rails

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-910

Gearshift Controls

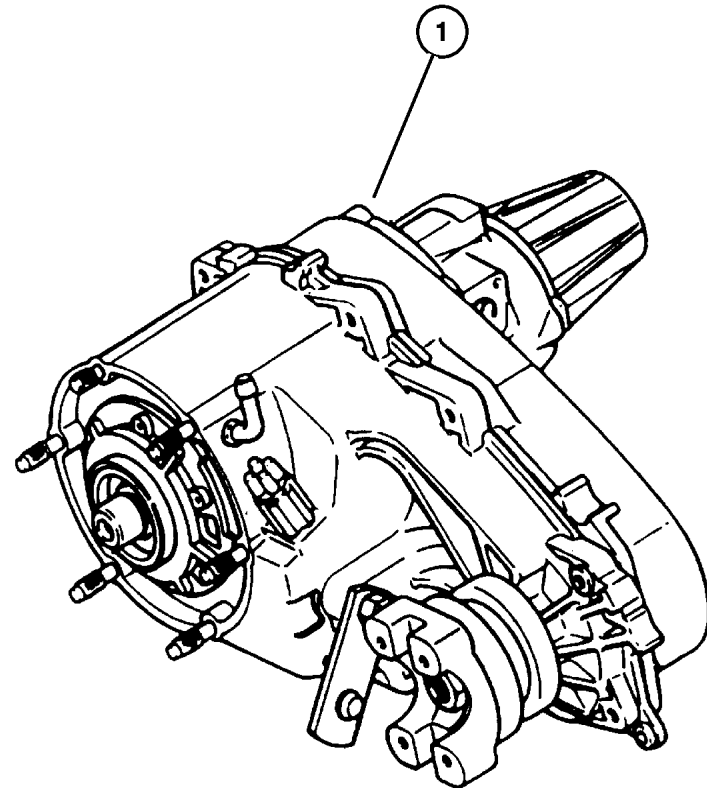
Gearshift Controls Fig. 242-1210



242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242-200 Case and Related Parts	242-400 Gear Train	242-900 Fork and Rails
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52111 022AB	1	J, U						TRANSFER CASE, NP242



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[ED0] = 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5072 315AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4746 253	6	J, U						STUD
3	4856 641	1	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
4	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	5072 297AA	1	J, U						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	0015 105	1	J, U						PLUG
8	5072 296AA	1	J, U						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
9	5003 444AA	1	J, U						PLUNGER
10	4210 617	8	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
11	5072 305AA	1	J, U						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
12	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
13	3681 601	1	J, U						MAGNET, Transmission
14	4796 910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
15	4116 310	2	J, U						DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	J, U						WASHER, Flat
17	4210 614	6	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	5211 8181	1				ED0			CLIP
19	5072 435AA	1	J, U						SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
20	4338 956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	HFV0 0516	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
22	5072 303AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
23	4338 942	1	J, U						SEAL, Oil
24	5003 455AA	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
25	4338 944	1	J, U						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
26	4338 943	1	J, U						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
27	J813 0979	1	J, U						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
28	4883 597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
29	5072 308AA	1	J, U						SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
30	4883 601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
31	5072 306AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
32	5072 307AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
33	5072 310AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
34	5072 311AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
35	5072 329AA	1	J, U						BOOT, Output Shaft, None
-36	4638 953	1	J, U						DOWEL

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

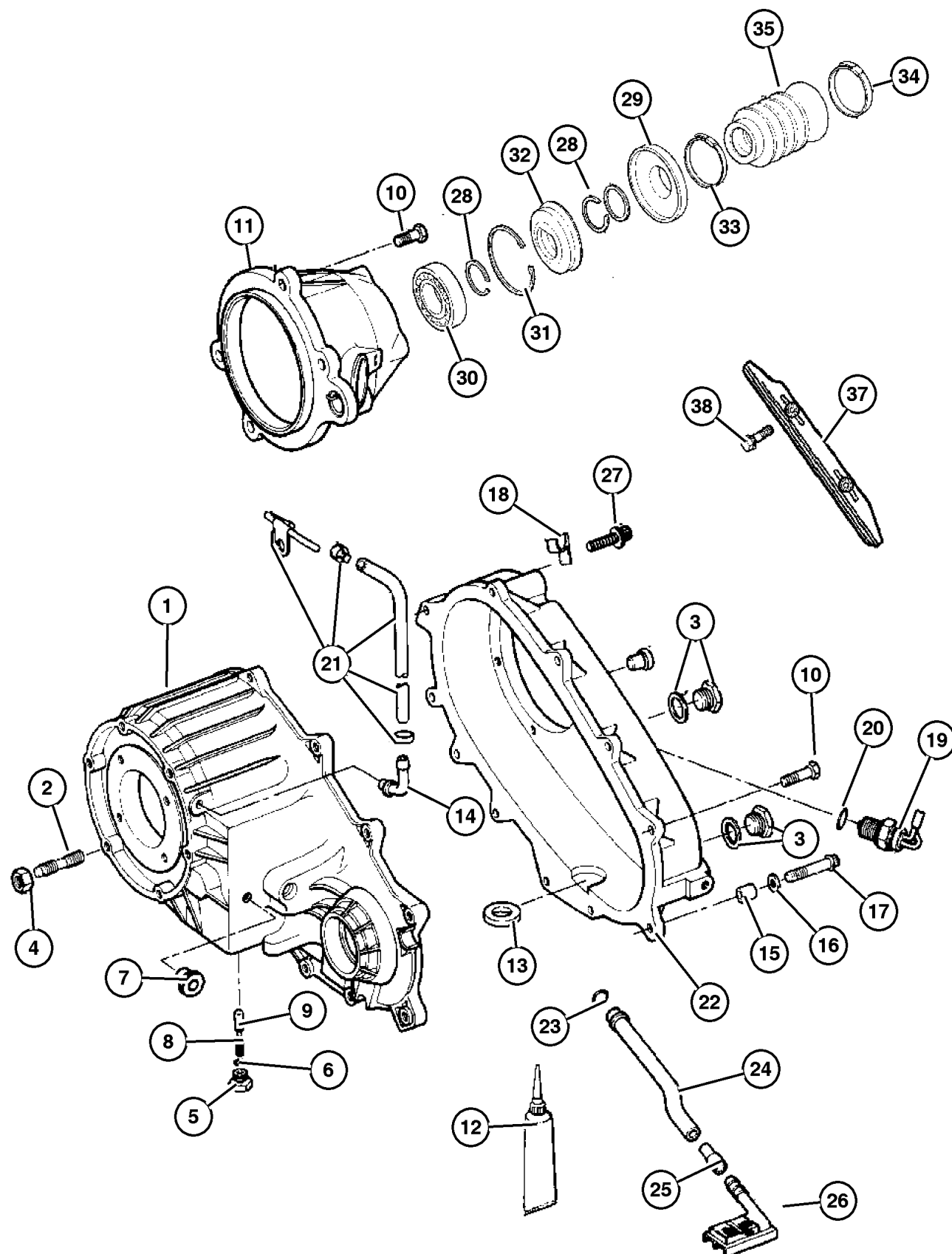
BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

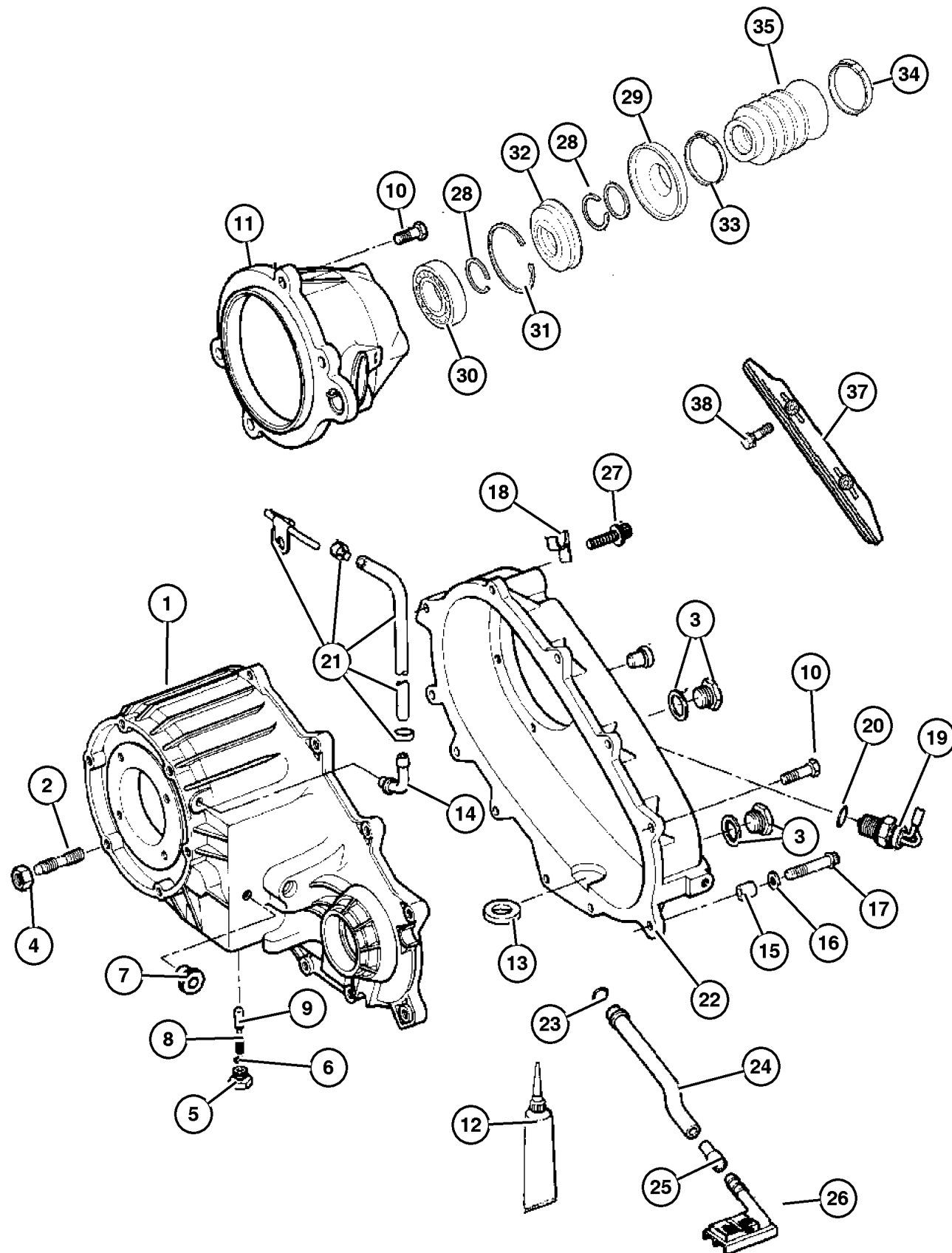
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	5012 324AA	1	J, U						SNUBBER, Drive Chain
38	5012 325AA	2	J, U						BOLT

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

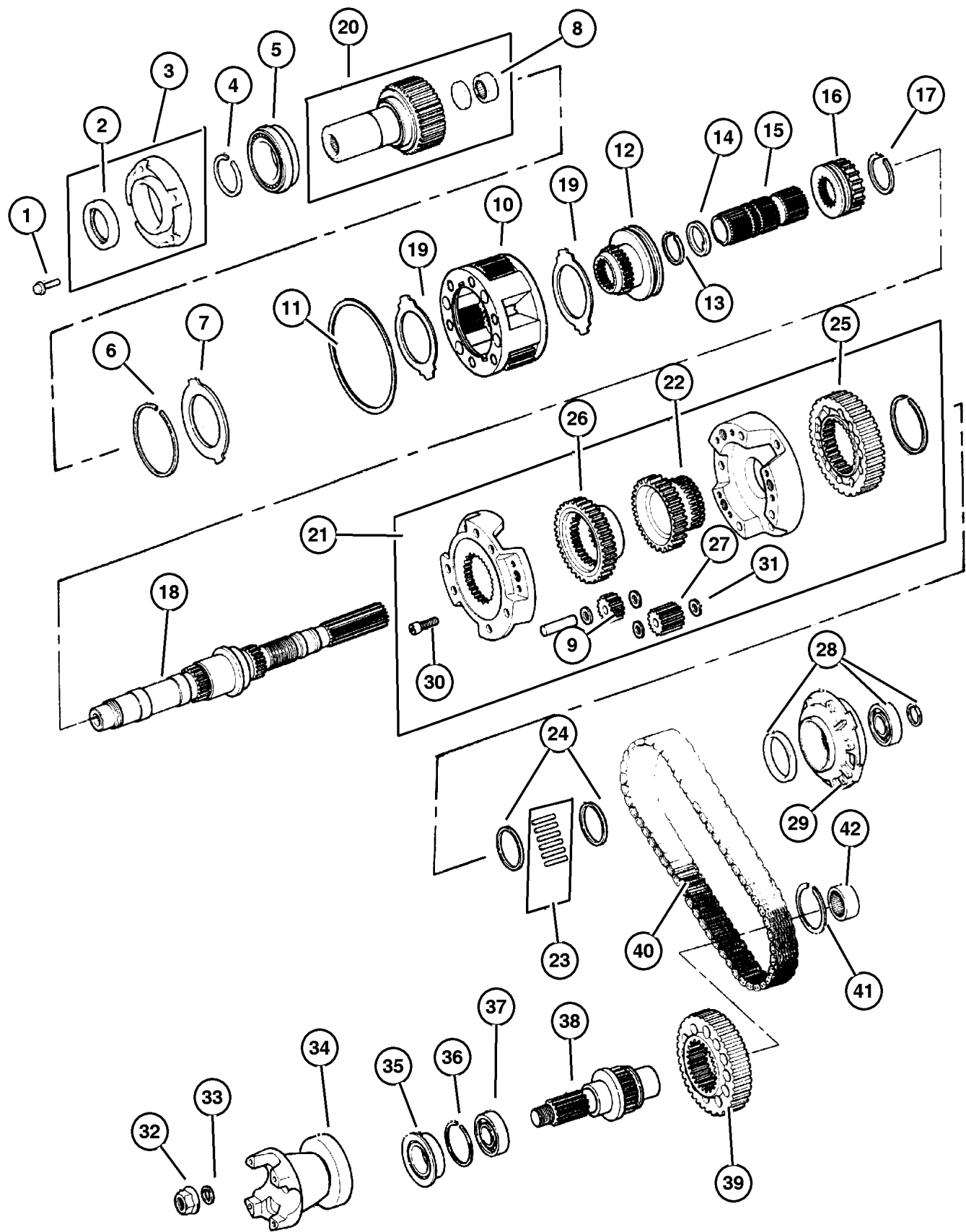
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



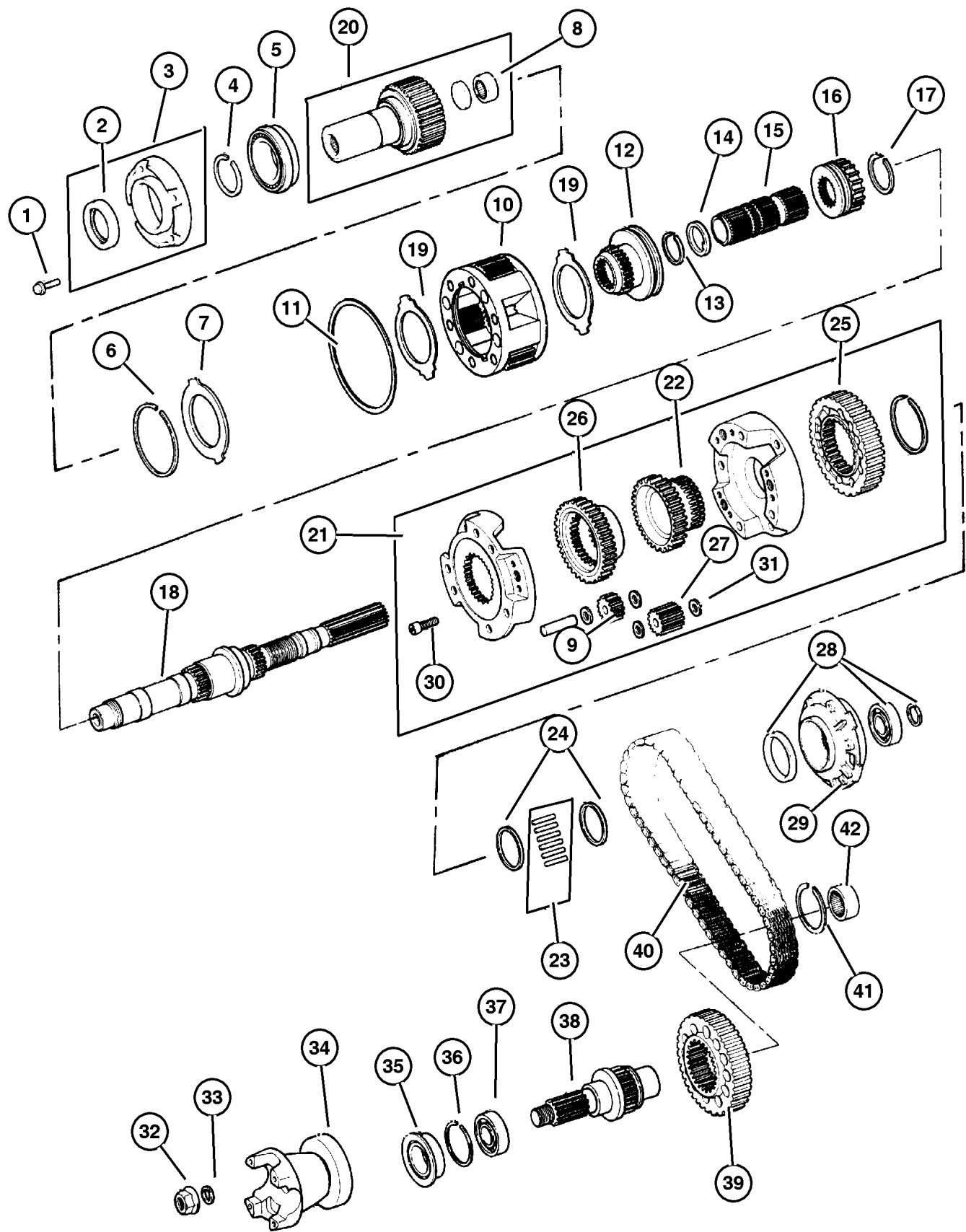
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6500 318	4	J, U						BOLT
2	4167 929	1	J, U						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	J, U						RETAINER
4	3821 558	1	J, U						SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	J, U						SNAP RING
7	4338 909	1	J, U						RING
8	8350 3507	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	8350 4170	3	J, U						GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	J, U						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	J, U						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	J, U						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	8350 3542	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	8350 3537	1	J, U						SNAP RING
18	5072 299AA	1	J, U						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5072 298AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Input
21	5072 300AA	1	J, U						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5072 301AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	J, U						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	4338 908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
25	8350 3536	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Differential
26	5003 450AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Differential Drive
27	8350 4169	3	J, U						GEAR, Planetary
28									SEAL, Main Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	4883 596AA	1	J, U						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
30	3820 898	3	J, U						SCREW
31	8350 4168	12	J, U						WASHER, Differential Gear
32	4167 924	1	J, U						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	4210 973	1	J, U						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
34	5066 927AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
35	4798 125	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
36	0893 31A	1	J, U						SNAP RING
37	2466 224	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
38	5012 336AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5072 302AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
40	5012 322AB	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
41	4167 991	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Bearing
42	4269 189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

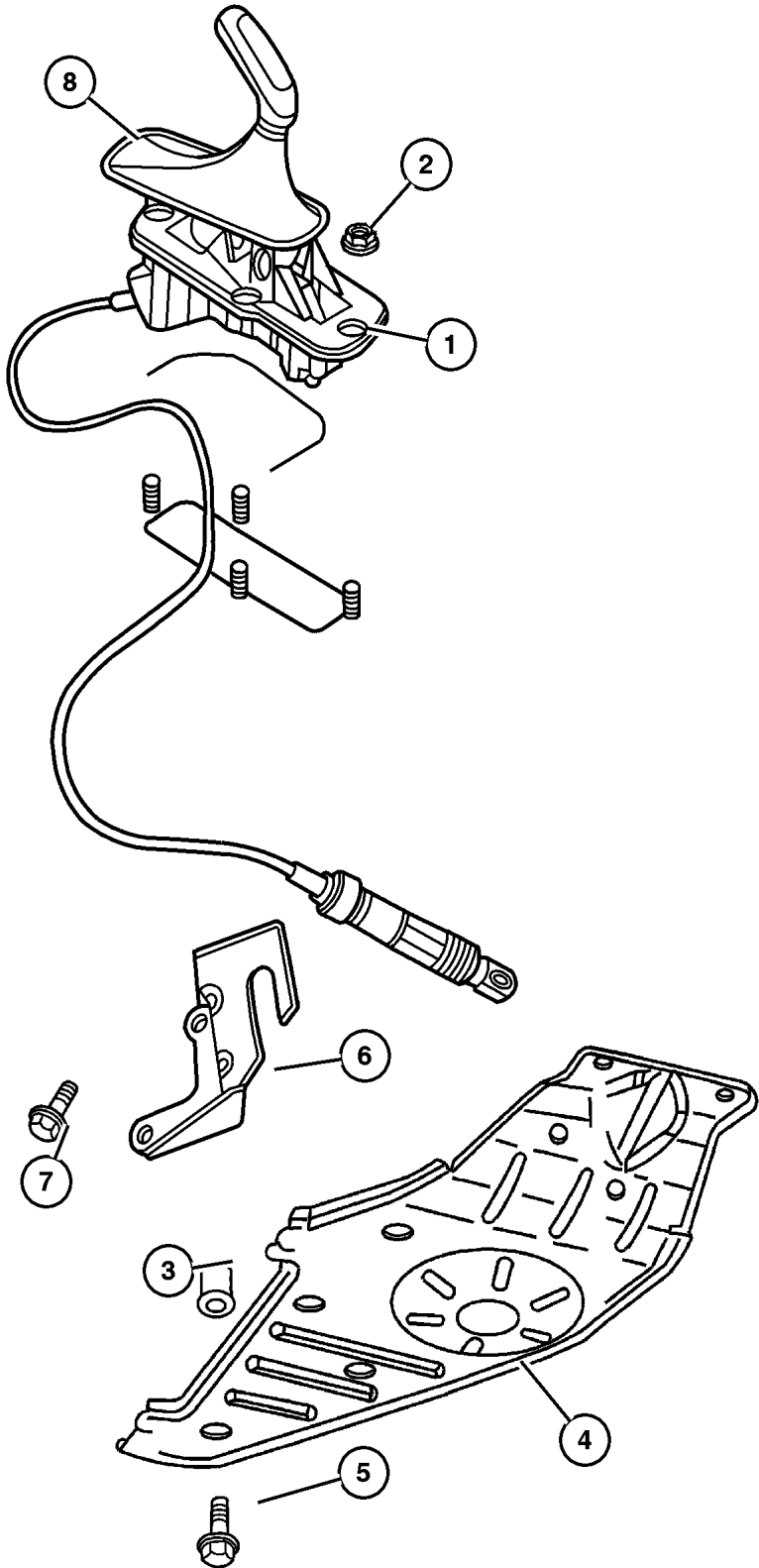
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 316AA	1	J, U						LEVER, Transfer Case
2	5014 048AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head
3	4338 376	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
4	5014 046AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	5003 442AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	8350 4469	1	J, U						RAIL, Transfer Case
7	5072 569AA	1	J, U						SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	5003 459AA	1	J, U						FORK, Range
9	4167 969	2	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
10	4167 970	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
11	J813 4291	2	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Fork
12	8350 3513	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
13	8350 3510	1	J, U						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3511	1	J, U						BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	8350 3515	1	J, U						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	1664 355	1	J, U						PIN, Shift Fork
17	8350 3516	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
18	8350 3512	1	J, U						WASHER, Flat
19	8350 3514	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
20	4638 950	1	J, U						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 310AC	1	J						
	52104 311AC	1	U						
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6505 294AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52059 223AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6503 571	4	J, U						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 389AB	1	J, U				DG4		
	52104 390AB	1	J, U				DBB		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

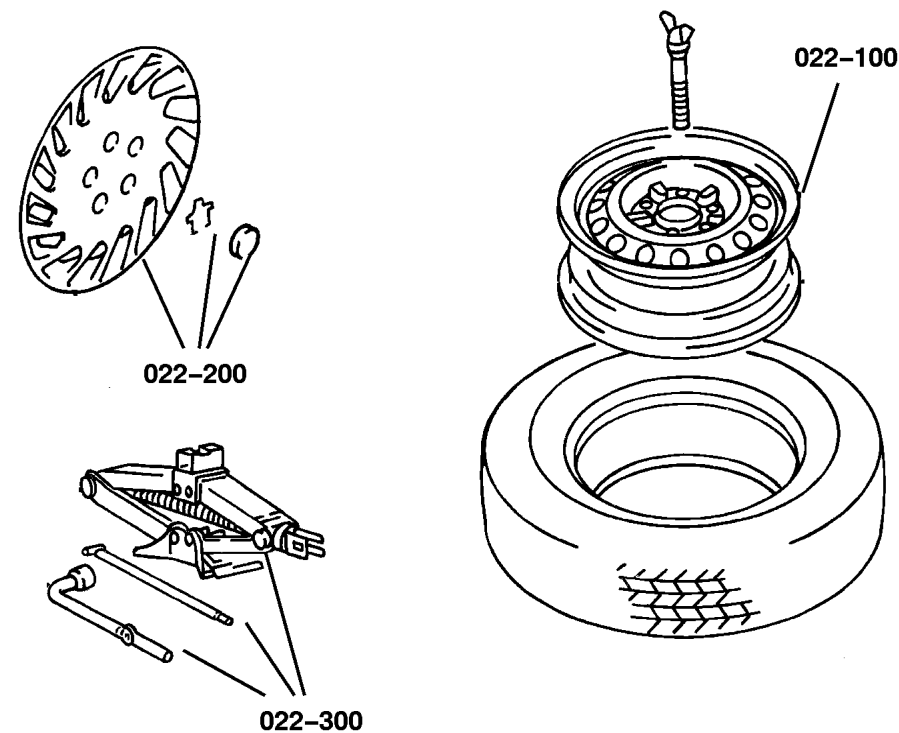
September 16, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

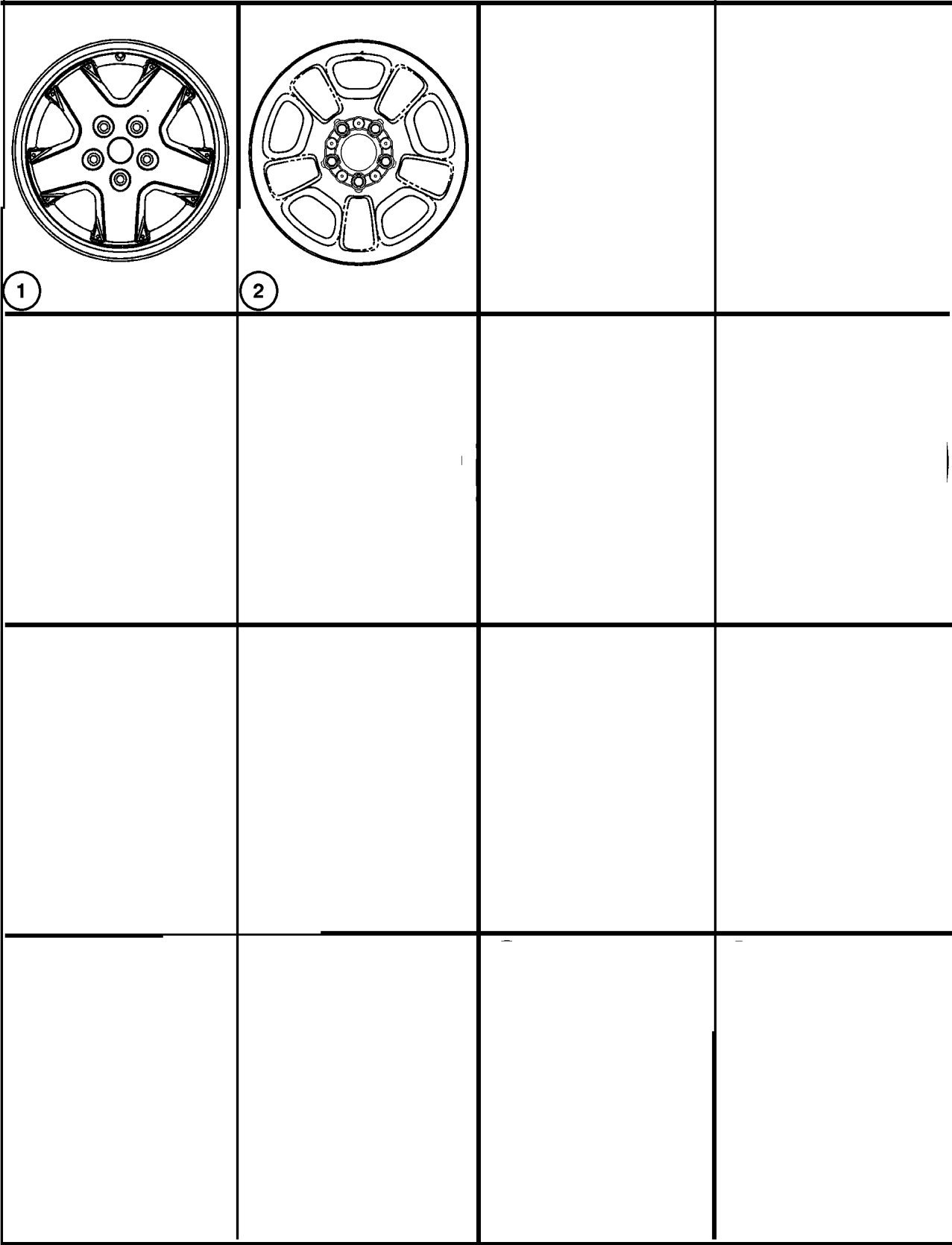
GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Caps	Fig. 022-210
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Hardware	Fig. 022-310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel	Fig. 022-410
Spare Wheel, Export	Fig. 022-420



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum

[WNP]= 16x7 Styled Steel

[WLC]= 16x7 Lux Steel

[WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

1									WHEEL, Aluminum [WND]
	5GL66 PAKAB	4							[WLD][Up To 10-8-01]
	5GL67 PAKAA	4							[WLD][After 10-8-01]
	5GL67 PAKAB	4							[WGR]
	5HW90 AFMAA	4							[WGQ]
	5HW90 ZDRAC	4							
	5GL66 AFMAC	4							[WN8]
	5GL66 ZDRAC	4							[WD5]
2									WHEEL, Steel
	5GL65 S4AAA	4							[WLC]
	5GL64 S4AAA	4							[WNP]
-3	6036 310AA-	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-4	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve

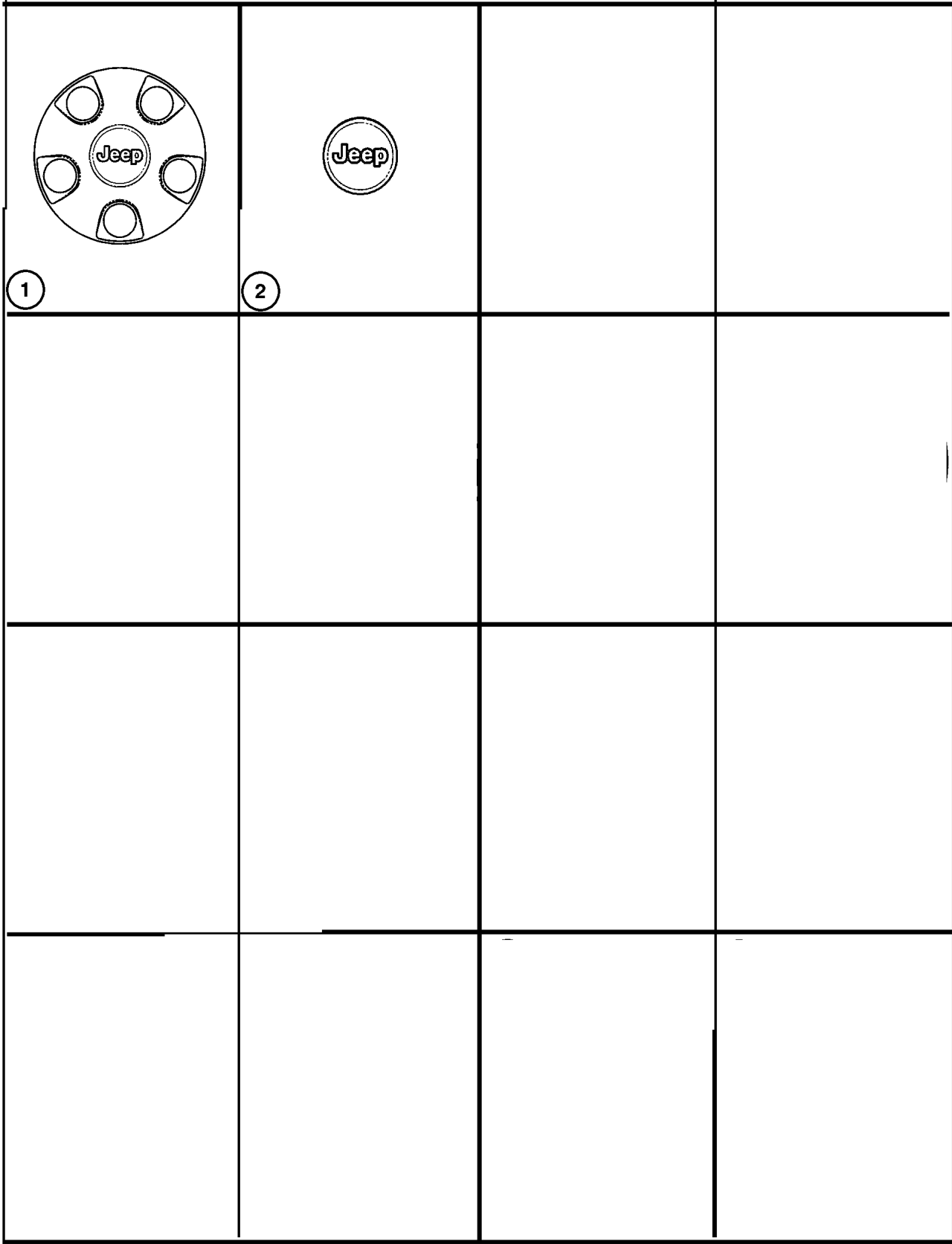
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wheel Caps
Figure 022-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum

[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

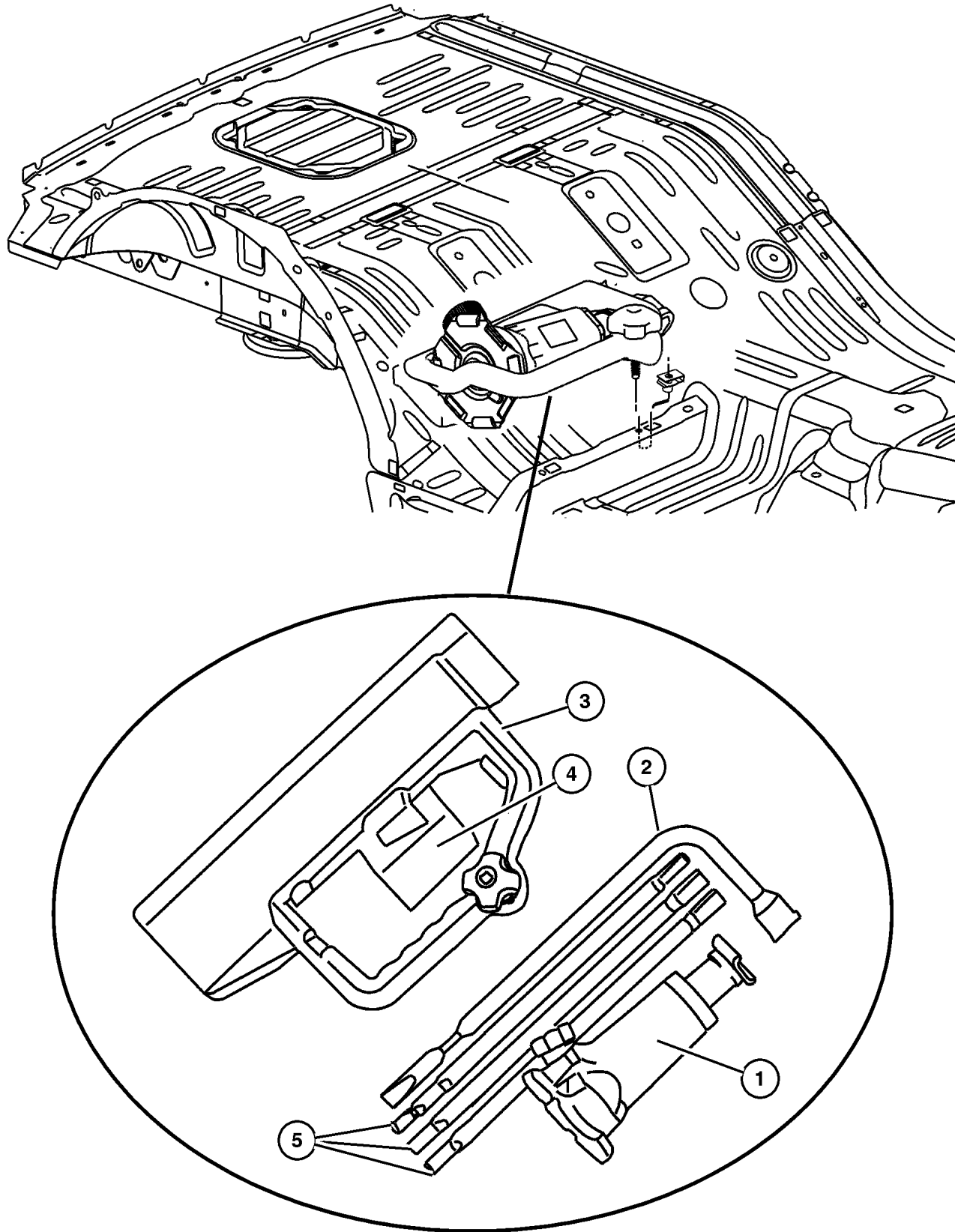
1	5GL69 S4AAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center [WLC,WNP]
	52059 522AA	4							[WND]
		4							[WN8]
2	52089 010AC	4							CAP, Wheel Center [WLD], [Up To 10-15-01]
	52059 522AA	4							[WLD], [After 10-15-01]
-3	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WGR]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Jack and Hardware
Figure 022-310



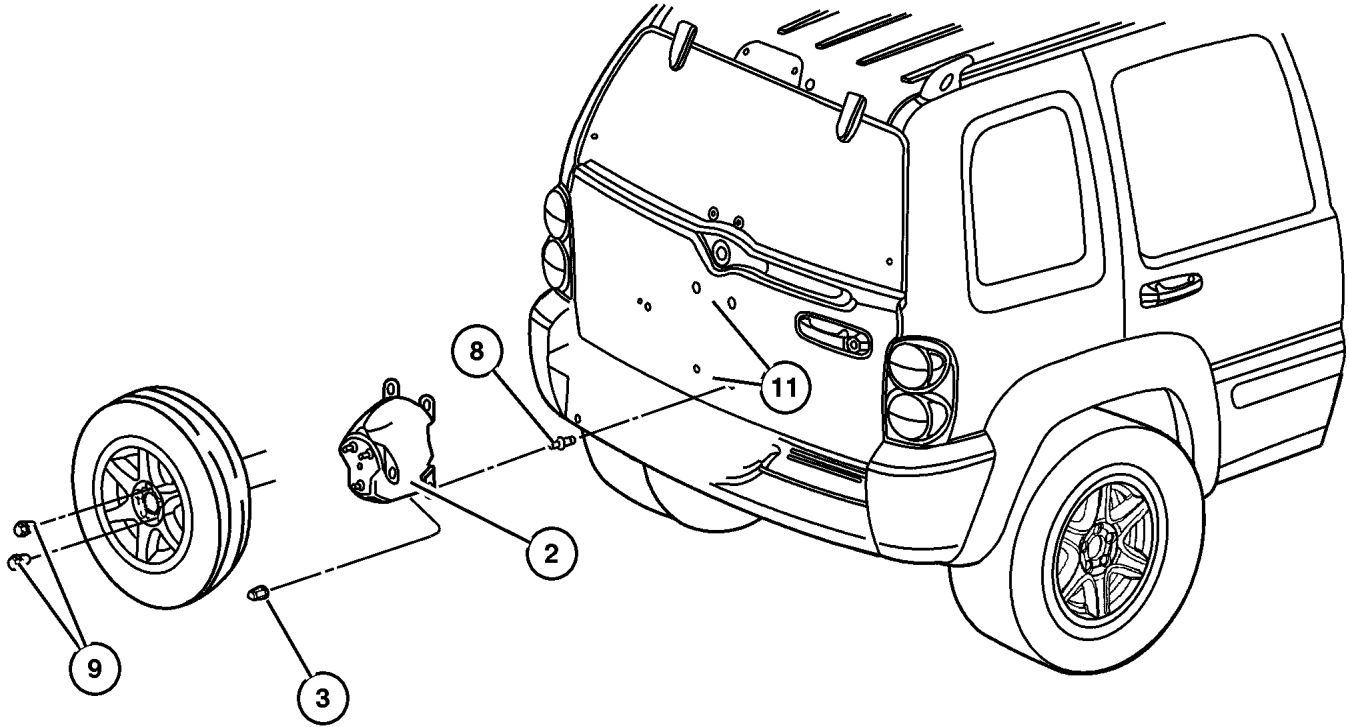
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK
2	52059 478AA	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
3	52059 369AA	1							BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
4	52059 412AA	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
5	5019 980AA	1							EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spare Wheel
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum

[WLD]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

-1									BRACKET, License Plate Japan Export
	55155 764AC-	1							
	55155 966AA-	1							
	5HF06 1S5AD-	1							
2	55155 933AB	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
3	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
-4	6036 310AA-	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL66 PAKAB-	1							[WND]
	5GL67 PAKAA-	1							[WLD]
	5HW90 AFMAA-	1							[WGR]
	5HW90 ZDRAA-	1							[WGQ]
-6	5JG14 1X7AA-	1							COVER, Spare Tire
-7	5GL65 S4AAA-	1							WHEEL, Steel, [WLC]
8	6506 923AA	4							STUD
9	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
-10	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Lock Set
11	55360 618AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Reinforcement

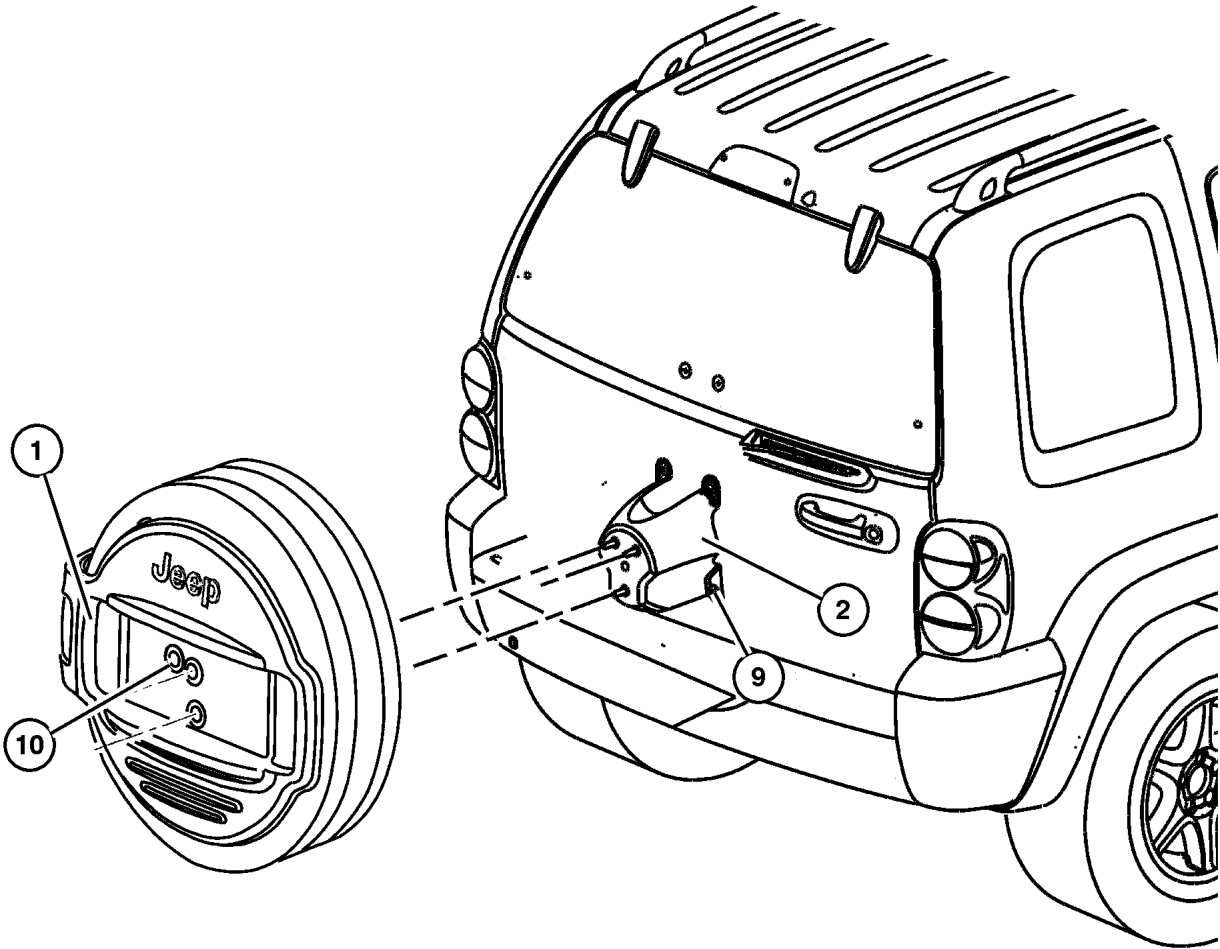
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spare Wheel, Export
Figure 022-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HF06 1S5AG	1							BRACKET, License Plate
2	55155 933AB	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	6036 303AA-	2							NUT, .50-20
-4	6036 310AA-	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	5GL67 PAKAA-	1							WHEEL, Aluminum
-6	5GL65 S4AAA-	1							WHEEL, Steel
-7									COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG14 1X7AA-	1							[CSA]
	5JG71 1X7AA-	1							[CSB]
-8	6035 201	3							RIVET
9	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
10	6506 429AA	2							SCREW, M8x1.25x21



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

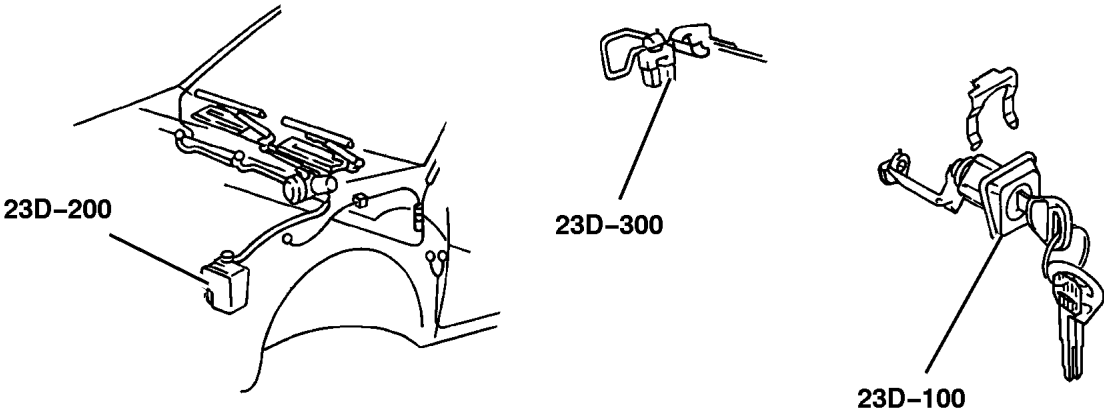
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

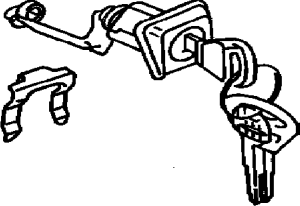
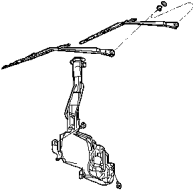

September 16, 2005

Group – 23D
Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

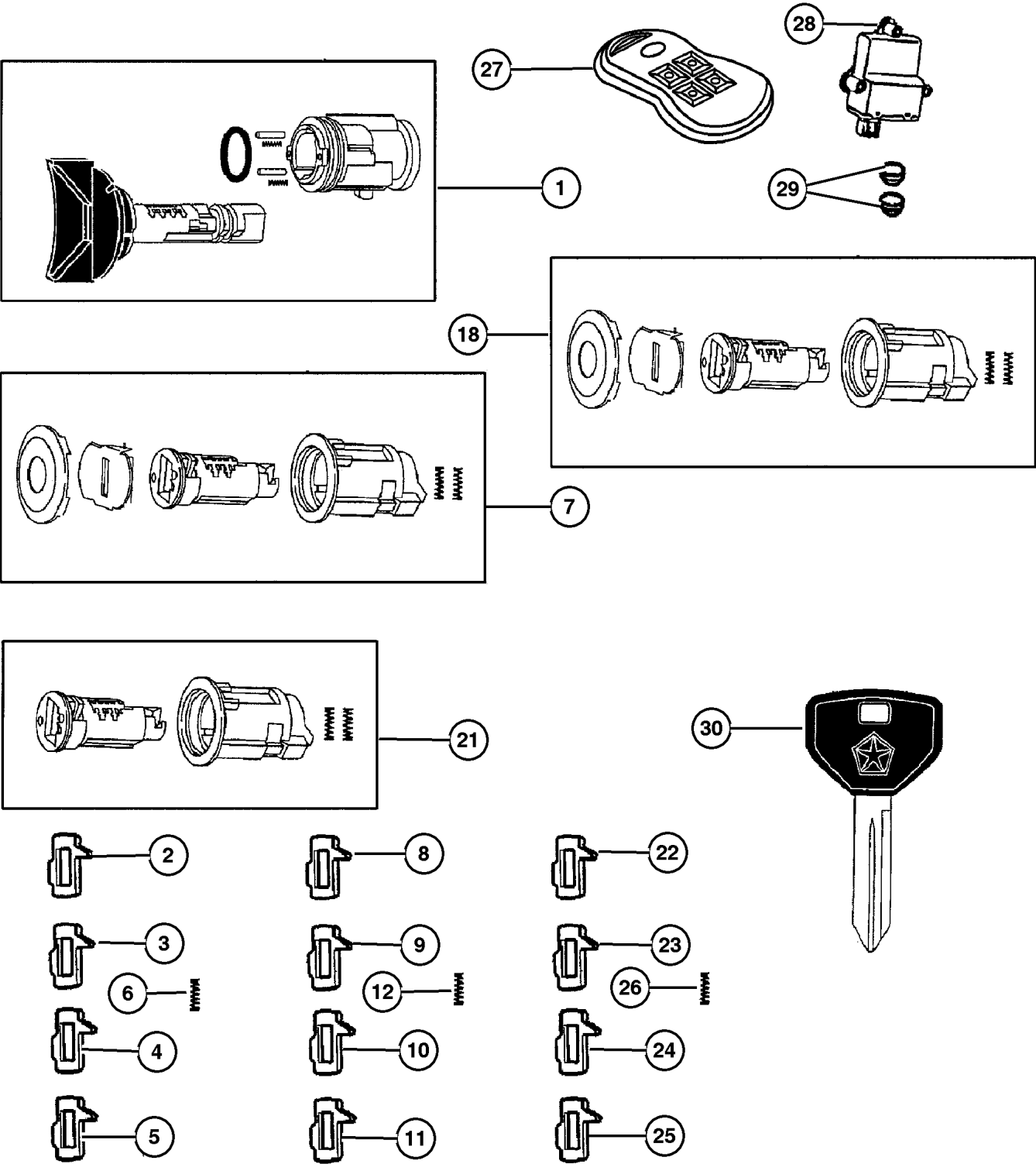
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-310



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-110



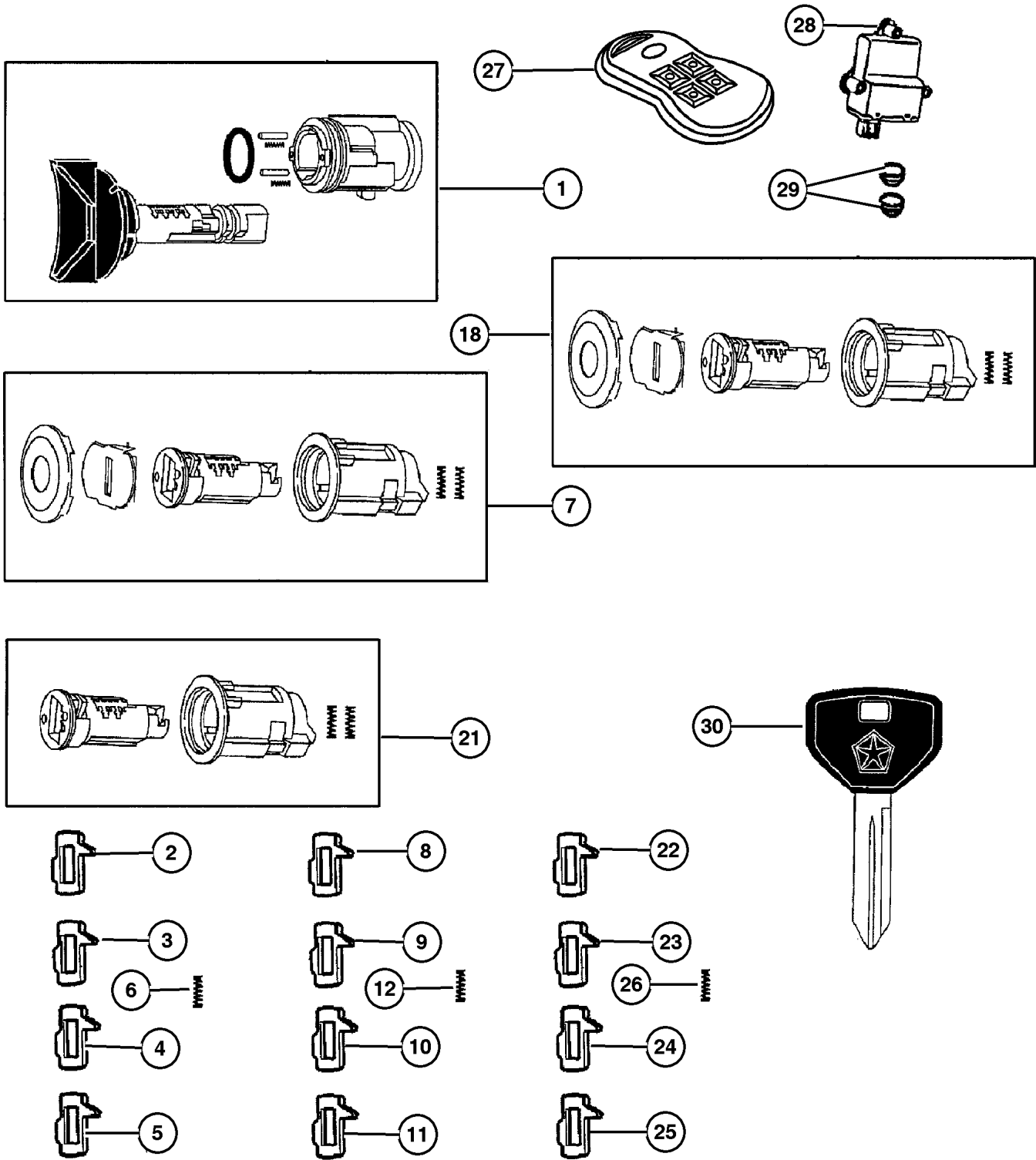
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
3	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
4	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
5	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
6	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
7	5072 294AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
12	4778 121	7							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Doors & Swing Gate
-13	5071 039AA-	1							LEVER, Door Lock
-14	5071 063AA-	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod Right Door
	5071 155AA-	1							Left Door
-15	5072 942AA-	1							ROD, Lock Cylinder Right Door
	5072 944AA-	1							Left Door
-16	5072 943AA-	1							BRACKET, Door Inside Right Door
	5072 945AA-	1							Left Door
-17	5071 201AA-	1							SPACER, Lock Cylinder
18	5013 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Swing Gate
-19	5071 163AA-	1							BRACKET, Door Inside, Swing Gate
-20	5071 283AA-	1							SPACER, Lock Cylinder, Swing Gate
21	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
22	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
23	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinder & Keys
 Figure 23D-110



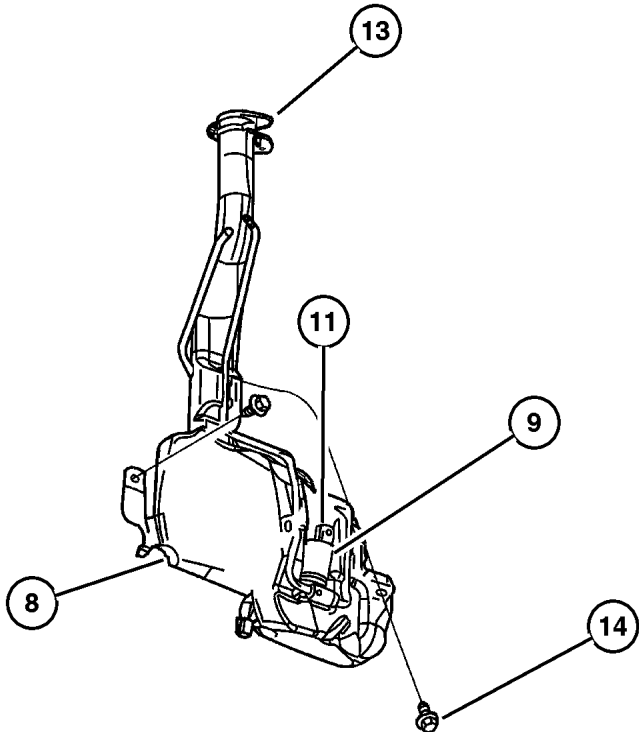
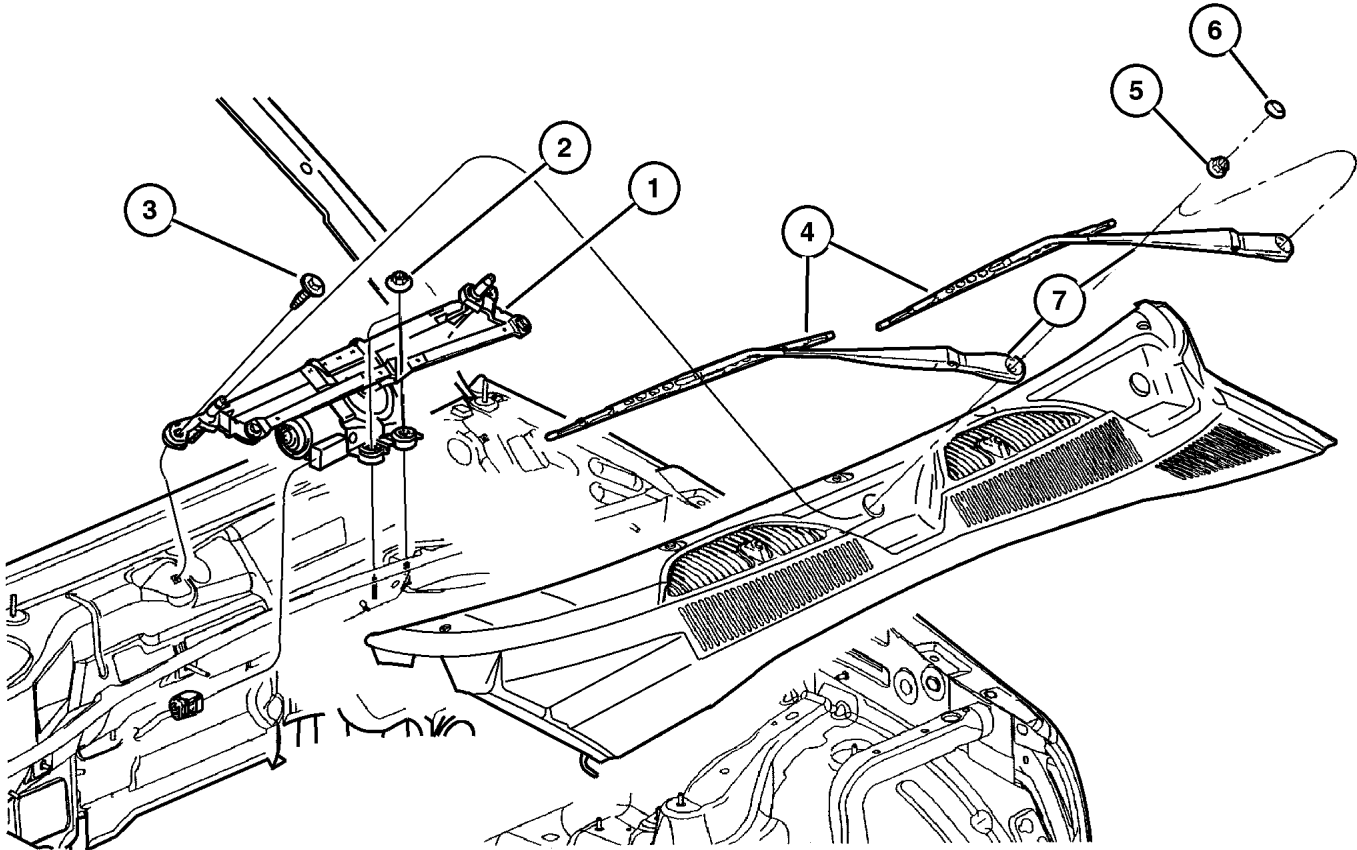
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
25	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
26	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
27	4602 260AA	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry Remote with 4 Button Remote with 4 Button (Export) Remote with315MHZ BCM Interconnect (Export) MODULE, Immobilizer, (Located on the Steering Column)
	4602 261AA	2							
	56010 562AB	2							
28	56010 209AB	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
29	8350 4802	1							KEY, Master
30	5018 699AA	1							with Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
	5018 700AA	1							without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
-31	56042 844AB-	1							LABEL, General Information, Imobilizer Transmitter & Receiver Label (Export Only)
-32	56010 344AA-	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry 315MHZ BCM Interconnect Remote with315MHZ BCM Interconnect (Export) 433.92MHZ BCM Interconnect (Europe)
	56010 424AA-	1							
	56010 345AB-	1							
-33	56010 335AC-	1							SIREN, Alarm, Security Alarm with Bracket (Europe)
-34	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

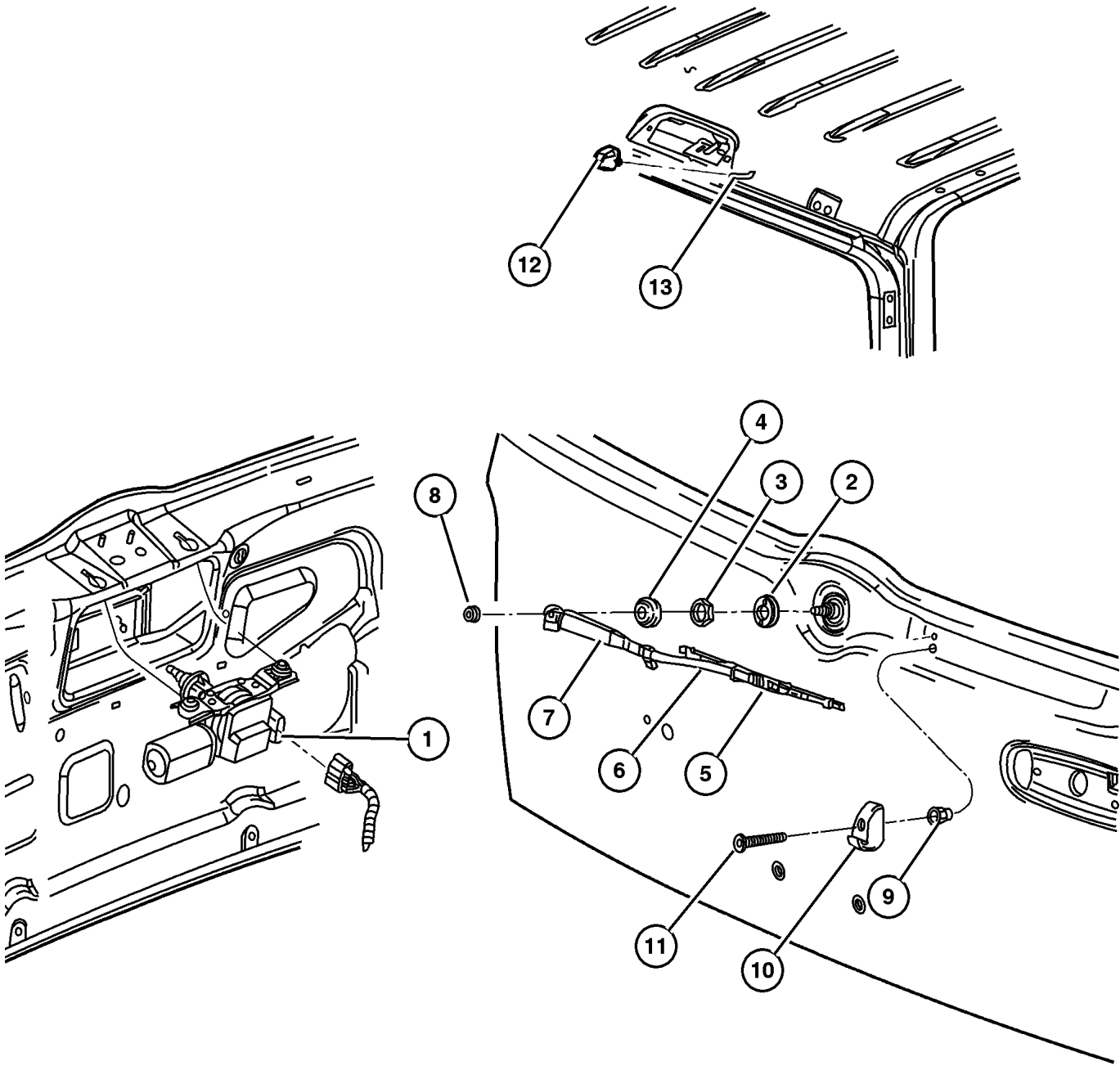
Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Wiper
	55155 894AA	1	U						
	55155 895AA	1	J, T						
2	6101 444	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	5066 972AA	1	J, T						Left Front Blade
	5066 973AA	1	U						[RHD] Driver Side Right
	5066 974AA	1	J, T						Right and Left Without Spoiler
	5066 975AA	1	U						Right Front Blade
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									ARM, Wiper
	5066 968AA	1	J, T						Left
	5066 969AA	1	U						Left
	5066 970AA	1	J, T						Right
	5066 971AA	1	U						Right
8	5066 867AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
9	5066 880AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-10	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump
11	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level, Low Level
-12	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor
13	5066 881AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
14	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-15	HWV0 0532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-16	55155 854AB-	2	J, T						NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-17									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 892AC-	1	J, T						Cowl Grille to nozzles
		1	U						Cowl Grille to nozzles
-18	4334 799	1	J, T						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
-19	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-20	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"
-21	6036 456AA-	1							RIVET, Wiper Cap to Core Support

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Rear Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 884AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	55155 887AA	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
3	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
5	5066 964AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	5066 965AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
7	5014 217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
8	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
9	6503 245	1							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure
10	55155 886AA	1							Panel
11	6505 062AA	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
12	55156 158AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
13	HWV0 0532	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-14	4334 799	1	J, T						HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-15	HWV00 532AB-	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
-16	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
									HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/ 64"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-285

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-288

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-290

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-295

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-410

Compressor, 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-430

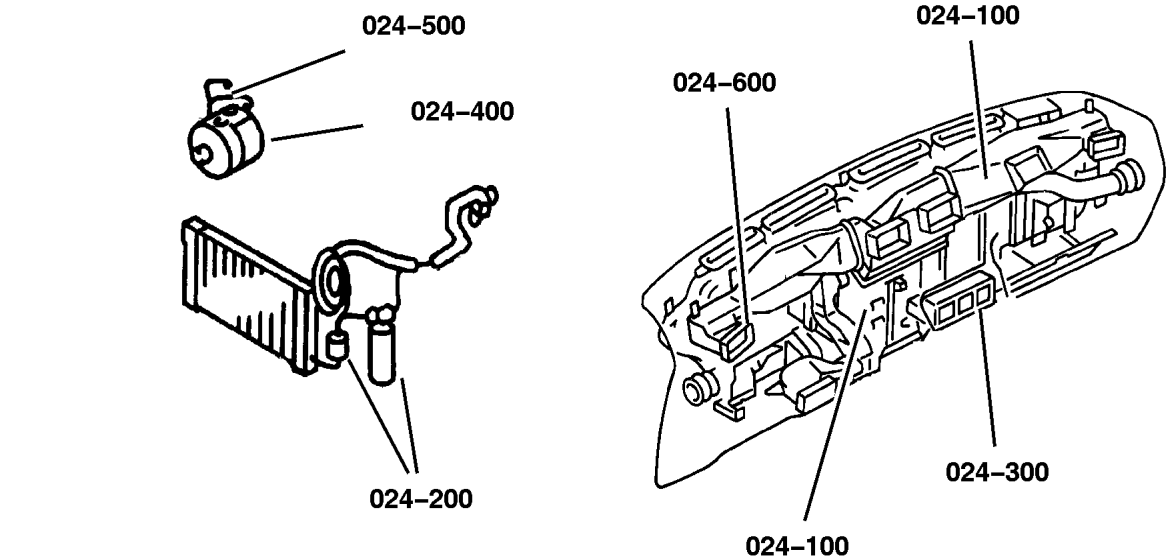
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

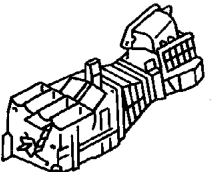
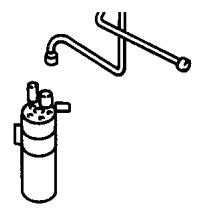
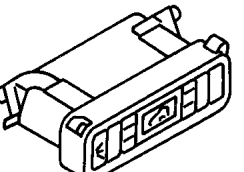
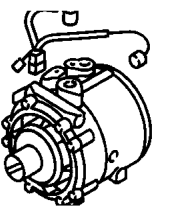
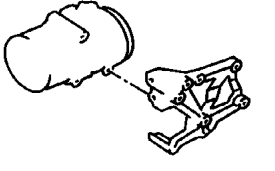
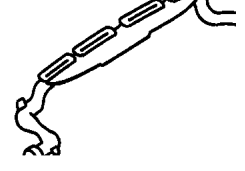
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-510

Compressor Mounting, 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-530

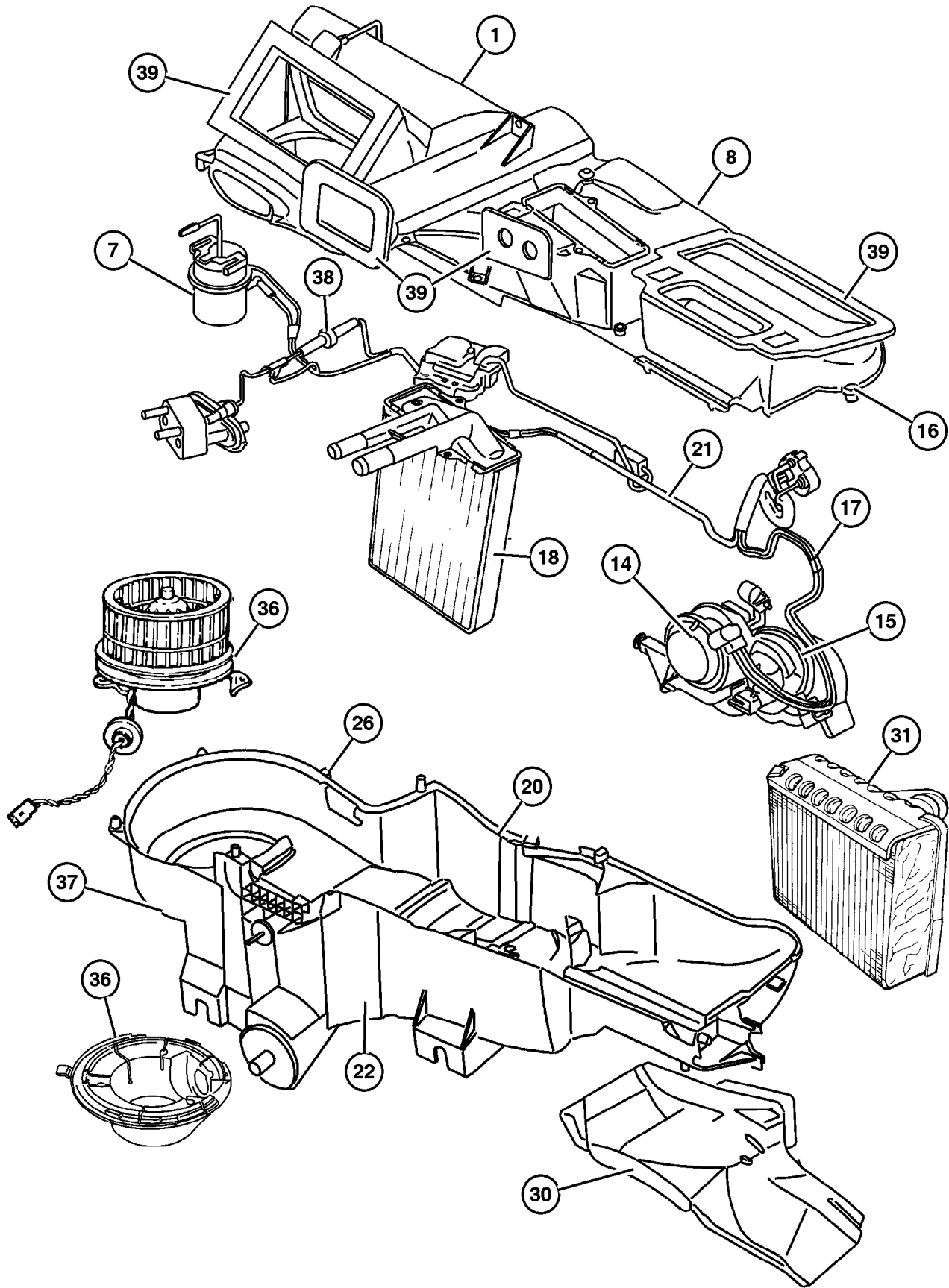
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



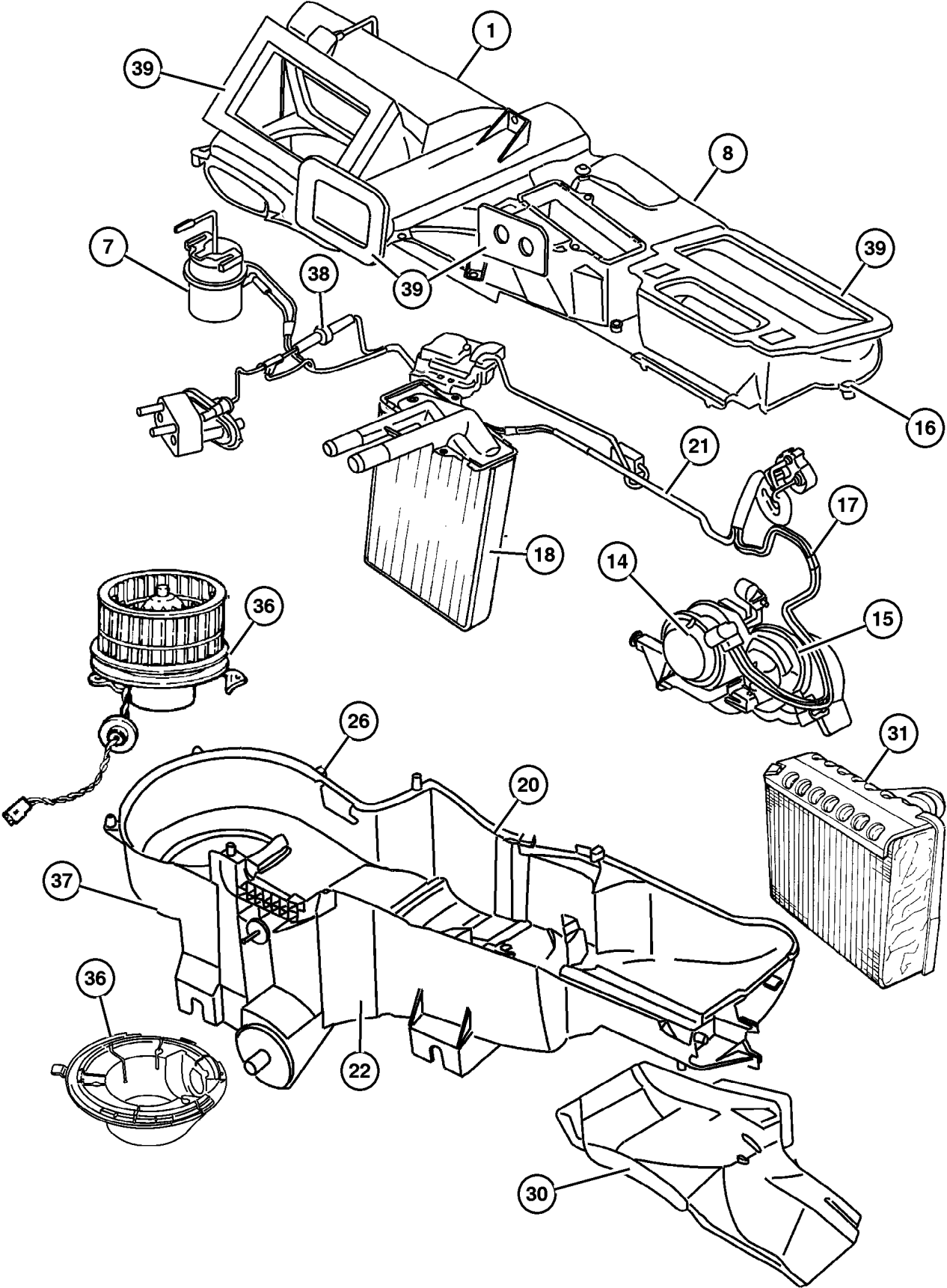
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet
	5066 496AA	1	J, T						
	5066 507AA	1	U						
-2									HOUSING, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									DOOR, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									CAM, Recirculating Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Recirculation Door, Vacuumed Controlled
	5066 510AA	1	J, T						
	5066 511AA	1	U						
8									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	5066 501AA	1	J, T						
	5066 509AA	1	U						
-9									HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									SEAL, Evaporator, Tubes To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									SEAL, Defroster To Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuumed Controlled
	5066 518AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuumed Controlled
15									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Blend Door, Electric Controlled
	5066 519AA	1	J, T						
	5066 522AA	1	U						
16									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	22	J, T						
		22	U						
17									HARNESS, Jumper

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



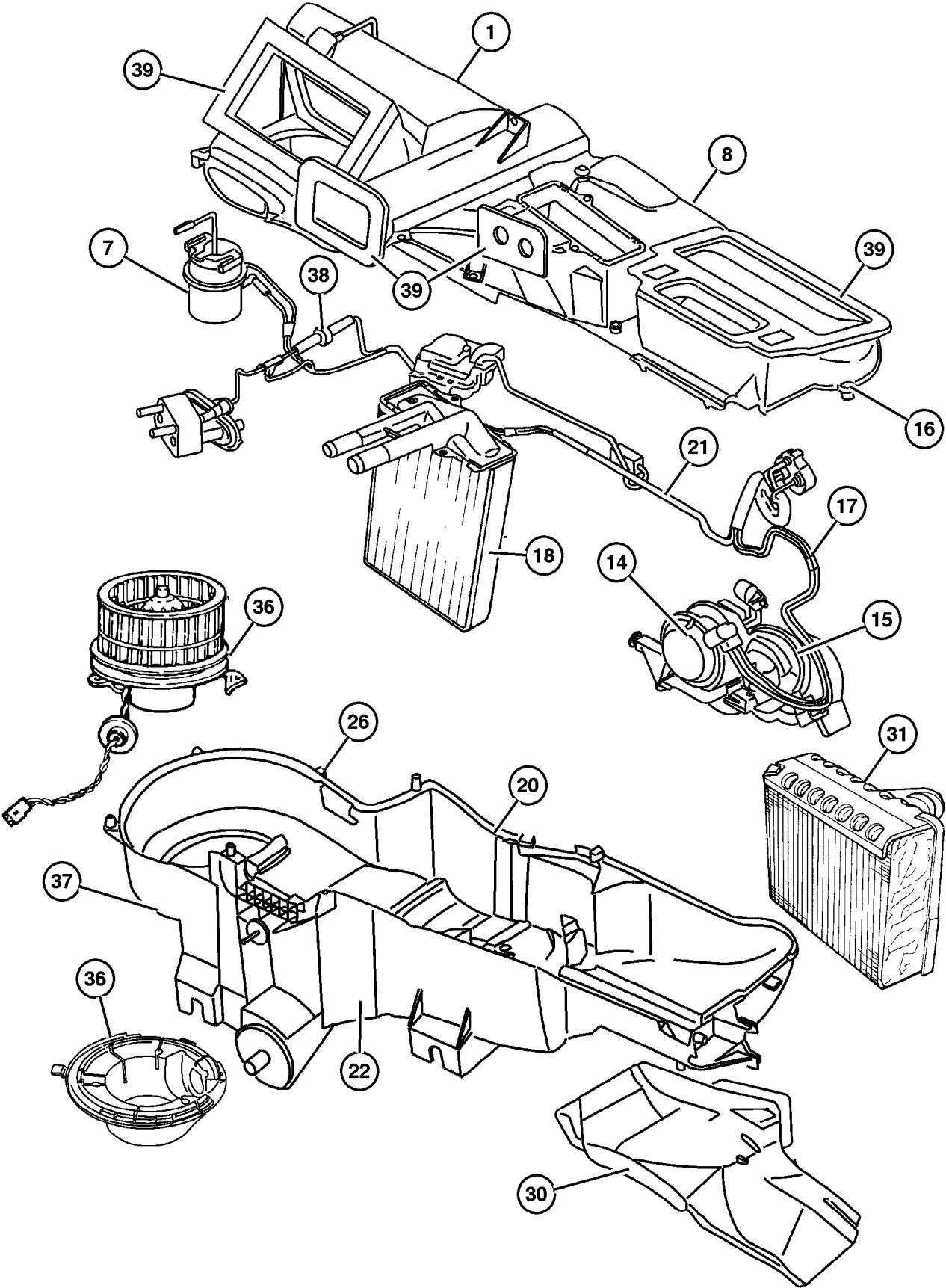
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5066 528AA	1	J, T						HEATER, Core Kit
		1	U						
	5066 555AA	1	J, T						
-19		1	U						ISOLATOR, Tube CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	5066 551AA-	1	J, T						
	4644 388	4	J, T						
21		4	U						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	5066 531AA	1	J, T						
22		1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	5066 532AA	1	J, T						
	5066 534AA	1	U						
-23									HOUSING, A/C Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									STUD, A/C and Heater Housing Mtg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
-27									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28									DOOR, A/C and Heater Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									LINK, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									DUCT, Floor
	5066 535AA	1	J, T						
	5066 536AA	1	U						
31									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	5066 549AA	1	J, T						
	5066 550AA	1	U						
-32									LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34									ISOLATOR, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-35									SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
36	5066 553AA	1	J, T						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5066 554AA	1	U						
37	5066 552AA	1	J, T						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
		1	U						
38									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	5503 6068	1	J, T						
		1	U						
39	5071 491AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	5072 576AA	1	U						
-40	55037 651AA-	1	J, T						TUBE, Evaporator Housing

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-210

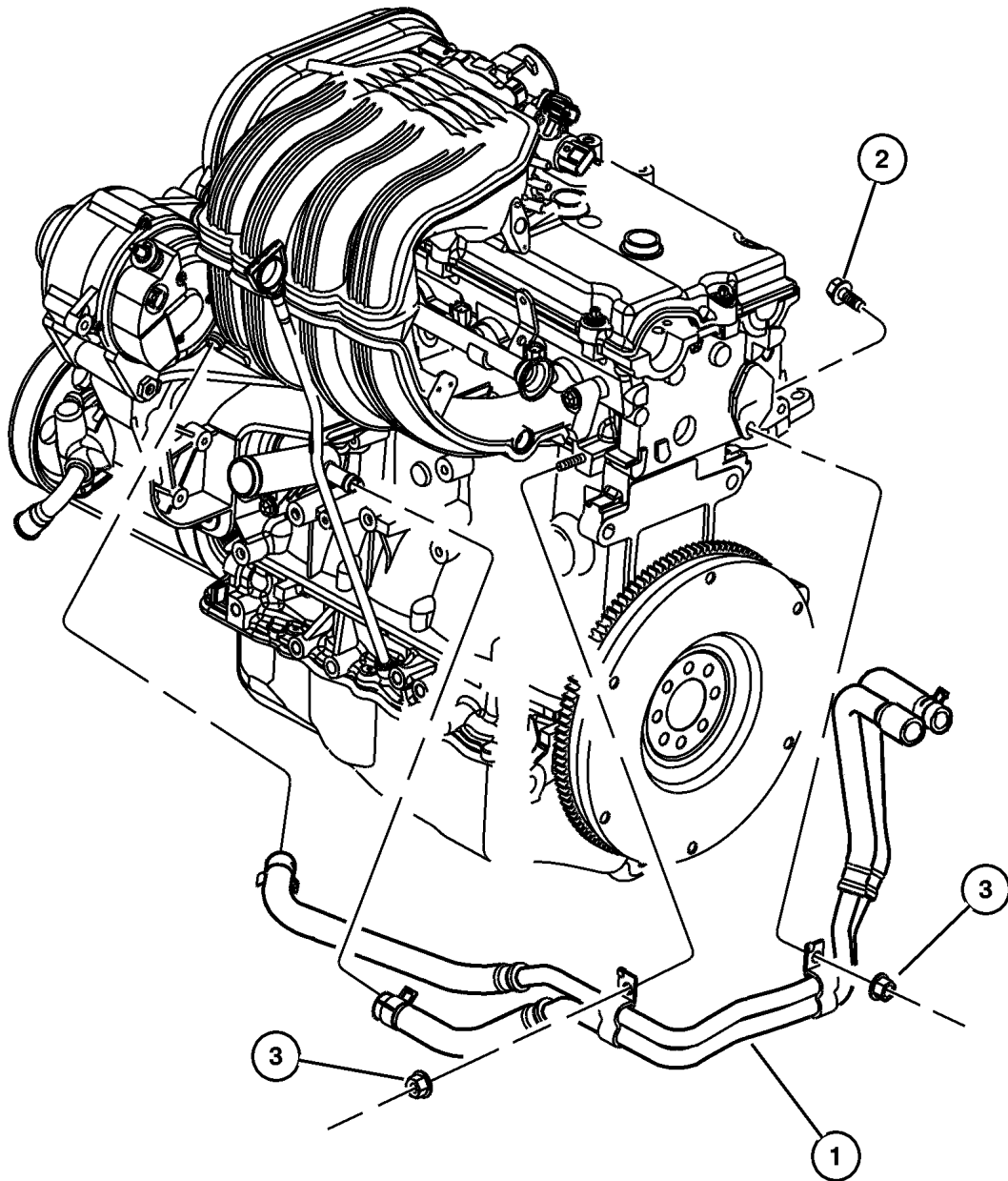
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engines

1	55038 330AB	1	J, T			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	1	J, T			ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	6101 445	1	J, T			ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

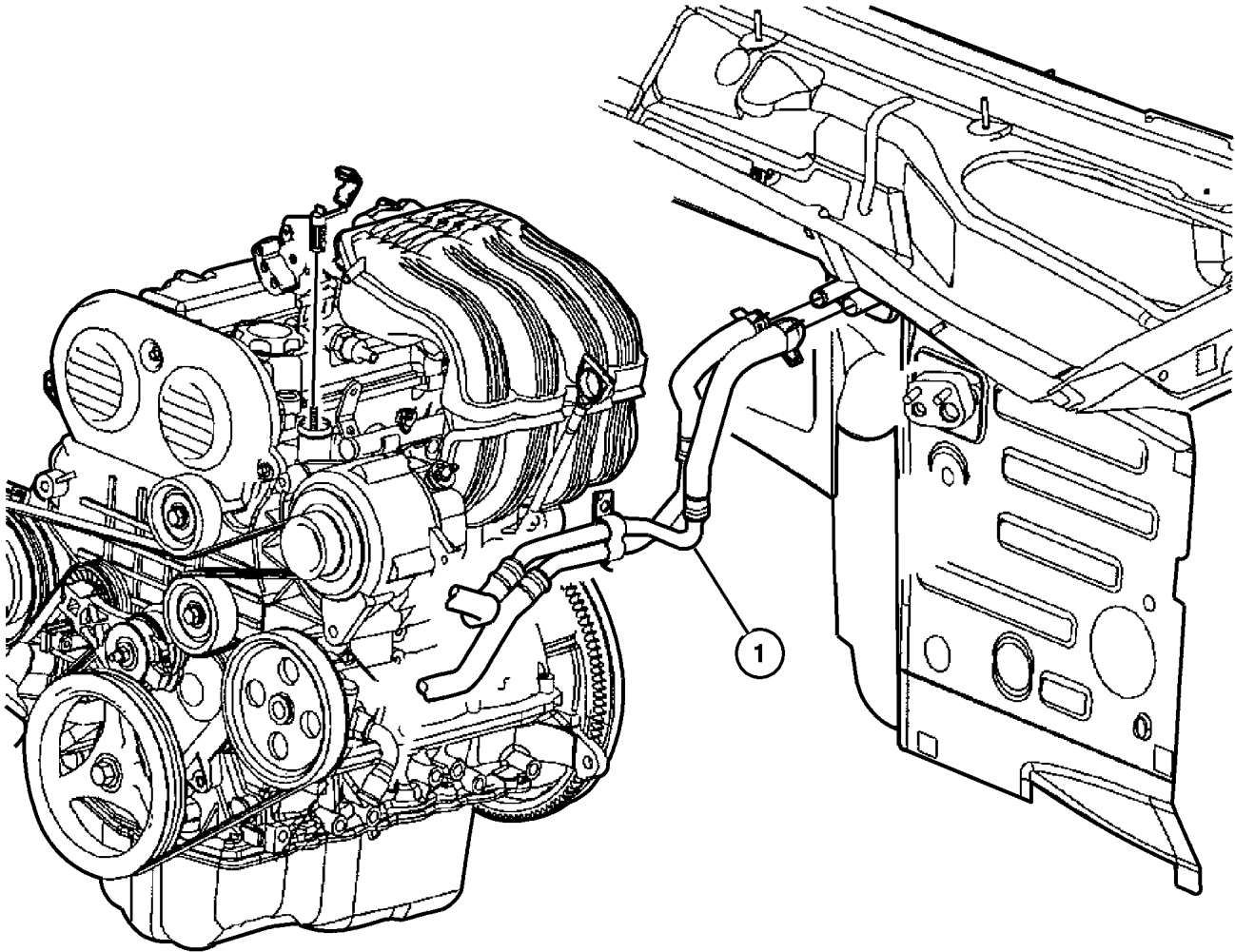


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55038 333AB	1	U			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	6101 445	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to Cylinder Head



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD

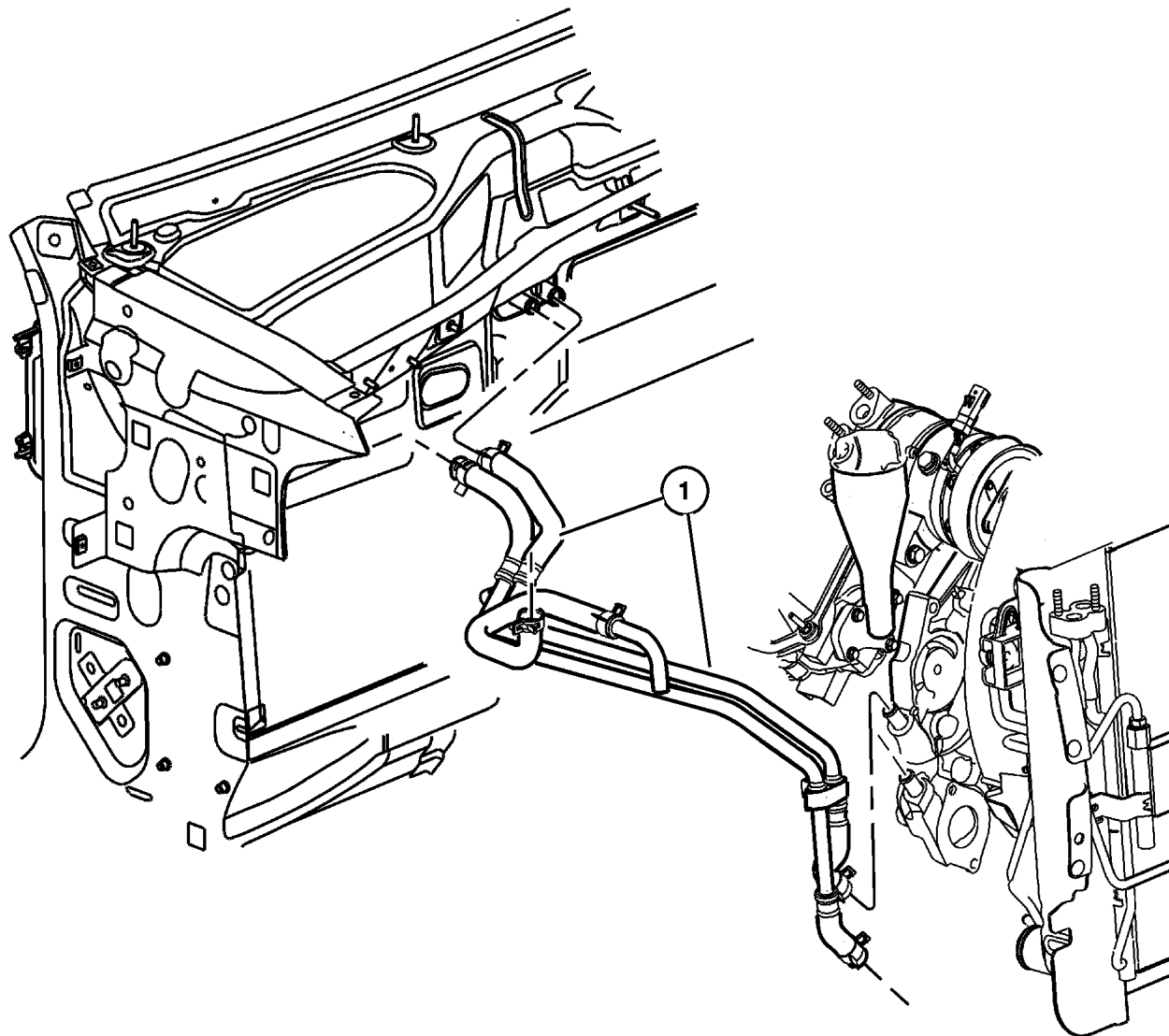
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	55038 331AC	1	J, T	EK0	HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	5072 449AA-	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Oil Fill
-3	5072 450AB-	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Valve Cover



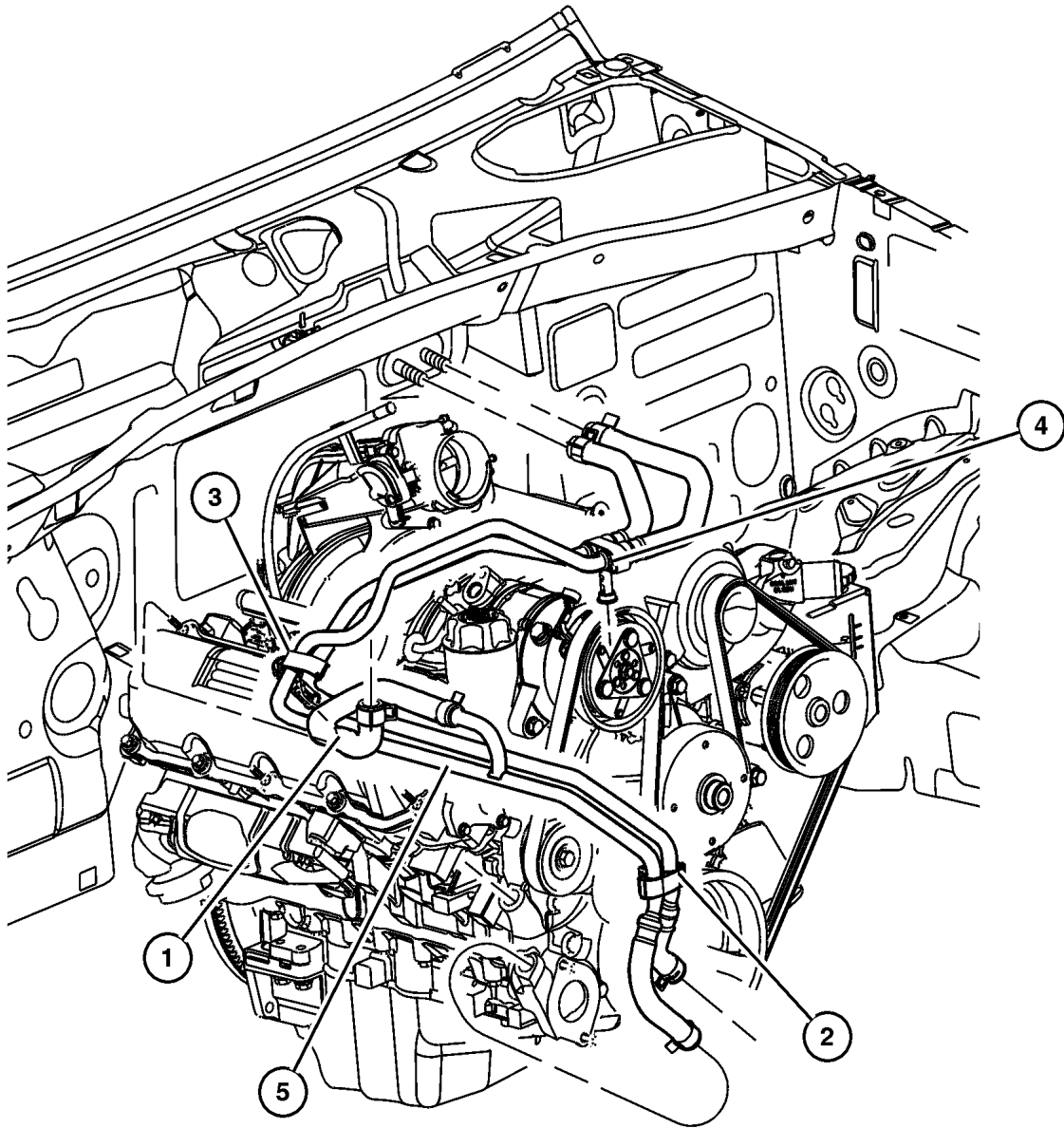
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

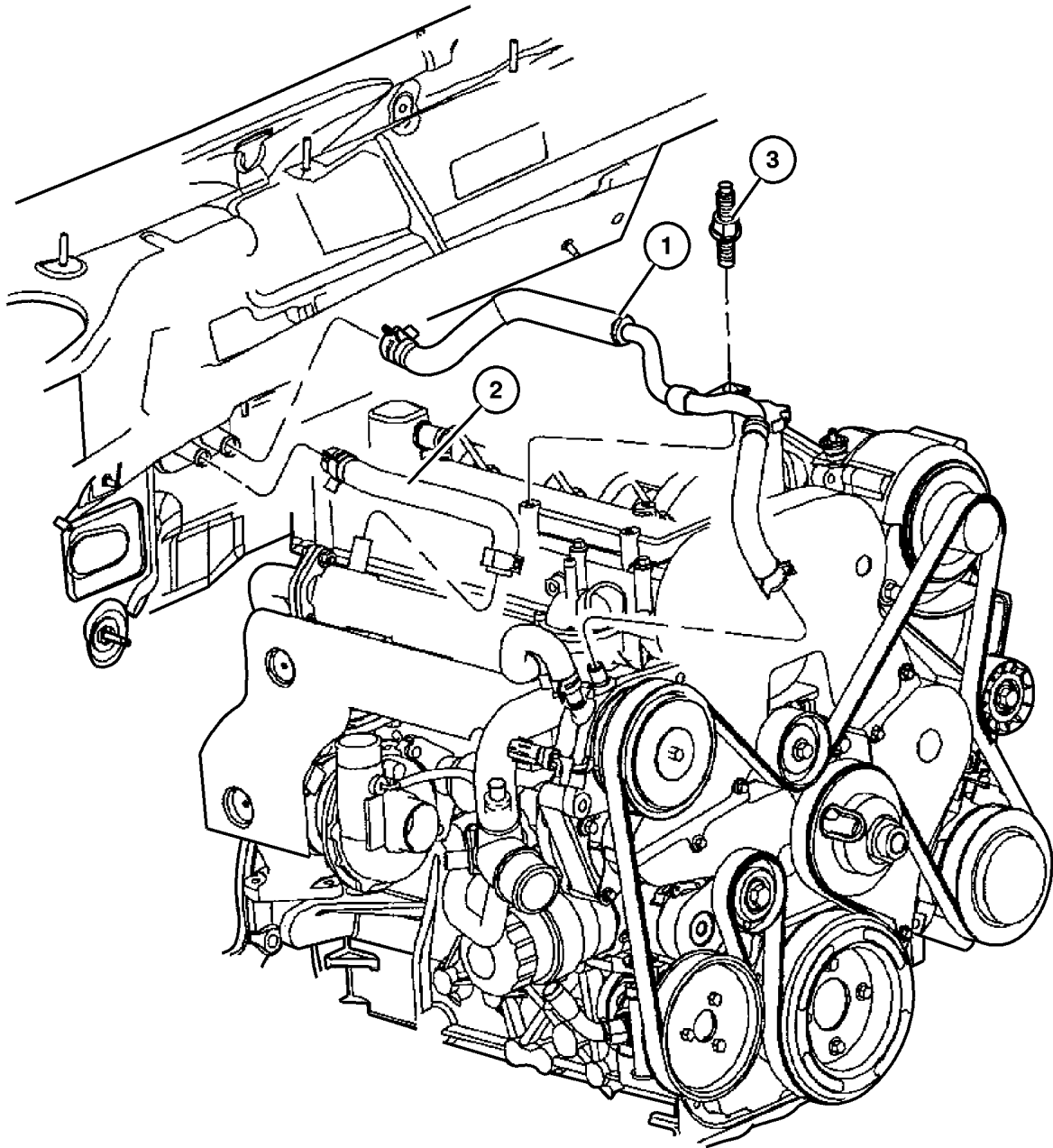
1	5072 448AA	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Hot Bottle
2	5072 449AA	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Oil Fill
3	5072 450AA	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Valve Cover
4	5072 451AB	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
5	55038 334AC	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	55038 332AA	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55037 605AB	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE
3									STUD, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

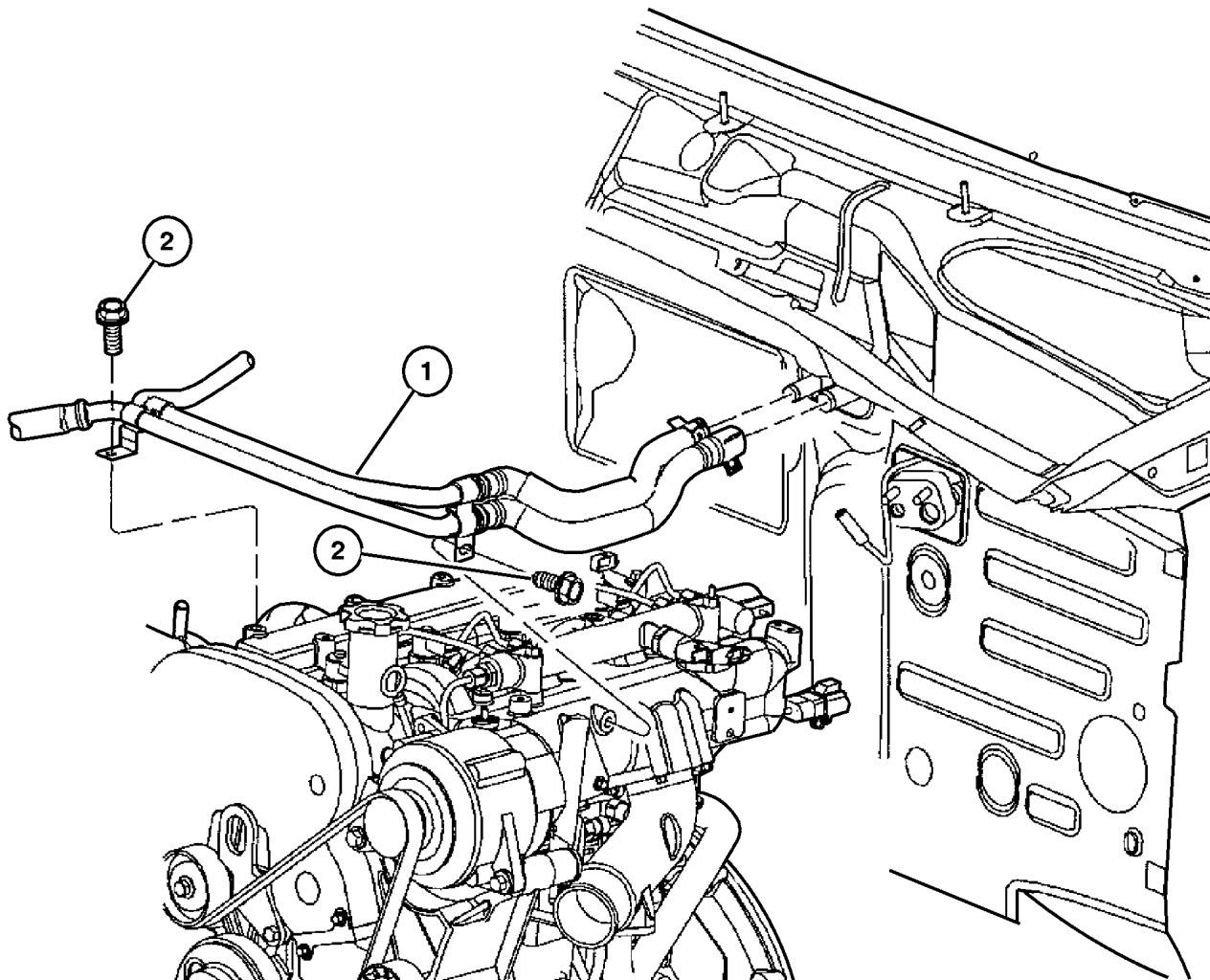
Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	55038 335AA	1	U	EN0	HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	2	U	EN0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic DG0 = All Automatic Transm DDB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037 809AA	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Liquid
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	5072 139AA	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, with Suction Line
-7	5072 141AA-	2	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Suction Line
8	5072 160AA	1	J, T			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
9	55037 800AB	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	5066 497AA-	2				ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Discharge
11	4723 029	1				ED0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	5264 642	1				ED0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
13	5072 138AA	1				ED0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
14	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
16	55037 465AA	1				ED0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
17	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037 810AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
-3	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-5	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
6	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	55037 811AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	55037 804AA	1	U			ED0			LINE, A/C Suction
-10	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
11	55037 471AA	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5072 200AA	1	U						TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
13	5072 215AA	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
14	6101 447	1	U						NUT
15	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
-16	5072 141AA-	2	U			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
17	55037 800AB	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
18	4723 029	1				ED0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
19	5264 642	1				ED0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
20	5072 138AA	1				ED0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
21	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-285

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

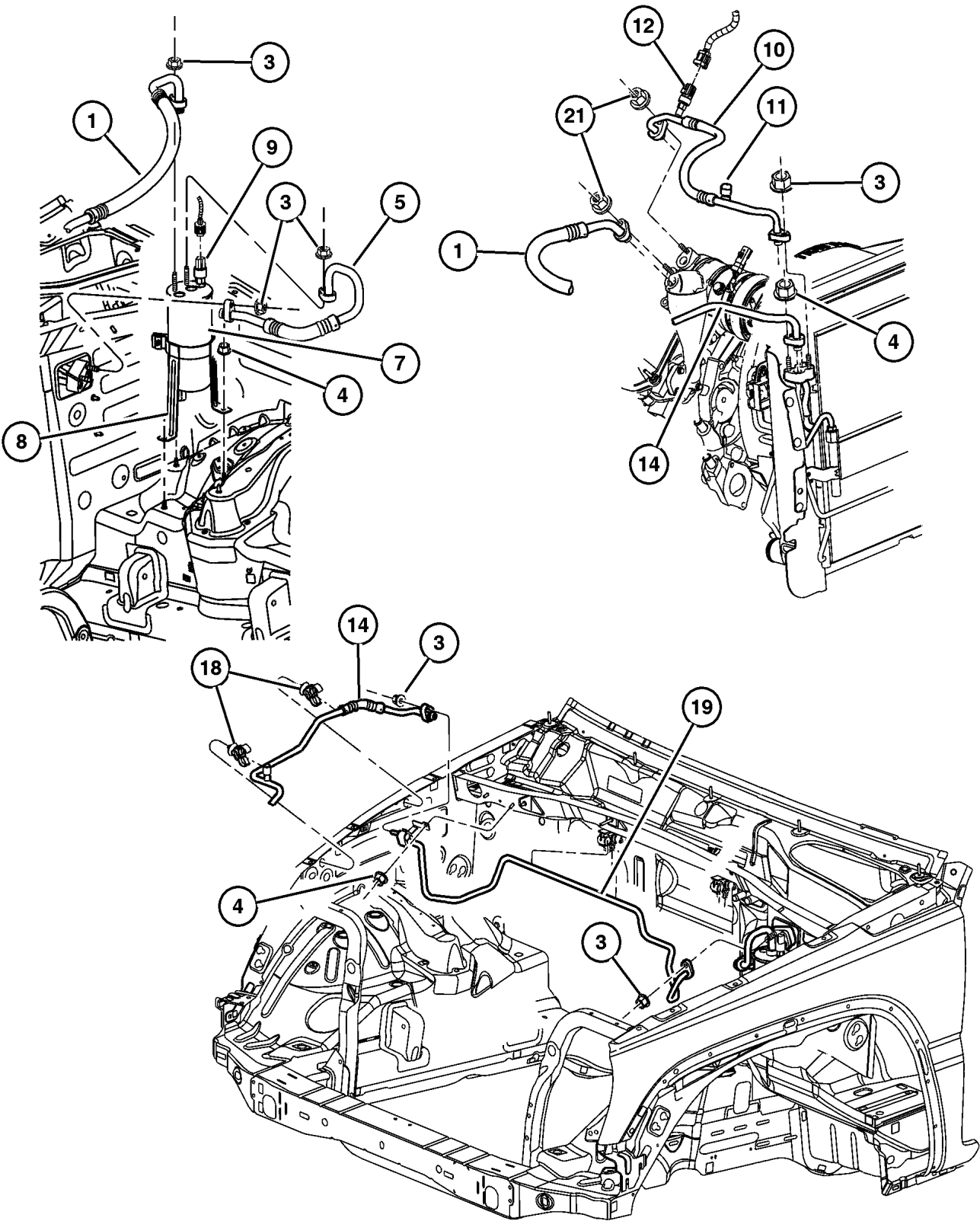
1	55037 809AA	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Liquid
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	5072 139AA	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
7	5072 160AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Liquid
8	55037 801AA	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-9	5066 497AA-	2				EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
10	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
11									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4882 335	1	J, T			EK0			
	5264 642	1				EK0			
12	5072 138AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
13	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
14	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
15	55037 465AA	1				EK0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
16	5072 199AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-17	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-18	5072 138AA-	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure, Suction Line
19	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-20	55037 464AC-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-288



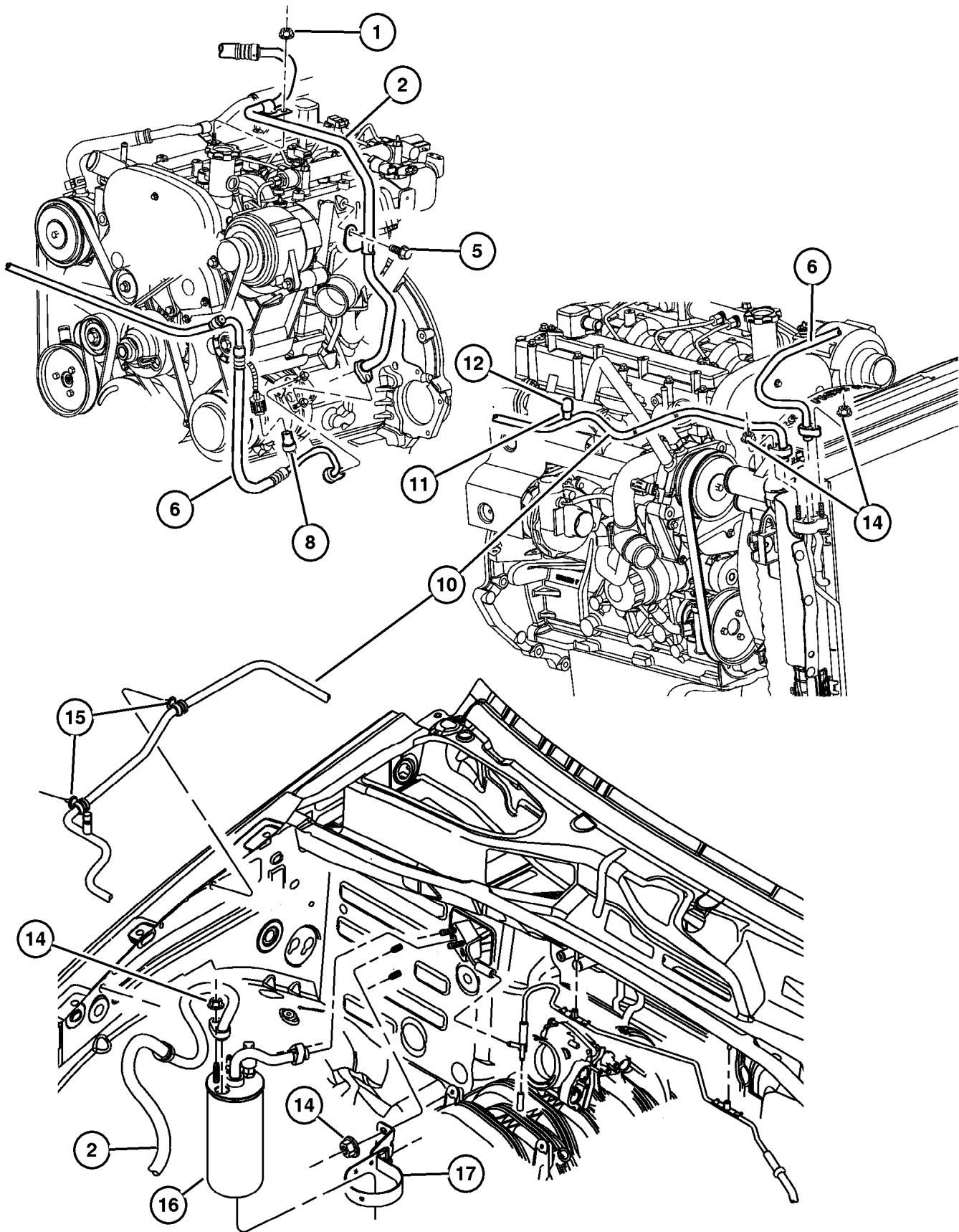
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037 808AA	1	U			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-2	5072 141AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	6101 447	1	U						NUT
5	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator
-6	5072 141AA-	1	U			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
7	55037 471AA	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	5072 215AA	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
9	5072 200AA	1	U						TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
10	55037 801AB	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	5264 642	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5072 138AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-13	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	55037 810AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-16	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
19	55037 811AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-20	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
21	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	6506 152AA	1	J, T			EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
2	55037 805AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-3	4796 564	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-4	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
5	6501 474	1	J, T			EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	55037 802AA	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-7	5066 497AA-	2				EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
8	5072 138AA	1				EN0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-9	4796 565	1				EN0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
10	55037 809AA	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
11	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-13	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	6506 152AA	1	J, T			EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
15	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
16	55037 470AA	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
17	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator

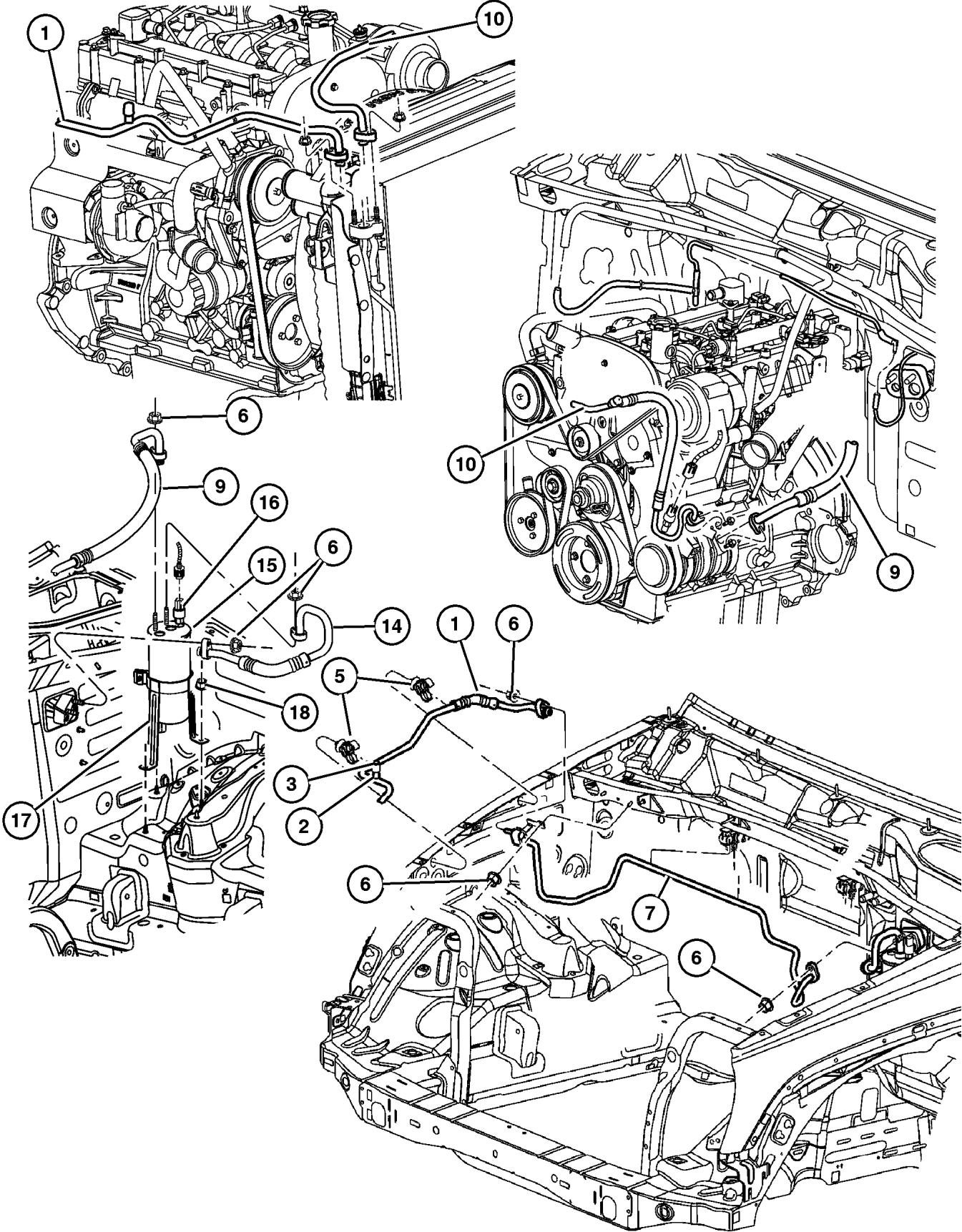
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD
Figure 024-295



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	55037 810AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
3	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-4	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	55037 811AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	55037 806AA	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
10	55037 802AA	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-11	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-12	5072 138AA-	1				EN0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-13	4796 565	1				EN0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
14	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
15	55037 471AA	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
16	5072 200AA	1	U						TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
17	5072 215AA	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
18	6101 447	1	U						NUT

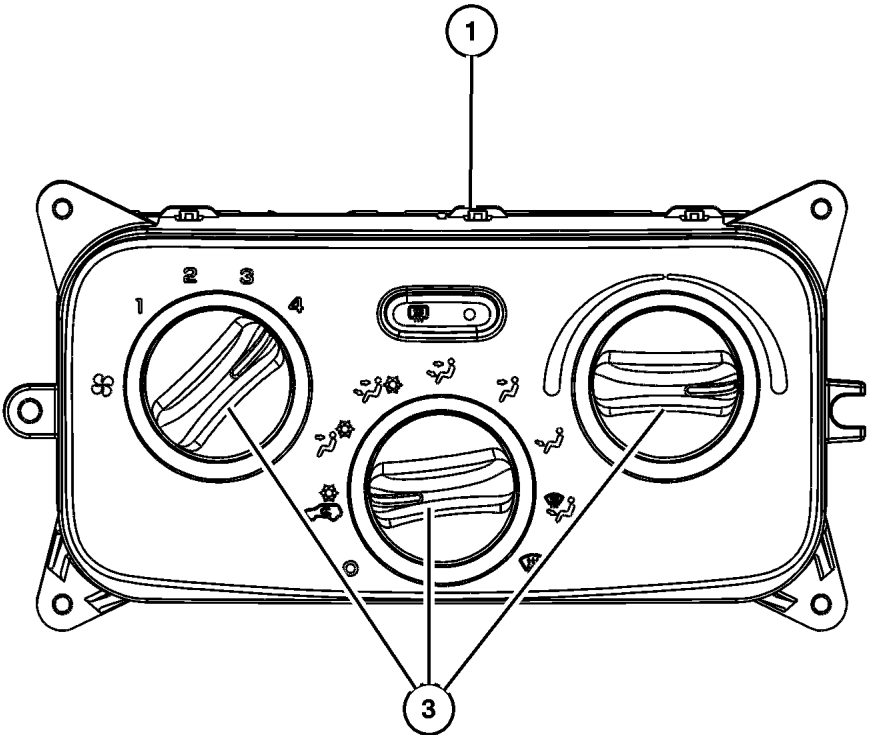
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 533AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning
-2	55037 531AB-	1							CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning
3	5069 169AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	5069 170AA-	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-5	55038 431AC-	1	J, T			ED0,			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
						EK0			
	55038 432AC-	1	J, T			EN0			
	55038 433AB-	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

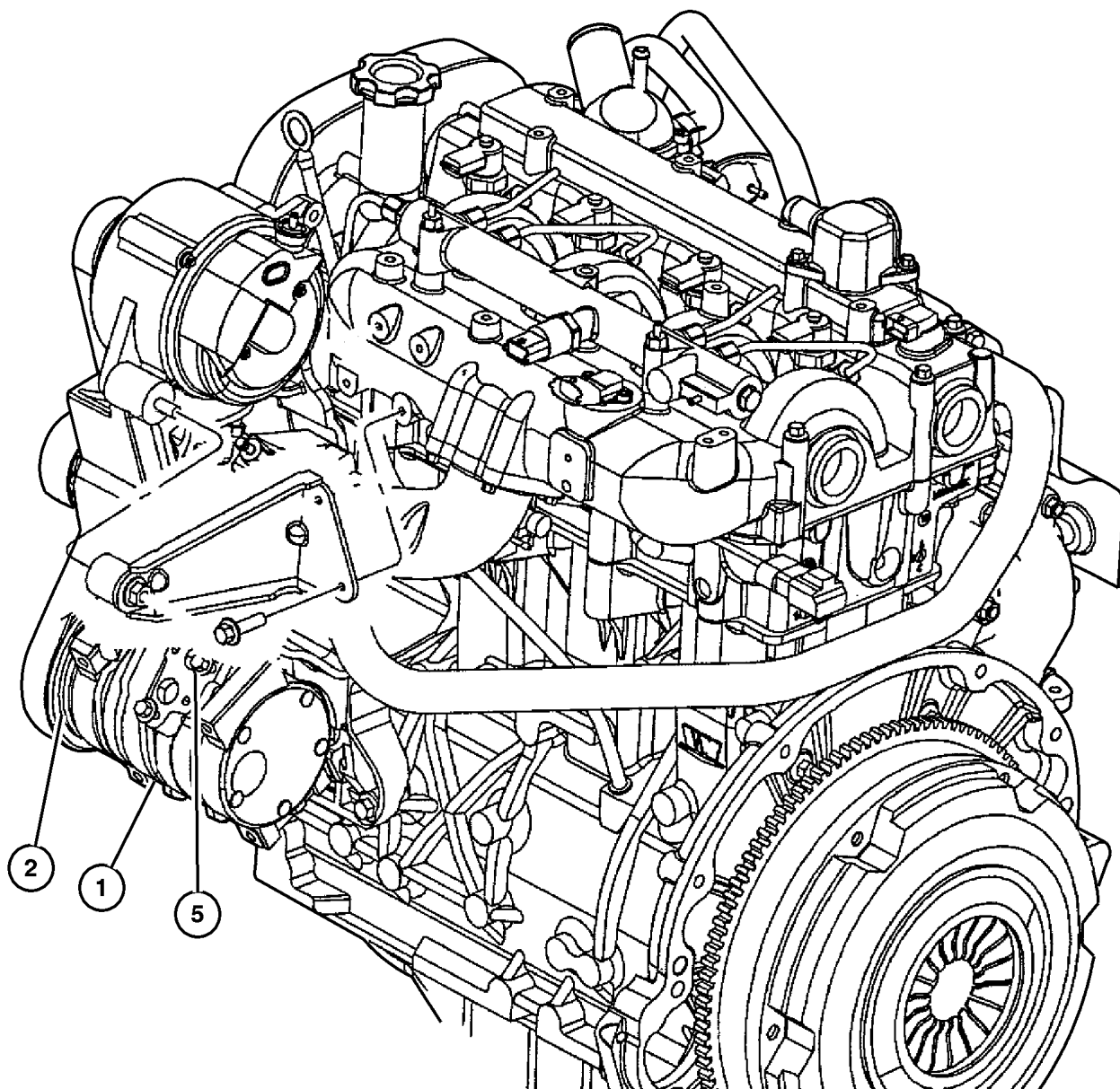
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 524AB	1				ED0			
	55037 466AC	1				EK0			
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	6102 097AA	2				ED0			BOLT
4	5072 536AA	1				ED0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	55037 466AB	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
6	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
8	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
9	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 024-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	55037 467AA	1	EN0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5072 864AA	1	EN0	PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-3	5072 863AA-	1	EN0	COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	5264 454	1	EN0	SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
5	5014 066AA	1	EN0	BOLT
-6	5066 228AA-	1	EN0	CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 524AB	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	6102 097AA	2				ED0			BOLT
4	5072 536AA	1				ED0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	55037 466AB	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
7	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
9	5072 535AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
10	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	53021 238AA	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

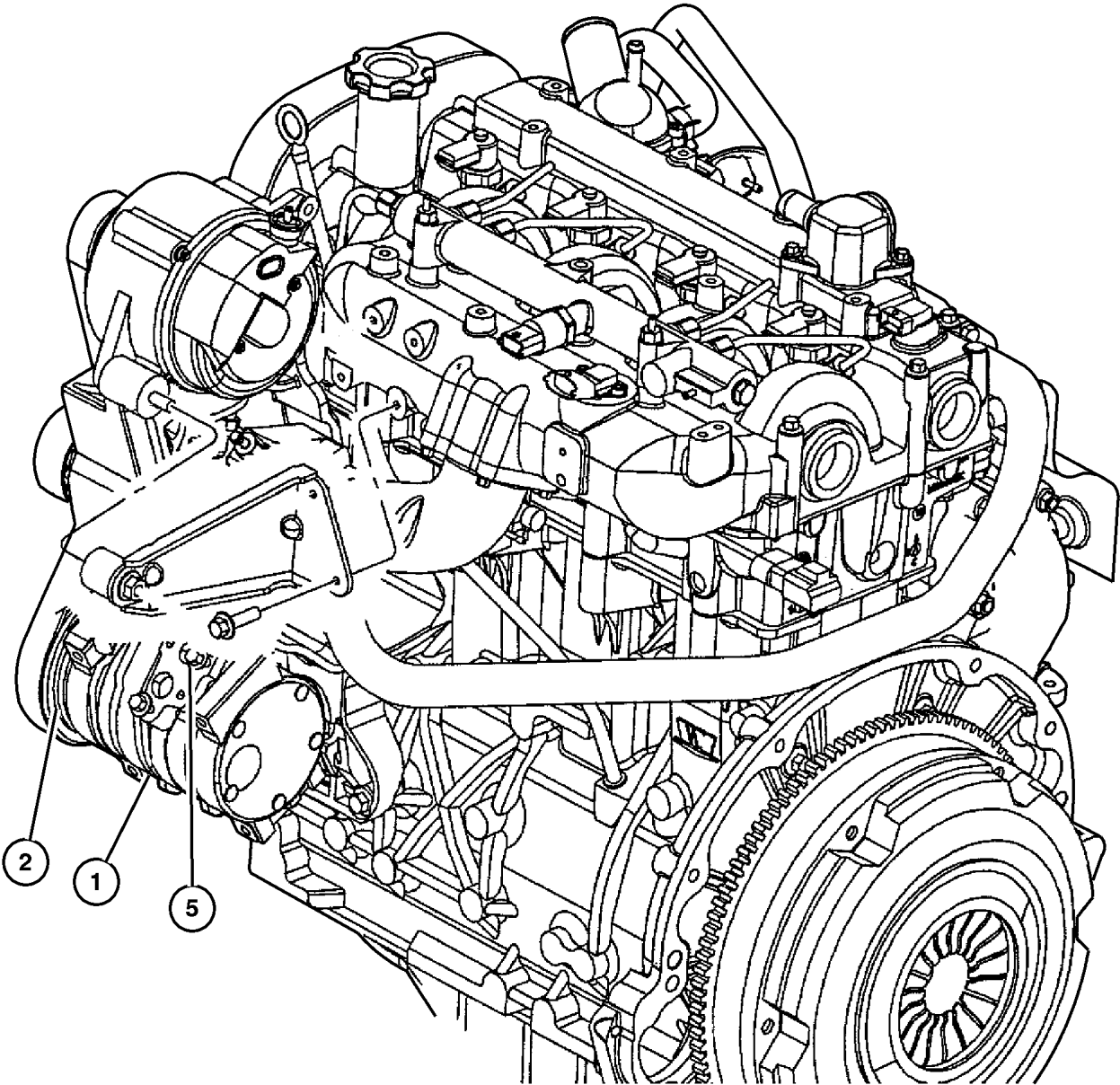
Compressor Mounting, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	55037 467AA	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5072 864AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-3	5072 863AA-	1				EN0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	5264 454	1				EN0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
5	5014 066AA	1				EN0			BOLT

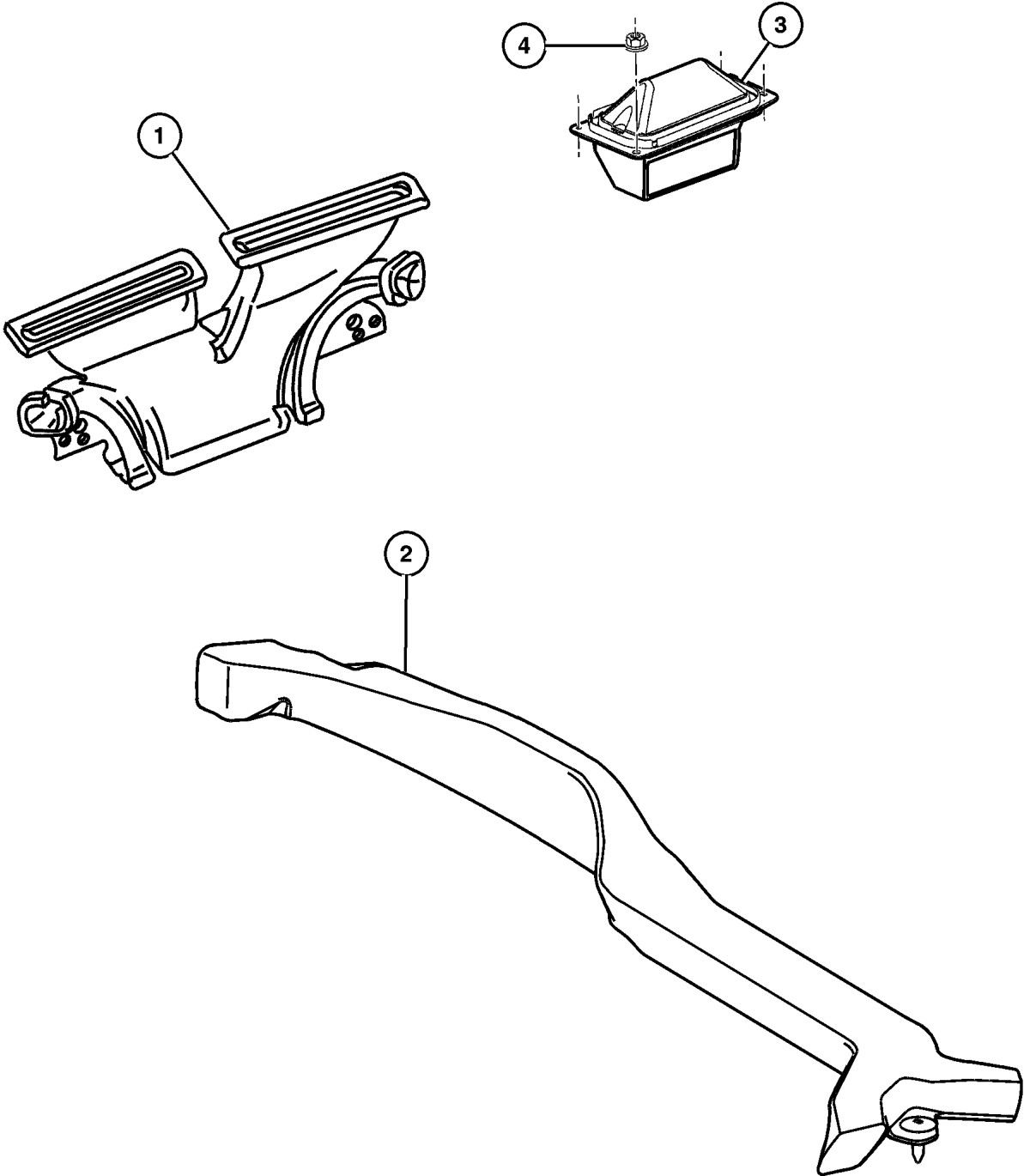


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES
[DBB]= Transmission - All Manual
[DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic

1	55037 448AA	1	J, T						DUCT, Defroster
	55037 535AA	1	U						
2	55037 480AA	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat [DG0]
	55037 562AA	1							[DBB]
3	55037 522AA	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet
	55037 523AA	1	U						
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
				DBB = All Manual Transm				

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-110

EGR System

EGR System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] Fig. 025-210

Vacuum Canister

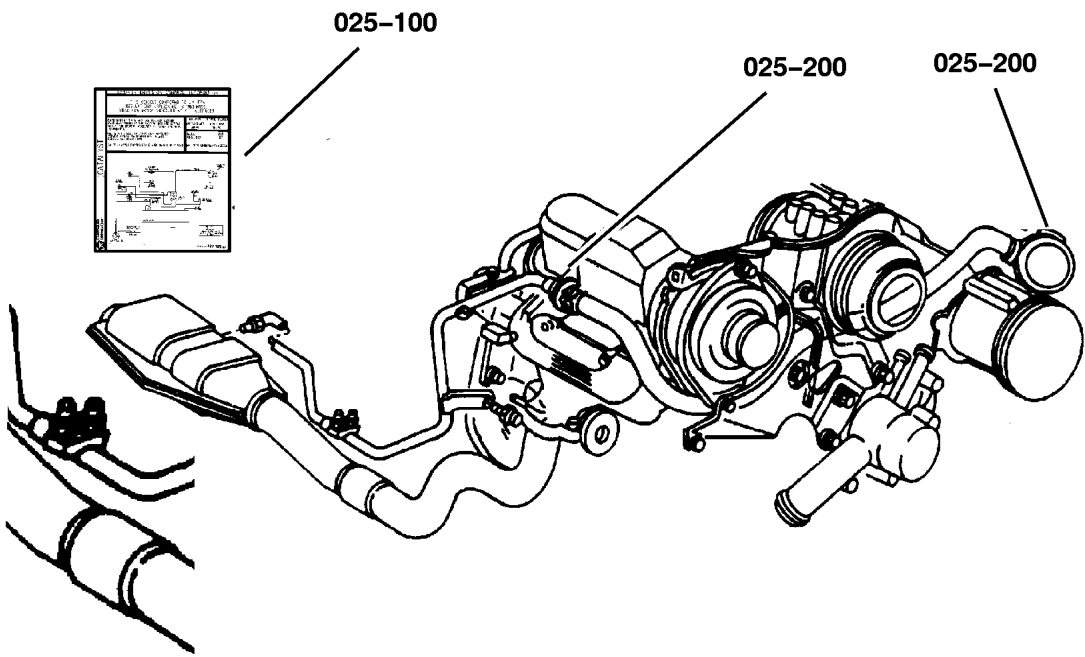
Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-310

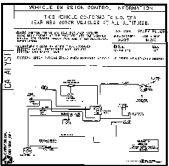
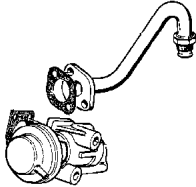
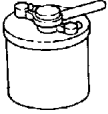
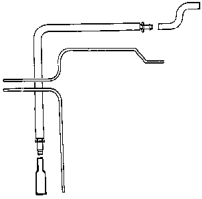
Emission Harness

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] Fig. 025-410

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-420

Leak Detection Pump 2.4L [ED1] 3.7L [EK0] Fig. 025-430



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels
Figure 025-110

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 1994 MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

•BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

•ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE

2.2 LITER
MCR2.5V5HHP7
MCRVB

SPARK PLUGS
.035 in. GAP
RNI2YC

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
12°

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

Diagram illustrating the vehicle's emission control system components and connections, including the Fuel Tank, Vapor Canister, PCV Valve, Throttle Body, EGR Transducer, MAP Sensor, and various filters and valves.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									LABEL, Emission
	53013 384AA	1				ED0			Federal
	53013 385AA	1				ED0			European
	53013 386AA	1				ED0			Canada
	53013 388AA	1				EK0			European
	53013 389AA	1				EK0			Canada
	52128 779AA	1				EK0	DG4		
	53013 387AA	1				EK0	DDD		Federal

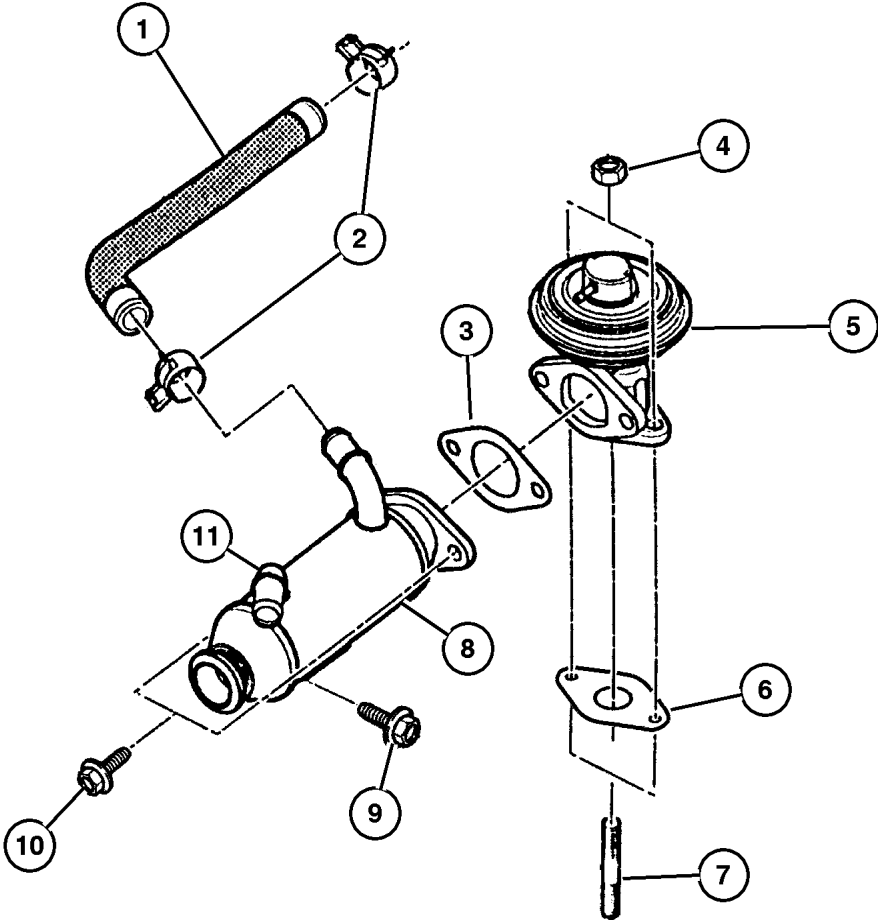
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

EGR System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 025-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

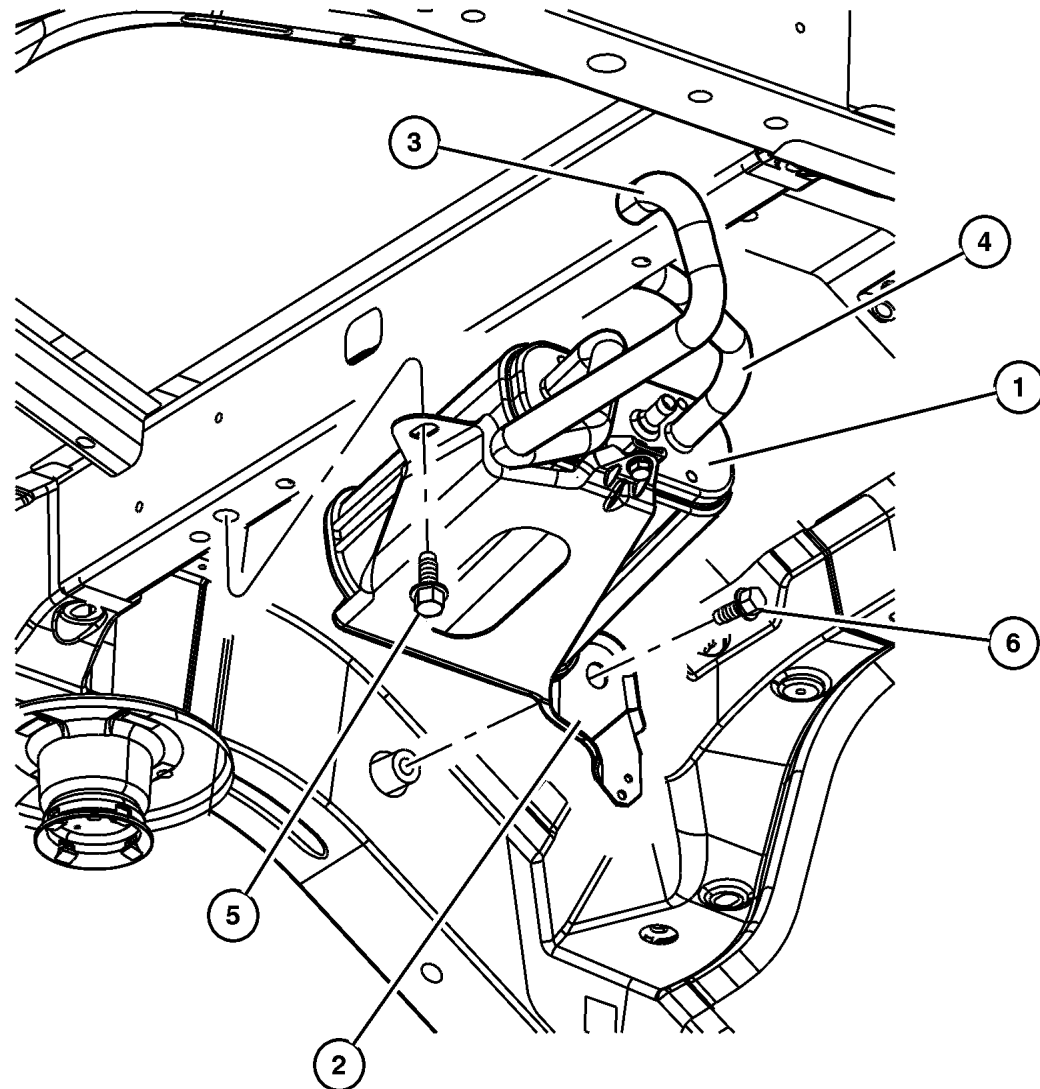
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	5066 801AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	4882 610	6				EN0	DBB		NUT, Lock
5	5066 800AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, EGR
6	5066 866AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Valve
7	4882 606	6				EN0	DBB		STUD, Turbo Elbow
8	5072 687AA	1				EN0	DBB		COOLER, EGR
9	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW
10	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
11	5066 942AA	1				EN0	DBB		CLAMP
-12	5066 943AA-	1				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 096AB	1				ED0,			CANISTER, Vapor
						EK0			
2	53013 097AA	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	52109 571AA	1							HOSE, Canister to LDP
4	52109 572AA	1							HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
5	6101 452	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
6	6503 900	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40
-7	6101 467	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

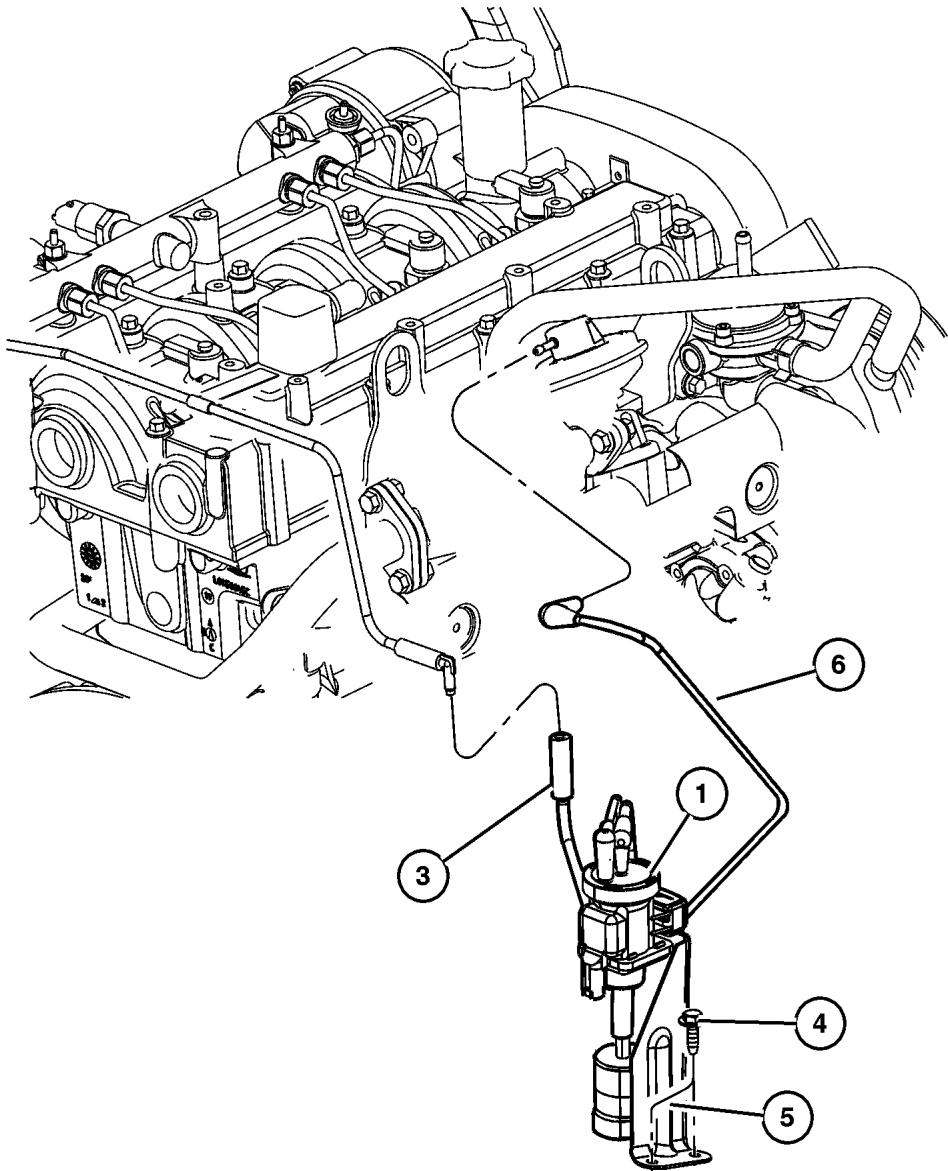
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

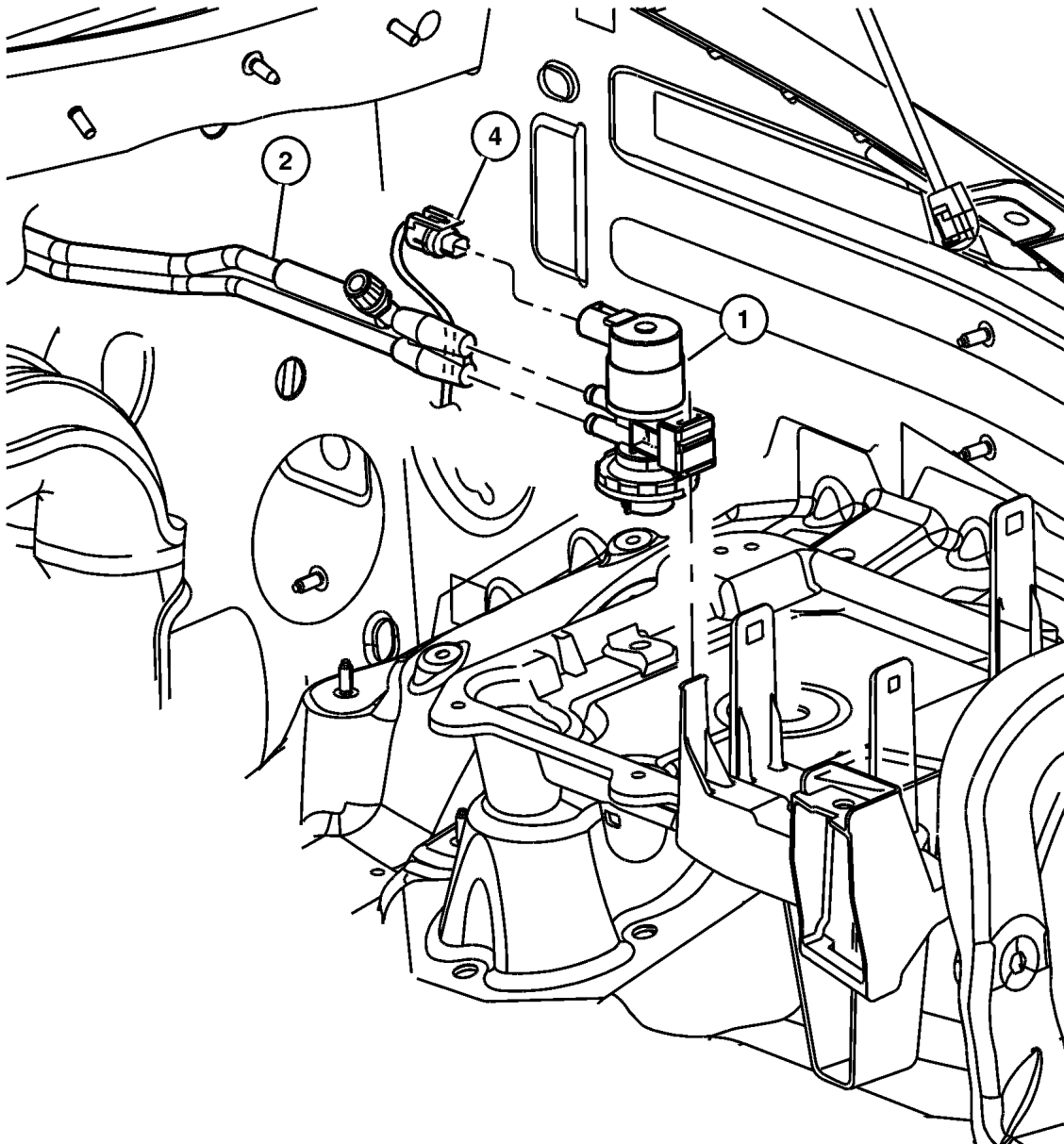
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5274 478AA	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum
-2	5274 510AA-	1				EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
3	52109 619AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
4									SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53013 411AB	1				EN0			BRACKET
6	53013 088AC	1				EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52128 550AA	1				ED0, EK0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	53013 427AC	1				ED0, EK0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
-3									TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harness To Throttle Body
	52109 574AB-	1				ED0			
	53013 363AC-	1				EK0			
4									CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

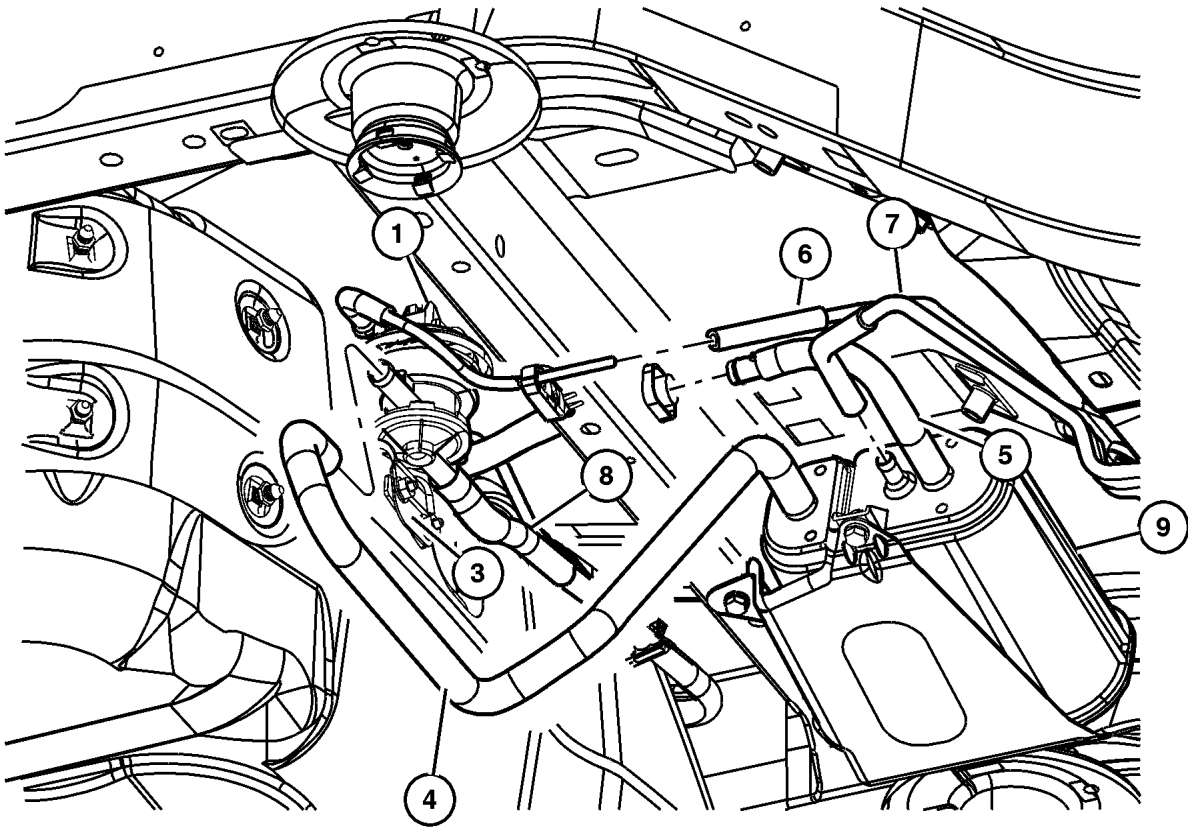
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Leak Detection Pump 2.4L [ED1] 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

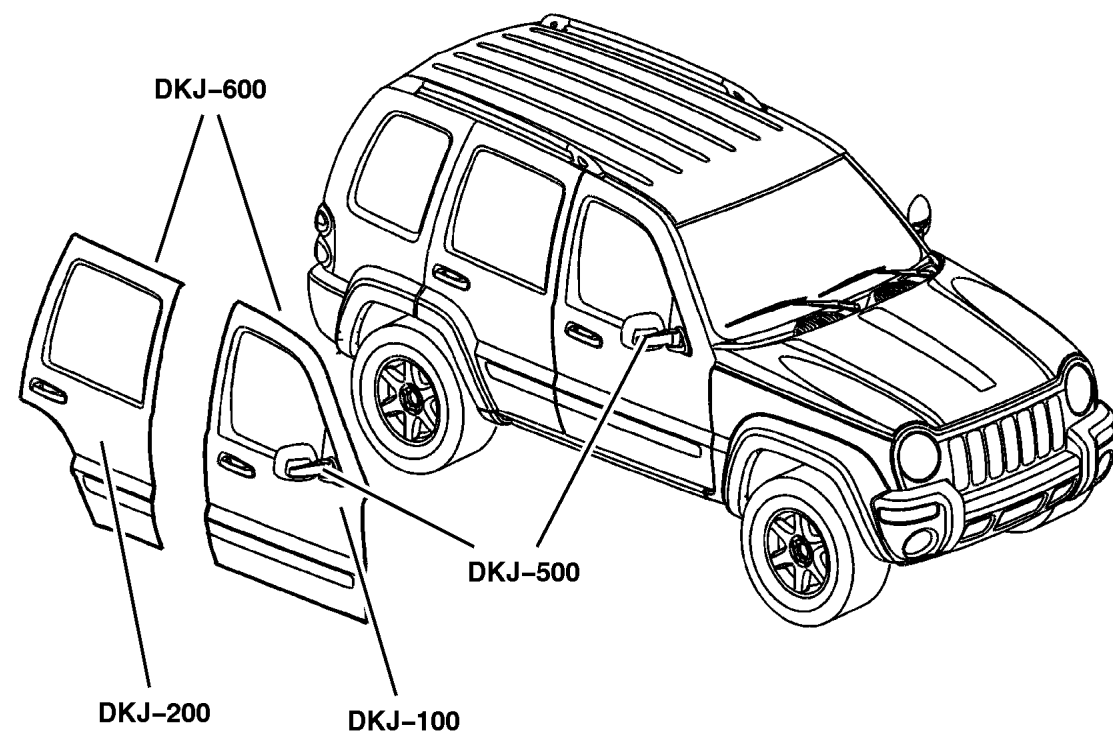
1	4891 416AD	1				ED0, EK0			PUMP, Leak Detection
-2	4612 901	1				ED0, EK0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
3	52100 567AC	1				ED0, EK0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
4	52109 571AD	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Canister to LDP
5	52109 572AC	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
6	53013 330AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vacuum
7	53013 091AF	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
8	52128 546AD	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vapor
9	53013 096AB	1				ED0, EK0			CANISTER, Vapor
-10	5114 487AA-	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

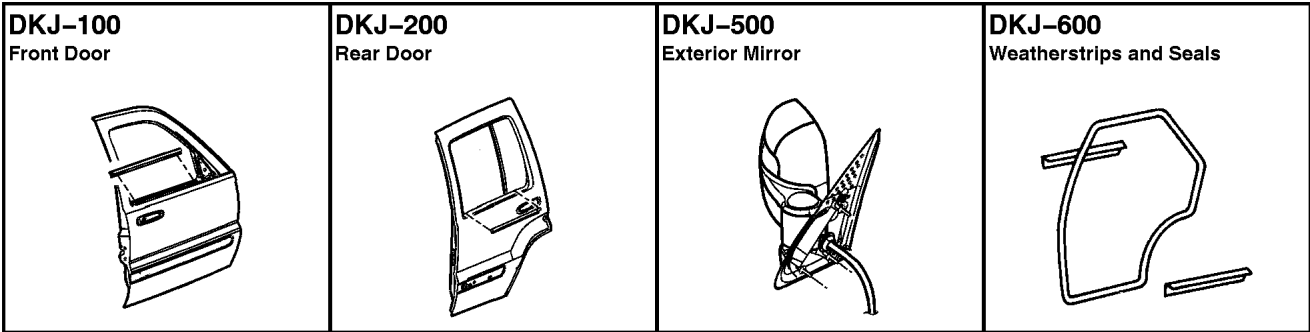
Group – DKJ

Doors and Related Parts

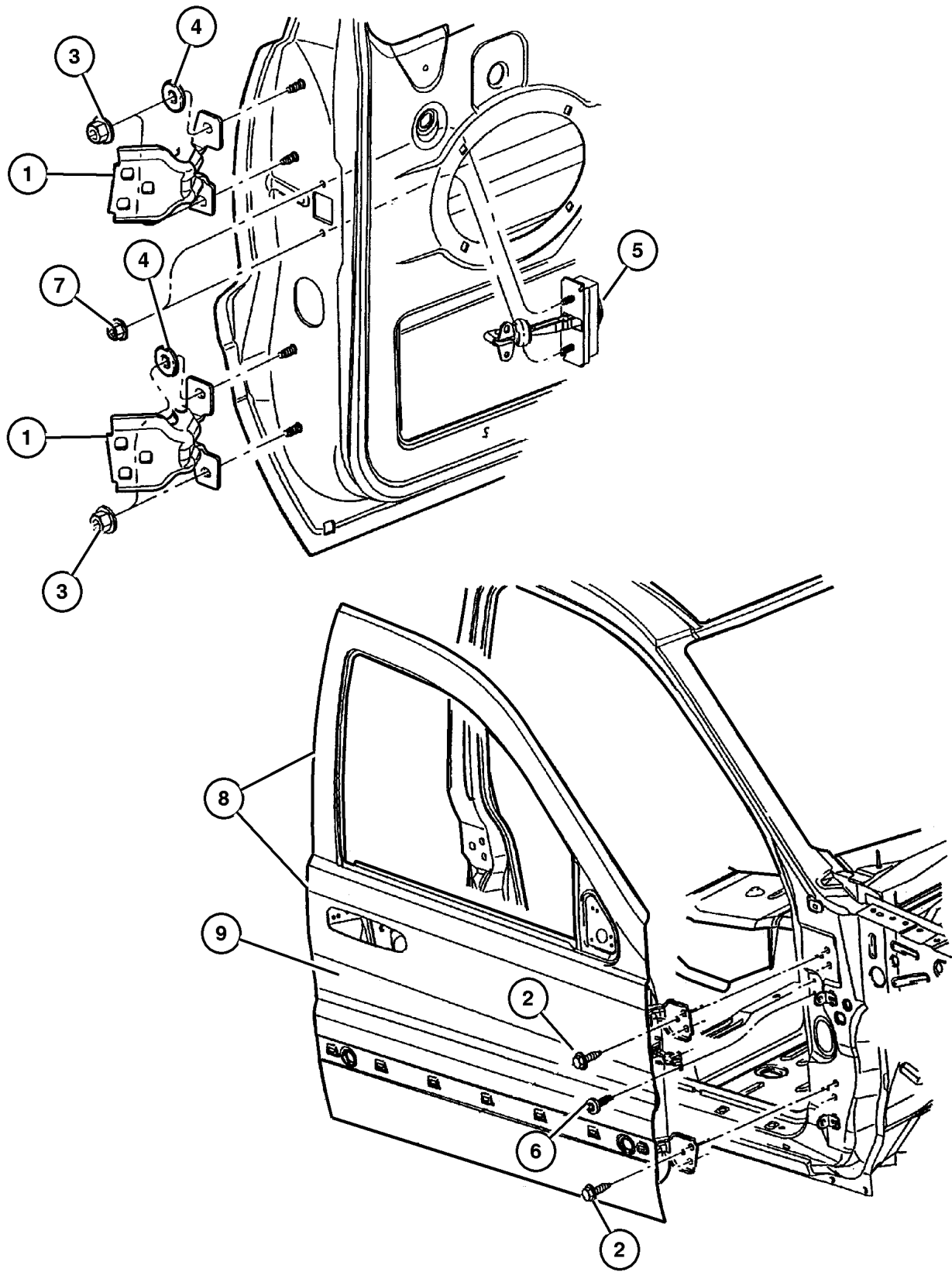


GROUP DKJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DKJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front	Fig. DKJ-610
Door, Rear	Fig. DKJ-620



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-110



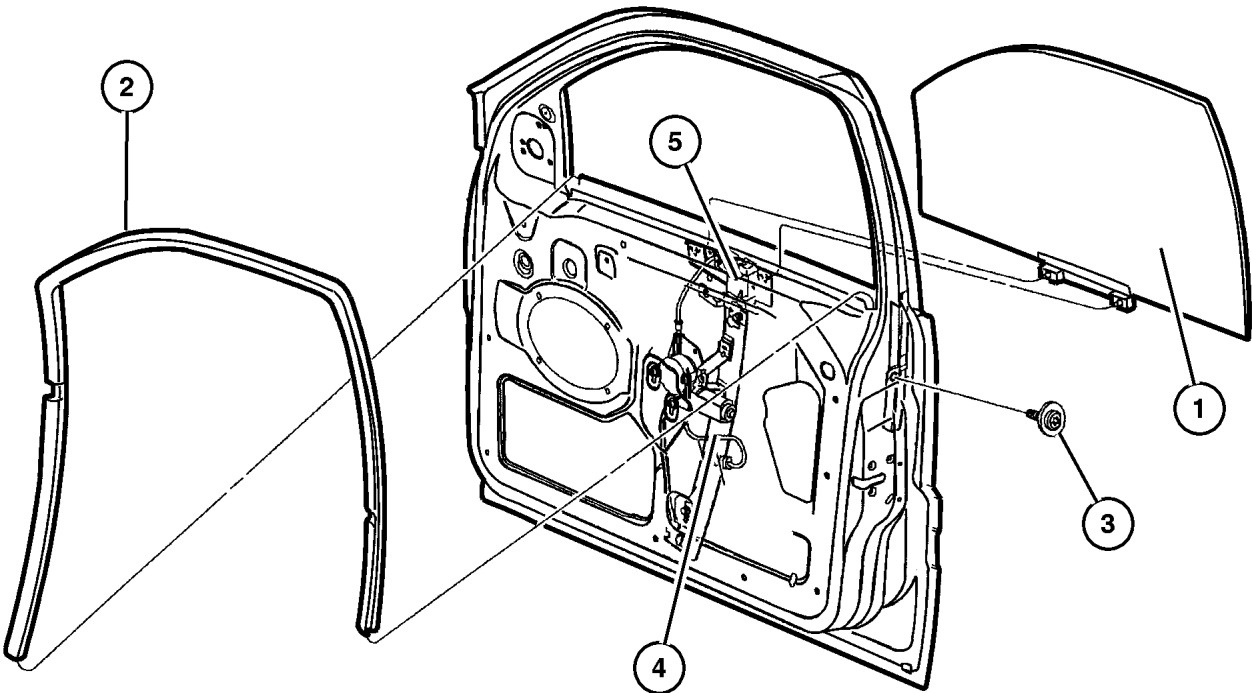
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 026AA	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 028AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
6									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									DOOR, Front
	55176 890AB	1							Right
	55176 891AB	1							Left
9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	5066 542AA	1							Right
	5066 543AA	1							Left
-10									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-120



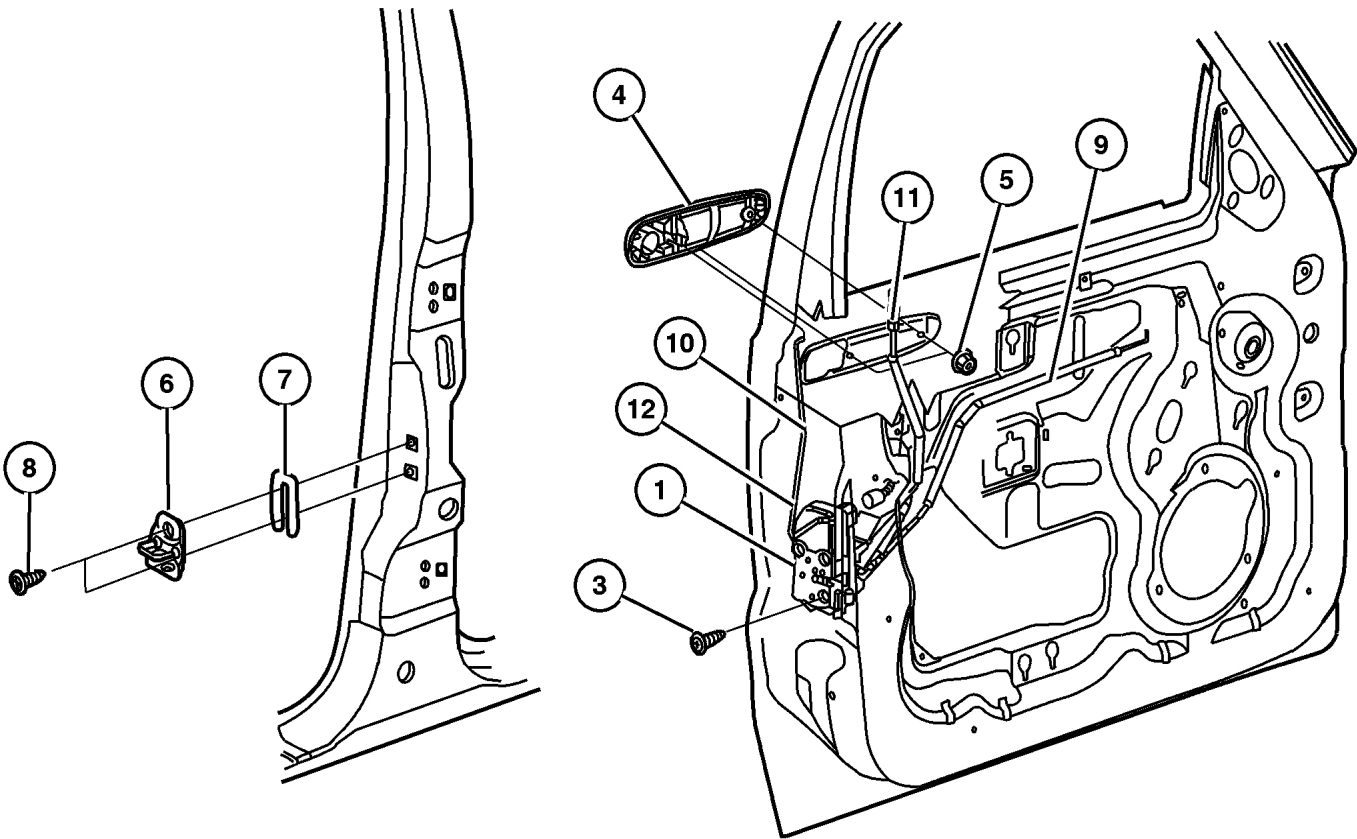
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55360 374AB	1							Right
	55360 375AB	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run
	55235 874AC	1							Right
	55235 875AC	1							Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window With Sales Code [JPD], Right
	55360 030AB	1							With Sales Code [JPD], Left
	55360 031AB	1							Without Sales Code [JPD], Right
	55360 032AB	1							Without Sales Code [JPD], Left
	55360 033AB	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									
-6	FW80 XDV	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]= Power Locks

1									LATCH, Front Door
	55177 040AH	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 041AH	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Left
	55177 042AF	1							With [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 043AF	1							With [JPB,JPH], Left
-2	5072 375AA-	1							CLIP, Latch
3	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
4									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55360 332AB	1							Right
	55360 333AB	1							Left
5	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
7	4520 289	1							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
9									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 350AA	1							Without [JPB], Right
	5072 351AA	1							Without [JPB], Left
	5072 350AA	1							With [JPB,JPH], Right
	5072 351AA	1							With [JPB,JPH], Left
10									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5072 354AA	1							Right
	5072 355AA	1							Left
11									ROD, Latch To Knob
	55360 534AB	1							Right
	55360 535AB	1							Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5072 352AA	1							Right
	5072 353AA	1							Left

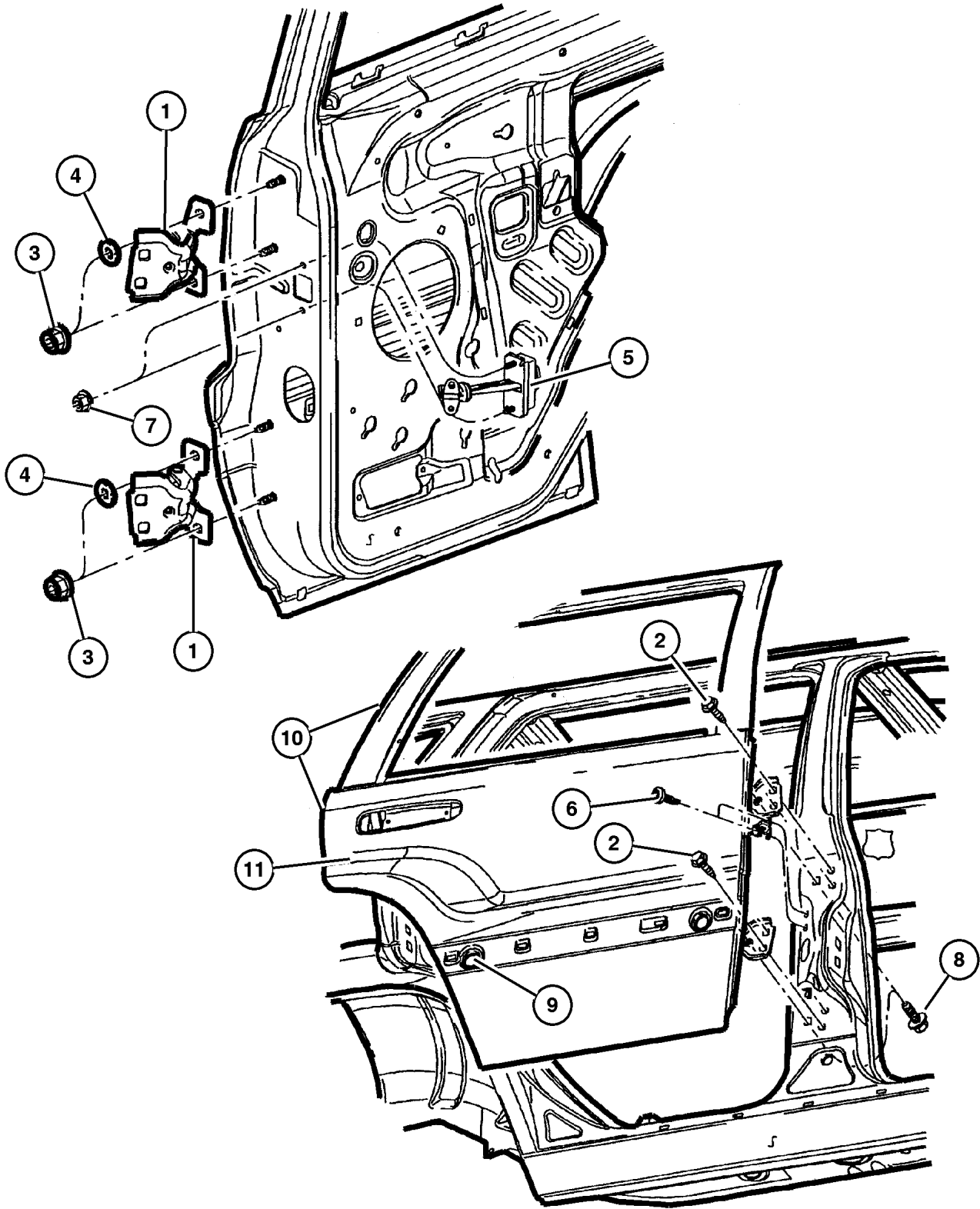
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-210



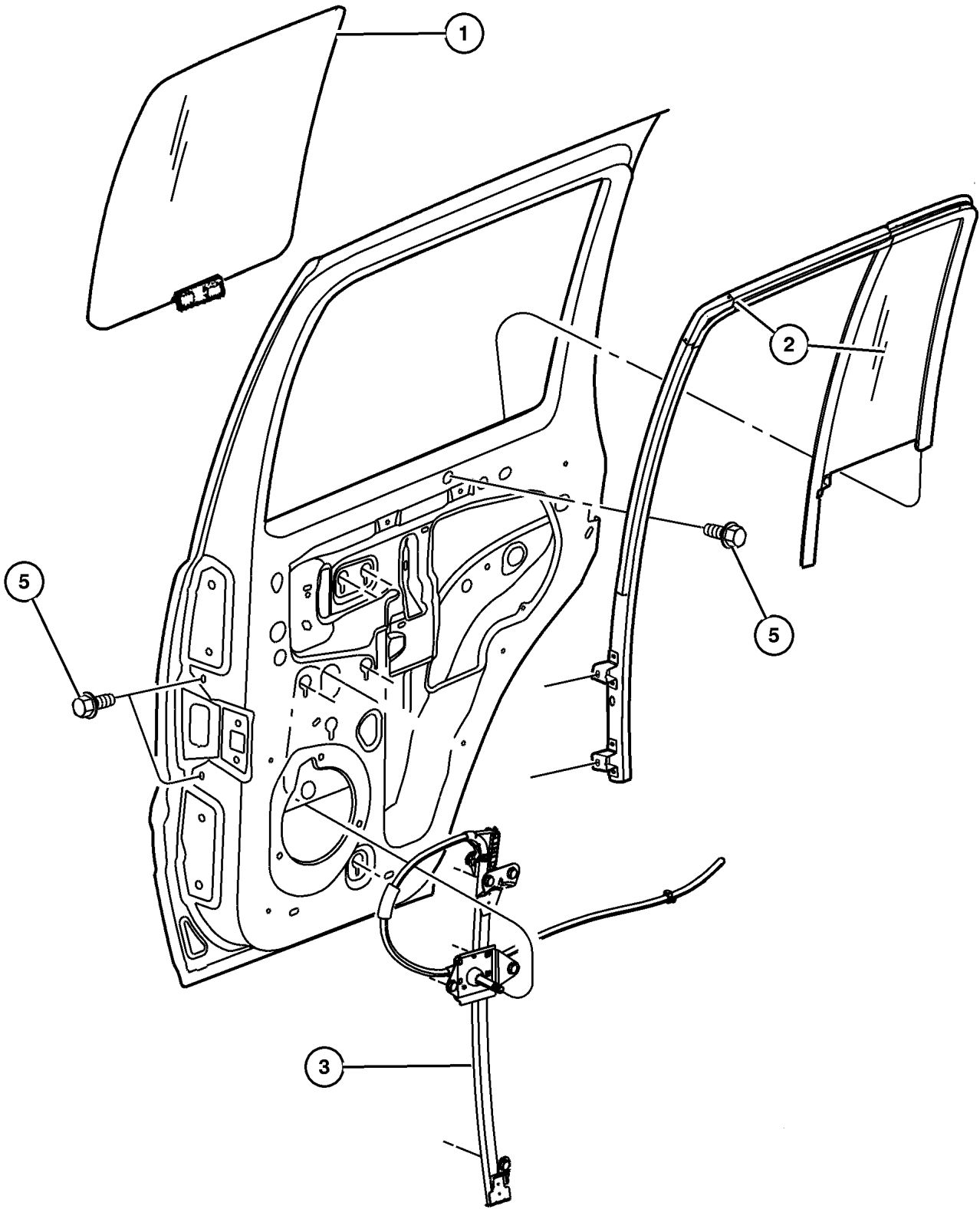
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 030AA	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 036AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
10	55176 906AA	1							DOOR, Rear Right
	55176 907AA	1							Left
11									PANEL, Rear Door
	5066 544AA	1							Right
	5066 545AA	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen

[GEJ] = Glass - Tinted

[JPD] = Window - Power

1									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, Roll Up
	55360 378AB	1							[GEG], Right
	55360 379AB	1							[GEG], Left
	55360 376AD	1							[GEJ], Right
	55360 377AD	1							[GEJ], Left
2									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With Weatherstrip
	55235 876AD	1							[GEJ], Right
	55235 877AD	1							[GEJ], Left
	55360 172AD	1							[GEG], Right
	55360 173AD	1							[GEG], Left
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55360 034AA	1							[JPD], Right
	55360 035AA	1							[JPD], Left
	55360 037AA	1							Without [JPD], Left
	55360 036AA	1							Without [JPD], Right
-4	FW80 WL5	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Without [JPD]
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]- Power Locks

1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55177 044AC	1							With [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 045AC	1							With [JPB,JPH], Left
	55177 046AC	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 047AC	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
-3	4780 607AA-	2							STRIKER, Door
-4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
-5	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55360 334AB	1							Right
	55360 335AB	1							Left
7	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									KNOB, Door Lock
	55360 464AA	1							Right
	55360 465AA	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 356AA	1							Right
	5072 357AA	1							Left
10									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5072 360AA	1							Right
	5072 361AA	1							Left
-11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5072 358AA-	1							Right
	5072 359AA-	1							Left
-12	5014 395AA-	1							COVER, Latch-Anti Theft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DKJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[GT9] = Mirrors - Power Fold Away

[GTB] = Mirrors - Power Heated

[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated Fold Away

[GTP] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away

[GPF] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away Black

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55155 836AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	55155 837AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
	55155 839AA	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	55155 840AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	55155 841AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	55155 842AB	1	J, T						[GTS], Right
	55155 843AB	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	55155 846AA	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	55155 847AA	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	55155 848AA	1	U						[GPF], Right
	55155 849AA	1	U						[GPF], Left
2	6504 047	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									COVER, Mirror Flag
	5086 298AA	1	J, T						Right
	5086 299AA	1	J, T						Left
	5086 298AA	1	U						Right
	5086 299AA	1	U						Left
4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 982AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	5083 983AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
	5083 986AA	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	5083 982AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	5083 983AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	5083 988AA	1	J, T						[GTS], Right
	5083 989AA	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	5083 990AA	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	5083 991AA	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	5083 984AA	1	U						[GPF], Right
	5083 985AA	1	U						[GPF], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

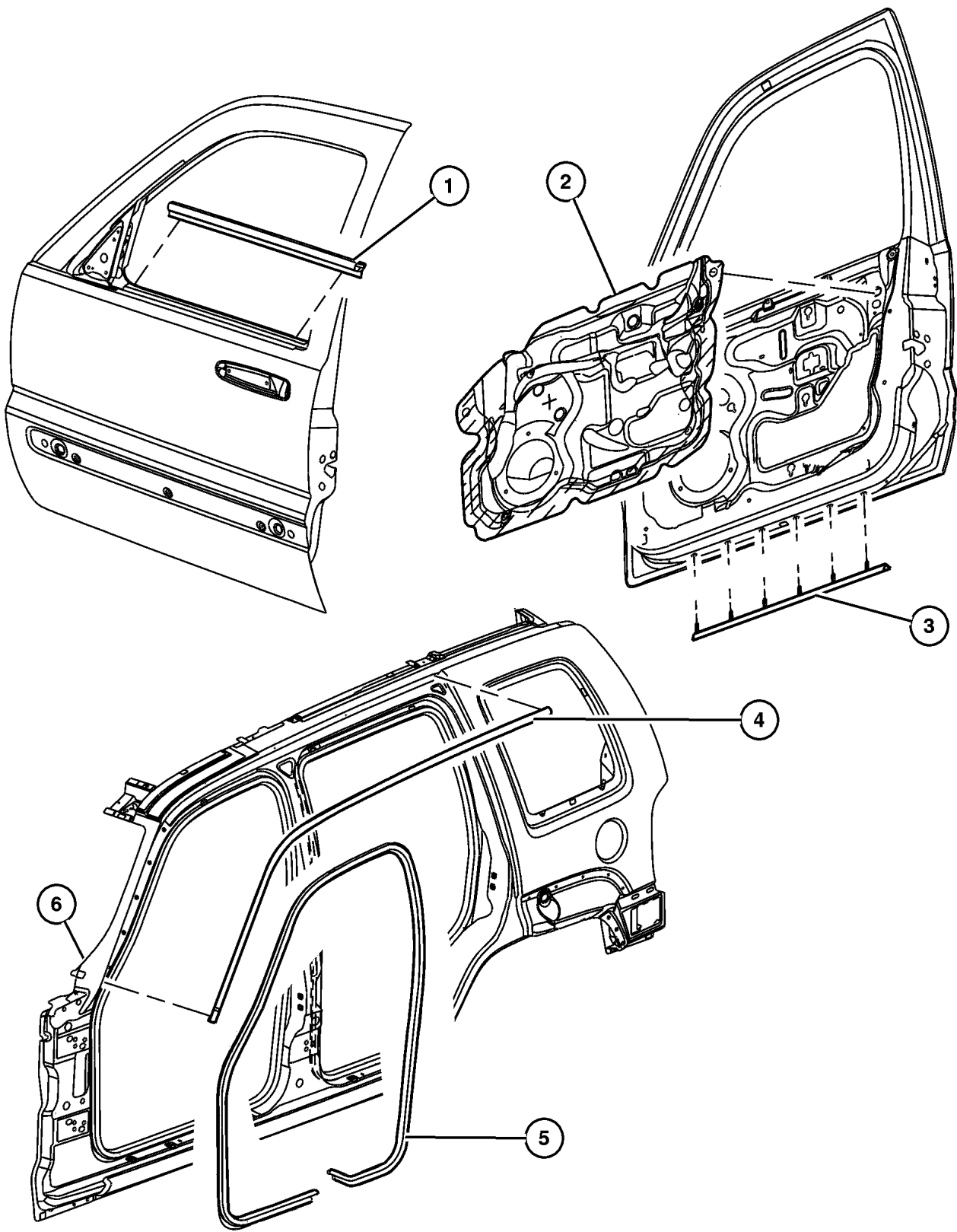
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front
Figure DKJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55235 870AA	1							Right
	55235 871AA	1							Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235 892AB	1							Right
	55235 893AB	1							Left
3	55235 928AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
4									SEAL, Door
	55235 918AA	1							Right
	55235 919AA	1							Left
5									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	5GU15 WL5AB	2							[L2,L5], H Series
	5GU15 WL5AF	2		M, P					[L2,L5]
	5GU15 XXXAB	2		H					[DV,D2]
	5GU15 XXXAF	2		M, P					[DV,D2]
6									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body
									Mounted
	55360 542AD	1							Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
-7	55360 256AC-	2							SEAL, A-Pillar, Blocker Extension, Door Mounted



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear
Figure DKJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 880AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
2	55235 872AA	1							Secondary WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Right
	55235 873AA	1							Left
3	55235 894AA	1							WATERDAM, Rear Door Right
	55235 895AA	1							Left
4	55235 930AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
5	5JD42 XXXAC	1							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body [DV,D2], Right
	5GU13 XXXAC	1							[DV,D2], Left
	5JD42 WL5AC	1							[L5,L2], Right
	5GU13 WL5AC	1							[L5,L2], Left
	5JD42 XXXAC	1							[DV,D2], Right
	5GU13 XXXAC	1							[DV,D2], Left
6	55360 254AA	1							SEAL, Moulding

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – EKJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EKJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EKJ-110

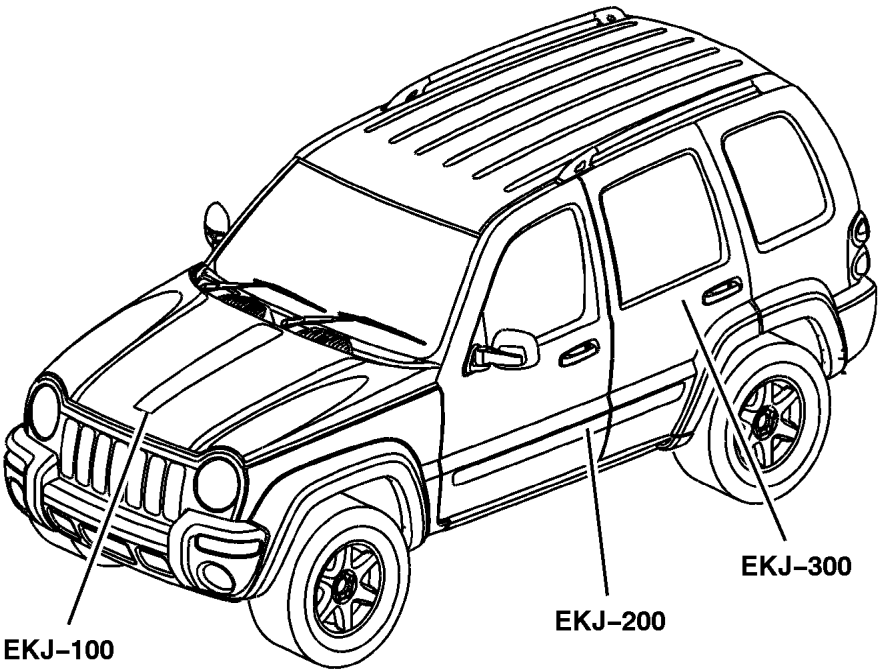
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Body Side Fig. EKJ-210

Side Steps, Tubular [MRK] Fig. EKJ-220

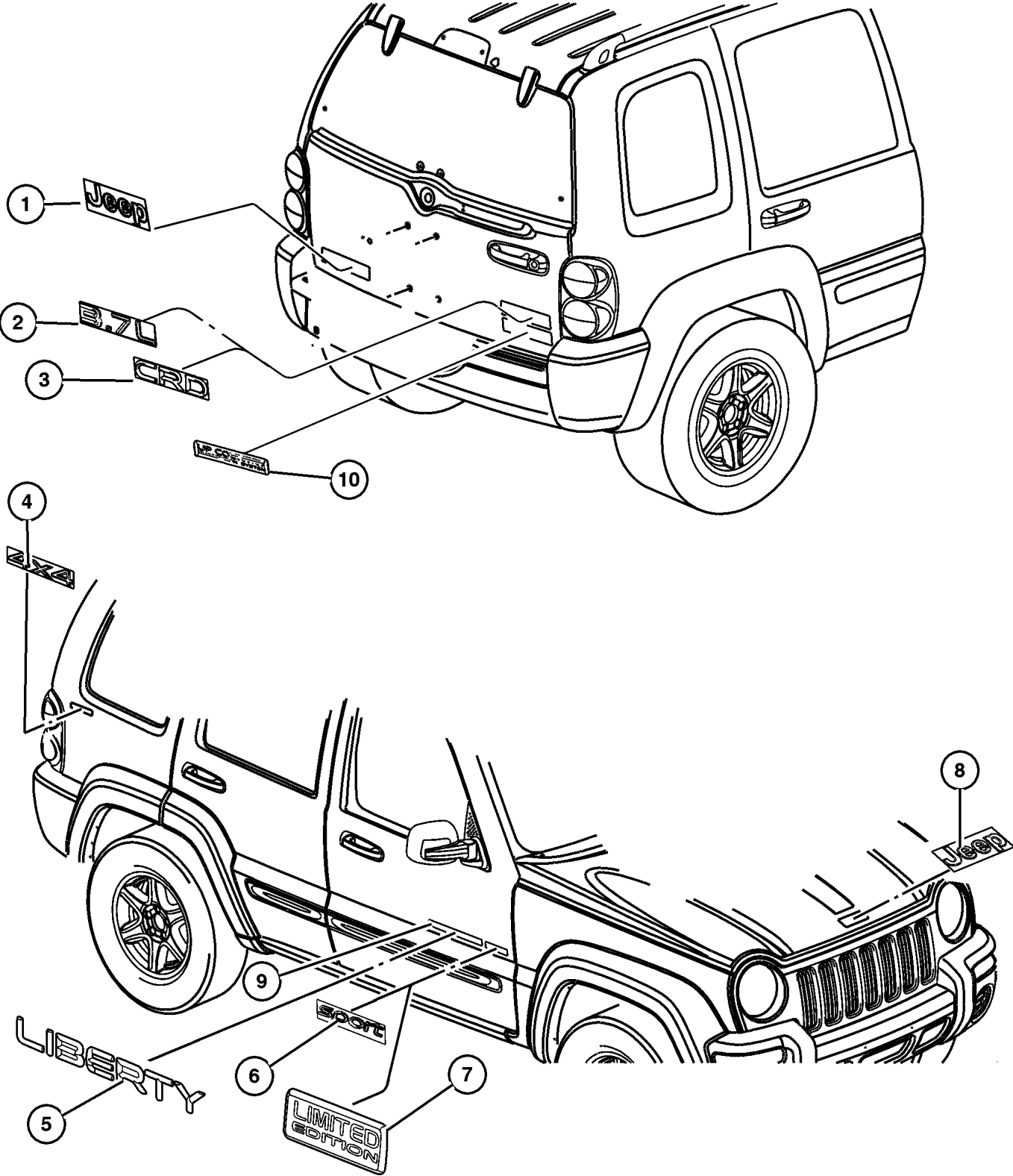
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. EKJ-310



<div>EKJ-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>EKJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>EKJ-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div></div>	
--	--	--	--

Nameplates
Figure EKJ-110



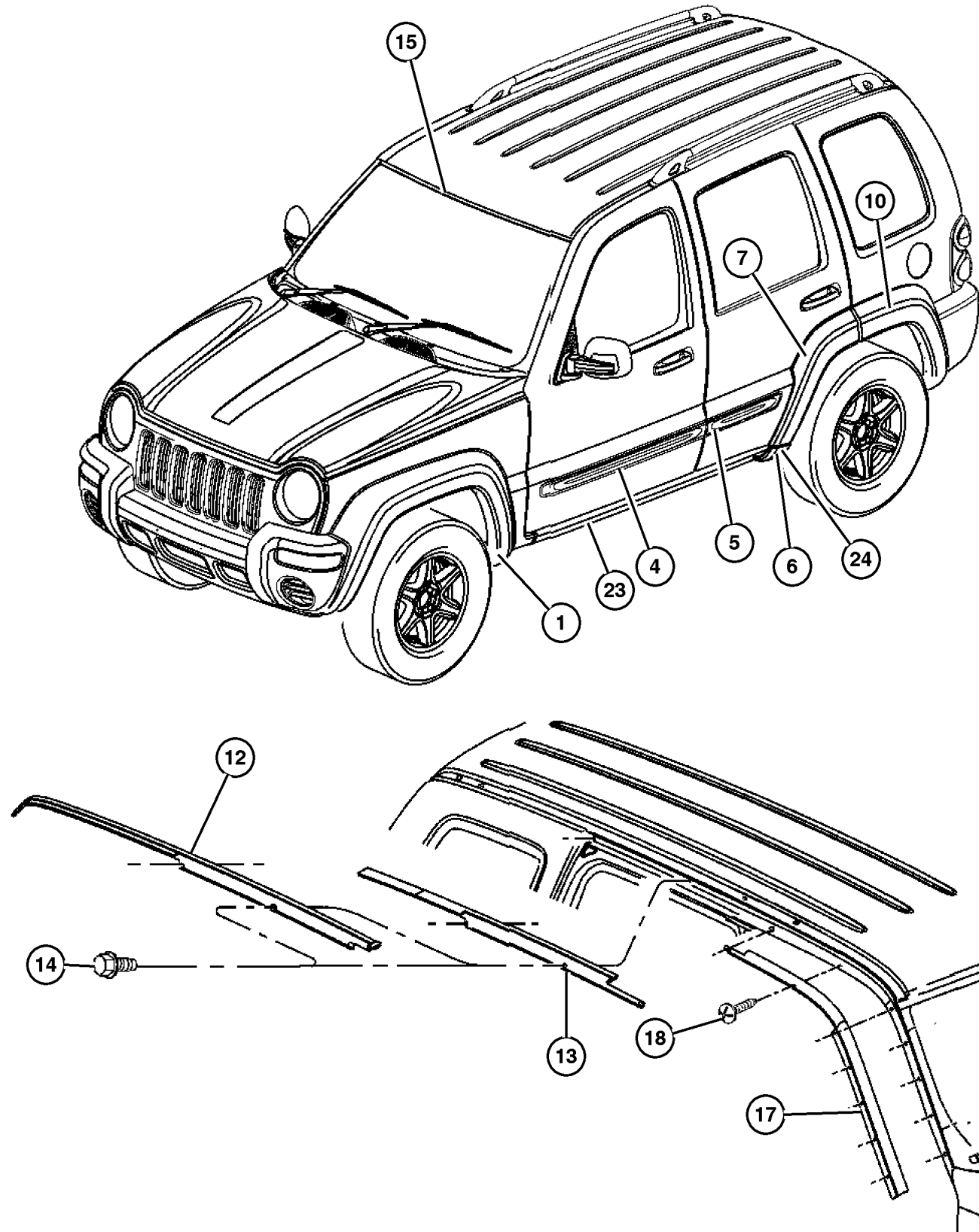
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 554AA	1							DECAL, JEEP
2	55156 275AB	1							DECAL, [3.7L]
3	55156 405AA	1							DECAL, [CRD]
4	55156 555AA	2	J, U						DECAL, 4x4
5	55156 604AA	2							DECAL, Liberty
6	55156 273AB	2							DECAL, Sport
7	55156 605AA	2							DECAL, Limited Edition
8	55156 554AA	1							DECAL, JEEP
9	55156 272AB	2							DECAL, Cherokee, Export
10									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
	52112 057AA	2							Renegade Dakar
	55156 273AF	2							Sport

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings, Body Side Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code :

[MWG] = Roof Rack

Sales Code :[MRK] = Side Step

Sales Code : [APA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5GG96 HS5AB	1		H					[K3A], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GG96 HS5AD	1		H					[K3A], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GG97 HS5AB	1		H					[K3A], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GG97 HS5AD	1		H					[K3A], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5HV46 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV46 AJCAC	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV46 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV46 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Right
	5HV45 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV45 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Left
	5HV45 AJCAB	1							[K4K], Left
	5HV45 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Left
	5GH00 DX8AB	1		P					[K5X], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 DX8AD	1		P					[K5X], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 PR4AB	1		P					[K5R], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 PR4AD	1		P					[K5R], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 SW1AB	1		P					[K5W], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 SW1AD	1		P					[K5W], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 WB7AB	1		P					[K5B], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 WB7AD	1		P					[K5B], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 WE5AB	1		P					[K5F], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 WE5AD	1		P					[K5F], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 WS2AB	1		P					[K5S], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 WS2AD	1		P					[K5S], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 XBQAB	1		P					[K5Q], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 XBQAD	1		P					[K5Q], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 XGRAB	1		P					[K5E], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 XGRAD	1		P					[K5E], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 XRVAB	1		P					[K5M], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 XRVAD	1		P					[K5M], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 YU2AB	1		P					[K5T], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	5GH00 YU2AD	1		P					[K5T], [After 4-5-01], Right
	5GH01 DX8AB	1		P					[K5X], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 DX8AD	1		P					[K5X], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 PR4AB	1		P					[K5R], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 PR4AD	1		P					[K5R], [After 4-5-01], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

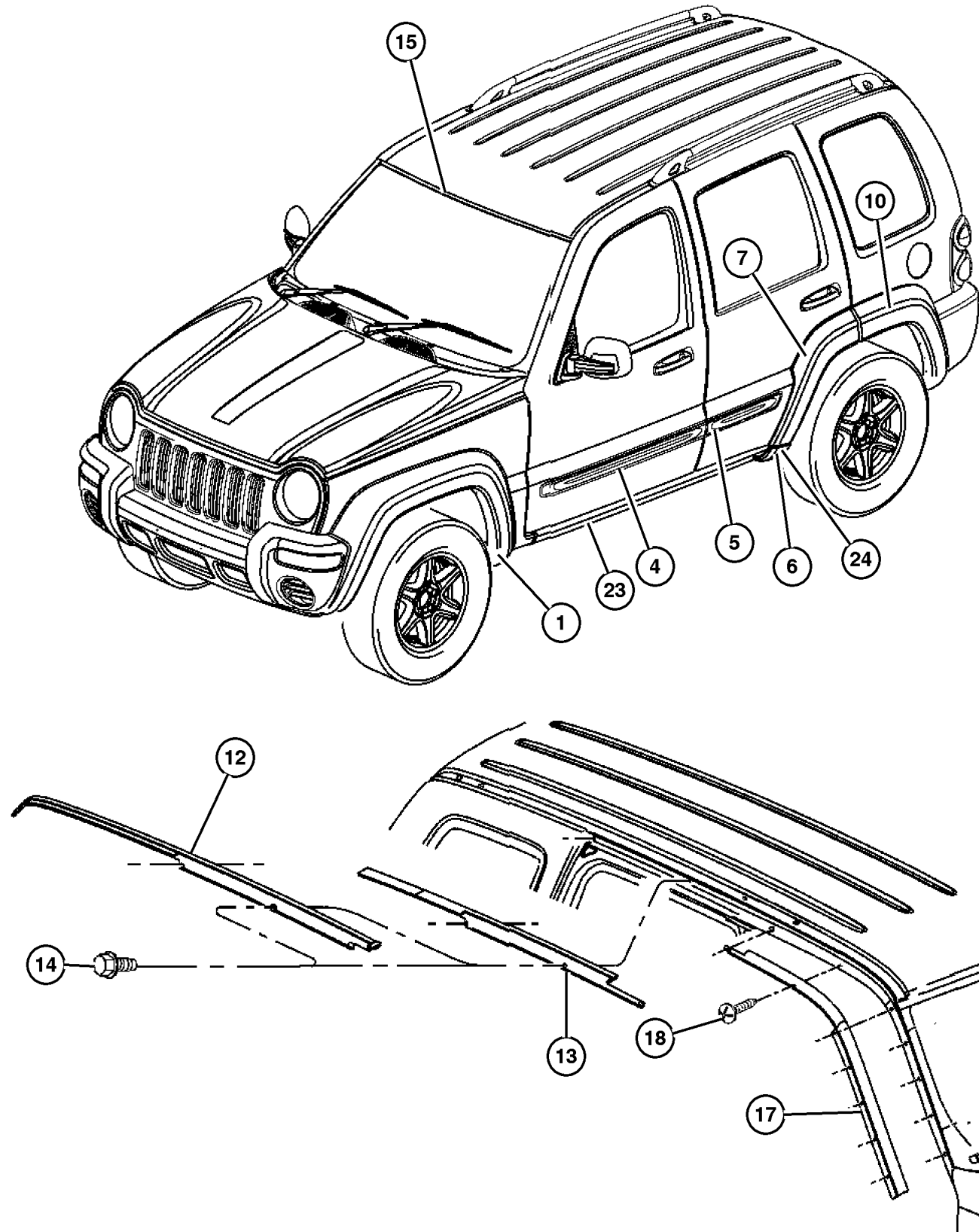
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GH01 SW1AB	1		P					[K5W], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 SW1AD	1		P					[K5W], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 WB7AB	1		P					[K5B], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 WB7AD	1		P					[K5B], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 WE5AB	1		P					[K5F], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 WE5AD	1		P					[K5F], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 WS2AB	1		P					[K5S], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 WS2AD	1		P					[K5S], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 XBQAB	1		P					[K5Q], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 XBQAD	1		P					4-5], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 XGRAB	1		P					[K5E], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 XGRAD	1		P					[K5E], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 XRVAB	1		P					[K5M], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 XRVAD	1		P					[K5M], [After 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 YU2AB	1		P					[K5T], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	5GH01 YU2AD	1		P					[K5T], [After 4-5-01], Left
-2	55156 429AA-	3							RETAINER, Applique, Applique To
									Fascia Retainer
-3	55156 447AA-	11							PIN, Push
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	5GF34 HS5AA	1		H					[K1A], Right
	5GF55 YU2AB	1		P					[K2T], Left
	5GF54 DX8AB	1		P					[K2X], Right
	5GF54 PR4AB	1		P					[K2R], Right
	5GF54 SW1AB	1		P					[K2W], Right
	5GF54 WB7AB	1		P					[K2B], Right
	5GF54 WE5AB	1		P					[K2F], Right
	5GF54 WS2AB	1		P					[K2S], Right
	5GF54 XBQAB	1		P					[K2Q], Right
	5GF54 XGRAB	1		P					[K2E], Right
	5GF54 XRVAB	1		P					[K2M], Right
	5GF54 YU2AB	1		P					[K2T], Right
	5GF54 AFMAB	1		M					[K2C], Right
	5GF54 AJCAB	1		M					[K2K], Right
	5GF35 HS5AA	1		H					[K1A], Left
	5GF55 DX8AB	1		P					[K2X], Left
	5GF55 PR4AB	1		P					[K2R], Left
	5GF55 SW1AB	1		P					[K2W], Left
	5GF55 WB7AB	1		P					[K2B], Left
	5GF55 WE5AB	1		P					[K2F], Left
	5GF55 WS2AB	1		P					[K2S], Left
	5GF55 XBQAB	1		P					[K2Q], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

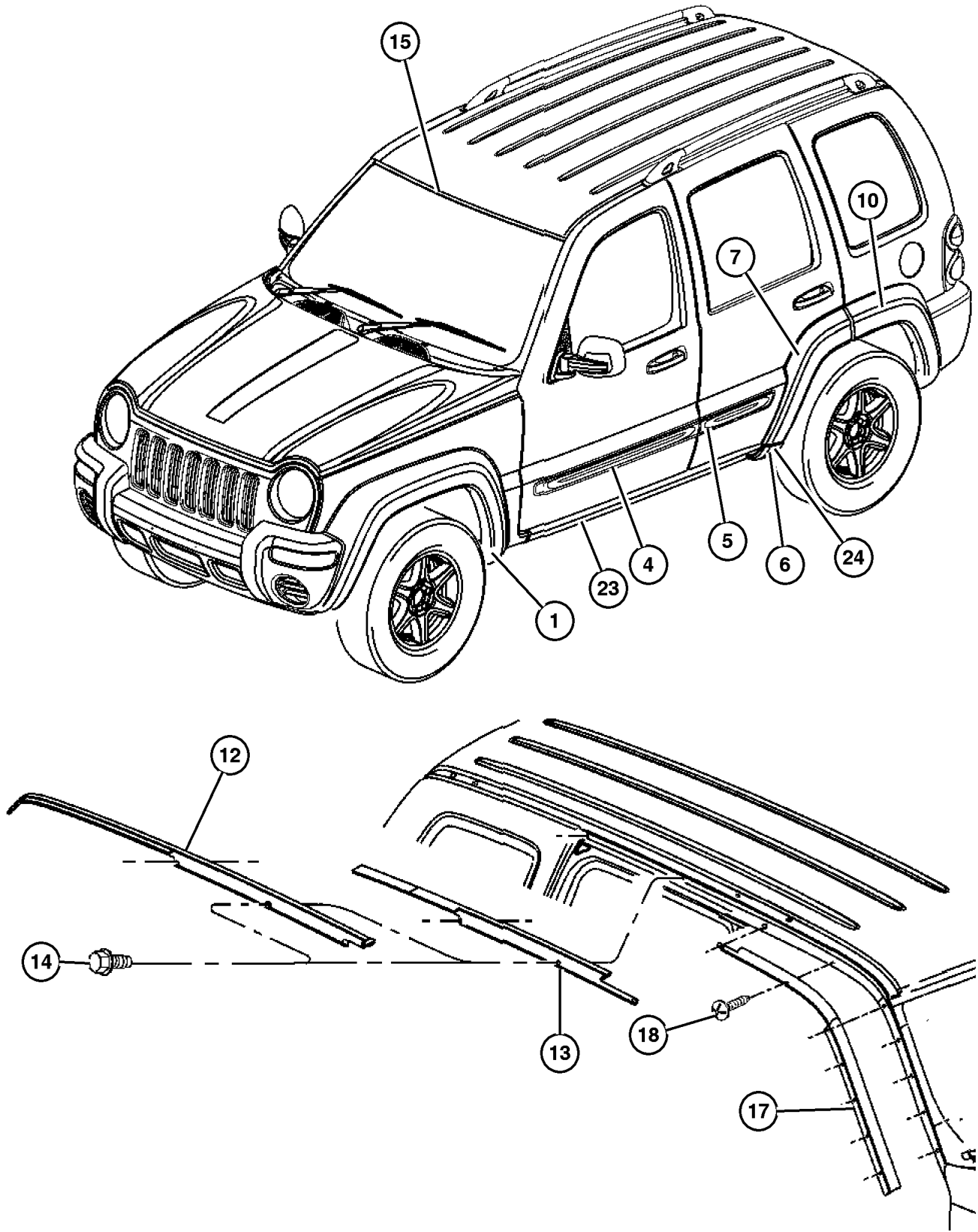
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



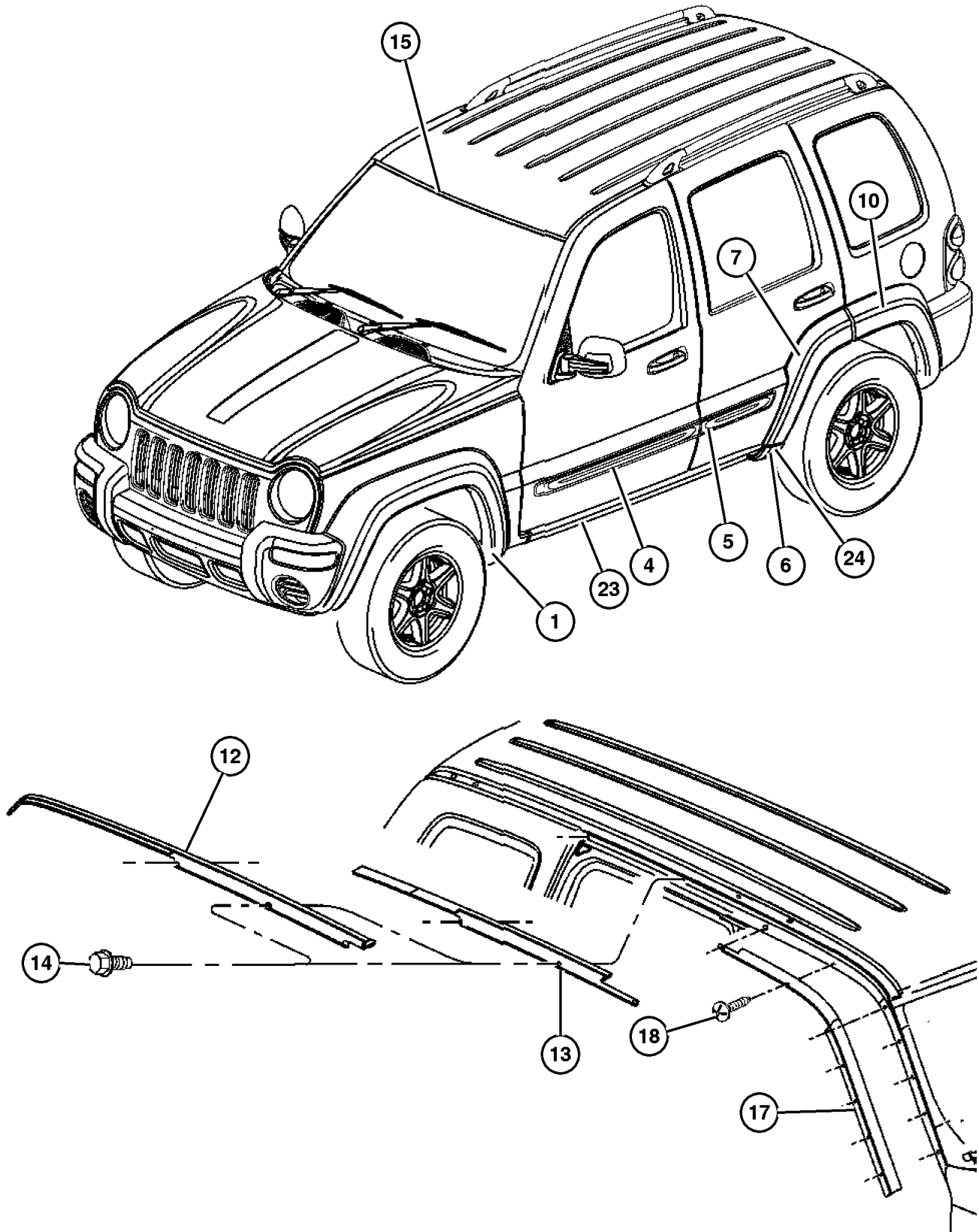
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF55 XGRAB	1		P					[K2E], Left
	5GF55 XRVAB	1		P					[K2M], Left
	5GF55 AFMAB	1		M					[K2C], Left
	5GF55 AJCAB	1		M					[K2K], Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5GF30 HS5AB	1		H					[K1A], Right
	5GF31 HS5AB	1		H					[K1A], Left
	5GF38 DX8AB	1		P					[K2X], Right
	5GF38 PR4AB	1		P					[K2R], Right
	5GF38 SW1AB	1		P					[K2W], Right
	5GF38 WB7AB	1		P					[K2B], Right
	5GF38 WE5AB	1		P					[K2F], Right
	5GF38 WS2AB	1		P					[K2S], Right
	5GF38 XBQAB	1		P					[K2Q], Right
	5GF38 XGRAB	1		P					[K2E], Right
	5GF38 XRVAB	1		P					[K2M], Right
	5GF38 YU2AB	1		P					[K2T], Right
	5GF38 TZZAC	1		M					[K2C], Right
	5GF39 DX8AB	1		P					[K2X], Left
	5GF39 PR4AB	1		P					[K2R], Left
	5GF39 SW1AB	1		P					[K2W], Left
	5GF39 WB7AB	1		P					[K2B], Left
	5GF39 WE5AB	1		P					[K2F], Left
	5GF39 WS2AB	1		P					[K2S], Left
	5GF39 XBQAB	1		P					[K2Q], Left
	5GF39 XGRAB	1		P					[K2E], Left
	5GF39 XRVAB	1		P					[K2M], Left
	5GF39 YU2AB	1		P					[K2T], Left
	5GF39 TZZAC	1		M					[K2C], Left
6									APPLIQUE, Sill
	5HV52 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV52 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV52 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Right
	5HV52 AJCAB	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV51 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV51 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Left
	5HV51 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Left
	5HV51 AJCAB	1							[K4K], Left
	5GK84 DX8AC	1		P					[K5X], Right
	5GK84 PR4AC	1		P					[K5R], Right
	5GK84 SW1AC	1		P					[K5W], Right
	5GK84 WB7AC	1		P					[K5B], Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



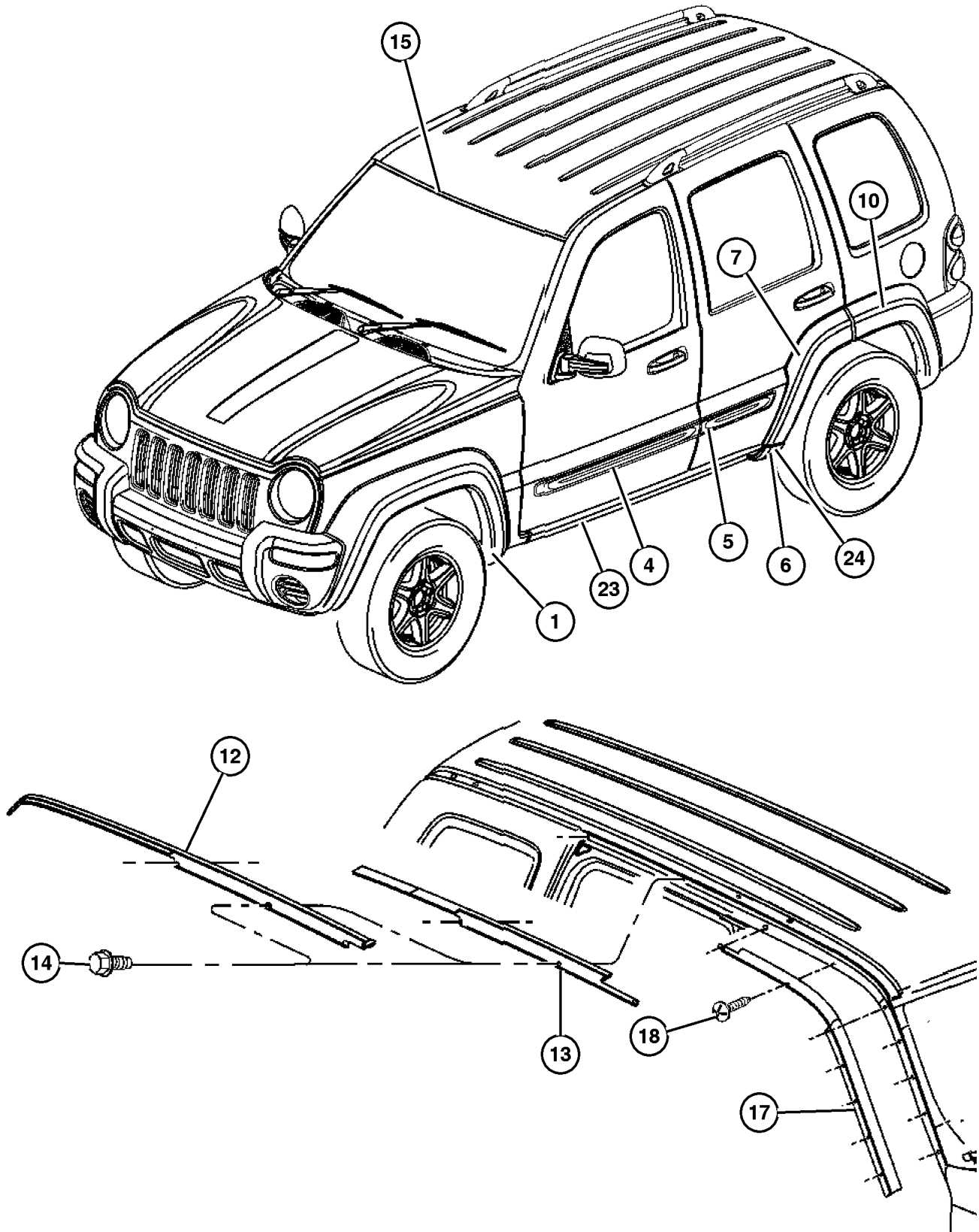
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GK84 WE5AC	1		P					[K5F], Right
	5GK84 WS2AC	1		P					[K5S], Right
	5GK84 XBQAC	1		P					[K5Q], Right
	5GK84 XGRAC	1		P					[K5E], Right
	5GK84 XRVAC	1		P					[K5M], Right
	5GK84 YU2AC	1		P					[K5T], Right
	5GK85 DX8AC	1		P					[K5X], Left
	5GK85 PR4AC	1		P					[K5R], Left
	5GK85 SW1AC	1		P					[K5W], Left
	5GK85 WB7AC	1		P					[K5B], Left
	5GK85 WE5AC	1		P					[K5F], Left
	5GK85 WS2AC	1		P					[K5S], Left
	5GK85 XBQAC	1		P					[K5Q], Left
	5GK85 XGRAC	1		P					[K5E], Left
	5GK85 XRVAC	1		P					[K5M], Left
	5GK85 YU2AC	1		P					[K5T], Left
	5GK86 HS5AC	1		H					[K3A], Right
	5GK87 HS5AC	1		H					[K3A], Left
7									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5GF36 HS5AB	1		H					[K3A], Right
	5GF37 HS5AB	1		H					[K3A], Left
	5HV50 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV50 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV50 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Right
	5HV50 AJCAB	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV49 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV49 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Left
	5HV49 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Left
	5HV49 AJCAB	1							[K4K], Left
	5GF32 DX8AA	1		P					[K5X], Right
	5GF32 PR4AA	1		P					[K5R], Right
	5GF32 SW1AA	1		P					[K5W], Right
	5GF32 WB7AA	1		P					[K5B], Right
	5GF32 WE5AA	1		P					[K5F], Right
	5GF32 WS2AA	1		P					[K5S], Right
	5GF32 XBQAA	1		P					[K5Q], Right
	5GF32 XGRAA	1		P					[K5E], Right
	5GF32 XRVAA	1		P					[K5M], Right
	5GF32 YU2AA	1		P					[K5T], Right
	5GF33 DX8AA	1		P					[K5X], Left
	5GF33 PR4AA	1		P					[K5R], Left
	5GF33 SW1AA	1		P					[K5W], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



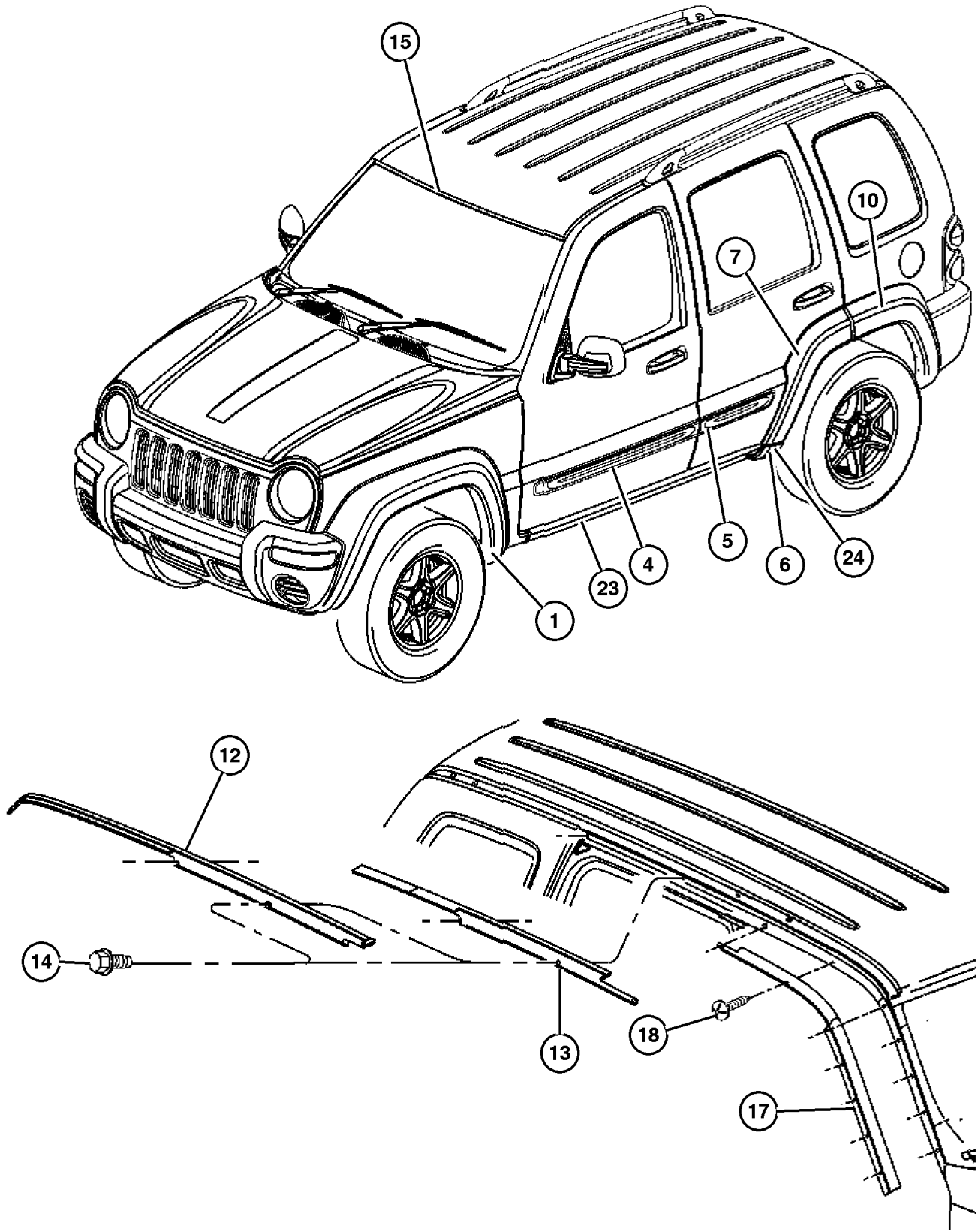
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF33 WB7AA	1		P					[K5B], Left
	5GF33 WE5AA	1		P					[K5F], Left
	5GF33 WS2AA	1		P					[K5S], Left
	5GF33 XBQAA	1		P					[K5Q], Left
	5GF33 XGRAA	1		P					[K5E], Left
	5GF33 XRVAA	1		P					[K5M], Left
	5GF33 YU2AA	1		P					[K5T], Left
-8	6506 007AA-	10							RIVET
-9	6506 010AA-	5							PIN, Push
10									APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	5GH02 HS5AA	1		H					[K3A], Right
	5GH03 HS5AA	1		H					[K3A], Left
	5HV48 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV48 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV48 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Right
	5HV48 AJCAB	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV47 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV47 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Left
	5HV47 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Left
	5HV47 AJCAB	1							[K4K], Left
	5GH04 DX8AA	1		P					[K5X], Right
	5GH04 PR4AA	1		P					[K5R], Right
	5GH04 SW1AA	1		P					[K5W], Right
	5GH04 WB7AA	1		P					[K5B], Right
	5GH04 WE5AA	1		P					[K5F], Right
	5GH04 WS2AA	1		P					[K5S], Right
	5GH04 XBQAA	1		P					[K5Q], Right
	5GH04 XGRAA	1		P					[K5E], Right
	5GH04 XRVAA	1		P					[K5M], Right
	5GH04 YU2AA	1		P					[K5T], Right
	5GH05 DX8AA	1		P					[K5X], Left
	5GH05 PR4AA	1		P					[K5R], Left
	5GH05 SW1AA	1		P					[K5W], Left
	5GH05 WB7AA	1		P					[K5B], Left
	5GH05 WE5AA	1		P					[K5F], Left
	5GH05 WS2AA	1		P					[K5S], Left
	5GH05 XBQAA	1		P					[K5Q], Left
	5GH05 XGRAA	1		P					[K5E], Left
	5GH05 XRVAA	1		P					[K5M], Left
	5GH05 YU2AA	1		P					[K5T], Left
-11									RETAINER, Applique
	55156 429AA-	2		H					Applique To Fascia Retainer

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



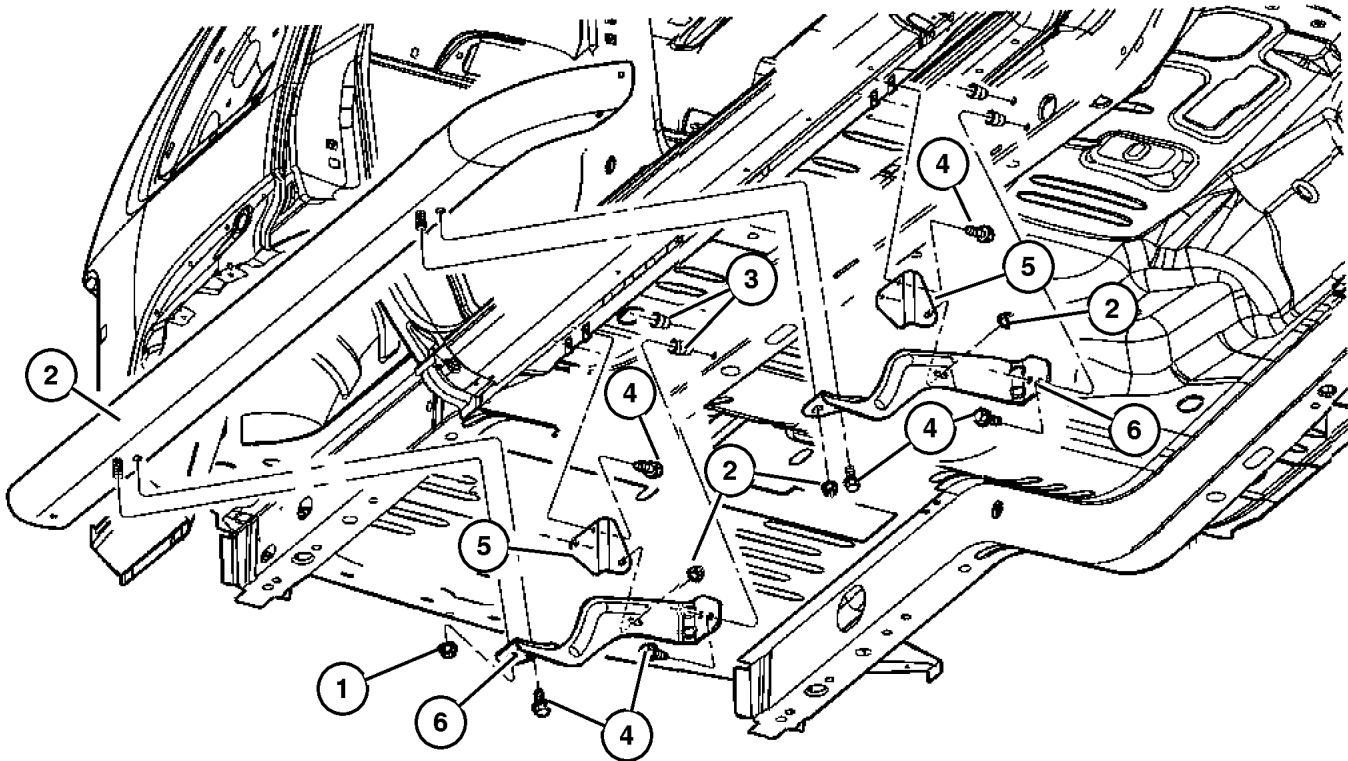
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2		P					Applique To Fascia Retainer
12	55360 176AA	1							MOLDING, Roof, Rear
	55360 177AA	1							Without Roof Rack, [MWG], Right
13	55360 174AC	1							MOLDING, Roof
									Without Roof Rack, [MWG], Left
									MOLDING, Roof
									With Roof Rack, [MWG], Molding
									Rear Section Serviced With P/N
									55360418AH Roof Rack Side
									Rails, Right
									With Roof Rack, [MWG], Molding
									Rear Section Serviced With P/N
									55360419AH Roof Rack Side
									Rails, Left
14	0153 732	4							SCREW, .164-15x.500
15	55235 917AB	1							MOLDING, Upper
-16	55360 509AA-	8							SPACER, Windshield
17									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55360 052AB	1							Right
	55360 053AB	1							Left
18	0153 732	14							SCREW, .164-15x.500
-19									STEP, Right Side
	5HY50 XZAAA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Right
	5HY51 XZAAA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Left
-20									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 580AA-	2	J, U						[MRK], Right
	55156 581AA-	2	J, U						[MRK], Left
-21									END CAP, Side Step
	55156 512AA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Right Front
	55156 513AA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Left Front
	55156 582AA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Right Rear
	55156 583AA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Left Rear
-22									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 508AA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Right
	55156 509AA-	1	J, U						[MRK], Left
23									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5GU02 DX9AB	1		H, P					Right
	5GU03 DX9AB	1		H, P					Left
24									TAPE, Anti Chip
	5JE16 DX9AA	1		P					Right
	5JE17 DX9AA	1		P					Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Side Steps, Tubular [MRK]
Figure EKJ-220



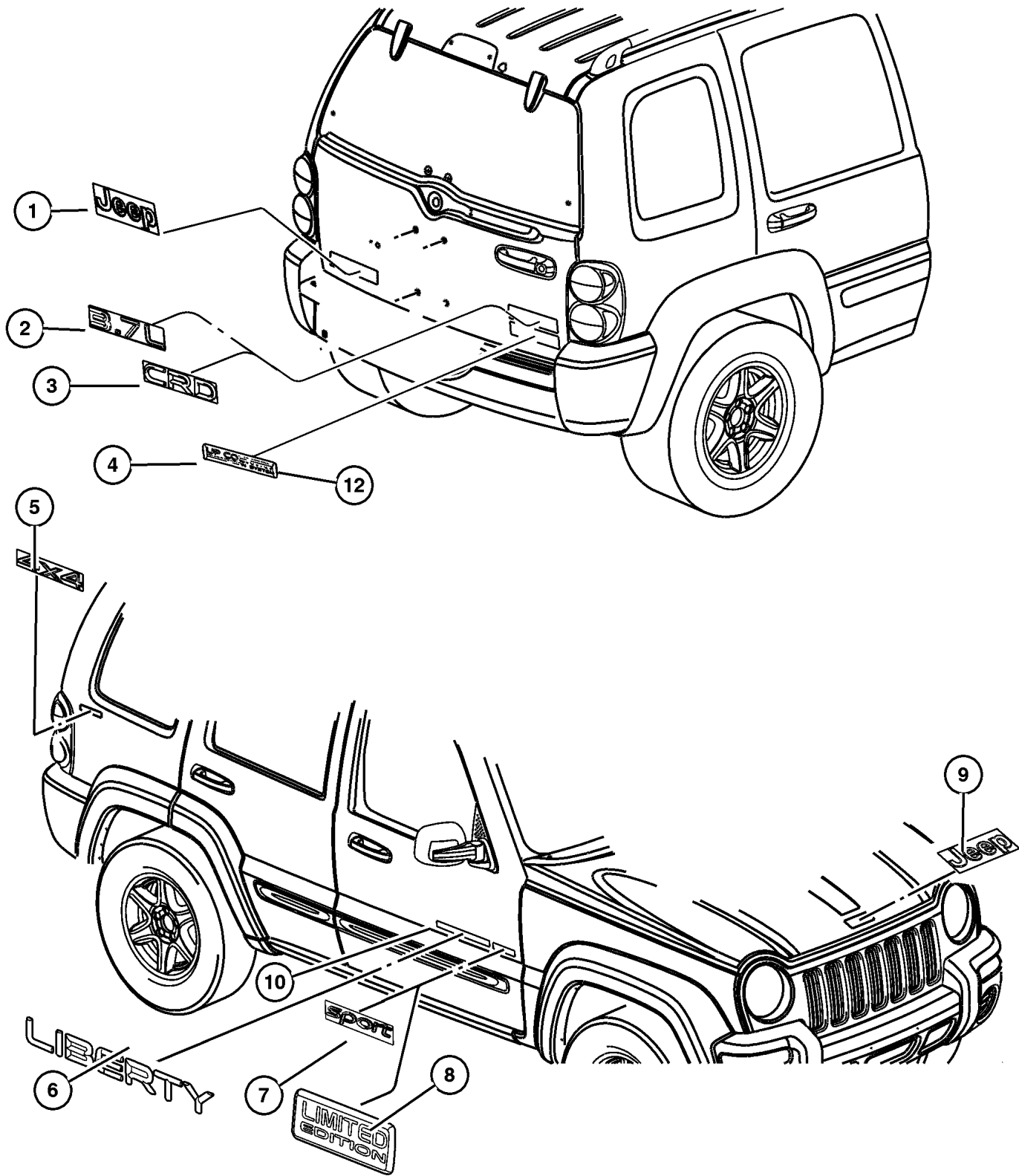
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STEP, Right Side
	5HY50 WS2AD	1							Right
	5HY51 WS2AC	1							Left
2									NUT AND WASHER, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6507 091AA	4							RIVNUT, Installation, M8x1.25x17.78
4	6100 592	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
5									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 510AD	1							Right
	55156 511AD	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 584AD	1							Right
	55156 587AD	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Decals
Figure EKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[CRD]= Common Rail Diesel

1	55156 554AA	1							DECAL, JEEP
2	55156 275AB	1							DECAL, [3.7L]
3	55156 405AA	1							DECAL, [CRD]
4	55156 277AA	1							DECAL, Up Country
5	55156 555AA	2	J, U						DECAL, 4x4
6	55156 604AA	2							DECAL, Liberty
7	55156 273AB	2							DECAL, Sport
8	55156 605AA	2							DECAL, Limited Edition, MSU
9	55156 554AA	1							DECAL, JEEP
10	55156 272AB	2							DECAL, Cherokee, Export
-11	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
12									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
	55156 273AF	2							Sport [MVJ]
	52112 057AA	2							Renegade [MZ2]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

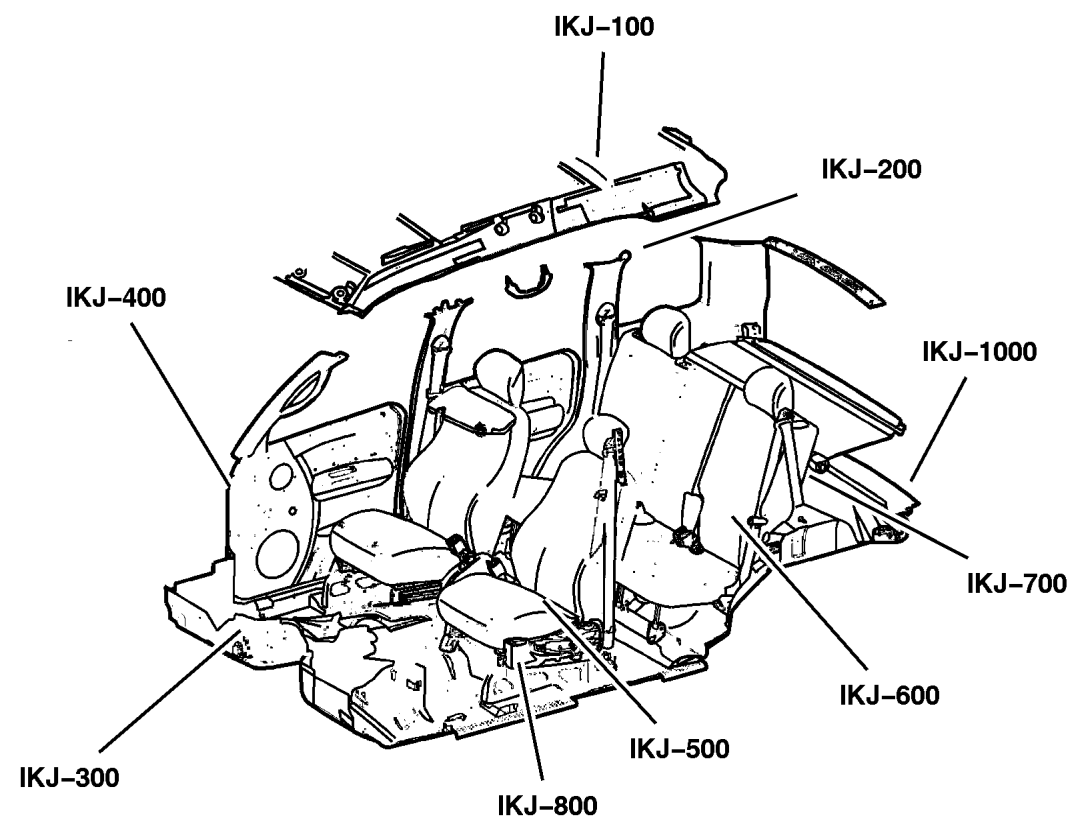
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

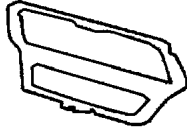
Group – IKJ

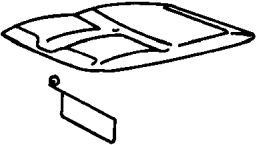
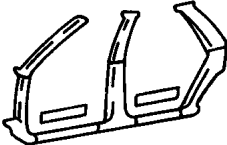
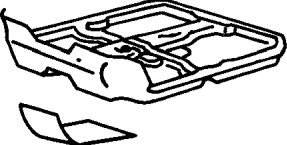
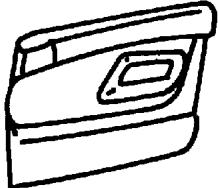
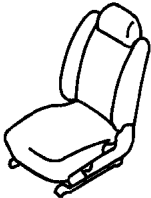
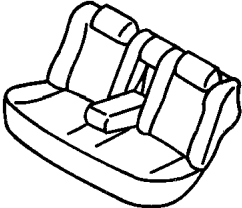
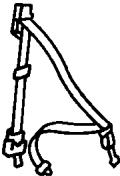
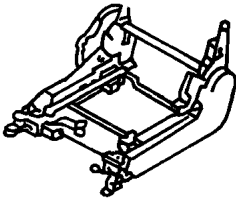
Interior Trim



Group – IKJ

Interior Trim

IKJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim 			
---	--	--	--

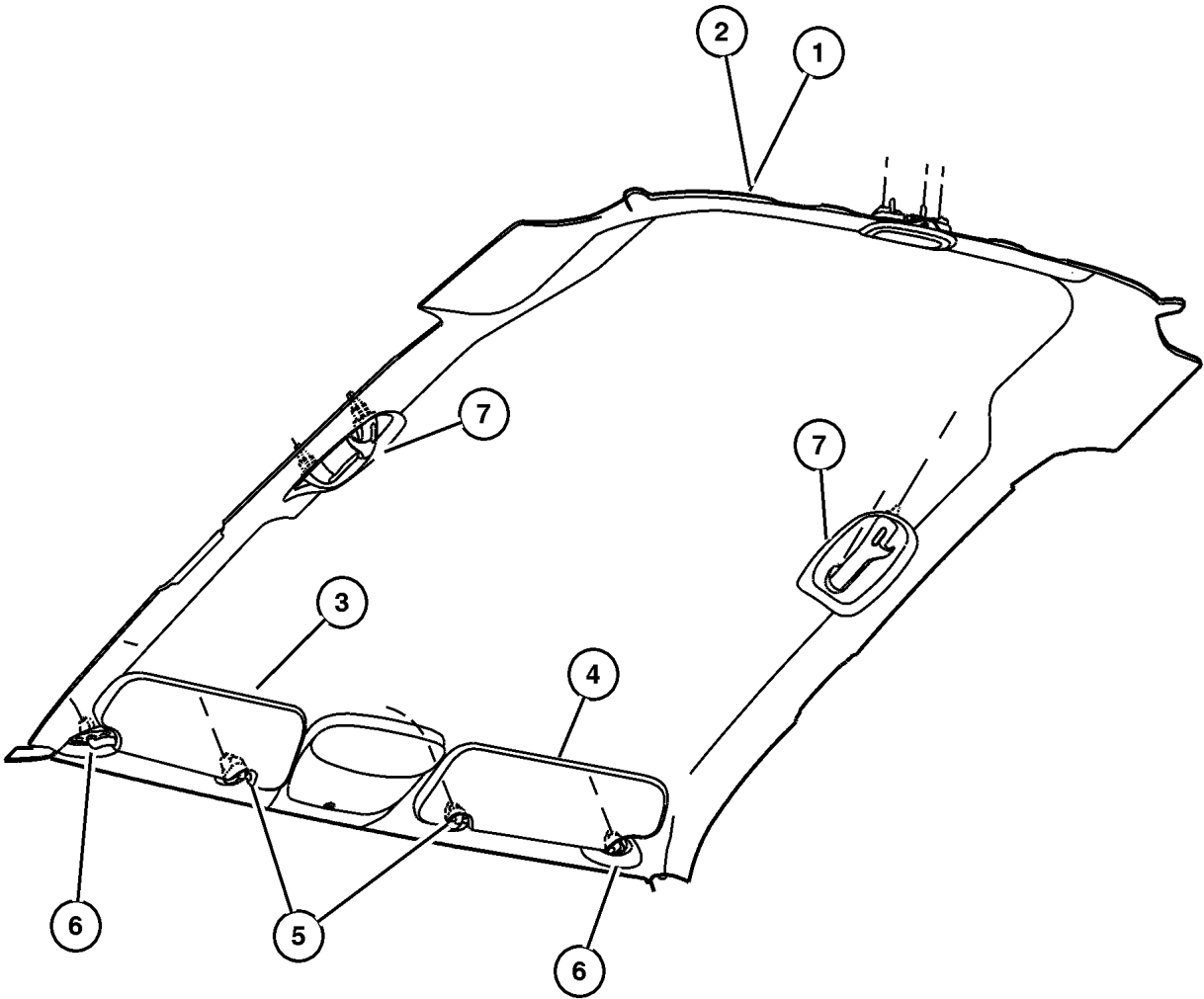
IKJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	IKJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IKJ-300 Carpet 	IKJ-400 Door Trim Panels 
IKJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IKJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	IKJ-700 Seat Belts—Front and Rear 	IKJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

GROUP IKJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Visors	Fig. IKJ-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. IKJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear	Fig. IKJ-220
Carpet	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IKJ-310
Door Trim Panels	
Trim Panel, Front Door	Fig. IKJ-410
Trim Panel, Rear Door	Fig. IKJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-510
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-520
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-530
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]	Fig. IKJ-550
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]	Fig. IKJ-650
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front	Fig. IKJ-710
Seat Belts, Rear	Fig. IKJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IKJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Swing Gate Trim Panel	Fig. IKJ-1010



Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



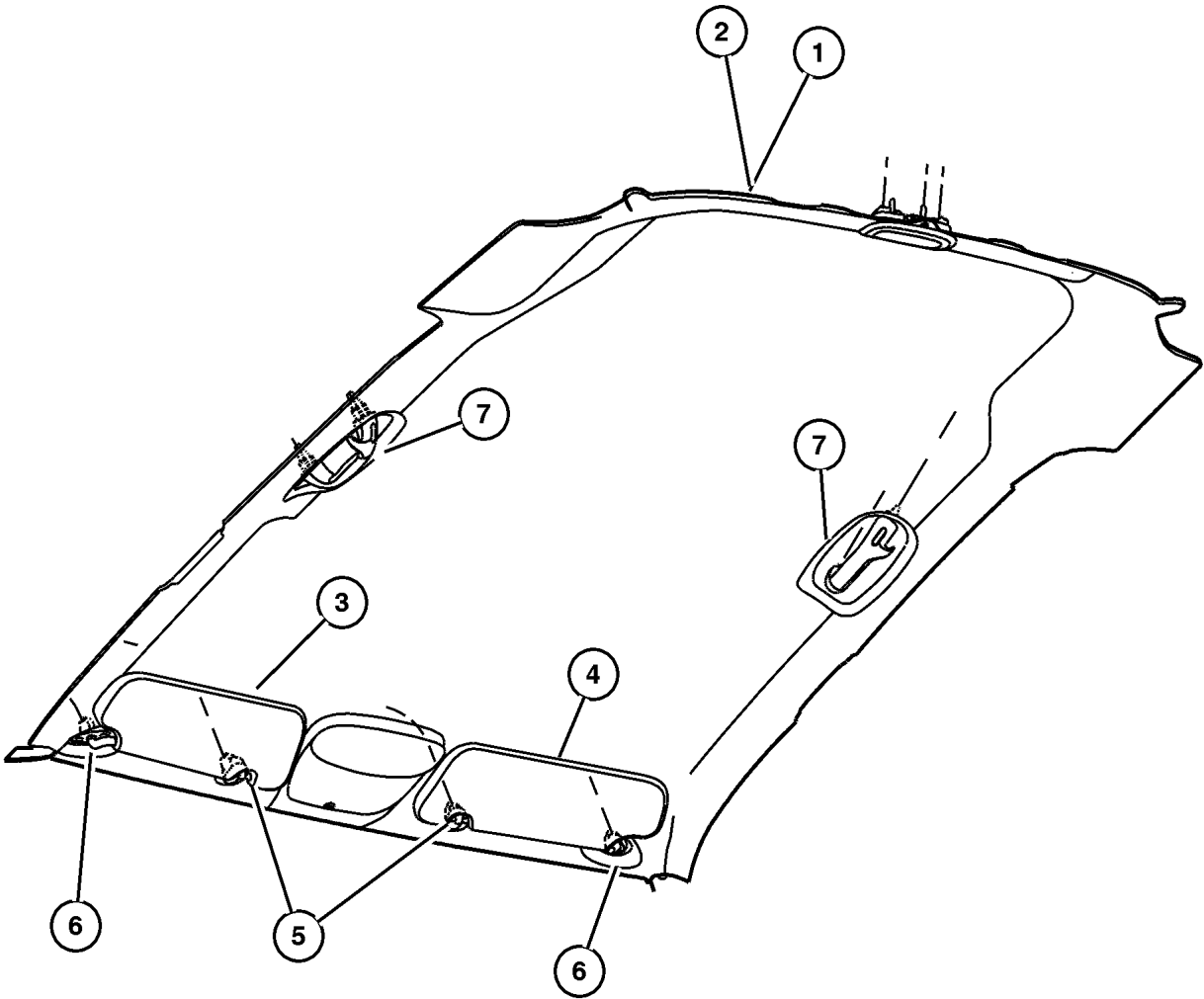
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[AHM] = Convenience Group 1
[CGS] = Side Air Bags
[CUD] = Console, Mini Overhead
[GWA] = Power Sunroof
[LSC] = Security Alarm

1	UY62 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	HEADLINER Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	UY71 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, Only
	UY72 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [GWA] and Power Sunroof
	UY73 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CUD] Overhead Console
	UY74 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console
	UY87 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	UY88 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	UY89 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	UY90 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [GWA] Power Sunroof and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	UY91 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
2	UY71 TL2AA	1						O0	HEADLINER, Export Without [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm, [CGS] Side Air Bags
	UY72 1L2AA	1						O0	With [GWA] Sunroof, Without [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm
	UY73 1L2AA	1						O0	With [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm
	UY74 1L2AA	1						O0	With [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



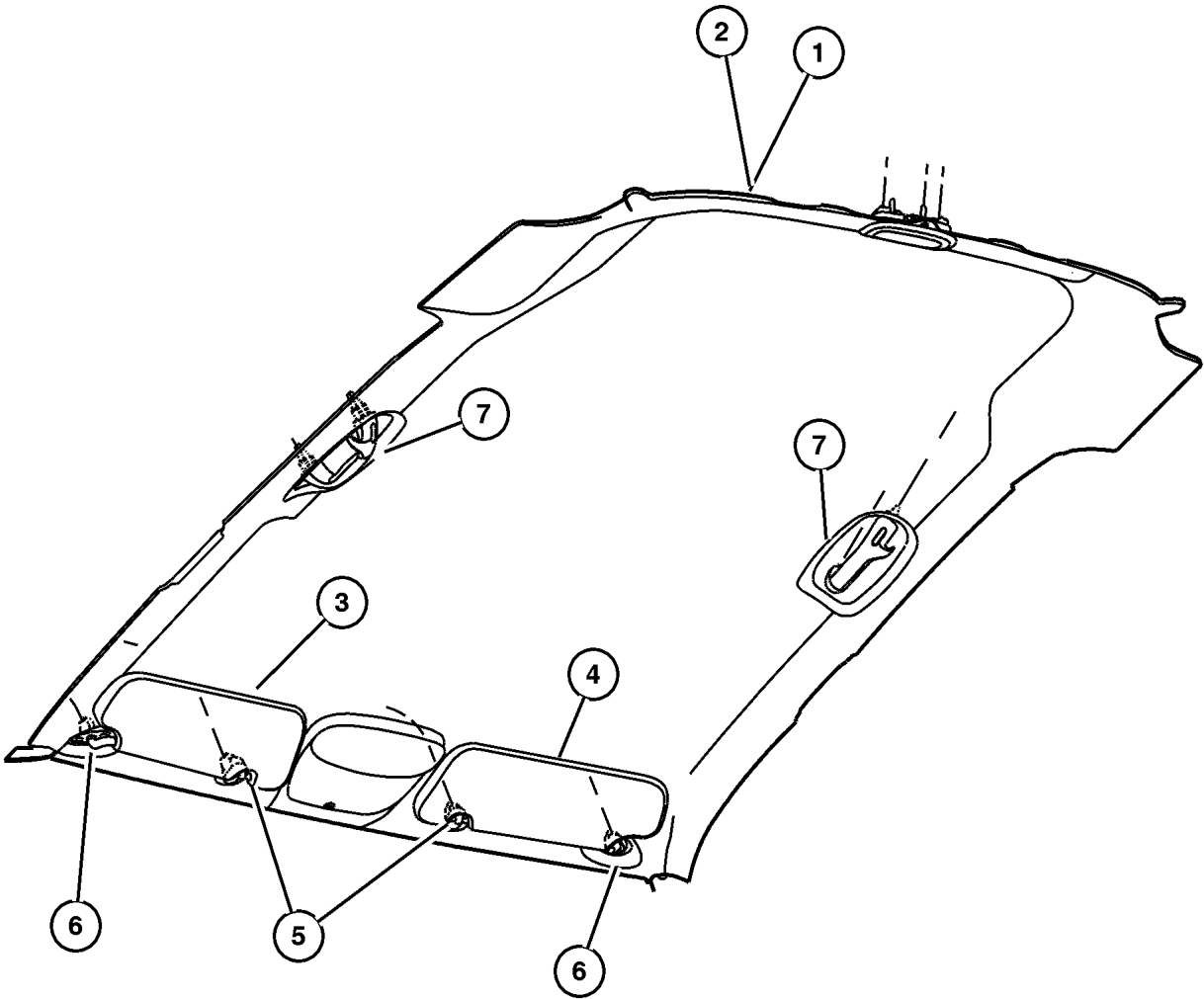
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UY75 1L2AA	1						O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Mini Console, With [LSC] Alarm
	UY76 1L2AA	1						O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm
	UY88 1L2AA	1						O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm
	UY89 TL2AA	1						O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only, Without [GWA] Sunroof and [CUD] Mini Console
	UY90 1L2AA	1						O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GWA] Sunroof, Without [CUD] Mini Console
	UY91 1L2AA	1						O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm
	WZ07 1L2AA	1						O0	With [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm
	WZ09 1L2AA	1						O0	With [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm, Without [GWA] Sunroof
3	UY64 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	VISOR Non-Illuminated, (French and English Labels are not included), Right
	UY66 TL2AA	1						O0	Illuminated, With Two Bulbs, Up to 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Right
	XQ02 1L2AA	1						O0	Illuminated, With one Bulb, After 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Right
4	UY65 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	VISOR Non-Illuminated, (French and English Labels are not included), Left
	UY67 TL2AA	1						O0	Illuminated, With Two Bulbs, Up to 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Left
	XQ03 1L2AA	1						O0	Illuminated, With one Bulb, After 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Left
5									SUPPORT, Visor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



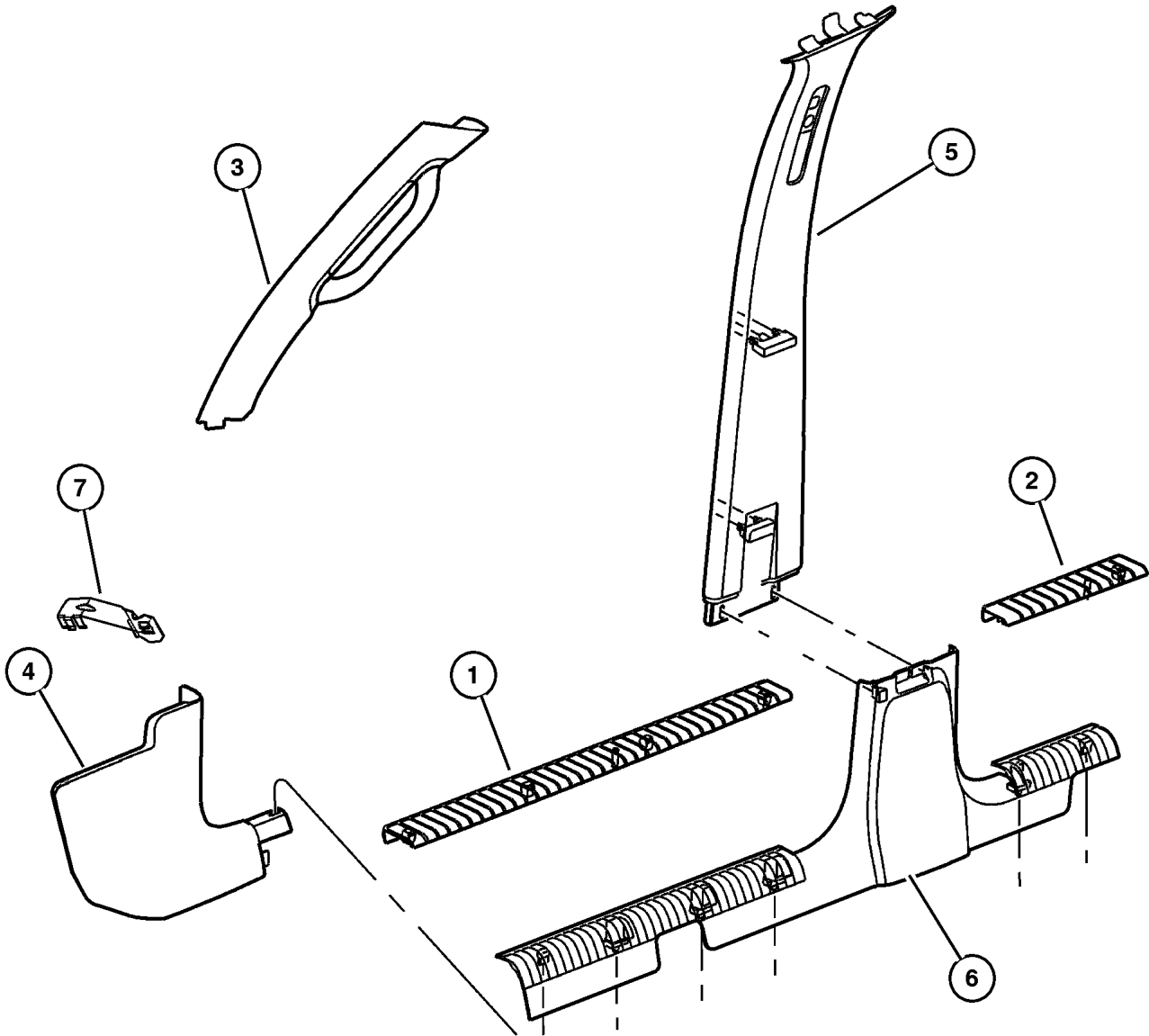
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UY63 TL2AA	2	J, T					O0	
	XH06 1L2AA	2						O0	Export
6	5072 343AA	2						O0	CLIP, Visor
7									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	UY68 TL2AA	1						O0	Right
	UY69 TL2AA	1						O0	Left
-8	4897 875AA-	2	J, T					O0	LABEL, Airbag
-9	4787 437AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA ONLY, Both Visors, French and English
-10	55352 825AA-	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French and English, Left Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure IKJ-210



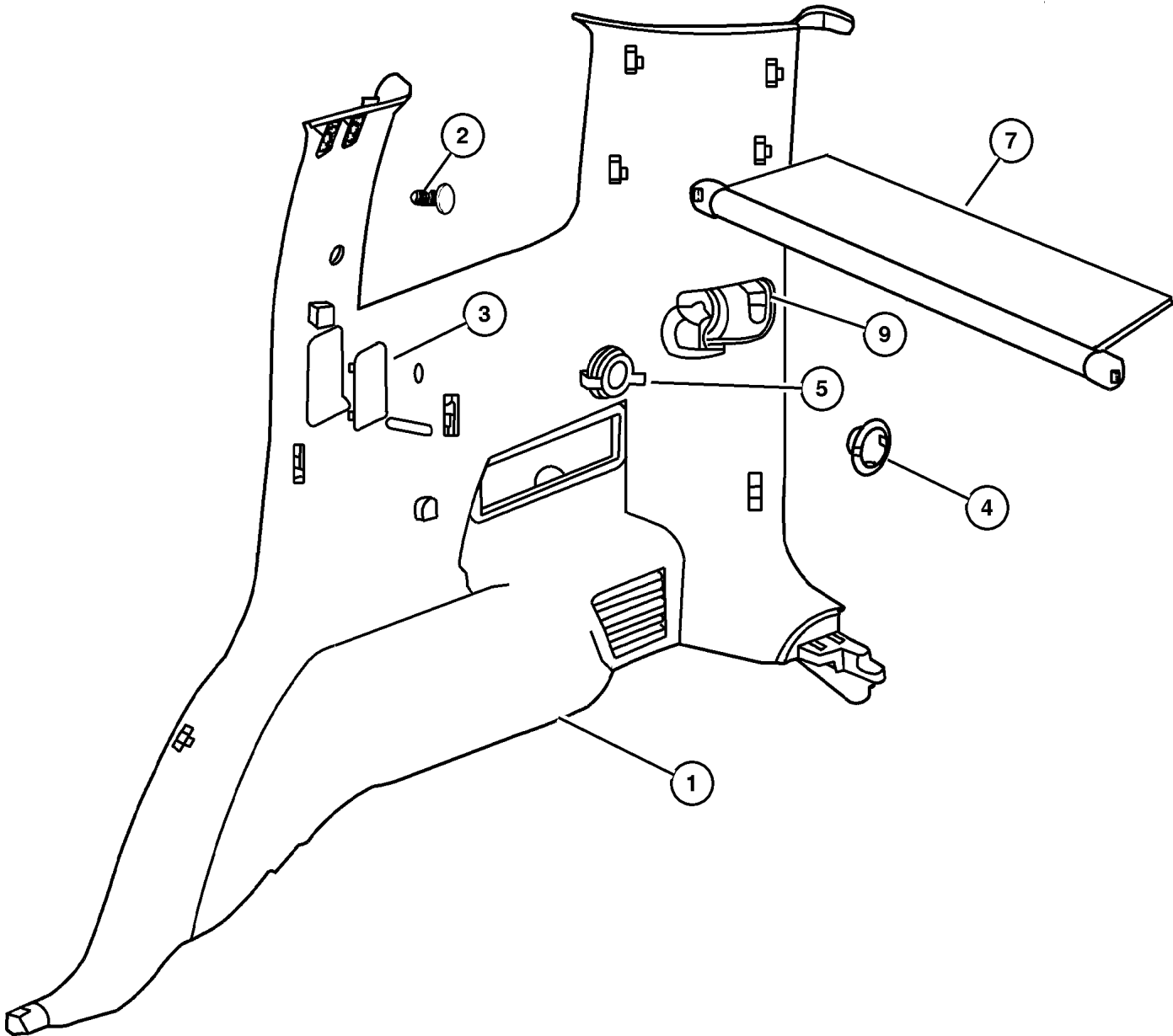
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 778AC	1							Right Front
	55352 779AD	1							
2									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 780AB	1							Rear Right
	55352 781AB	1							Rear Left
3									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5GM92 TL2AC	1						O0	Right
	5GM93 TL2AC	1						O0	Left
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GE62 WL5AC	1	U					O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GE62 XDVAC	1	U					O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5GE67 WL5AC	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GE67 XDVAC	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left
	5GF88 WL5AC	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GF88 XDVAC	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Right
5									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5GE60 WL5AB	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GE60 XDVAB	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5GE61 WL5AB	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GE61 XDVAB	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left
6									PANEL, Side Sill
	5GG22 WL5AD	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GG22 XDVAD	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5GG23 WL5AD	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GG23 XDVAD	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left
7	55352 837AC	1							BRACKET, Trim Panel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear
Figure IKJ-220



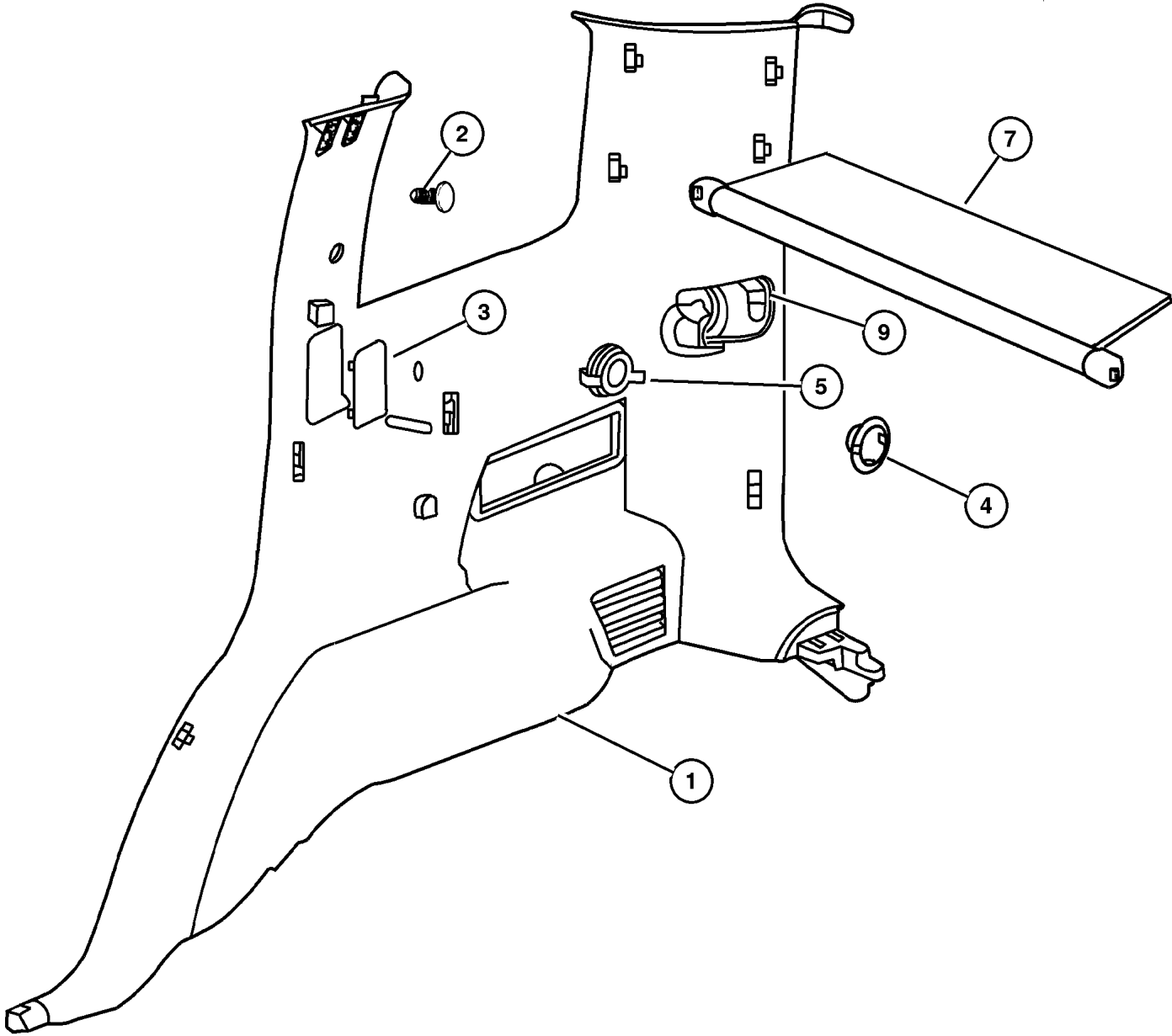
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Quarter Trim								
	5HG52 WL5AG	1						O0	[L2, L5], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	5HG52 WL5AK	1						O0	[L2, L5], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	5HG52 XDVAG	1						O0	[D2, DV], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	5HG52 XDVAK	1						O0	[D2, DV], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	5HG55 WL5AG	1						O0	[L2, L5], With CD Changer Opening, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	5HG55 WL5AK	1						O0	[L2, L5], With CD Changer Opening, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	5HG55 XDVAG	1						O0	[D2, DV], With CD Changer Opening, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	5HG55 XDVAK	1						O0	[D2, DV], With CD Changer Opening, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	5HG56 WL5AI	1						O0	[L2,L5], With Trim Panel Net, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	5HG56 WL5AK	1						O0	[L2,L5], With Trim Panel Net, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	5HG56 XDVAG	1						O0	[D2, DV], With Trim Panel Net, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	5HG56 XDVAK	1						O0	[D2, DV], With Trim Panel Net, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	5HG57 WL5AG	1						O0	[L2, L5], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Left
	5HG57 WL5AK	1						O0	[L2, L5], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Left
	5HG57 XDVAG	1						O0	[D2, DV], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Left
	5HG57 XDVAK	1						O0	[D2, DV], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Left
2	PIN, Push								
	XD15 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	XD15 XDVAA	1						O0	[D2, DV]
3	COVER, C Pillar								

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

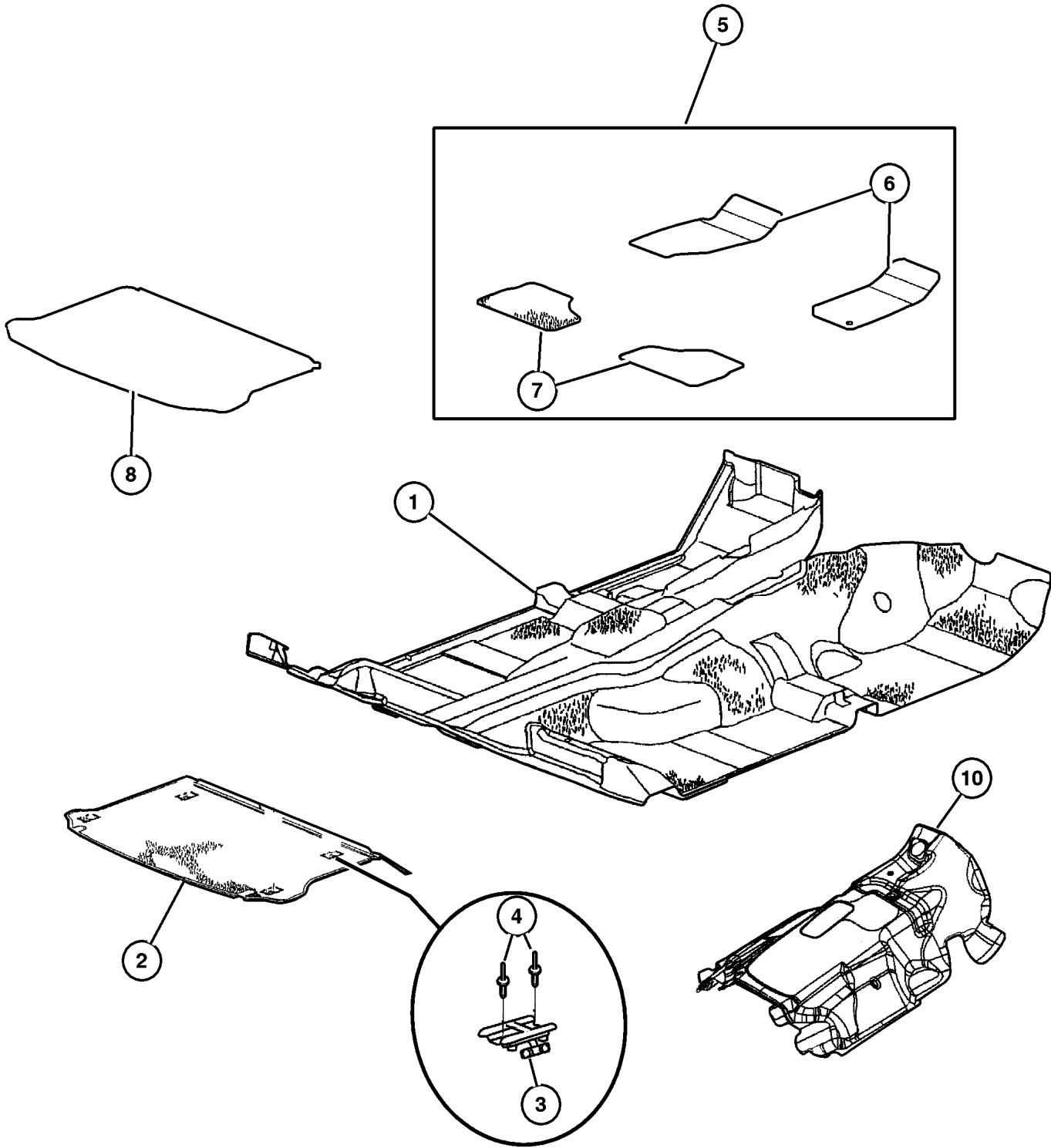
September 16, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear
Figure IKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HF57 XDVAC	2						O0	[D2, DV]
4	5HF57 WL5AC	2						O0	[L2, L5]
									PLUG, Quarter Trim Panel
	5HH32 XDVAA	1						O0	[D2, DV]
	5HH32 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5]
5									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1							2 Terminals
	4793 554	1							3 Terminals
-6	4685 668AA-	1						O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
7									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5GF74 1DVAB	1						O0	[D2, DV]
	5GF74 1L5AB	1						O0	[L2, L5]
-8									BEZEL, interior trim, Surrounds [CD]
									Changer
	WL87 WL5AA-	1						O0	[L2]
		1						O0	[L5]
	WL87 XDVAA-	1						O0	[D2, DV]
9	5083 348AA	1						O0	D-RING

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



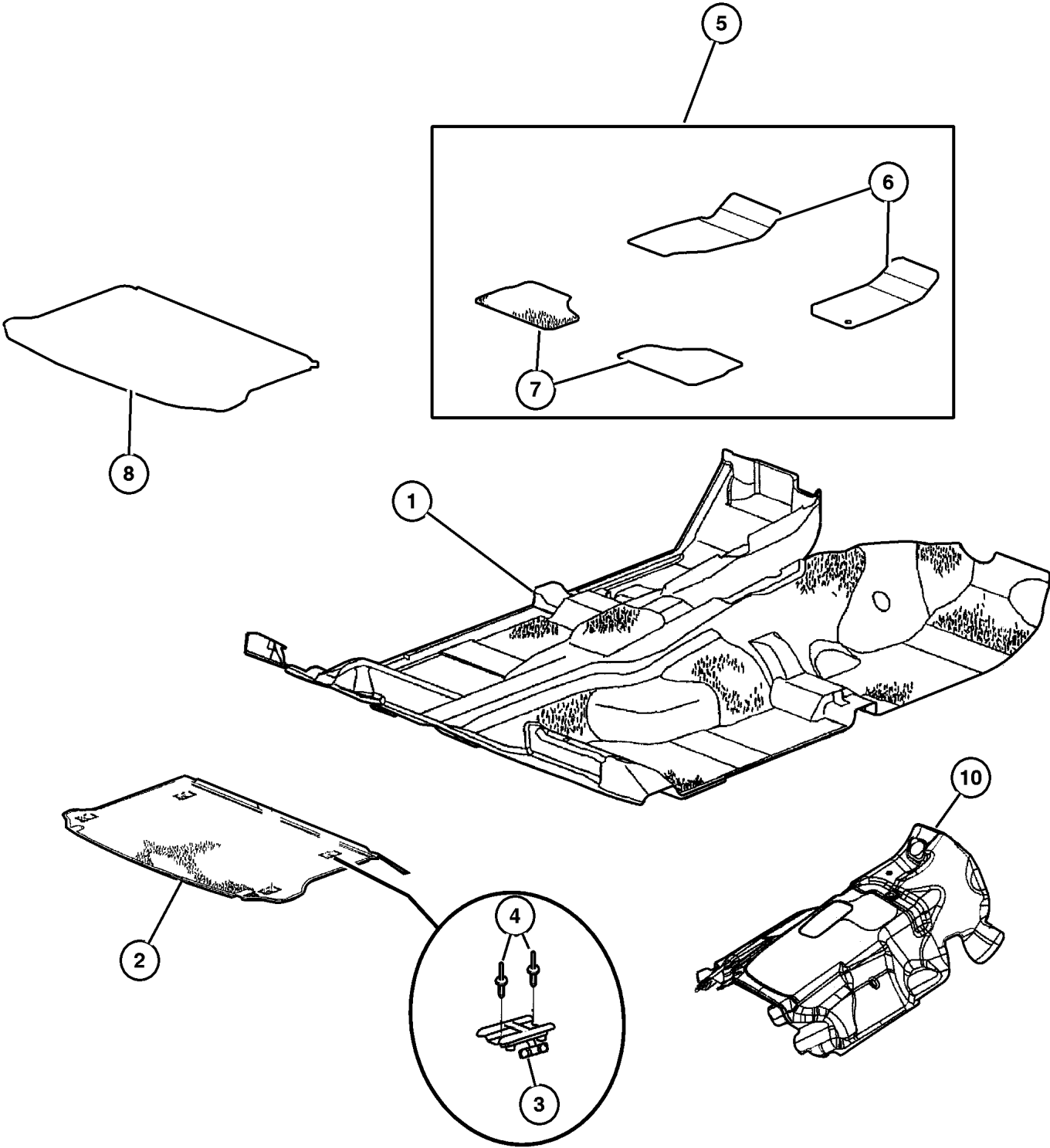
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5GF83 WL8AC	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	5GF83 XDVAC	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	5GF86 WL8AC	1	U					O0	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission
	5GF86 XDVAC	1	U					O0	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission
	5GU95 WL8AC	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02 With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5GU95 WL8AF	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02 With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5GU95 XDVAC	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5GU95 XDVAF	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5GV15 WL8AC	1	U					O0	[L2, L5], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission
	5GV15 XDVAC	1	U					O0	[D2, DV], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 WL8AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 WL8AB	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 XDVA	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 XDVAB	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH18 WL8AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

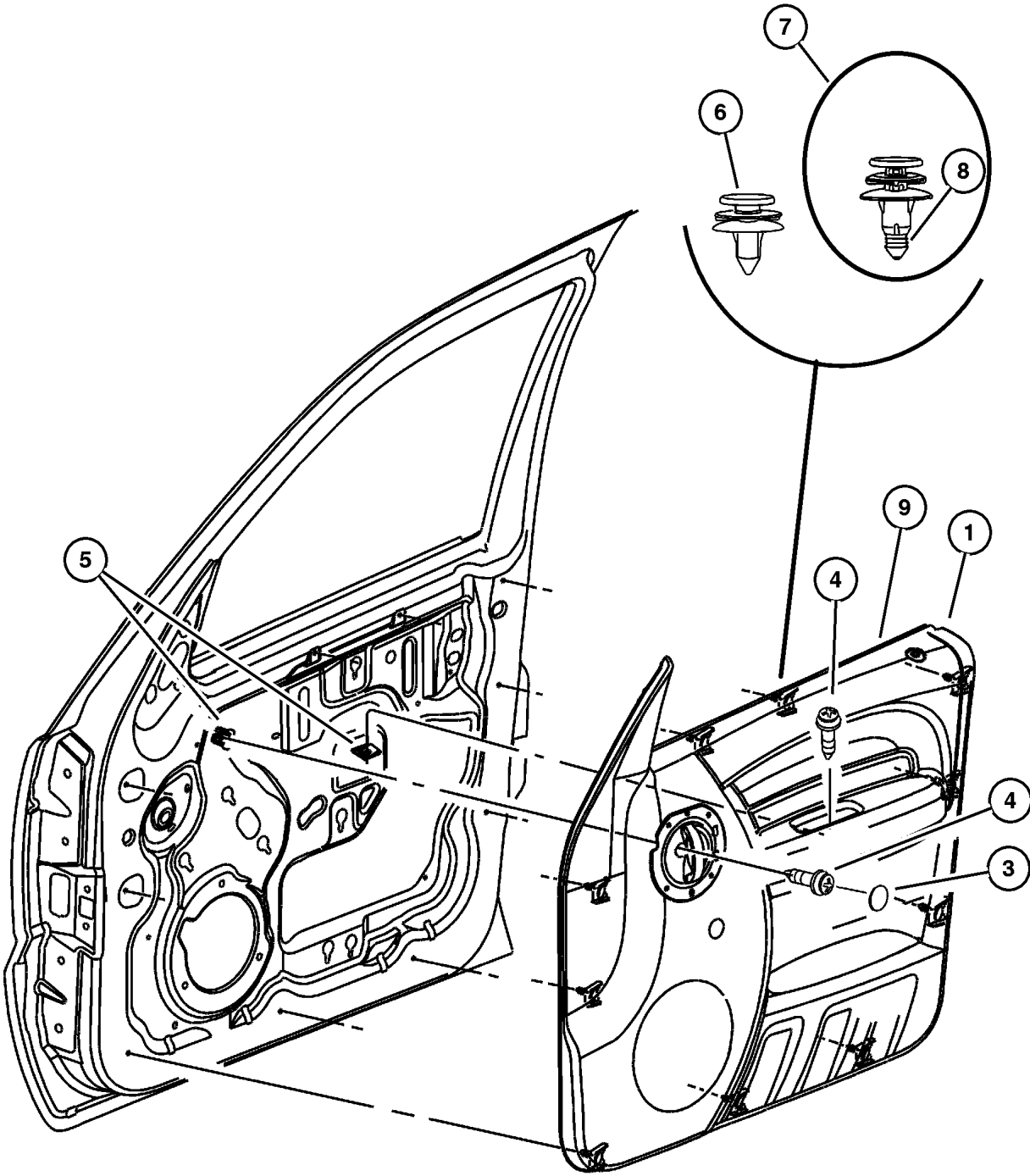
Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	5JH18 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes Cargo Tie Down Hooks
3	5GF79 WL8AA	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GF79 XDVAA	1						O0	[D2, DV]
4	5086 138AA	4						O0	ANCHOR, Tie Down
5	6036 484AA	8							RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete, Export Only
	8220 6858	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
7	8220 6859	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 6860	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
8	8220 6861	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 7377	1	J, T		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
9	8220 7378	1	J, T		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
	8220 7379	1	U		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
10	8220 7380	1	U		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
	8220 6004	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Front
11	8220 6005	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6851	1	J, T		74				Taupe, Slush, Urethane
12	8220 6852	1	J, T		74				[L2, L5], Dark Taupe, With Jeep Logo
	8220 6853	1	U	H, P	74				[DV, D2], Dark Slate, With Jeep Logo
13	8220 6854	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate, With Jeep Logo
	8220 6855	1							Dark Taupe, With Jeep Logo
14	8220 6006	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 6007	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
15	8220 6856	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6857	1							[L2, L5], Dark Taupe
16	8220 6761	1							[DV, D2], Dark Slate
									MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, One piece mat folds at rear seat and flexes with seats when layed flat or in up position.
17	5086 365AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Floor Mat Retention, Driver Side
18	55352 844AA	1							PAD, Tunnel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



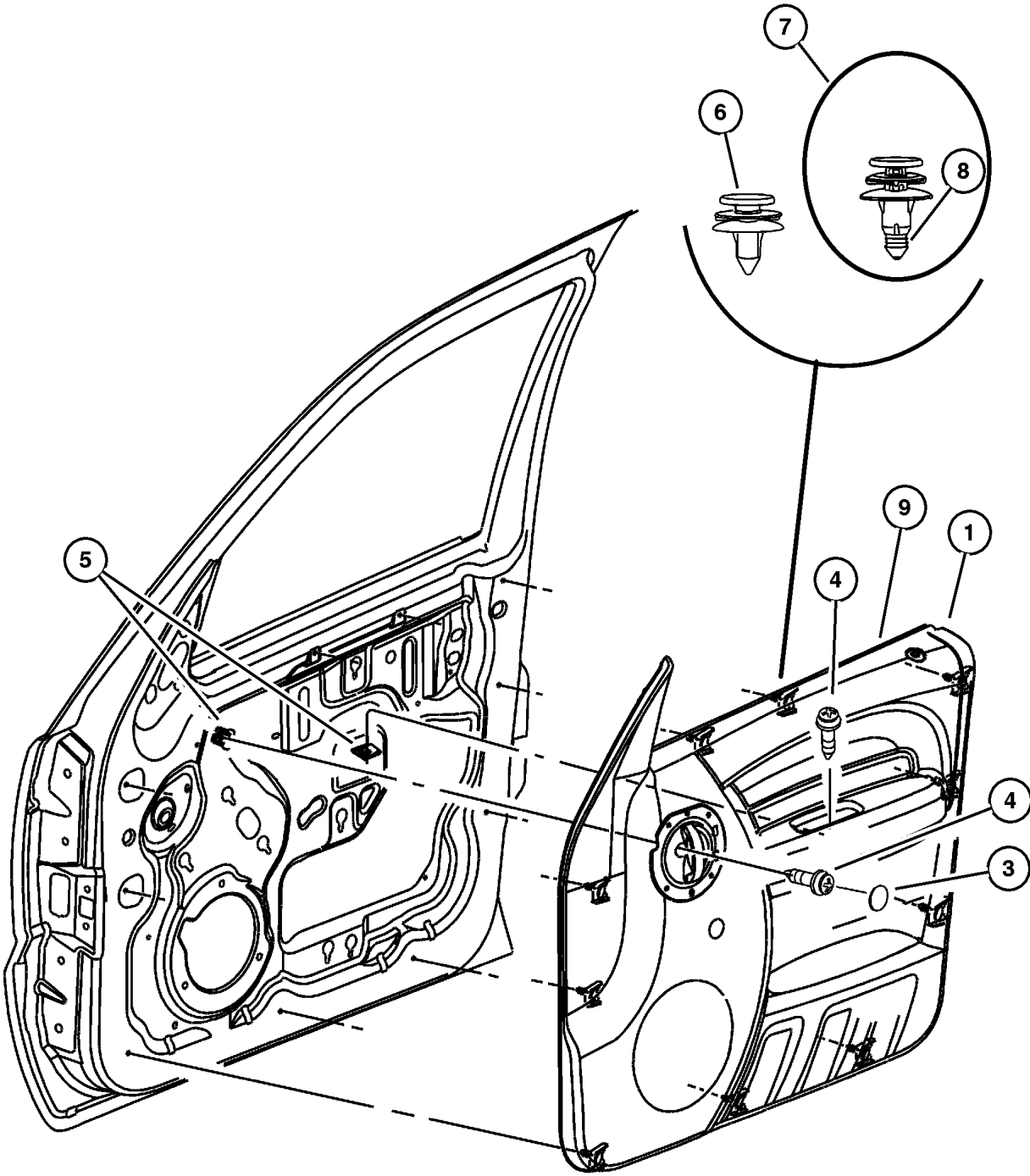
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle									
[CBV] = Renegade									
[CTC] = Leather									
[CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes Door Handle and Clips
	UX64 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	UX64 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	UX65 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	UX65 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	UX66 WL5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	UX66 XDVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	UX67 WL5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	UX67 XDVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	YB43 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBV], Left
	YB43 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBV], Left
	YB42 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBV], Right
	YB42 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBV], Right
	UX71 XDVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	UX71 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	UX70 XDVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	UX70 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	UX69 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	UX69 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	UX69 1D2AA	1	J, T					O0	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



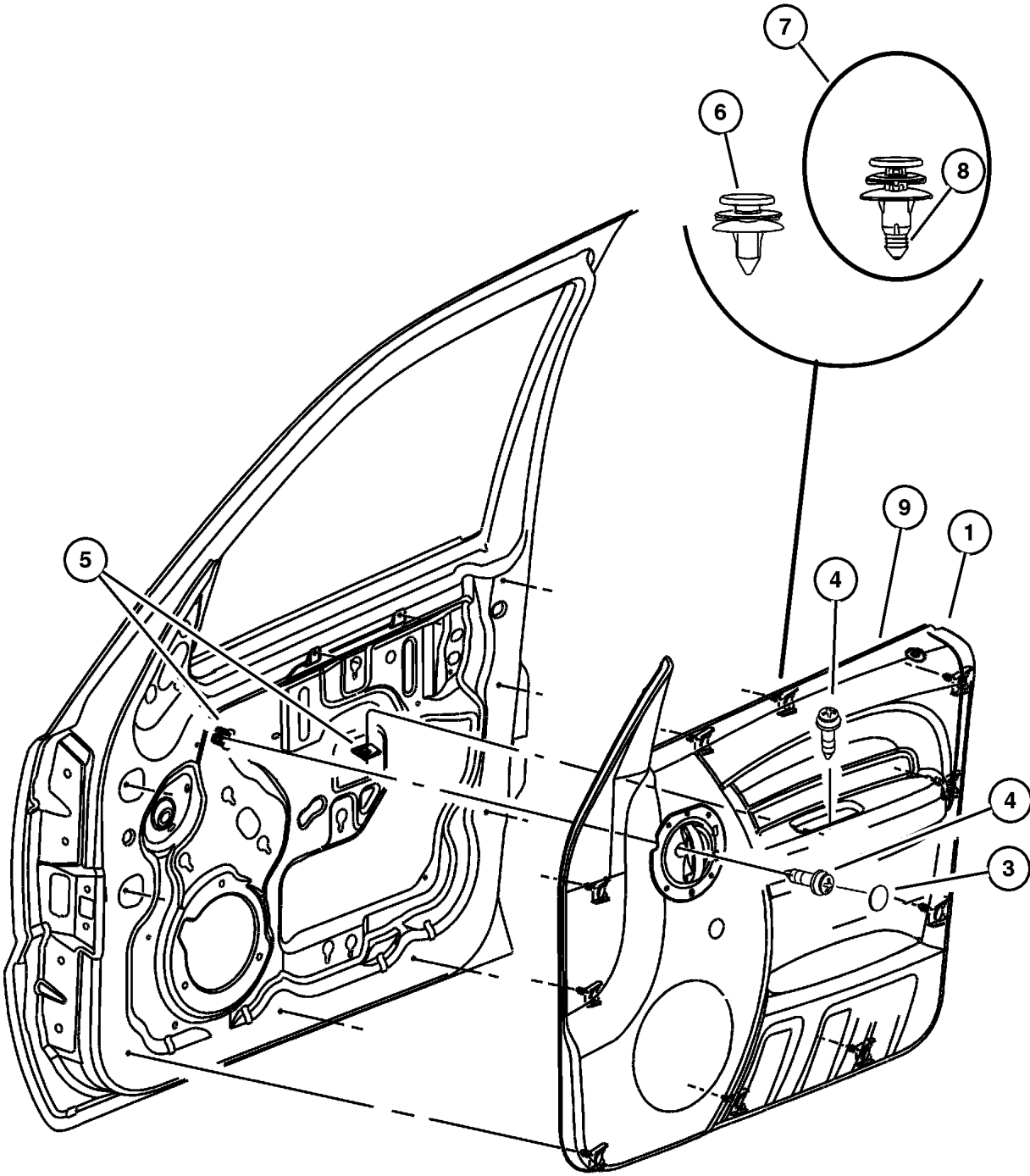
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UX68 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	UX68 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	UX68 1D2AA	1	J, T					O0	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	UX45 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	UX45 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	UX44 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	UX44 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	UX61 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	UX61 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	UX60 XDVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	UX60 WL5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	UX63 XDVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	UX63 WL5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	UX62 XDVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	UX62 WL5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



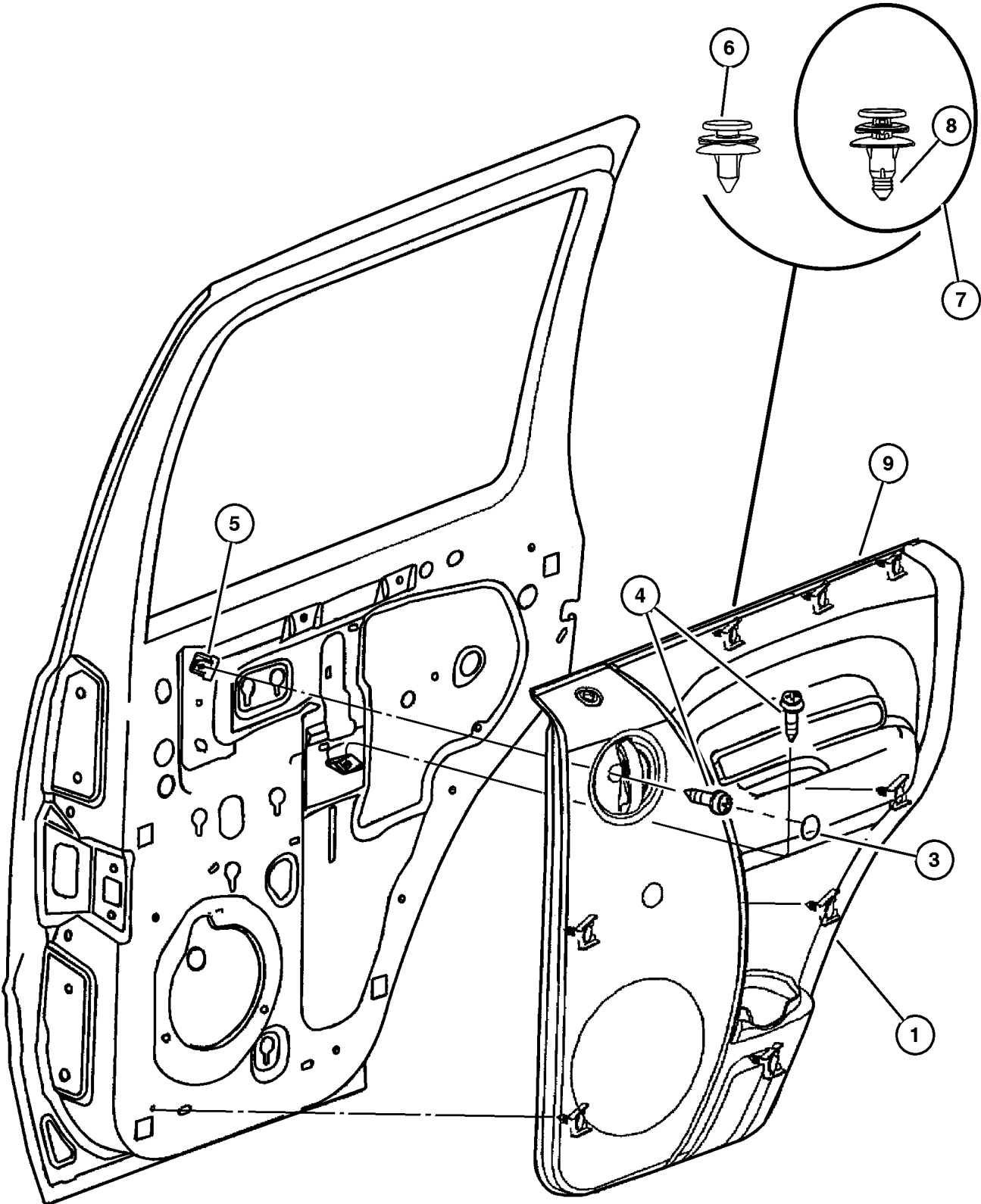
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF00 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF00 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF01 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF01 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
-2	4658 676	2						O0	CLIP, Latch Link
3	5GY30 WL5AA	2						O0	PLUG, Door Trim Panel [L2, L5]
	5GY30 XDVA	2						O0	[D2, DV]
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0152 490	4							NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	6506 311AA	11						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Yellow and White
7	5023 173AA	11						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin, White
8	5023 174AA	11						O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023173AA
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding
	55235 878AB	1						O0	Right
	55235 879AB	1						O0	Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

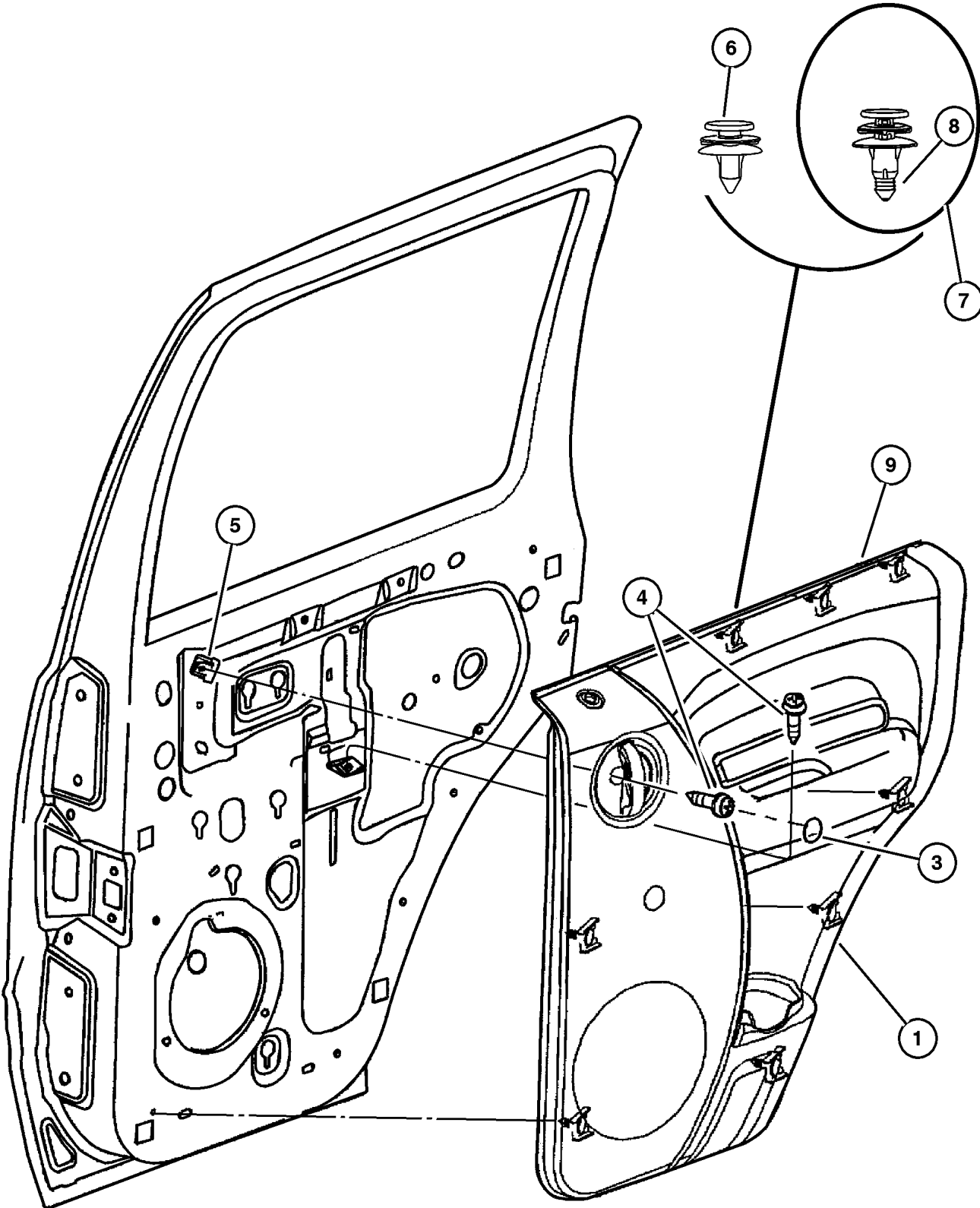
Sales Codes:									
[CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle									
[CBV] = Renegade									
[CTC] = Leather									
[CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle									
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes Door Handle
	5GF18 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF18 WL5AM	1						O0	[L5], Vinyl, With Sales Code, [CBV], Right
	5GF18 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF18 XDVAM	1						O0	[DV], Vinyl, With Sales Code, [CBV], Right
	5GF19 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF19 WL5AM	1						O0	[L5], Vinyl, With Sales Code, [CBV], Left
	5GF19 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF19 XDVAM	1						O0	[DV], Vinyl, With Sales Code, [CBV], Left
	5GF20 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	5GF20 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	5GF21 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	5GF21 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	5GF22 1D2AB	1						O0	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	5GF22 1DVAG	1						O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	5GF22 1L2AB	1						O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	5GF23 1D2AB	1						O0	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	5GF23 1DVAG	1						O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	5GF23 1L2AB	1						O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



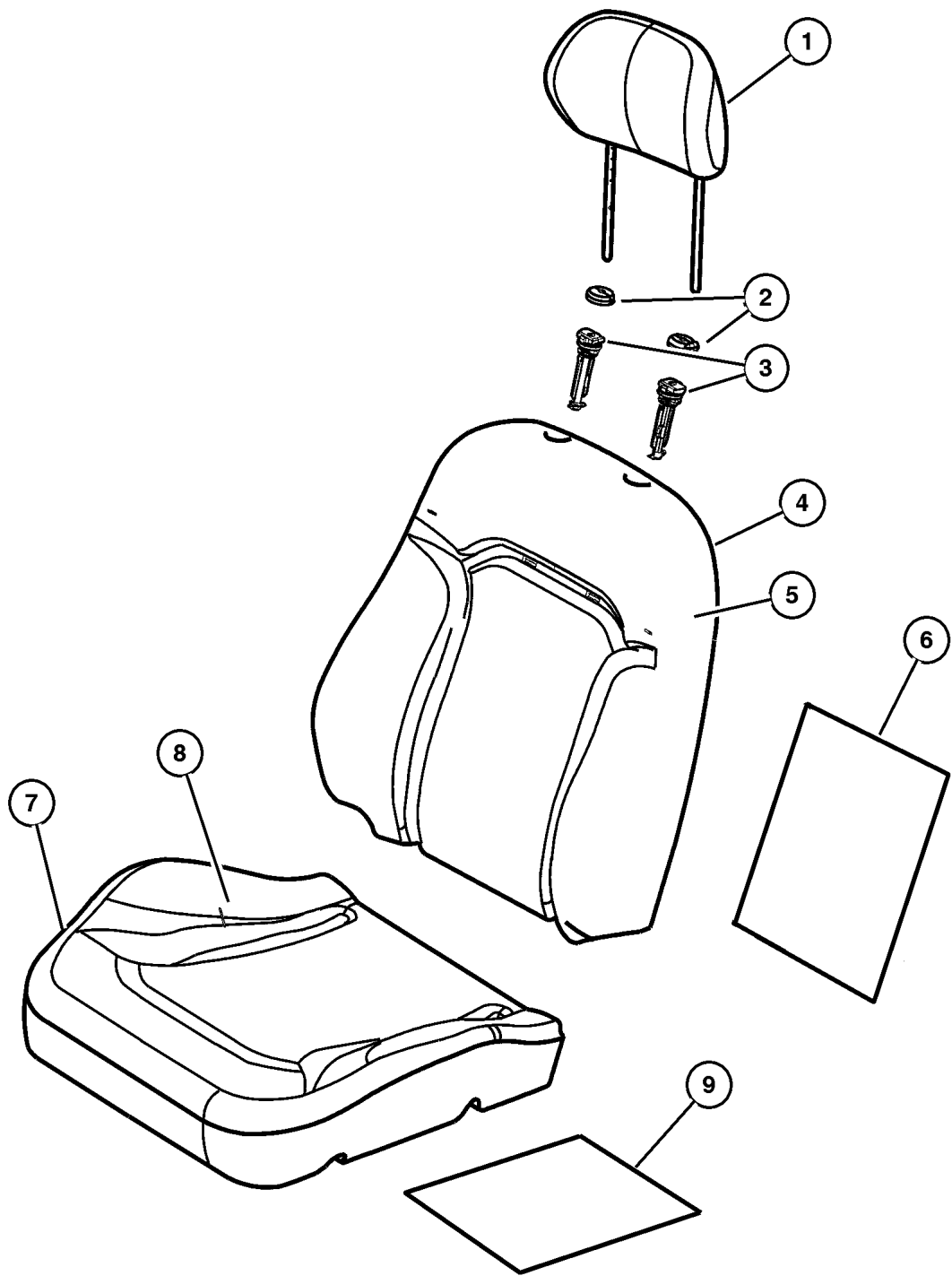
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-2	4658 676	2						O0	CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with the Door Panel
3	5GY30 WL5AA	2						O0	PLUG, Door Trim Panel [L2, L5]
	5GY30 XDVAA	2						O0	[D2, L2]
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0152 490	4							NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	6506 311AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Yellow and White
7	5023 173AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin, White
8	5023 174AA	9						O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023713AA
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding
	55235 886AB	1						O0	Right
	55235 887AB	1						O0	Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-510



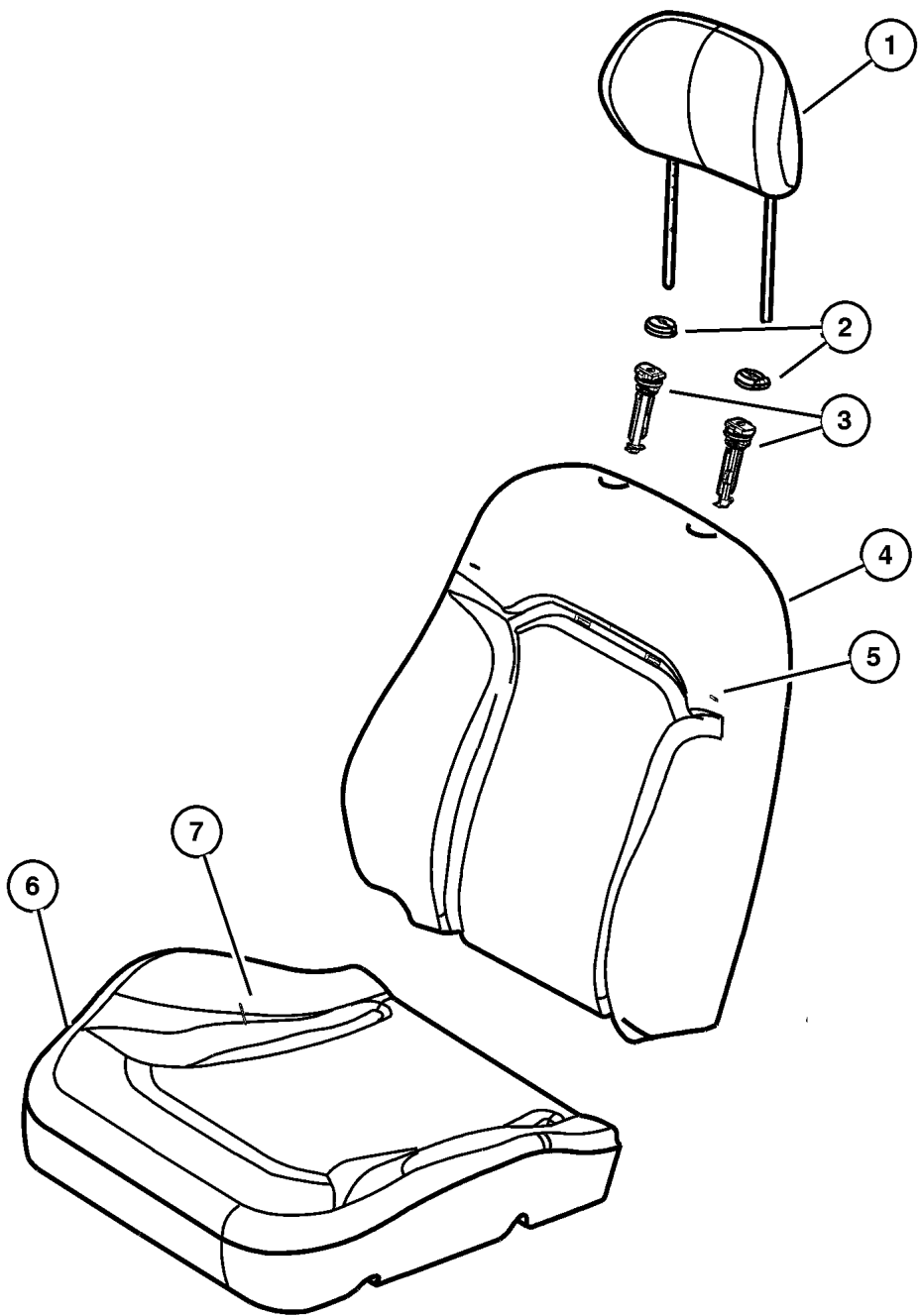
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	WA52 1DVAA	2						DL	[DV], Export
	WA52 1L2AA	2						DL	[D2, L2]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 TL2AA	2						DL	[D2, L2], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV], With Button
	WA50 TL2AA	2						DL	[D2, L2], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2						DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	UZ36 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Without Heated, Right
	UZ36 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Right
	UZ37 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Without Heated, Left
	UZ37 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Left
	UZ38 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Heated, Right
	UZ38 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Right
	UZ39 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Heated, Left
	UZ39 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	UZ40 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV]
	UZ40 1L2AA	2						DL	[D2, L2]
6	5072 368AA	2						DL	PAD, Heater, Back
7	5072 126AA	2						DL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
8									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	UZ18 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Without Heated, Right
	UZ18 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Right
	UZ19 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Without Heated, Left
	UZ19 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Left
	UZ20 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Heated, Right
	UZ20 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Right
	UZ21 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Heated, Left
	UZ21 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Left
9	5072 369AA	2						DL	PAD, Heater, Cushion

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-520



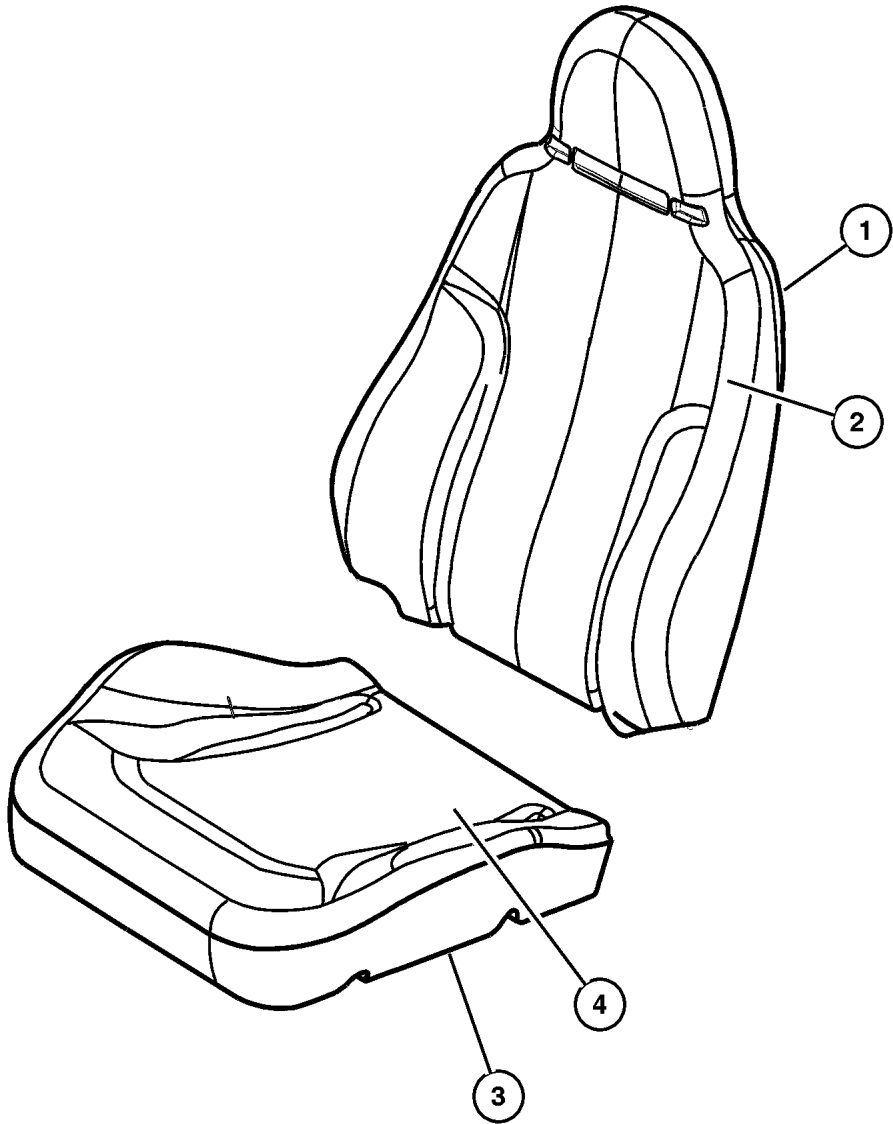
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	WB35 1DVAA	2						XJ	[DV], Up to 11/30/01
	WB35 1L5AA	2						XJ	[L5], Up to 12/6/01
	XP74 1DVAA	2						XJ	[DV], After 11/30/01
	XP74 1L5AA	2						XJ	[L5], After 12/6/01
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA	2						XJ	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	2						XJ	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	2						XJ	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2						XJ	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	UZ34 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Right
	UZ34 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Right
	UZ35 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Left
	UZ35 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	UZ31 1DVAA	2						XJ	[DV]
	UZ31 1L5AA	2						XJ	[L5]
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 126AA	2						DL	Power Seat
	5072 110AA	1						XJ	Manual Seat, Right
	5072 111AA	1						XJ	Manual Seat, Left
7									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	UZ16 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Right
	UZ16 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Right
	UZ17 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Left
	UZ17 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-530



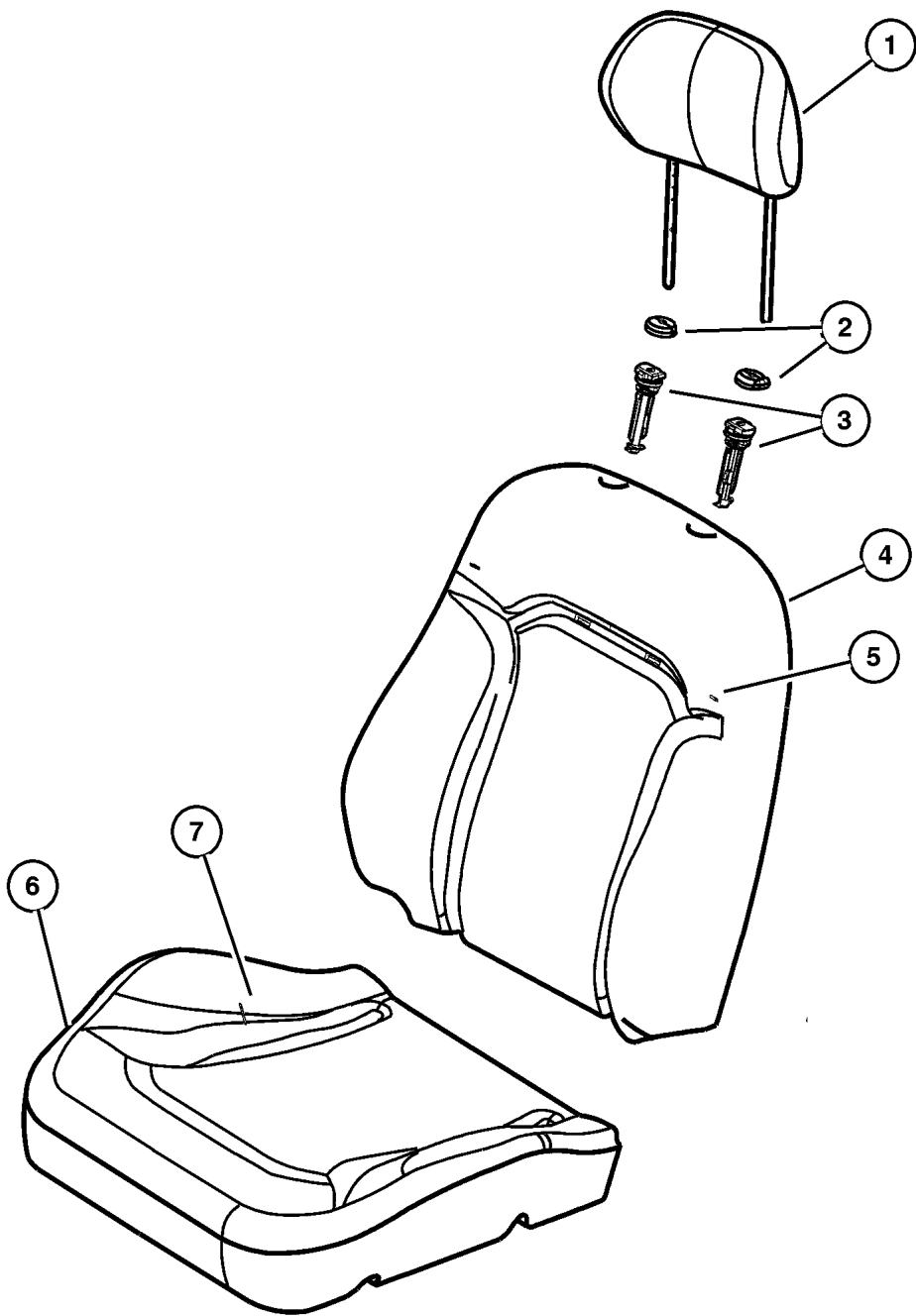
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	UZ32 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Right
	UZ32 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Right
	UZ33 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Left
	UZ33 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	UZ06 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
	UZ06 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1						XJ	Right
	5072 111AA	1						XJ	Left
4									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	UZ14 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV], Right & Left
	UZ14 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5], Right & Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-540



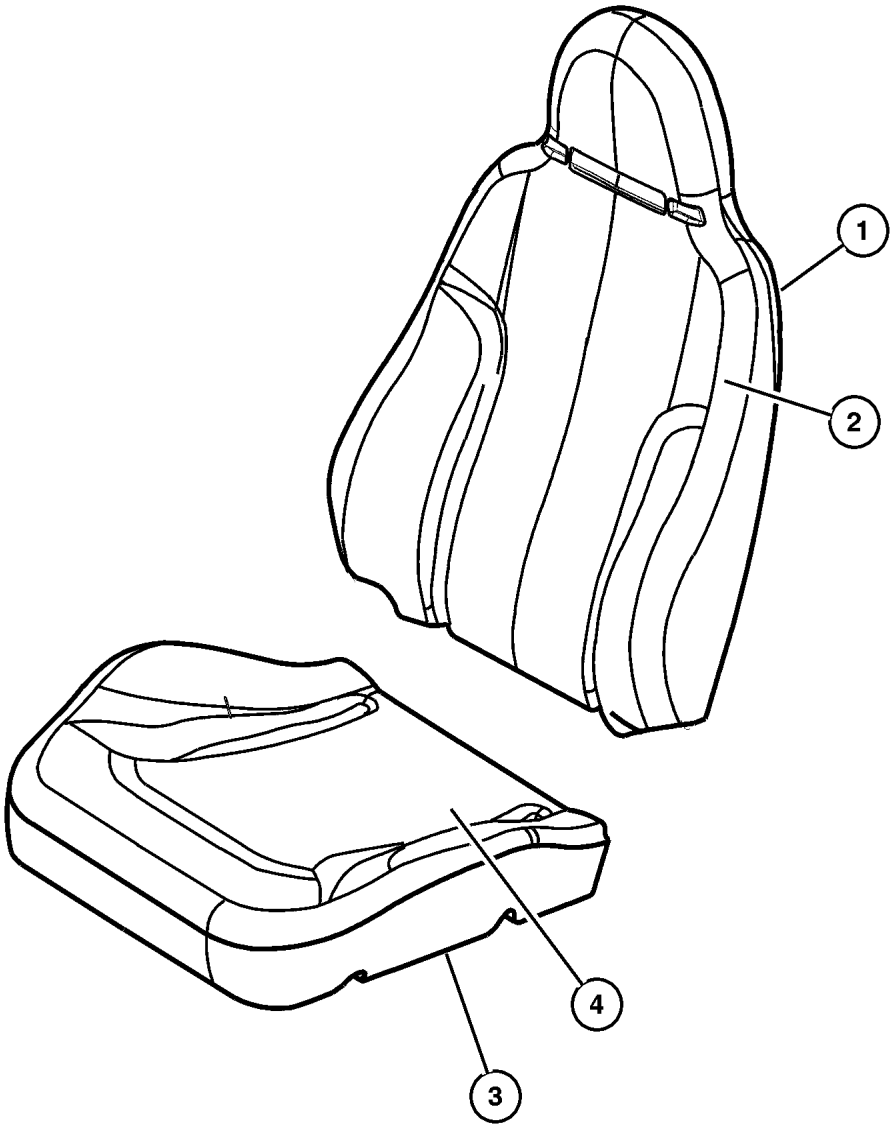
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	WK03 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	WK03 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2						E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WK01 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	WK01 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	WK00 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	WK00 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK02 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	WK02 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 111AA	1						E7	Left
	5072 110AA	1						E7	Right
7									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	UZ14 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	UZ14 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]
Figure IKJ-550



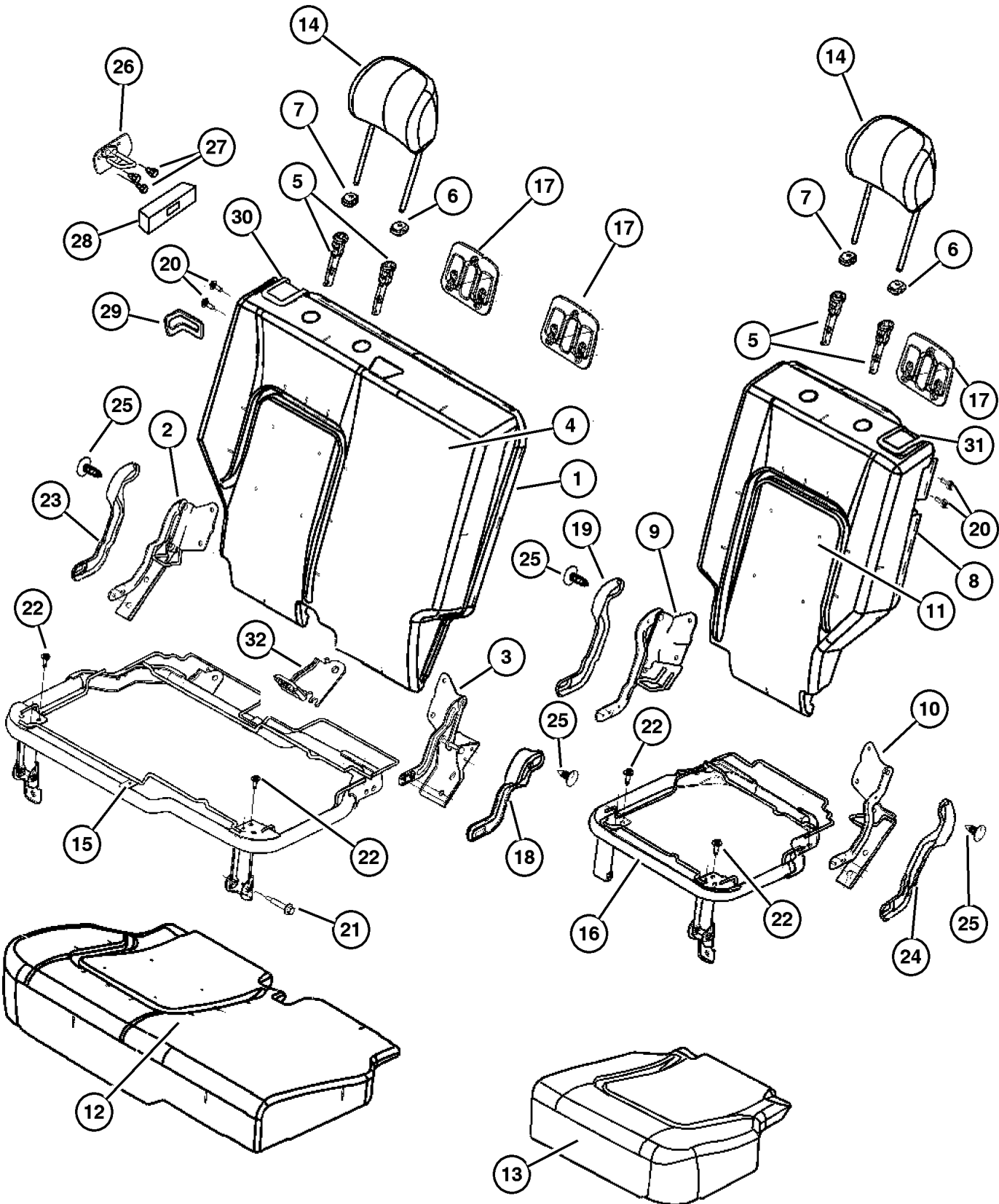
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	XG62 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV], Right
	XG62 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Right
	XG63 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV], Left
	XG63 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XG64 1DVAA	2						L5	[DV]
	XG64 1L5AA	2						L5	[L5]
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1						L5	Right
	5072 126AA	1						L5	Left,Power Seat
	5072 111AA	1						L5	Left,Manual Seat
4									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	XG57 1L5AA	2						L5	[L5]
	XG57 1DVAA	2						L5	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

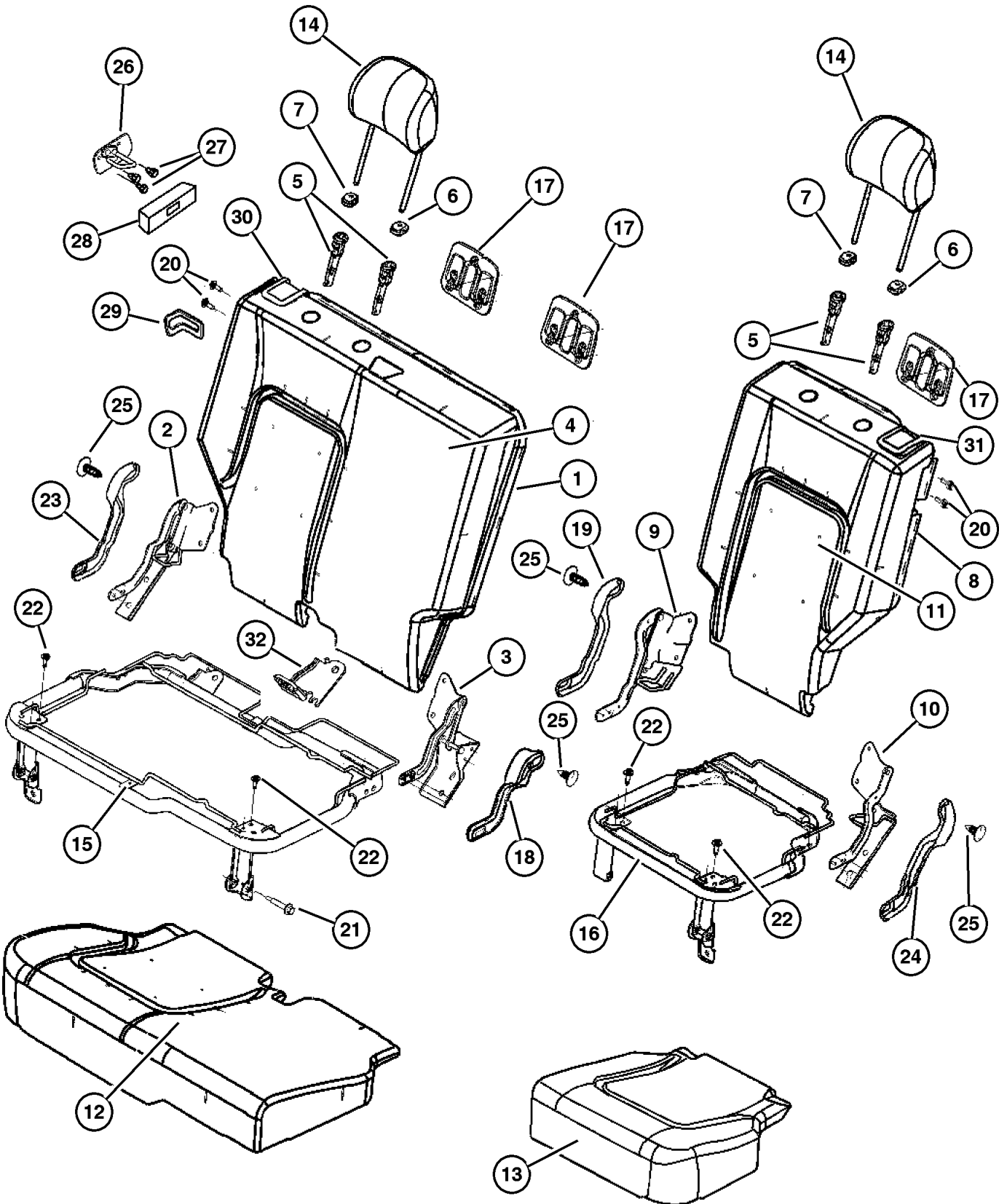
Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	WD02 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WD02 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	WD06 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WD06 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	4	J, T					M5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	WD03 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WD03 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	WD07 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WD07 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	UZ22 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	UZ22 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	UZ23 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	UZ23 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	WB34 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 11/17/01
	WB34 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 11/17/01
	XP77 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV], After 11/17/01
	XP77 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5], After 11/17/01
15	5072 112AA	1	J, T					M5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1	J, T					M5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
				DBB = All Manual Transm				

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-610



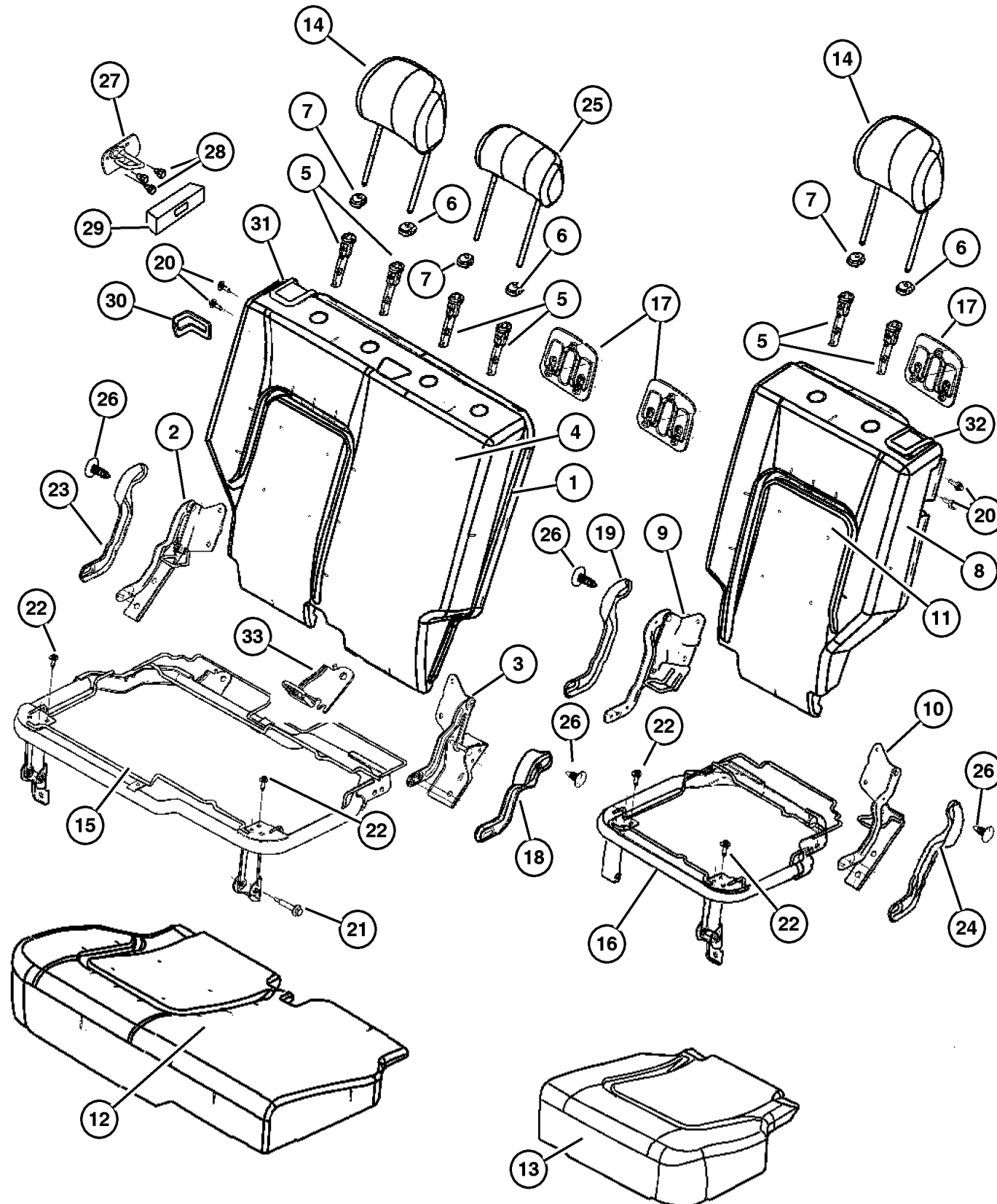
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	WB44 1DVAA	3	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WB44 1L5AA	3	J, T					M5	[L5]
									COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
19	UZ45 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
									COVER, Hinge
	UZ46 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	UZ46 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
20	5072 520AA	2	J, T					M5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1	J, T					M5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8	J, T					M5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge
	UZ44 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ44 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
									COVER, Hinge
24	UZ47 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ47 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
									PIN, Push
	WA51 WL5AA	6	J, T					M5	[L5]
25	WA51 XDVAA	6	J, T					M5	[DV]
									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AA	1							Right
	55352 817AA	1							Left
27	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
28	55352 839AA	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 WL8AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
	WA92 XDVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
30									Cable and Latch
	XF78 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], 65% Side
	XF78 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], 65% Side
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
31									Latch
	XF79 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], 35% Side
	XF79 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], 35% Side
									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
32	5134 366AA	1	J, T					M5	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	WD10 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	WD10 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2]
	WD18 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Export
	WD18 1L2AA	1						DL	[L2], Export
2	5071 702AA	1						DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	WD16 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	WD16 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2]
	WD19 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Export
	WD19 1L2AA	1						DL	[L2], Export
5	5066 017AA	4						DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1L2AA	3						DL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button, [D2, L2], With Button
7	WA31 1L2AA	3						DL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button, [D2, L2], Without Button
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	WD11 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	WD11 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Export
	WD11 1L2AA	1						DL	[L2]
9	5071 704AA	1						DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	WD17 1D2AA	1						DL	[D2]
	WD17 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV]
	WD17 1L2AA	1						DL	[L2]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	UZ26 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Export
	UZ26 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	UZ27 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Export
	UZ27 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	WA53 1DVAA	2						DL	[DV], Export, Up to 10/25/02
	WA53 1L2AA	2						DL	[D2, L2], Up to 10/25/02
	XP64 1DVAA	2						DL	[DV], Export, After 10/25/02
	XP64 1L2AA	2	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 10/25/02

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

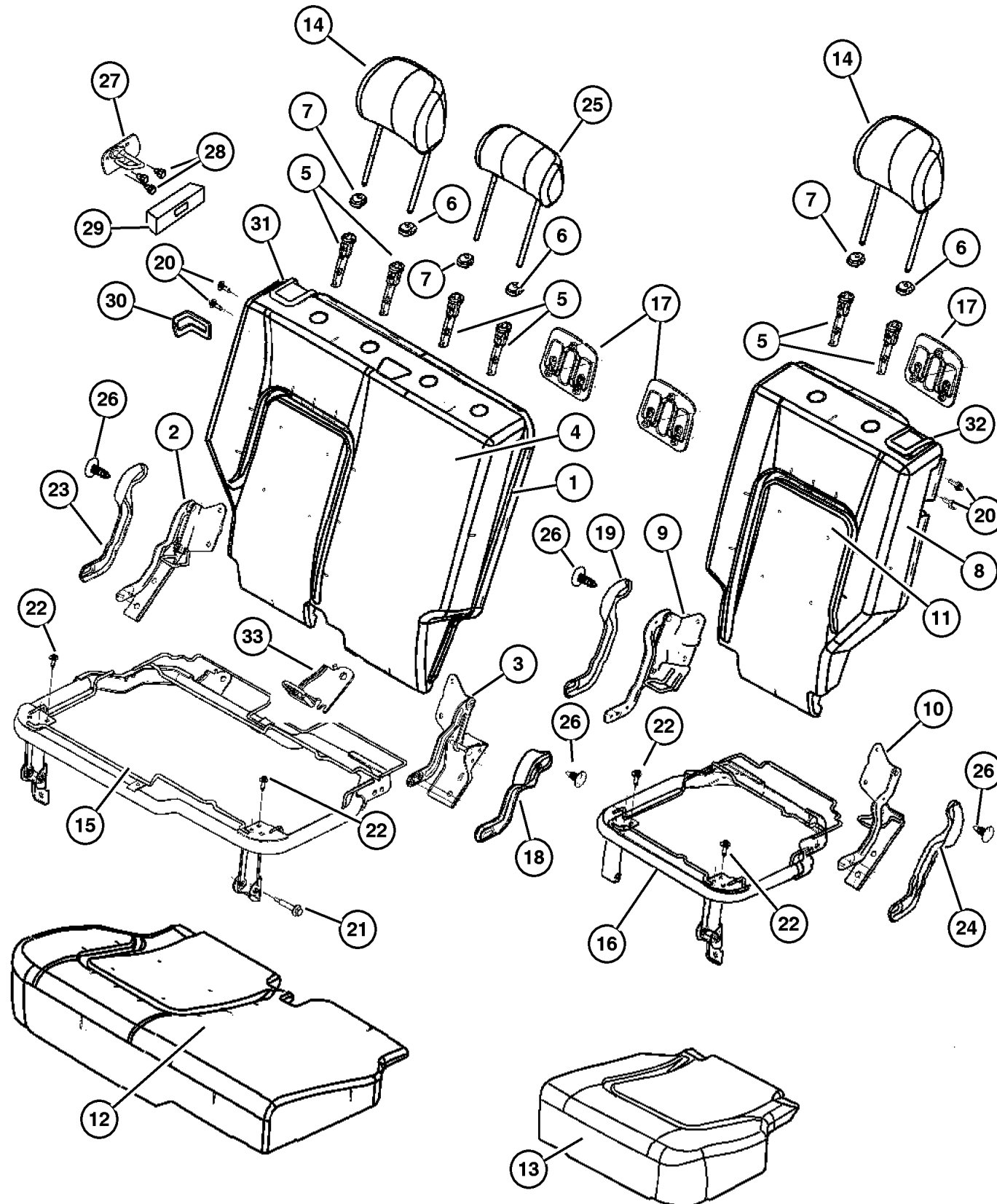
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5072 112AA	1						DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17	WB44 1DVAA	3	J, T					DL	BEZEL, TETHER [D2]
	WB44 1L5AA	3	J, T					DL	[L2]
18	UZ45 TL2AA	1						DL	COVER, Hinge [D2, L2]
	UZ45 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV]
19	UZ46 TL2AA	1						DL	COVER, Hinge [D2, L2]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV]
20	5072 520AA	2						DL	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						DL	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						DL	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	UZ44 TL2AA	1						DL	COVER, Hinge [D2, L2]
	UZ44 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV]
24	UZ47 TL2AA	1						DL	COVER, Hinge [D2, L2]
	UZ47 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV]
25	WA48 1DVAA	1						DL	HEADREST, Rear [DV], Export
	WA48 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Export
26	WA51 1L2AA	2						DL	PIN, Push [D2, L2]
	WA51 XDVAA	2						DL	[DV]
27	55352 816AA	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55352 817AA	1							Left
28	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
29	55352 839AA	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	WA92 WL8AA	2	J, T					DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch [L2]
	WA92 XDVAA	2	J, T					DL	[D2]
		2						DL	[DV]
31	XF78 1DVAA	1						DL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch [DV], 65% Side
	XF78 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], 65% Side
32	XF79 1DVAA	1						DL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch [DV], 35% Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

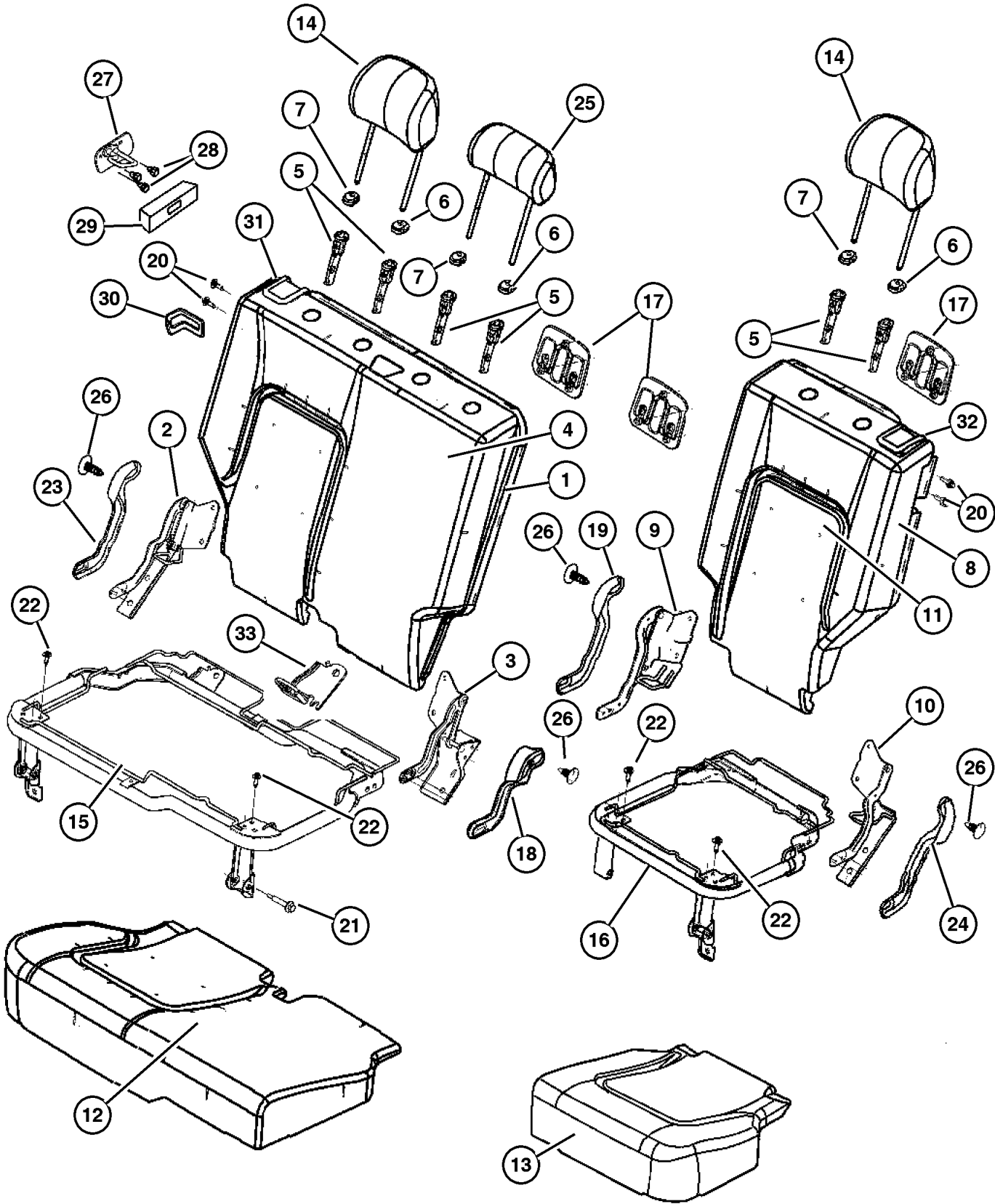
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-620



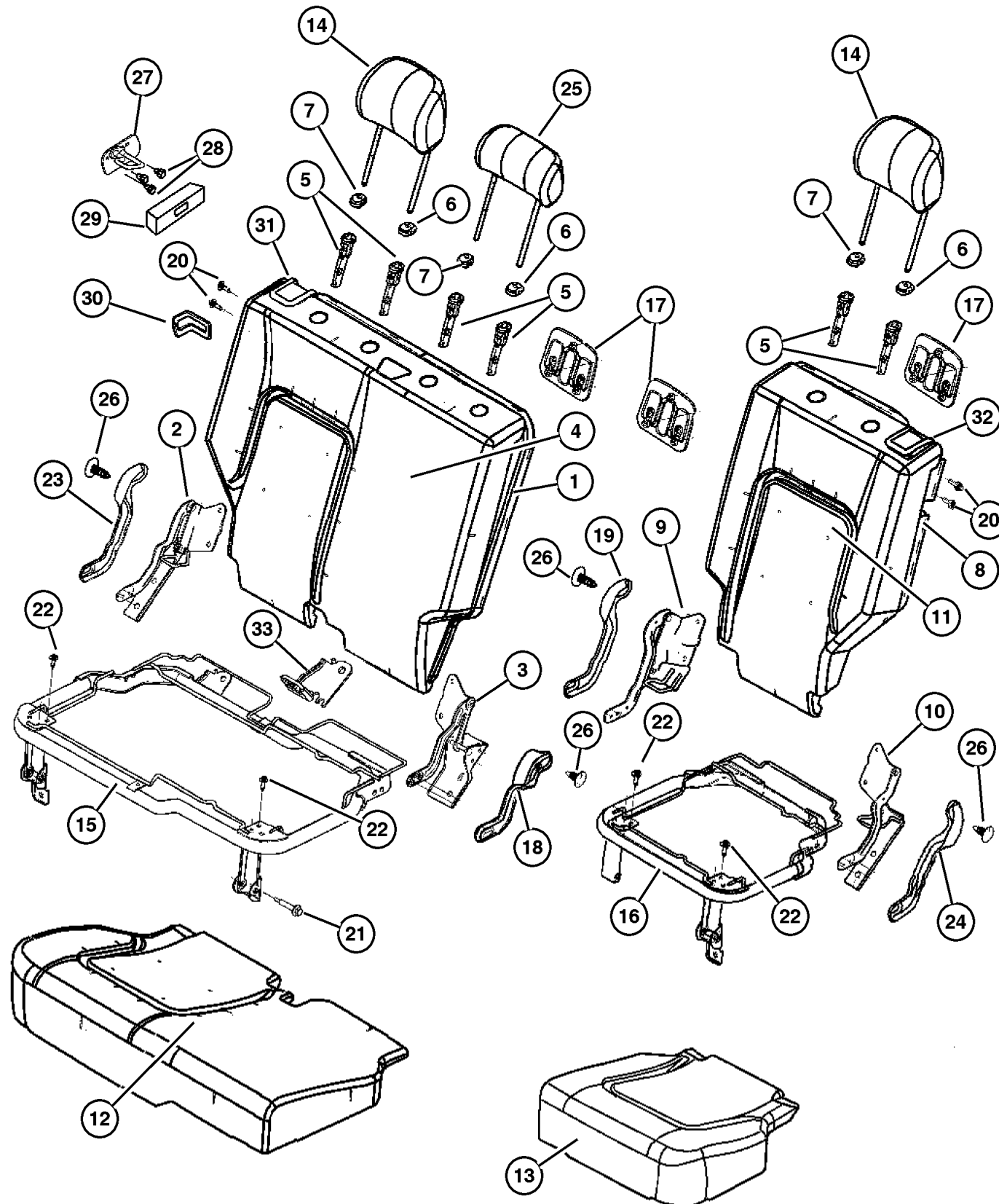
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XF79 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], 35% Side
33	5134 366AA	1						DL	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	WD01 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Export
	WD01 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Export
	WD04 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	WD04 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1						XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	WD15 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Export
	WD15 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Export
	WD08 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	WD08 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	4						XJ	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	3						XJ	[DV], Export
	WA46 1L5AA	3						XJ	[L5], Export
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	3						XJ	[DV], Export
	WA31 1L5AA	3						XJ	[L5], Export
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	WD05 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	WD05 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1						XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	WD09 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV]
	WD09 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	UZ24 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	UZ24 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	UZ25 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV]
	UZ25 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	WB36 1DVAA	2						XJ	[DV], Up to 11/30/01
	WB36 1L5AA	2						XJ	[L5], Up to 12/6/01
	XP75 1DVAA	2						XJ	[DV], After 11/30/01

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

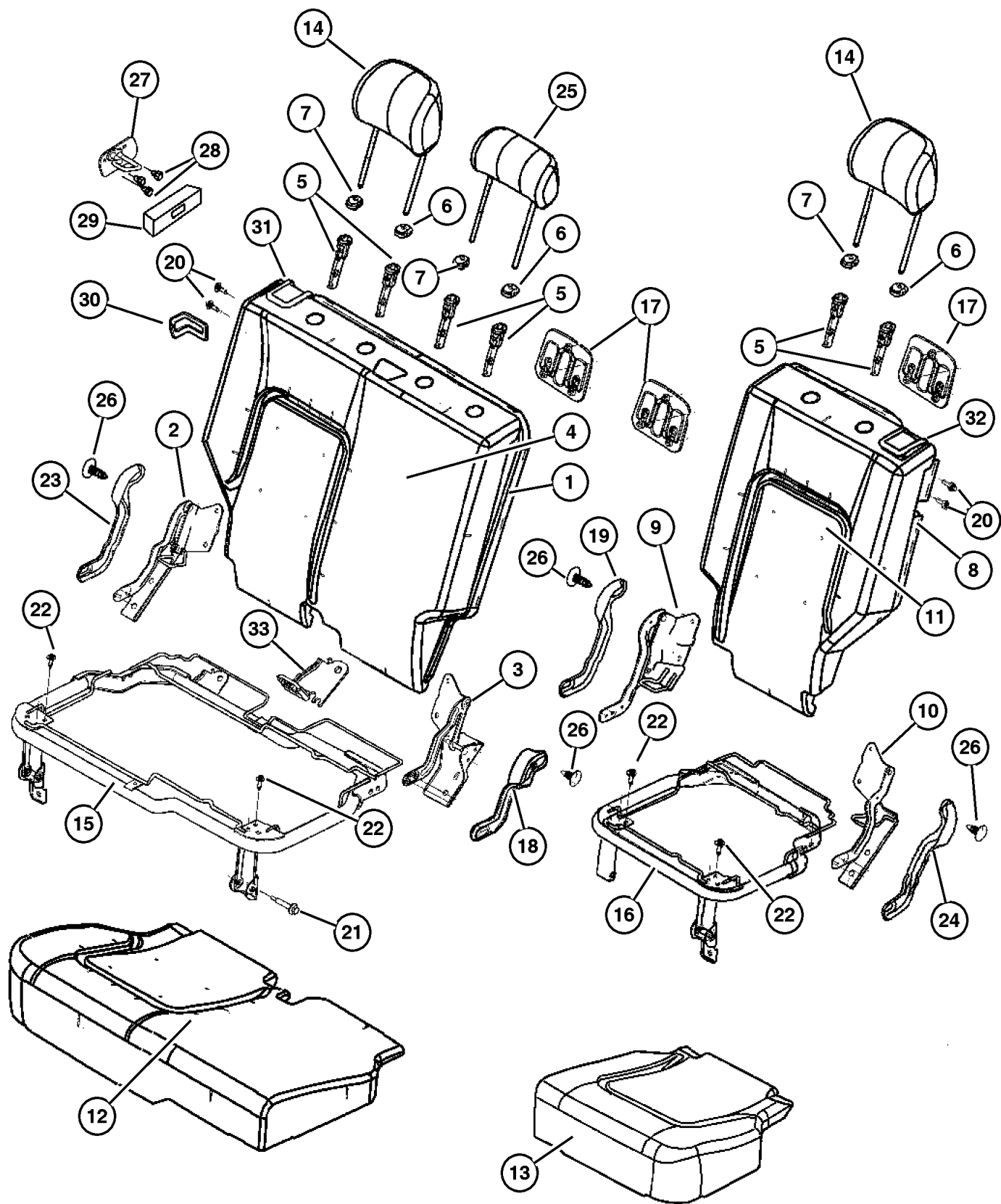
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-630



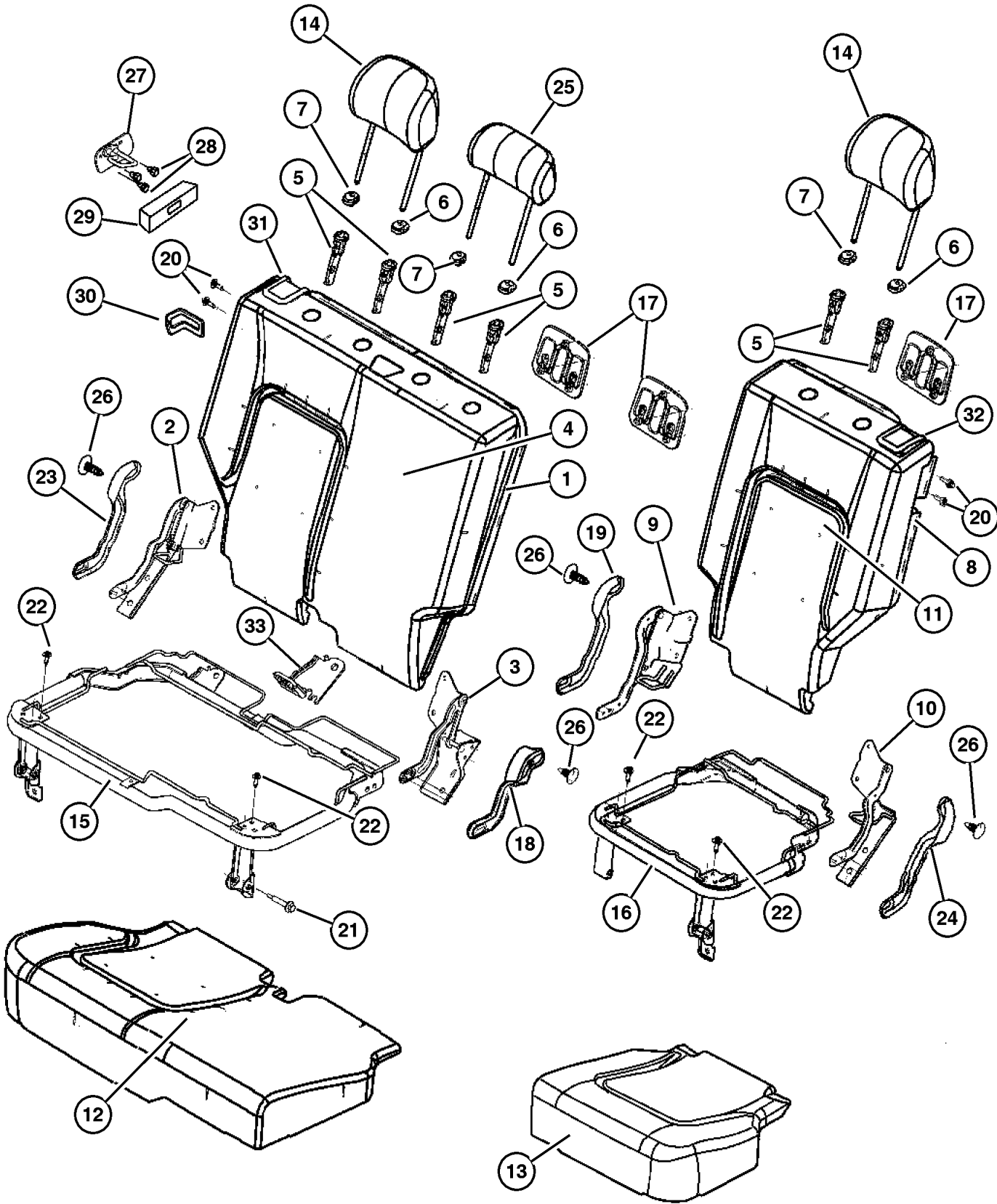
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XP75 1L5AA	2						XJ	[L5], After 12/6/01
15	5072 112AA	1						XJ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						XJ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17	WB44 1DVAA	3						XJ	BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1L5AA	3						XJ	[DV]
18	UZ45 WL5AA	1						XJ	COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 XDVAA	1						XJ	[L5]
19	UZ46 WL5AA	1						XJ	[DV]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1						XJ	COVER, Hinge
20	5072 520AA	2						XJ	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						XJ	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						XJ	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	UZ44 WL5AA	1						XJ	COVER, Hinge
	UZ44 XDVAA	1						XJ	[L5]
24	UZ47 WL5AA	1						XJ	[DV]
	UZ47 XDVAA	1						XJ	COVER, Hinge
25	WA47 1DVAA	1						XJ	HEADREST, Rear
	WA47 1L5AA	1						XJ	[DV], Export, Up to 11/30/01
	XP76 1DVAA	1						XJ	[L5], Export, Up to 12/6/01
	XP76 1L5AA	1						XJ	[DV], Export, After 11/30/01
26	WA51 WL5AA	6						XJ	[L5], Export, After 11/30/01
	WA51 XDVAA	6						XJ	PIN, Push
27	55352 816AA	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 817AA	1							Right
28	6505 434AA	6							Left
29	55352 839AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
30	WA92 WL8AA	2	J, T					XJ	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5]
31	XF78 1DVAA	1						XJ	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	XF78 1L5AA	1						XJ	[DV]
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
									[DV], 65% Side
									[L5], 65% Side
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-630



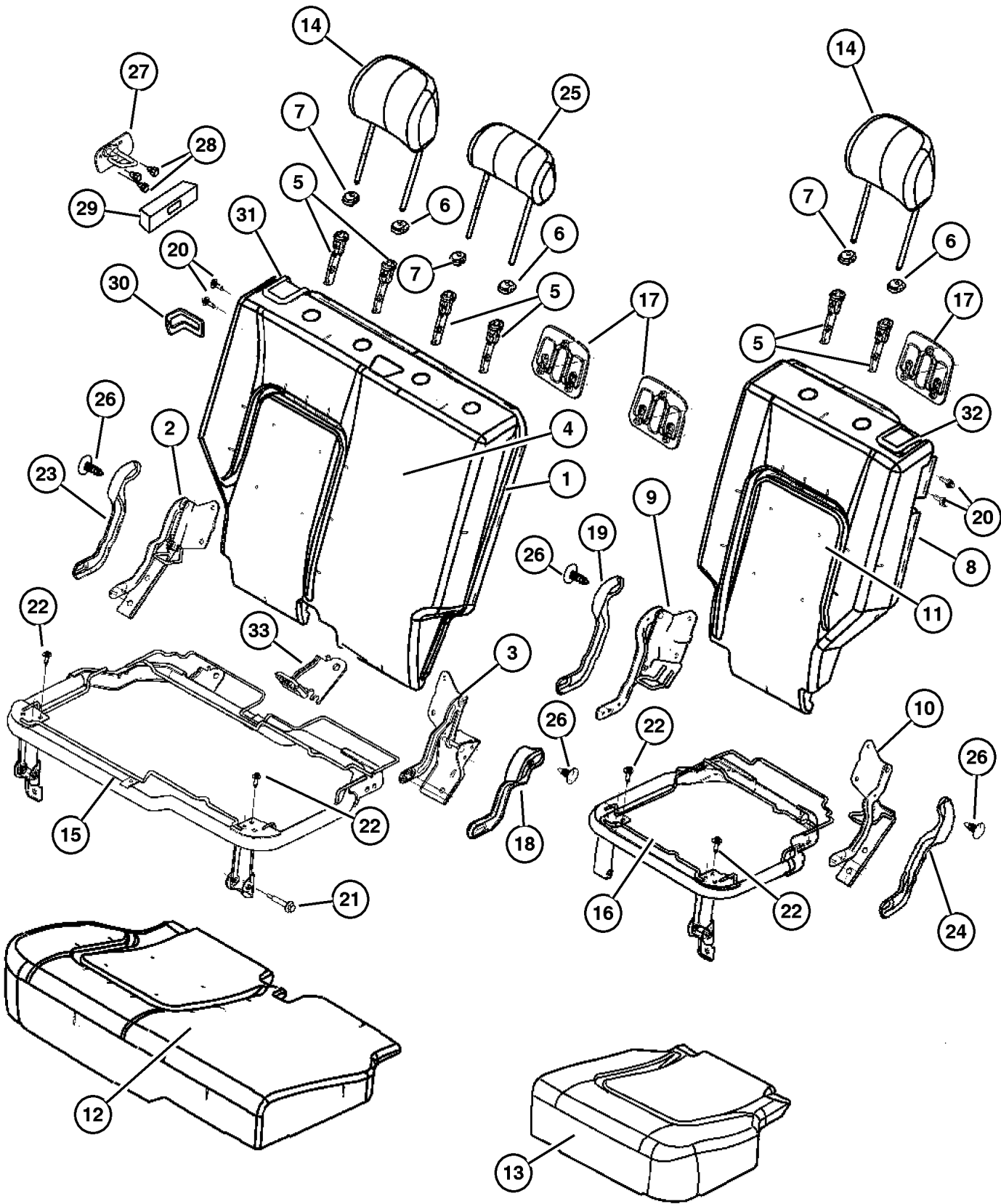
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XF79 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], 35% Side
	XF79 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], 35% Side
33	5134 366AA	1						XJ	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-640



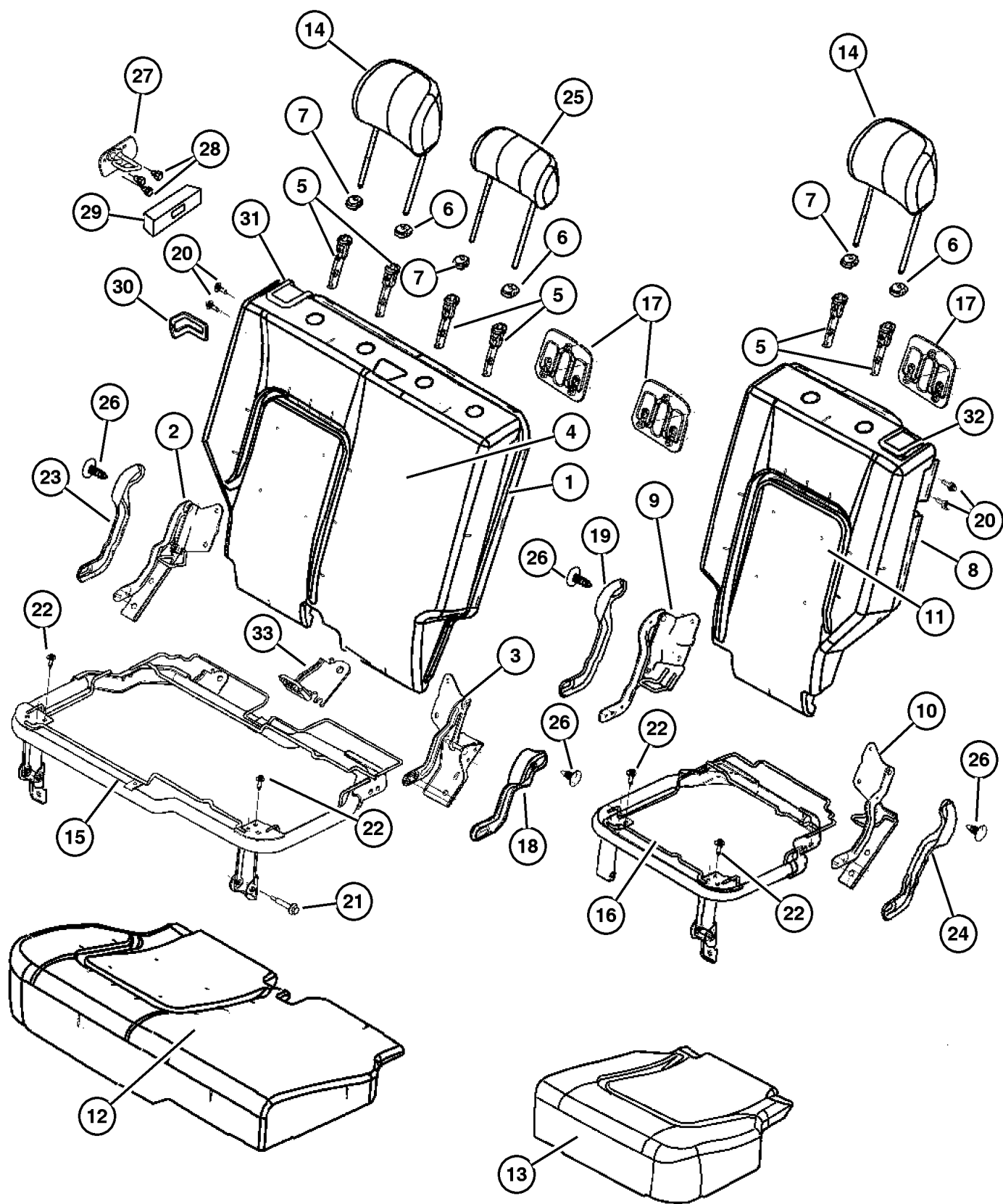
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	WK05 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WK05 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1						E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	WK07 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WK07 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	4						E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	3						E7	[L5]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	WD03 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WD03 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1						E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	WD07 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WD07 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	UZ22 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	UZ22 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	UZ23 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	UZ23 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	WB34 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV], Up to 11/17/01
	WB34 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5], Up to 11/17/01
	XP77 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV], After 11/17/01
	XP77 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5], After 11/17/01
15	5072 112AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic				
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
				DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-640



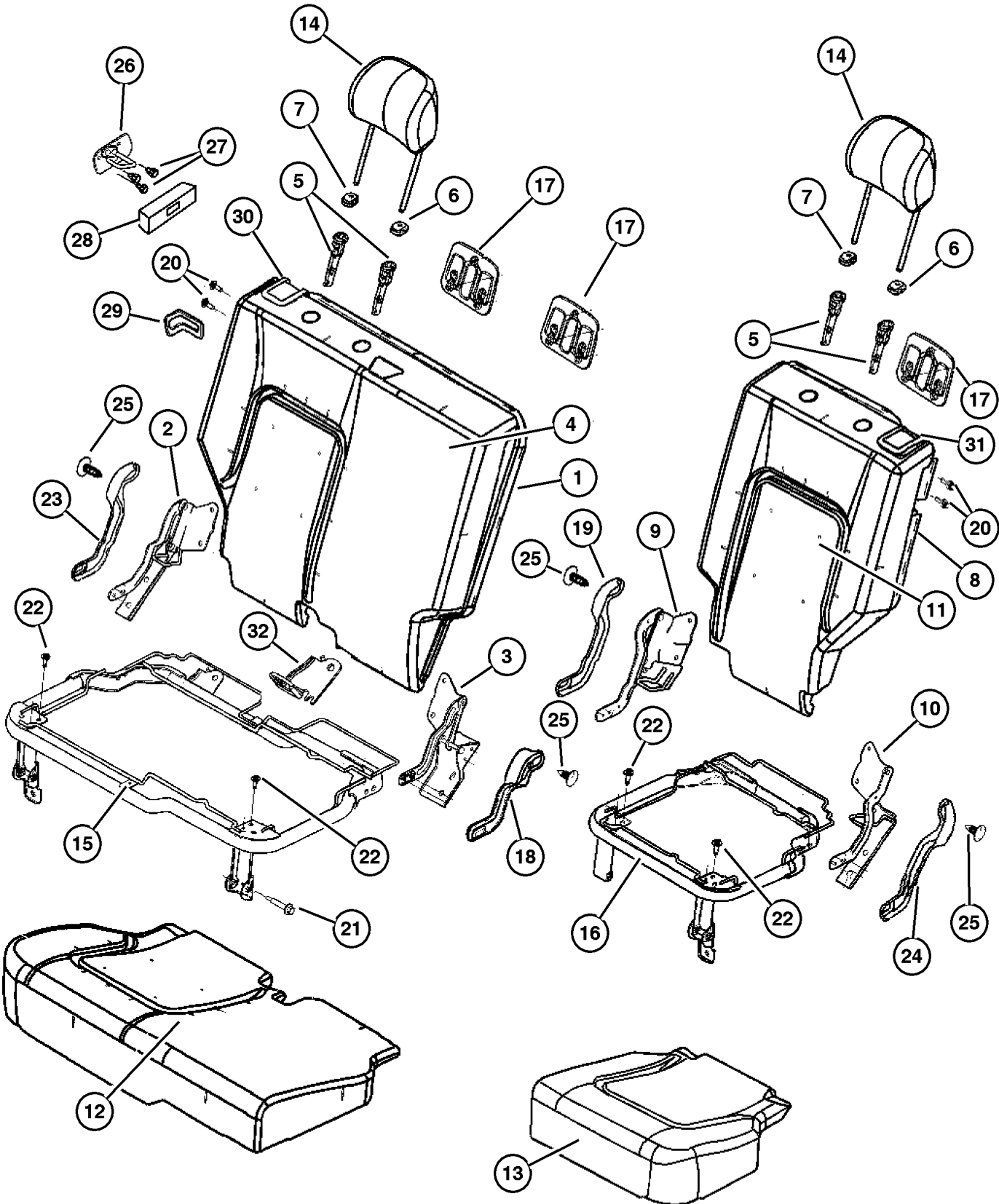
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	WB44 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WB44 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	UZ45 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	UZ45 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV]
19	UZ46 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	5072 520AA	2						E7	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						E7	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						E7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	UZ44 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	UZ44 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV]
24	UZ47 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	UZ47 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV]
25	WK04 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	WK04 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
									PIN, Push
26	WA51 WL5AA	32						E7	[L5]
	WA51 XDVAA	32						E7	[DV]
27	55352 816AA	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55352 817AA	1							Left
28	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
29	55352 839AA	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	WA92 WL8AA	2						E7	[L5]
	WA92 XDVAA	2						E7	[DV]
31	XF78 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 65% Side
	XF78 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 65% Side
32	XF79 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 35% Side
	XF79 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 35% Side
33	5134 366AA	1						E7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]
Figure IKJ-650



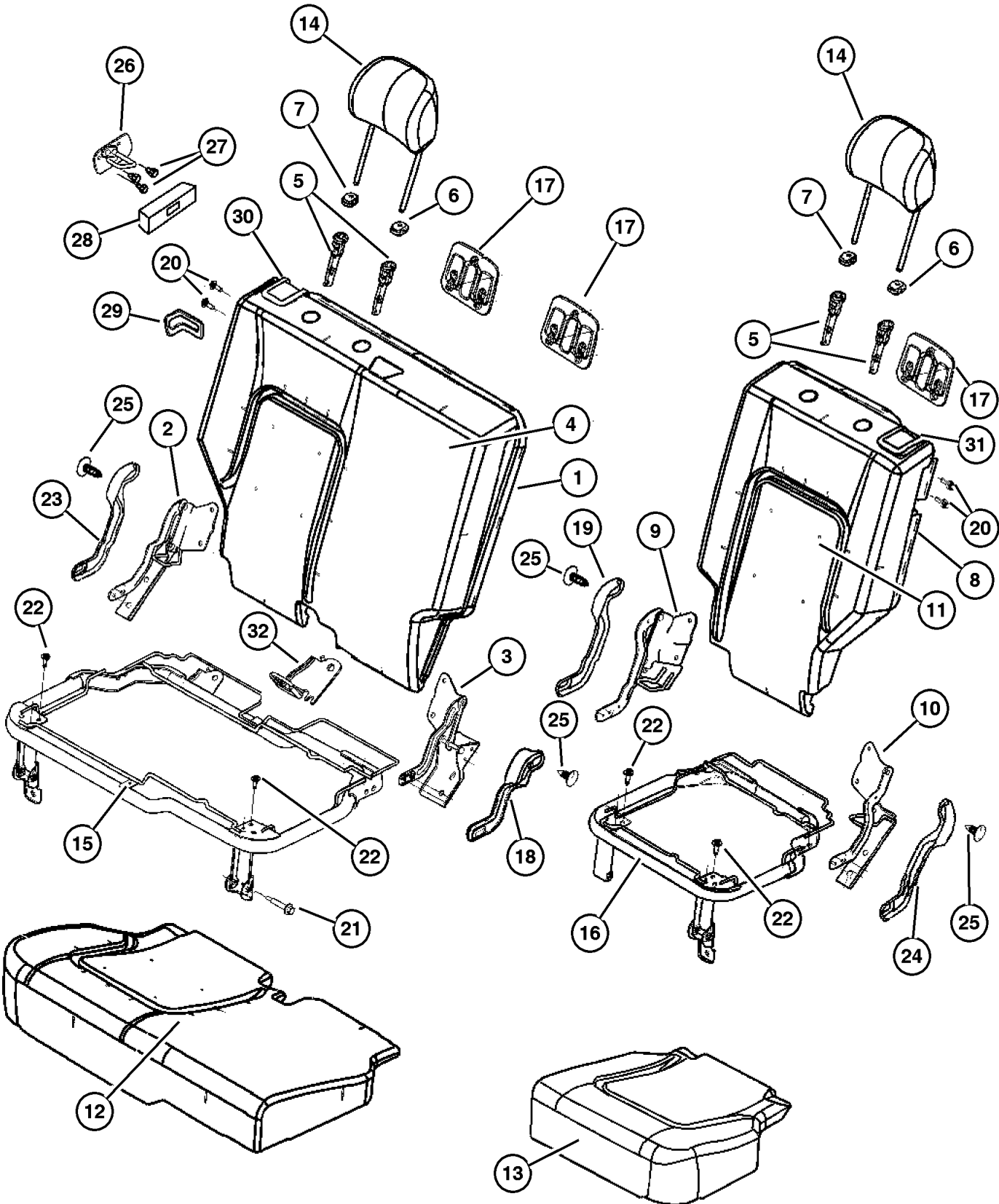
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	XG60 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XG60 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1						L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	XG58 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XG58 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	2						L5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	XG61 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XG61 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1						L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	XG59 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XG59 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	XG54 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XG54 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	XG55 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XG55 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	XG56 1DVAA	2						L5	[DV]
	XG56 1L5AA	2						L5	[L5]
15	5072 112AA	1						L5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						L5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	WB44 1L5AA	2						L5	[L5]
18									COVER, Hinge

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]
Figure IKJ-650



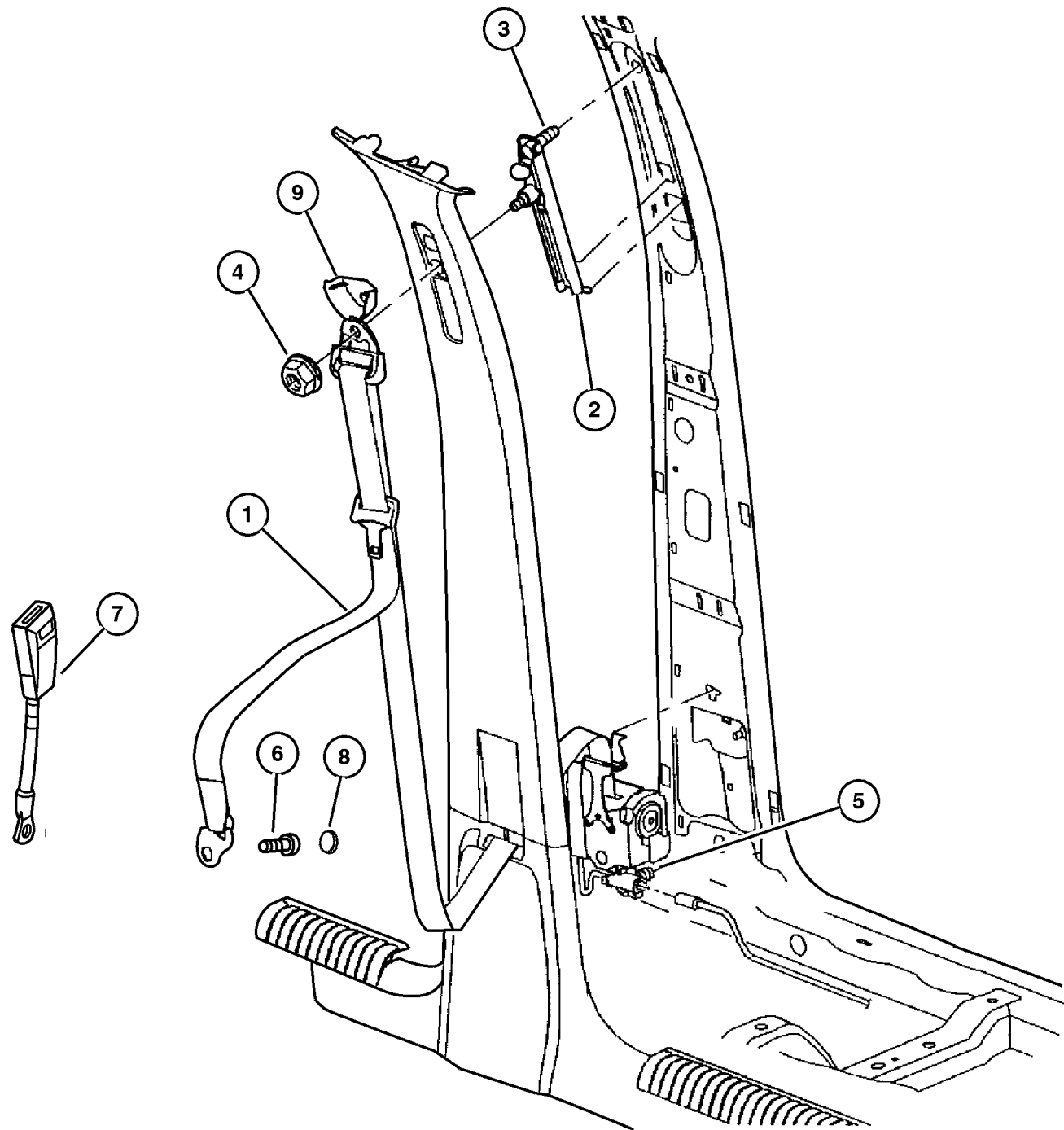
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	UZ45 XDVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	UZ45 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	UZ46 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5]
20	5072 520AA	2						L5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						L5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						L5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge
24	UZ44 XDVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	UZ44 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5]
	UZ47 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5]
	UZ47 XDVAA	1						L5	[DV]
25	WA51 XDVAA	32						L5	[DV]
	WA51 WL5AA	32						L5	[L5]
									PIN, Push
									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
26	55352 816AA	1							Right
	55352 817AA	1							Left
	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
	55352 839AA	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
27									BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	WA92 XDVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	WA92 WL8AA	1						L5	[L5]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Cable and Latch
31	XF78 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XF78 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Latch
32	XF79 1DVAA	1						L5	[DV]
	XF79 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5]
	5134 366AA	1						L5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Belts, Front
 Figure IKJ-710



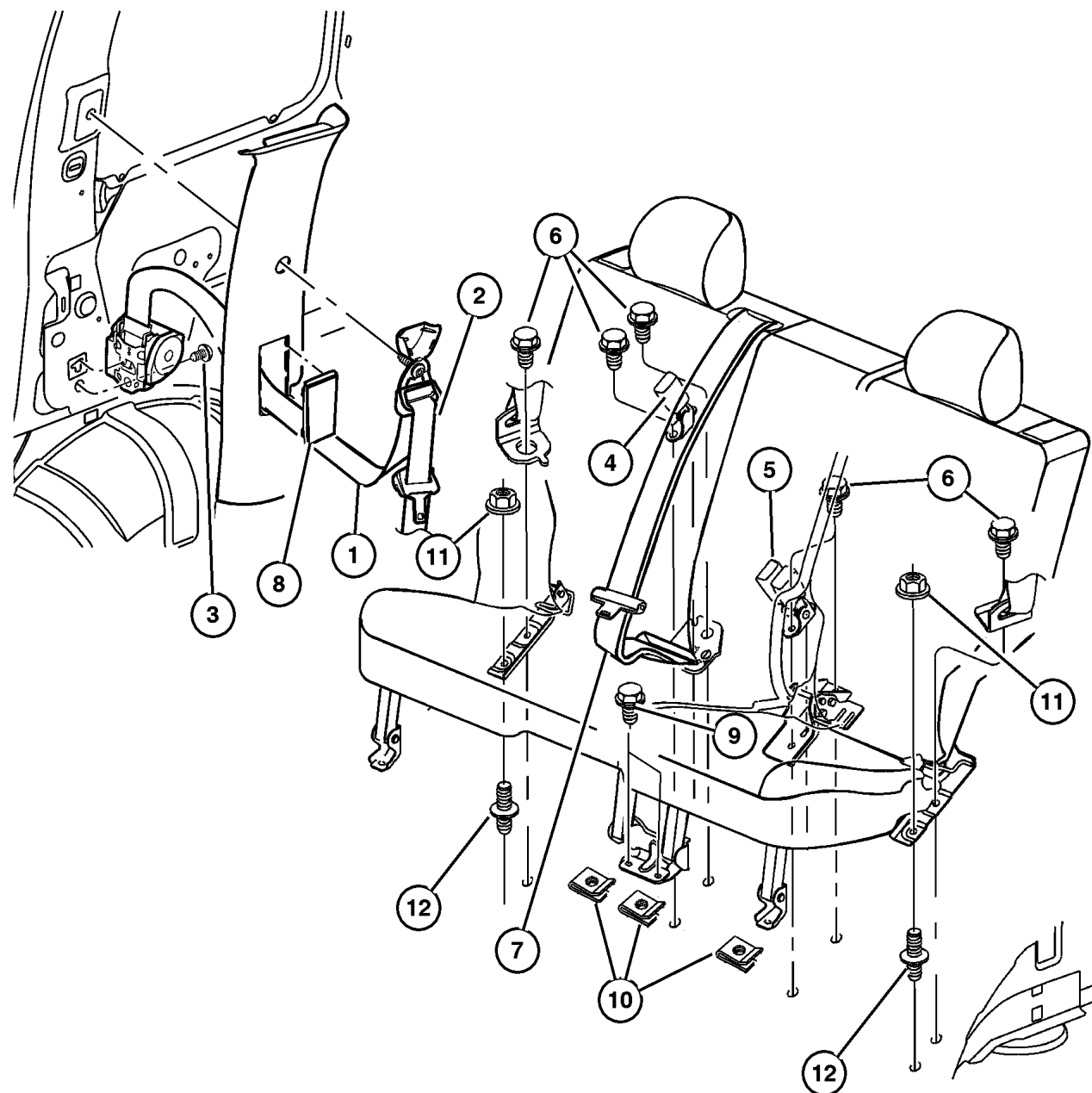
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BELT, Front Outer								
	5GZ02 1DVAD	1	J, T					O0	Right,Export
	5GZ03 1DVAD	1	J, T					O0	Up to 12/17/01, Left,Export
	5GZ03 1DVAH	1	J, T					O0	After 12/17/01, Left,Export
	5GZ06 1DVAD	1	U					O0	Up to 12/17/01, Right,Export
	5GZ06 1DVAH	1	U					O0	After 12/17/01, Right,Export
	5GZ07 1DVAD	1	U					O0	[DV], Left,Export
	5HG33 1DVAB	1	J, T					O0	[DV, D2], Up to 12/17/01, Left
	5HG33 1DVAF	1	J, T					O0	[DV, D2], After 12/17/01, Left
	5HG33 1L8AB	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Up to 12/17/01, Left
	5HG33 1L8AF	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], After 12/17/01, Left
	5HG34 1DVAD	1	J, T					O0	[DV, D2], Right
	5HG34 1L8AD	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Right
2	55315 033AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6506 475AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
4	6506 002AA	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
6	6506 839AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
7	SEAT BELT, Front Inner								
	5GM34 1DVAB	2						DL	[D2]
	5GM34 1L5AB	2	J, T					DL	[L2]
	5GM34 1L5AC	1						E7	[L5]
	5GM34 1DVAC	1						E7	[DV]
	5GM34 1DVAB	2						L5	[DV]
	5GM34 1L5AC	1						L5	[L5]
	5GM34 1DVAB	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
	5GM34 1L5AB	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
		2	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	5GM34 1DVAB	2						XJ	[DV]
8	PLUG, Trim Panel								
	5HM79 TL2AA	2						O0	[D2, L2]
	5HM79 WL5AA	2						O0	[L5]
	5HM79 XDVAA	2						O0	[DV]
9	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop								
	XC45 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV]
	XC45 1L8AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5]
	XC45 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV, L2, L5], Europe
		1	U					O0	[D2, DV, L2],
-10	5086 227AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GE52 1DVAE	1						O0	Export, Right
	5GE53 1DVAE	1						O0	Export, Left
	5HG36 1DVAD	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5HG36 1L8AD	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5HG37 1DVAD	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Left
	5HG37 1L8AD	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Left
2	6506 911AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
3	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5GU58 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV, D2]
		1						O0	[DV, L2, L5], Export
	5GU58 1L5AD	1						O0	[L2, L5]
5									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5GE49 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV, L2, L5], Export
		1						O0	[DV, D2]
	5GE49 1L5AD	1						O0	[L2, L5]
6	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
7									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5GE48 1L2AC	1						DL	[D2, L2], Export
		1						E7	[L5]
	5GE48 1L5AC	1						XJ	[L5], Export
	5GE48 XDVAC	1						XJ	[DV], Export
	5GE48 XDVAD	1						E7	[DV]
	5HK44 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	5HK44 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	5HK44 1L5AB	1						L5	[L5]
	5HK44 XDVA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	5HK44 XDVAB	1						L5	[DV]
8									COVER, C Pillar
	5HF57 WL5AC	2						O0	[L2, L5]
	5HF57 XDVAC	2						O0	[D2, DV]
9	6101 232	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
10	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
11	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
12									STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	5086 227AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

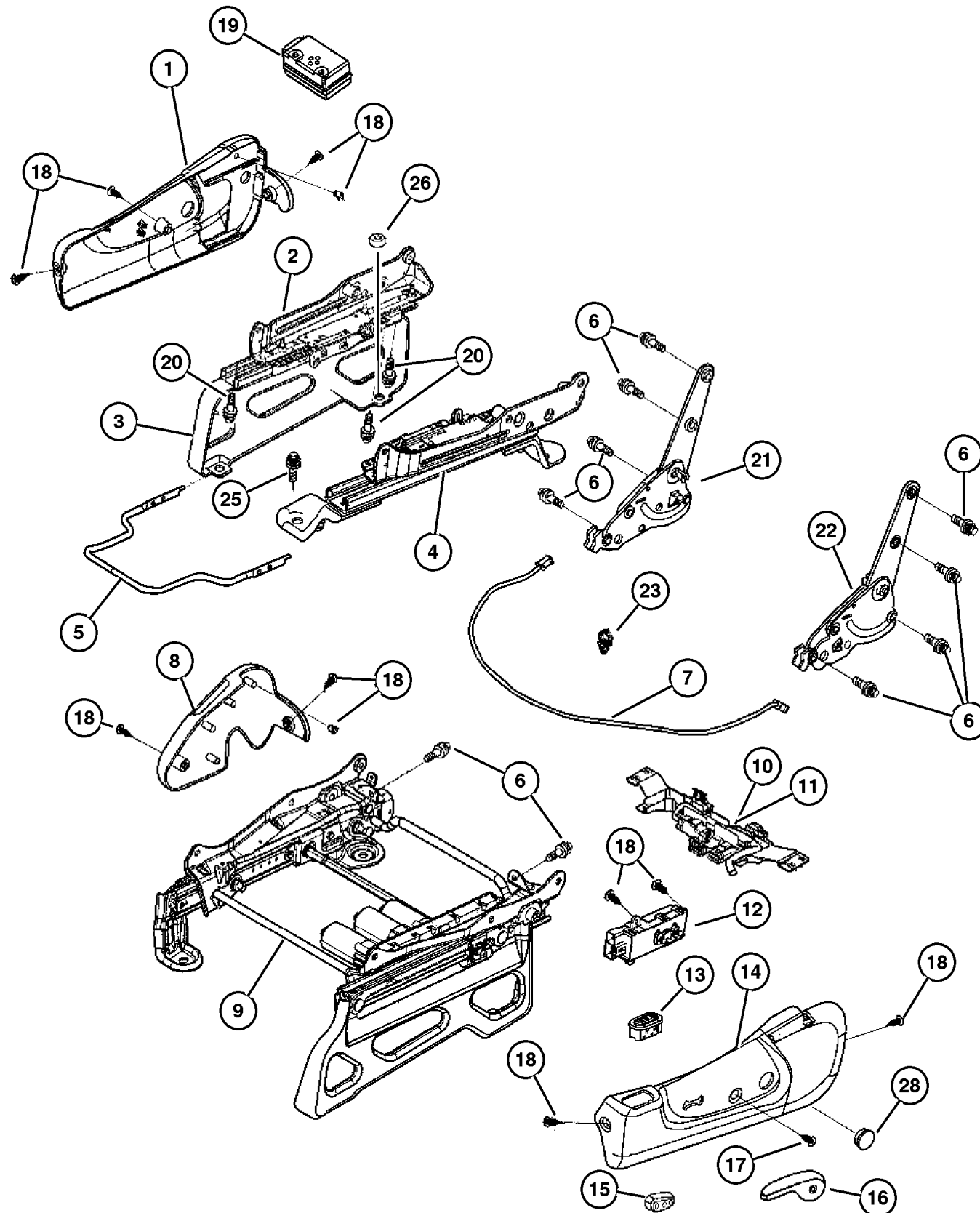
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster								
	UZ50 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], Passenger,Manual
	UZ50 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	UZ51 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], Driver,Manual
	UZ51 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV], Driver,Manual
		1						L5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	UZ51 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	UZ50 XDVAA	1						L5	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	UZ50 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5], Passenger,Manual
		1	J, T					M5	[L5], Passenger,Manual
	UZ50 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	UZ51 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	UZ51 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	UZ50 WL5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Passenger,Manual
2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat								
	5072 107AA	1						E7	Driver
	5072 104AA	1						E7	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1						L5	Driver
	5072 104AA	1						L5	Passenger
		1	J, T					M5	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver
	5072 104AA	1						XJ	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1						XJ	Driver
	RISER, Seat								
	5072 757AA	1						E7	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						E7	Passenger
		1						L5	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1						L5	Driver
3	UZ48 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV, L5], Fleet Only, With Power Driver Seat, Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1	J, T					M5	Passenger
	UZ49 WL8AA	1						XJ	[L5], Driver
	UZ49 XDVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Driver
	UZ48 WL8AA	1						XJ	[L5], Passenger
	UZ48 XDVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Passenger
	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat								
	5072 106AA	1						E7	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						E7	Passenger,Manual

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

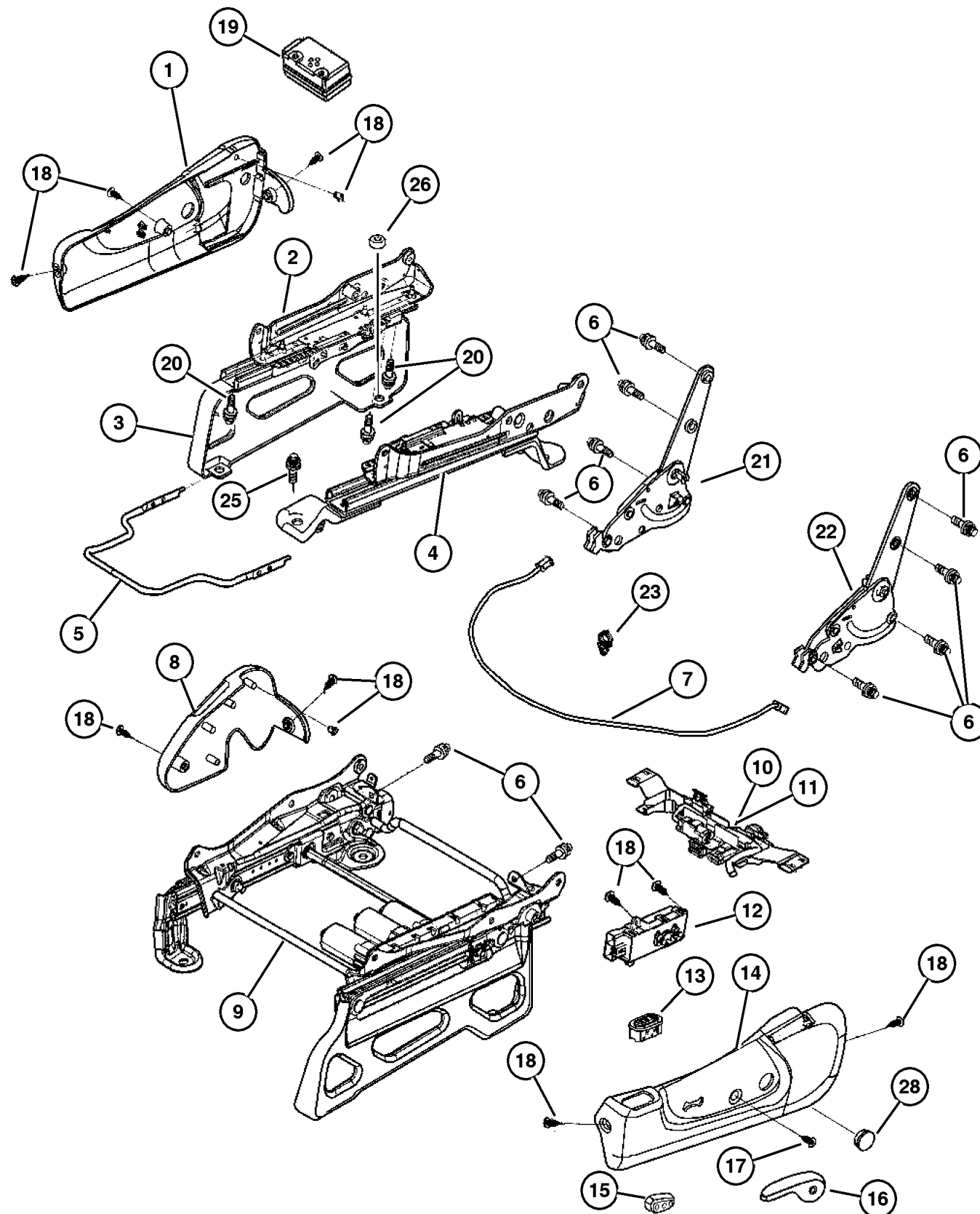
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 106AA	1						L5	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						L5	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1	J, T					M5	Passenger,Manual
		1						XJ	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1						XJ	Driver,Manual
5									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	5072 003AA	2						E7	
		2						L5	
		2	J, T					M5	
		2						XJ	
6									BOLT, Recliner
	5072 128AA	1						DL	
		30						E7	
		30						L5	
		1	J, T					M5	
		1						XJ	
7									CABLE, Recliner
	5127 463AA	2	J, T					DL	
		2						E7	
		2						L5	
		2	J, T					M5	
		2						XJ	
8									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	UZ42 TL2AA	1						DL	Passenger,Inboard
	UZ43 TL2AA	1						DL	Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ43 XDVA	1						E7	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ43 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 XDVA	1						E7	[DV], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ42 XDVA	1						L5	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ43 WL5AA	1						L5	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 XDVA	1						L5	[DV], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ42 XDVA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ43 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 XDVA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 WL5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ42 XDVA	1						XJ	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ43 WL5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Driver,Inboard
9	UZ43 XDVA	1						XJ	[DV], Driver,Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

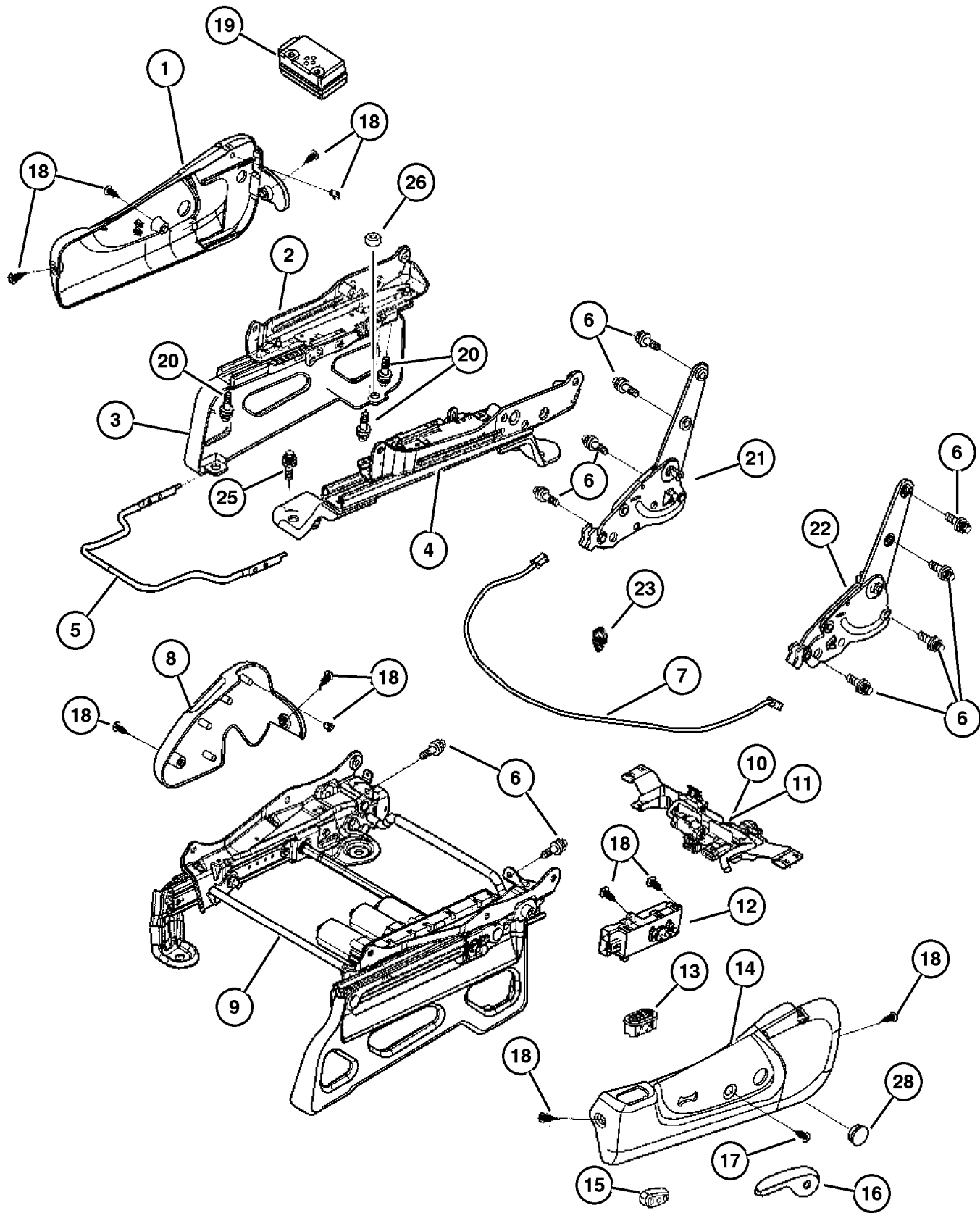
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IKJ-810



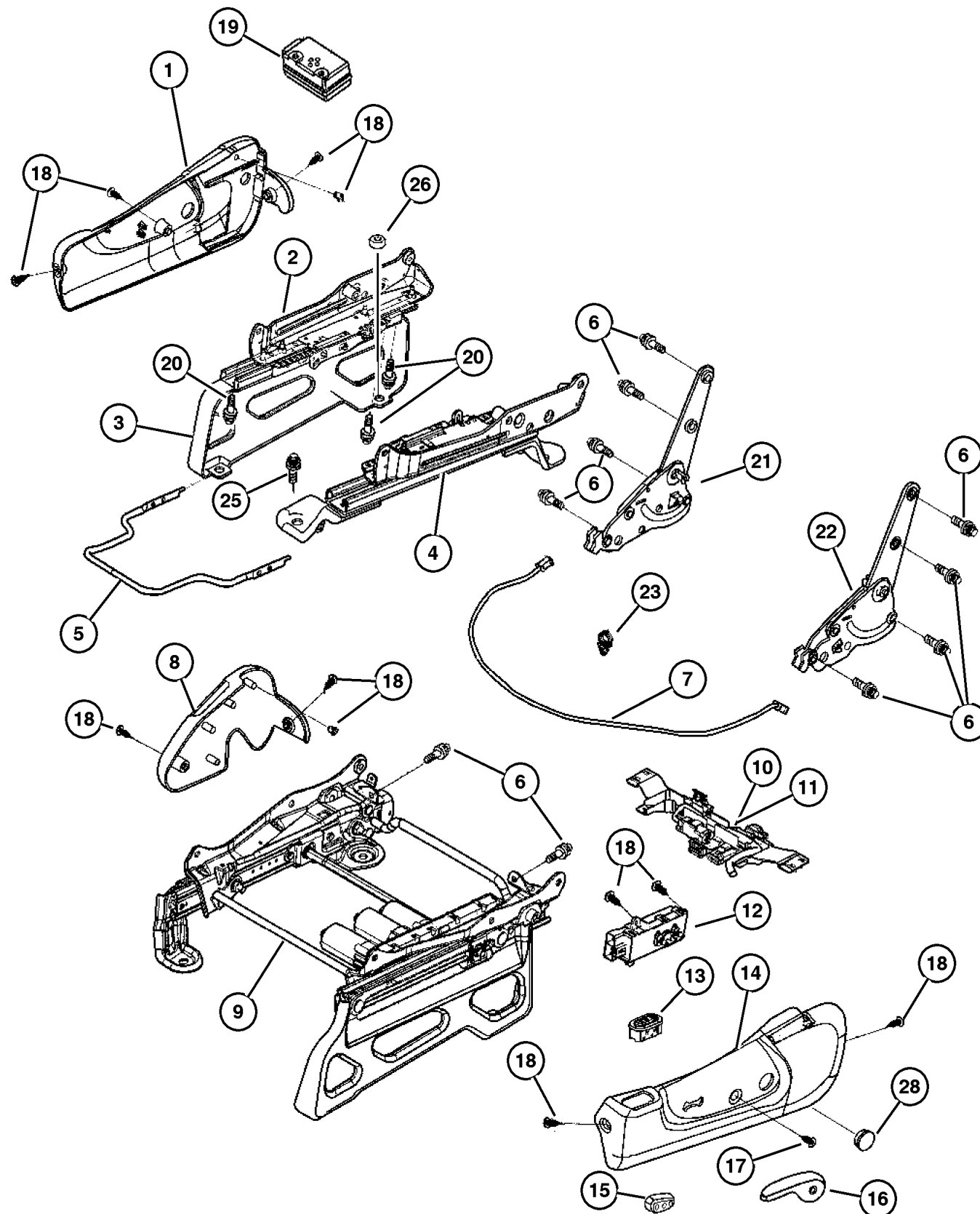
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, DV], Driver,Power Seat
	WZ34 WL8AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Passenger,Power Seat
	WZ34 XDVAA	1						DL	[D2, DV], Passenger,Power Seat
	WZ35 WL8AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Driver,Power Seat
	WZ35 DX9AA	1						L5	[DV], Driver,Power Seat
	WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV, L5], Driver,Power Seat
	WZ34 XDVAA	1						XJ	[D2, DV], Passenger,Power Seat
	WZ34 WL8AA	1						XJ	[L5], Passenger,Power Seat
	WZ35 WL8AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Driver,Power Seat
10	WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[D2, DV], Driver,Power Seat
	5071 990AA	1						DL	WIRING, Power Seat
	5071 991AA	1						DL	Right,Power
		1						DL	Left,Power
		1	J, T					L5	Left,Power
		1	J, T					M5	Left,Power
		1	J, T					XJ	Left,Power
	5071 990AA	1						XJ	Right,Power
11									WIRING, Heated Seat
	5071 996AA	1	J, T					DL	Right
	5071 997AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
12									SWITCH, Seat
	55352 782AA	2						DL	
		1						L5	
		2						XJ	
13	5GW44 DX9AB	2						DL	SWITCH, Heated Seat
14									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	UZ55 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ55 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ55 1DVAB	1						DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ55 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ54 1L2AB	1						DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ54 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ54 1DVAB	1						DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ54 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ53 XDVAB	1						DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ53 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ53 TL2AB	1						DL	[D2, L2], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ53 TL2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ52 XDVAB	1						DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ52 XDVAA	1						DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ52 TL2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 6/2/01, Right,Power
	UZ52 TL2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ53 XDVAB	1						L5	[DV], Left,Power
	UZ53 WL5AB	1						L5	[L5], Left,Power
	UZ53 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Left,Power
	UZ53 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Left,Power
	UZ53 XDVAB	1						XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ53 XDVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ53 WL5AB	1						XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ53 WL5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	UZ52 XDVAB	1						XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ52 XDVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ52 WL5AB	1						XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	UZ52 WL5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
15									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1						DL	With Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1						DL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 043AB	1						DL	Without Arrows, Left
	4607 042AB	1						DL	Without Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1						L5	With Arrows, Left
	4607 043AB	1						XJ	Without Arrows, Left
	4607 042AB	1						XJ	Without Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1						XJ	With Arrows, Left
	4607 042	1						XJ	With Arrows, Right
16									HANDLE, Recliner
	UZ28 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1DVAB	1						DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ29 1DVAA	1						DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1DVAB	1						DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L2AA	1						DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 6/1/01, Left
	UZ28 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1DVAB	1						E7	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

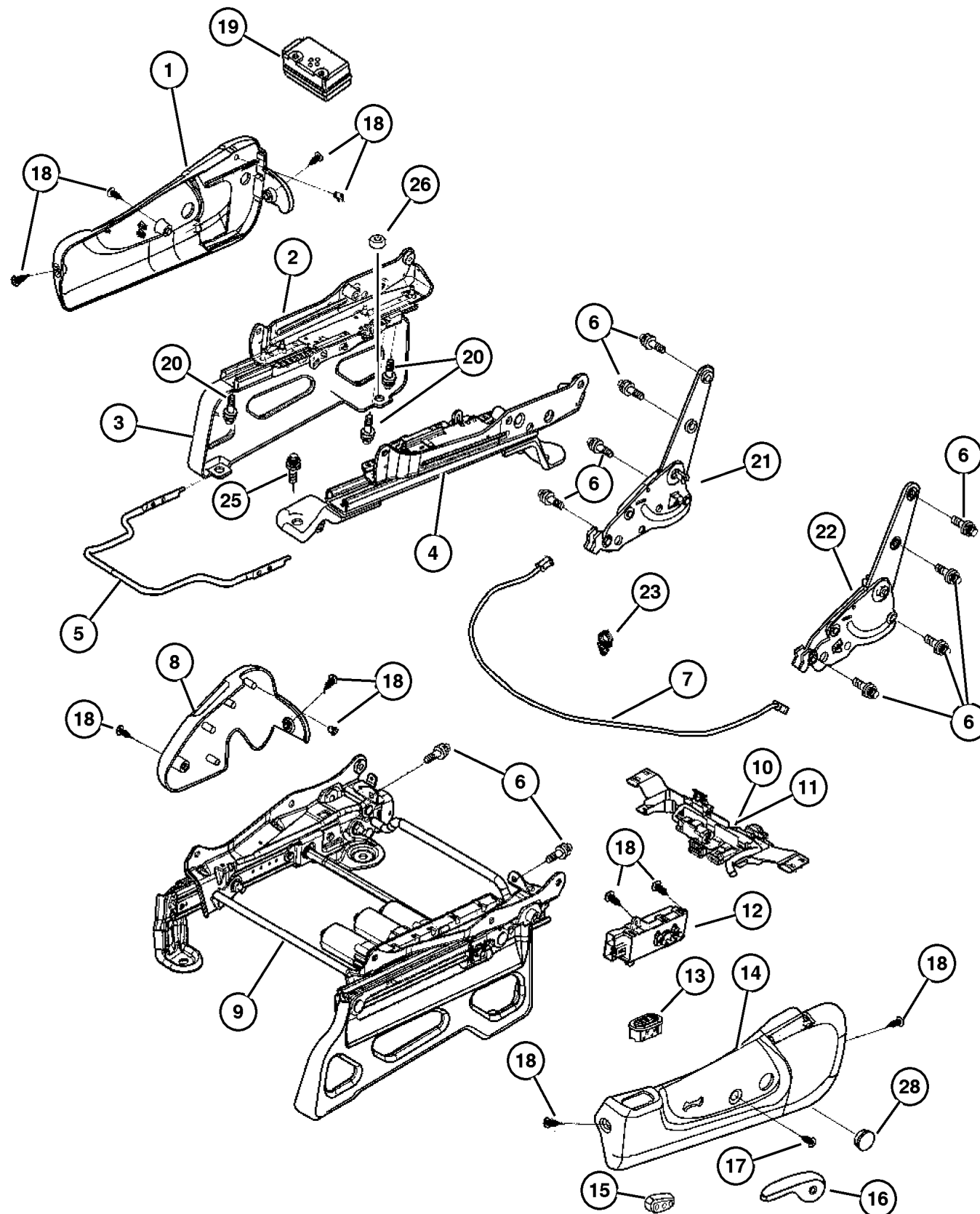
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ28 1L5AB	1						E7	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ29 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1DVAB	1						E7	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L5AB	1						E7	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left
	UZ28 1DVAB	1						L5	[DV], Right
	UZ28 1L5AB	1						L5	[L5], Right
	UZ29 1L5AB	1						L5	[L5], Left
	UZ29 1DVAB	1						L5	[DV], Left
	UZ28 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ29 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left
	UZ28 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1DVAB	1						XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	UZ28 1L5AB	1						XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right
	UZ29 1DVAA	1						XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1DVAB	1						XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L5AA	1						XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	UZ29 1L5AB	1						XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left
17									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5072 127AA	1						DL	Up to 6/1/01
	5072 127AB	2						DL	After 6/1/01
	5072 127AA	2						E7	Up to 6/1/01
	5072 127AB	2						E7	After 6/1/01
		2						L5	
	5072 127AA	1	J, T					M5	Up to 6/1/01
	5072 127AB	2	J, T					M5	After 6/1/01
	5072 127AA	1						XJ	Up to 6/1/01
	5072 127AB	2						XJ	After 6/1/01
18									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	5						DL	
		7						E7	
		8						L5	
		5	J, T					M5	
		5						XJ	
19	56010 113AA	1						DL	MODULE, Heated Seat Control

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

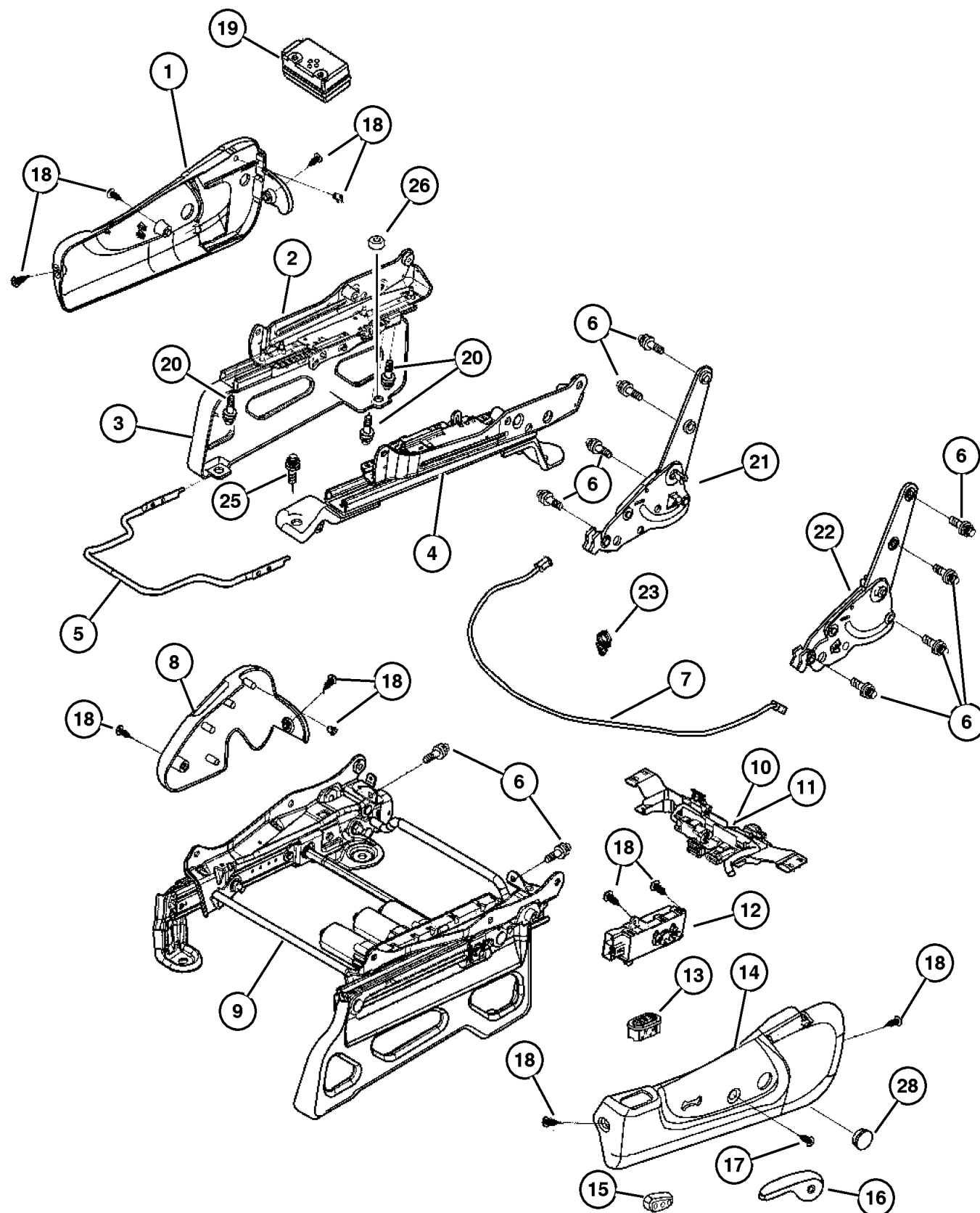
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6100 295	3							
	6101 452	1							
21									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	5072 020AA	1						DL	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1						DL	Left,Inboard
		1						E7	Left,Inboard
	5072 020AA	1						E7	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1						L5	Left,Inboard
	5072 020AA	1						L5	Right,Outboard
		1	J, T					M5	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1	J, T					M5	Left,Inboard
		1						XJ	Left,Inboard
	5072 020AA	1						XJ	Right,Outboard
22									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	5072 023AA	1						DL	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1						DL	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1						E7	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1						E7	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1						L5	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1						L5	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1	J, T					M5	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1	J, T					M5	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1						XJ	Left,Outboard
23									CLIP, Cable
	5072 013AA	2						DL	
		4						E7	
		2	J, T					M5	
		2						XJ	
		4						L5	
-24									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5072 109AA-	2						E7	
		2	J, T					M5	
		2	J, T					XJ	
		2						L5	
25	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
26	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
-27	4754 806	1	U						BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front Outboard Riser, Japan Only
28									PLUG, Trim Panel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

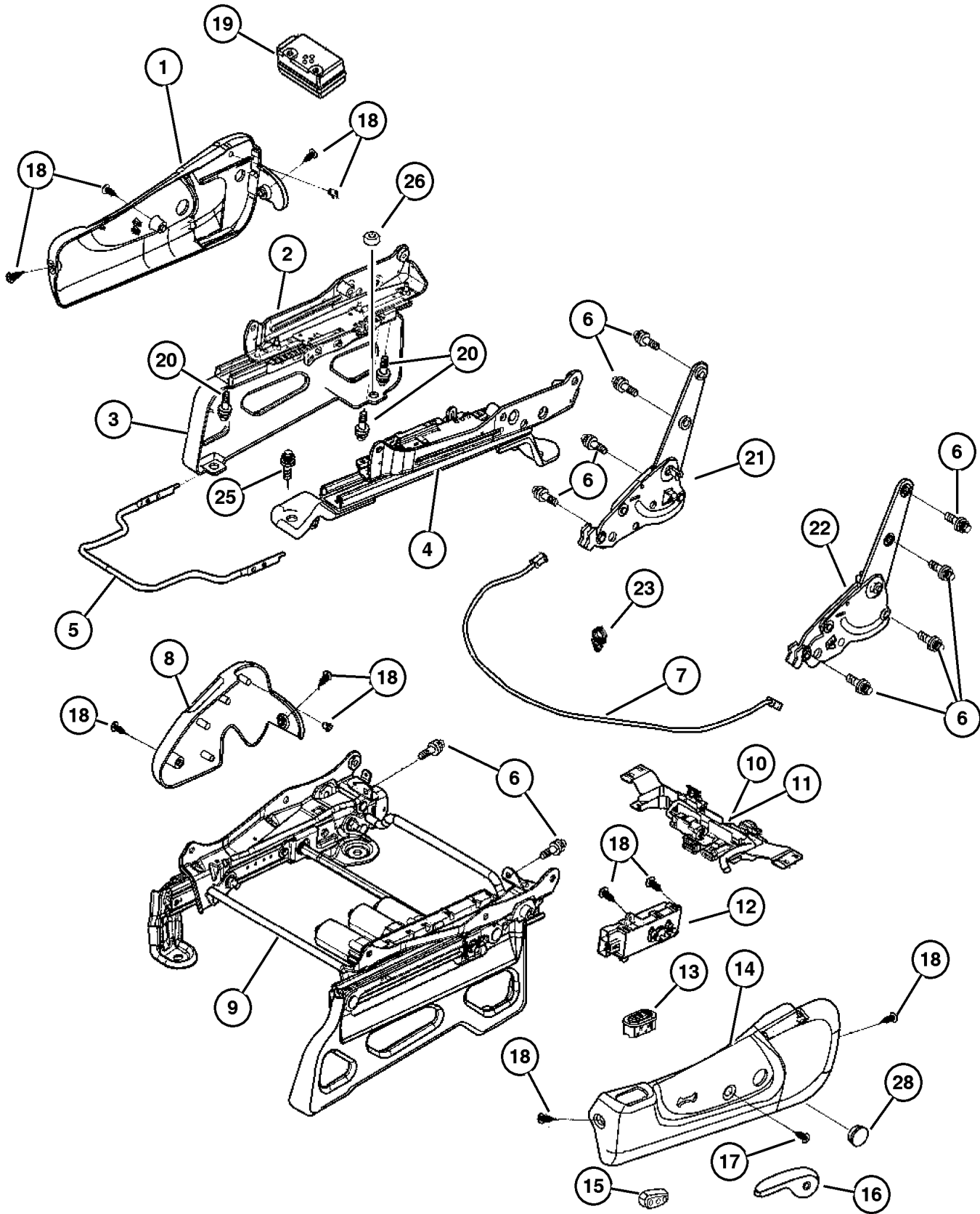
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

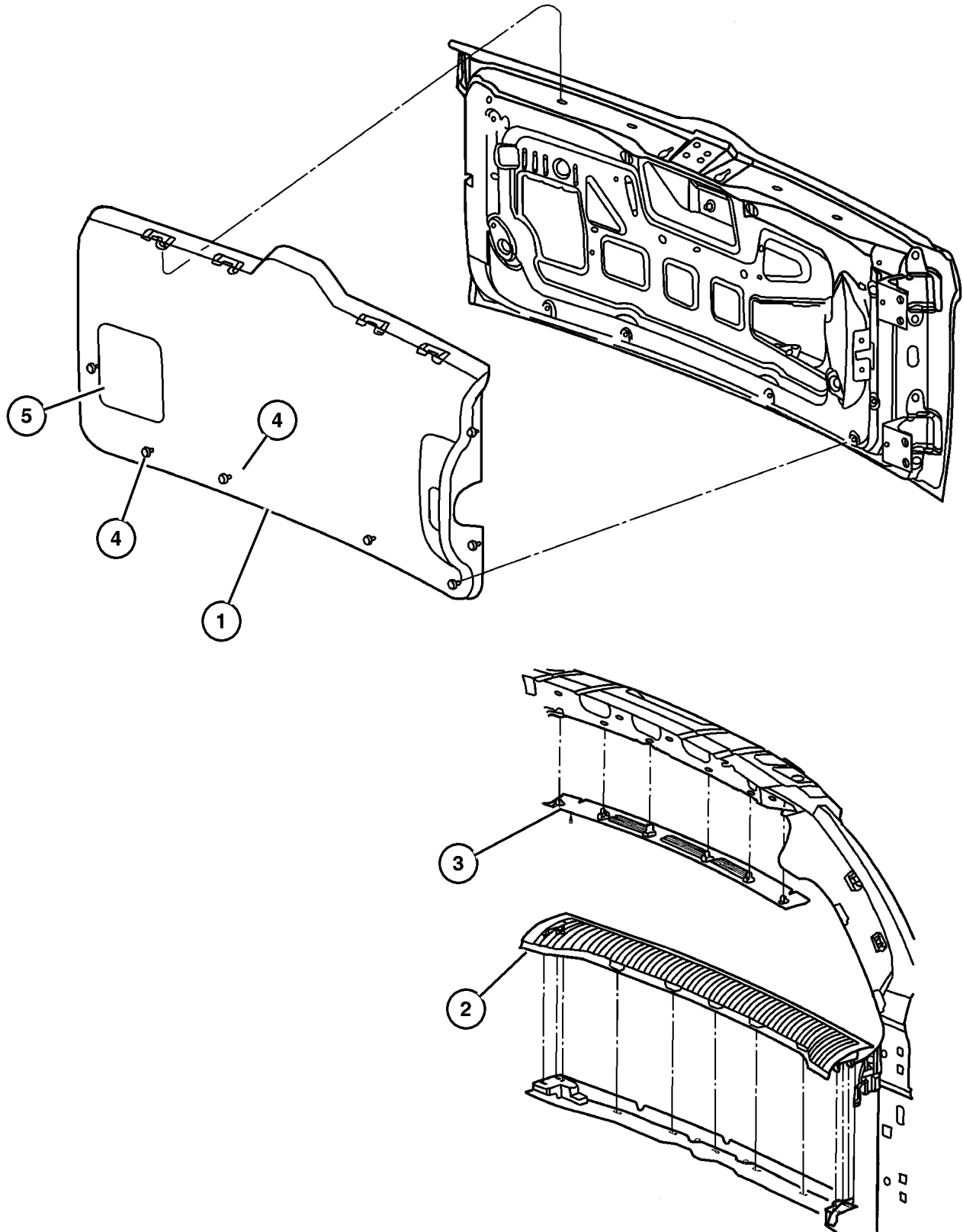
	5HM79 TL2AA	2						O0	[D2, L2]
	5HM79 WL5AA	2						O0	[L5]
	5HM79 XDVA	2						O0	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Swing Gate Trim Panel
Figure IKJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5GE89 WL5AC	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GE89 XDVAC	1						O0	[D2, DV]
	5HE65 WL5AC	1						O0	[L2, L5], With Storage Net
	5HE65 XDVAC	1						O0	[D2, DV], With Storage Net
2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
	5GE73 WL5AD	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GE73 XDVAD	1						O0	[D2, DV]
3									MOLDING, Headliner
	5GP80 WL5AC	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GP80 XDVAC	1						O0	[D2, DV]
4	6506 311AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
	WZ20 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5, L2]
	WZ20 XDVAA	1						O0	[D2, DV]

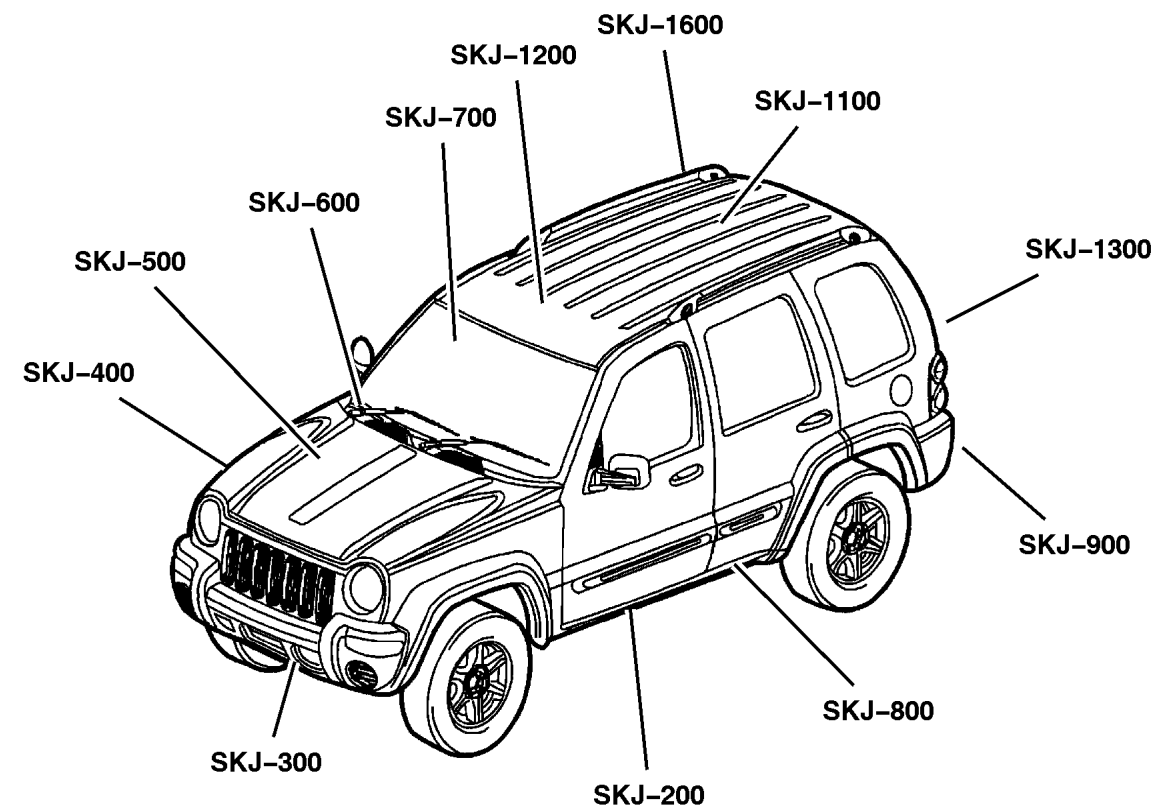
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

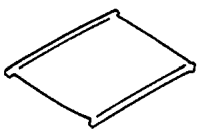
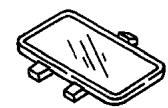
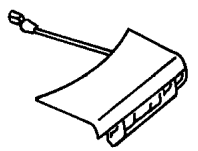

Group – SKJ

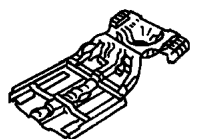

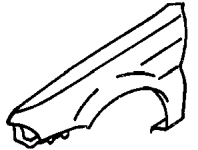
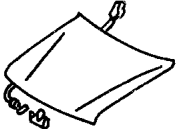
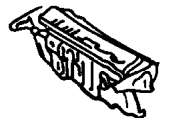

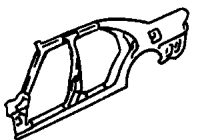
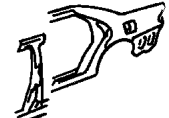
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SKJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SKJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SKJ-1200 Sunroof 	SKJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SKJ-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

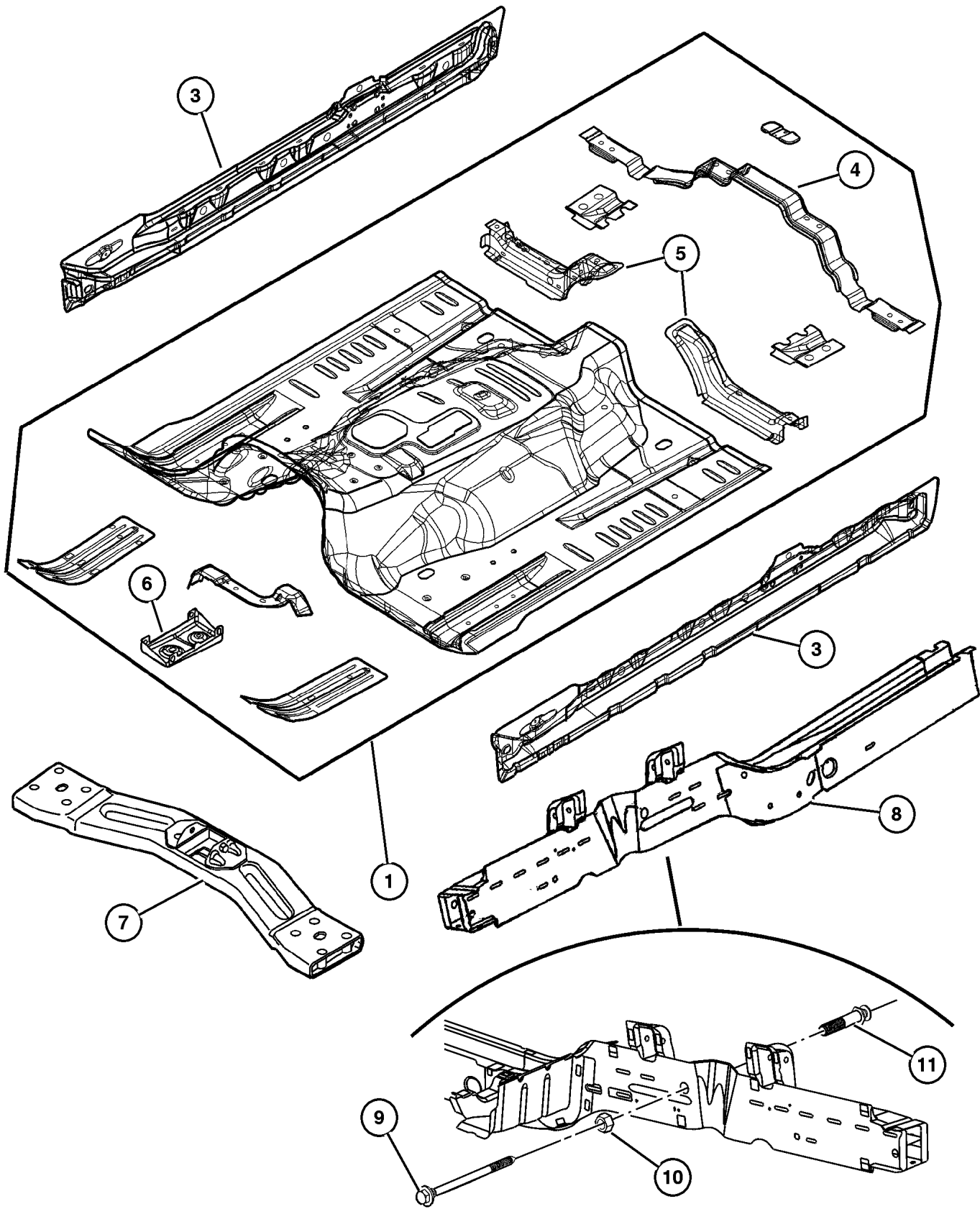
SKJ-200 Floor Pans 	SKJ-300 Plugs 	SKJ-400 Front Fenders 	SKJ-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SKJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SKJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SKJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SKJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SKJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-210
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-220
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SKJ-230
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SKJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SKJ-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SKJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SKJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SKJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing and Door	Fig. SKJ-920
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SKJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SKJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Luggage Rack	Fig. SKJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-210



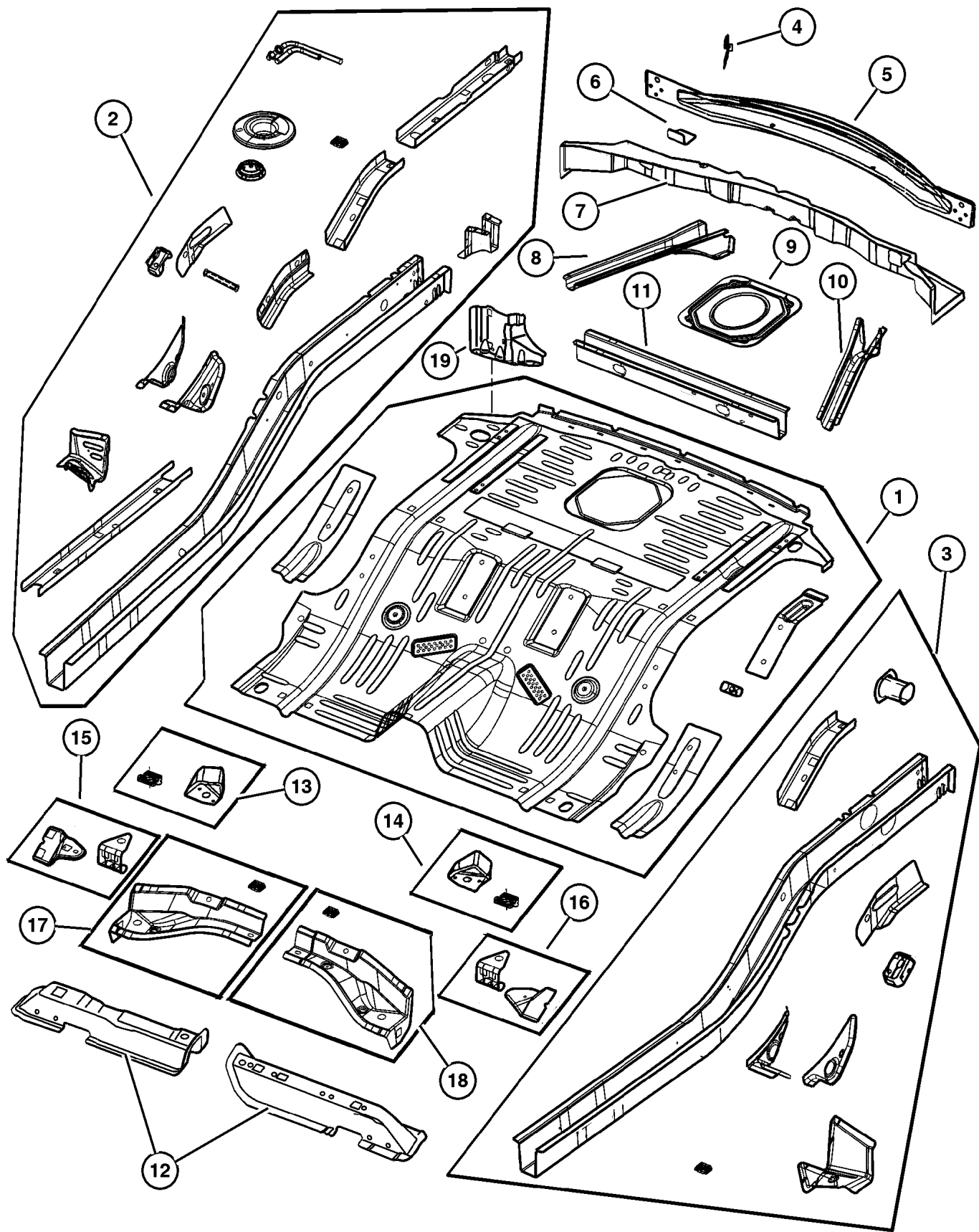
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 800AB	1							PAN, Floor
-2	6507 033AA-	6							STUD, Sled Attachment
3	55176 878AA	1							SILL, Body Side Right
	55176 879AA	1							Left
4	55360 060AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Rear
5	55360 058AA	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
6	55360 352AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
7	52059 323AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission Diesel
	52058 643AF	1							With 6 Cylinder
	52128 592AA	1							With 4 Cylinder
8	5072 846AA	1							PANEL, Sill Right
	5072 847AA	1							Left
9	6501 940	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x155, M10X1.50X155.00
10	6500 298	2							NUT, Hub, M22x1.5
11	52059 497AA	2							SUPPORT, Engine, Tube

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-220



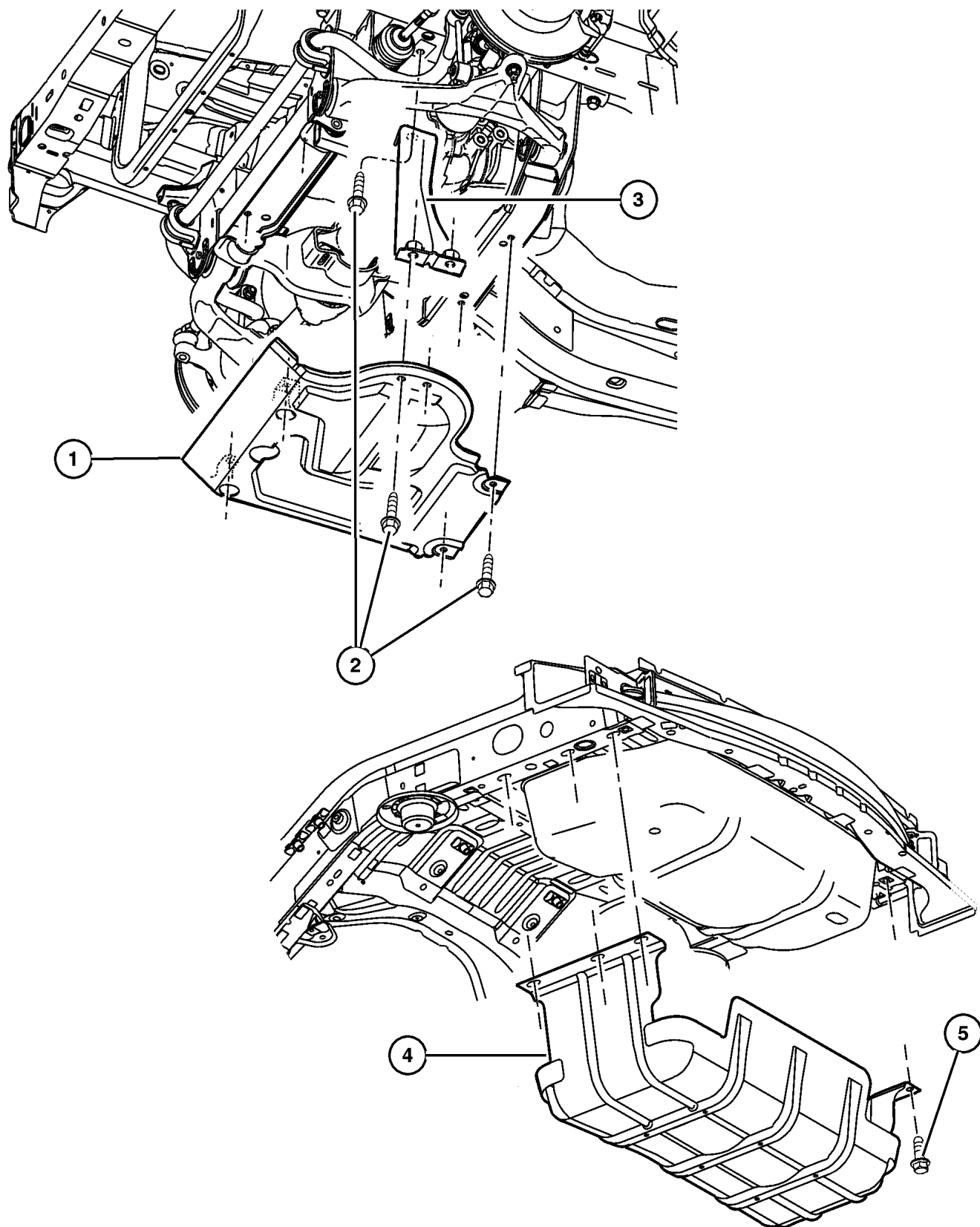
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 015AC	1							PAN, Floor
2	5080 850AA	1							SILL, Rear, Right
3	5080 851AA	1							SILL, Rear, Left
4									BAFFLE, Air
	55360 260AA	1							Right
	55360 261AA	1							Left
5	55360 371AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
6	55360 313AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Tank
7	55176 846AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55360 064AA	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
9	55360 187AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
10	55360 387AA	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
11	55360 118AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
12									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55360 062AA	1							Right
	55360 063AA	1							Left
13	5073 062AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Right
14	5073 063AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Left
15	5073 060AA	2							BRACKET, Control Arm, Right
16	5073 061AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Left
17	5073 058AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Right
18	5073 059AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Left
19									GUSSET, Side Member
	55360 368AC	1							Right
	55360 369AB	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
					Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plates, Underbody Skid Figure SKJ-230



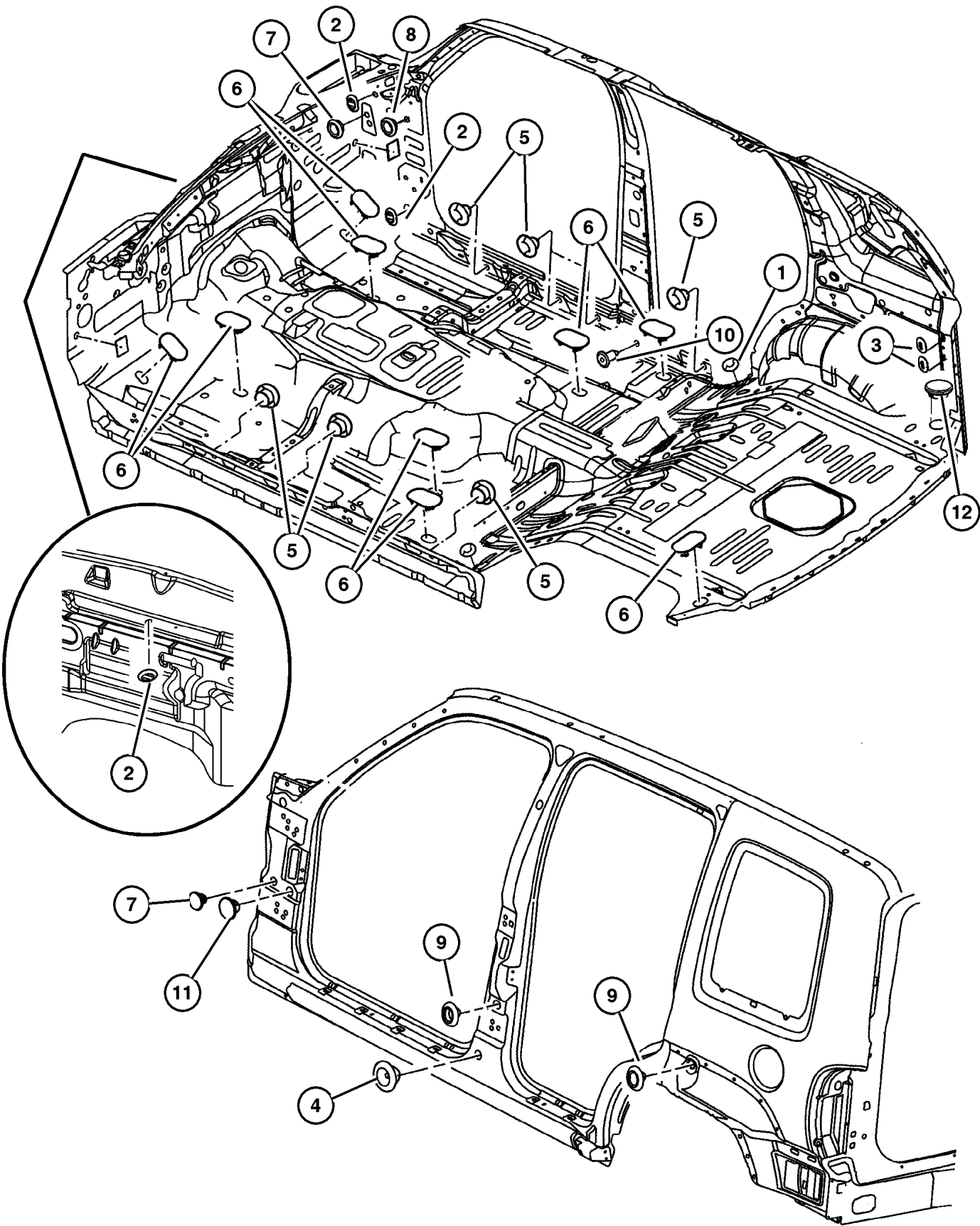
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SKID PLATE, Front
	52128 539AA	1	J, U						6 Cylinder
	52128 540AA	1	J, U						4 Cylinder
2									SCREW, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BRACKET, Skid Plate
	52128 544AA	1	J, U						Left
	52128 545AA	1	J, U						Right
4	52100 332AC	1							PLATE, Skid
5	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs
Figure SKJ-310



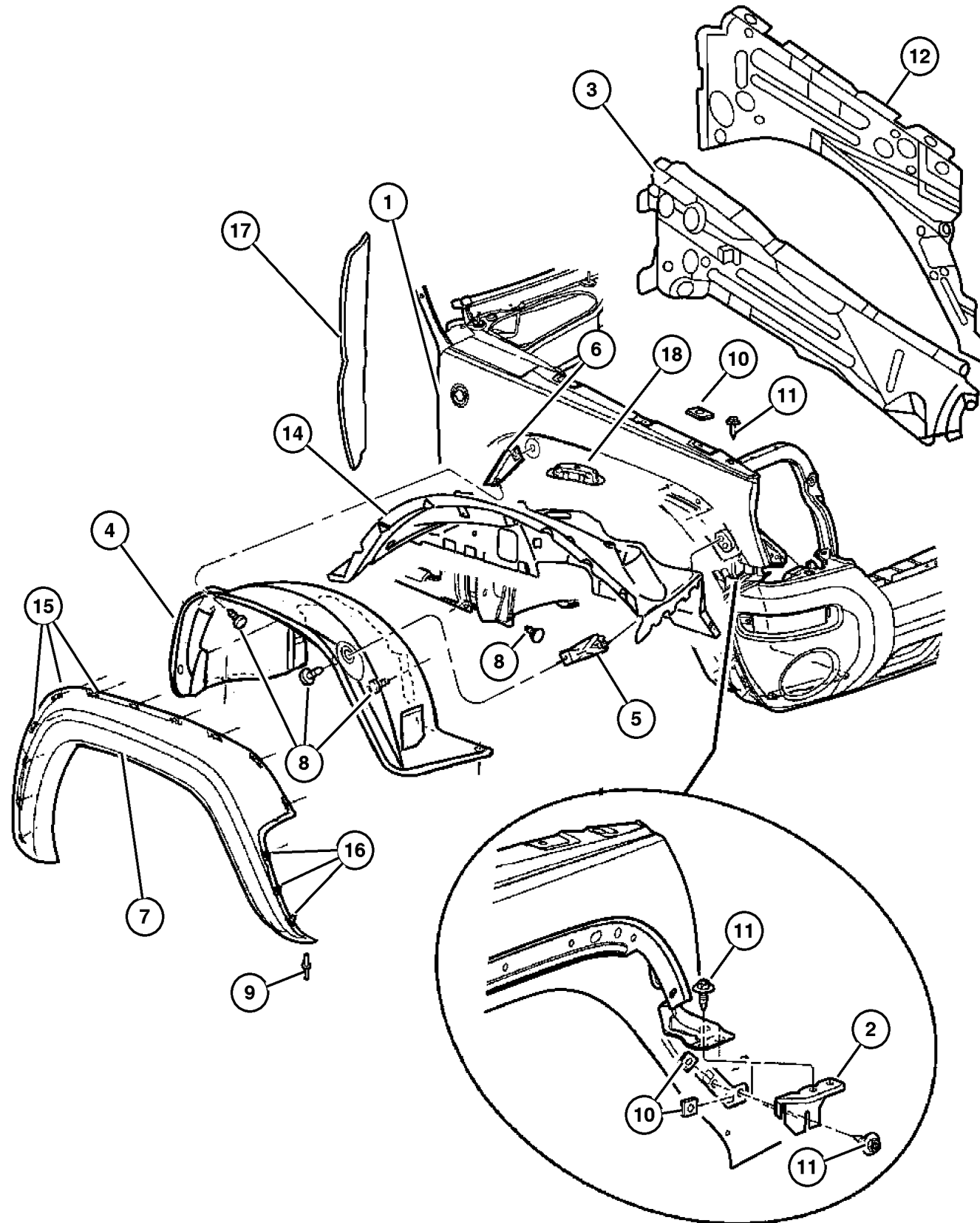
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Rear Floor Pan
2	4716 933	4							PLUG, Body Side Aperture
3	4574 975	2							PLUG, Deck Lid
4	4780 194	2							PLUG, Body Side Outer
5	4780 615AB	8							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	4646 971	6							PLUG, Floor Pan
7	55136 859AA	2							PLUG, Plastic, Expandable
8	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
9	55176 729AA	4							PLUG, Cowl Side
10	3502 6594	6							PLUG, Floor Pan, .187 Rubber
11									PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 25mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	56010 048AB	1							PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: After condition contains rivet holes to accept splash guards.									
1	55177 100AC	1							FENDER, Front Right
	55177 101AC	1							Left
2	55360 236AB	1							BRACKET, Fender Right
	55360 237AB	1							Left
3	55177 414AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right
	55177 415AC	1							Left
4	55360 144AA	1							LINER, Front Fender Right
	55360 145AA	1							Left
5	55155 988AA	2							BRACKET, Fender Applique, Front
6	55155 989AA	2							BRACKET, Fender Applique, Rear
7									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening, See Note
	5GG96 HS5AB	1							[K3A], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GG96 HS5AD	1							[K3A], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GG97 HS5AB	1							[K3A], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GG97 HS5AD	1							[K3A], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH00 DX8AB	1							[K5X], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 DX8AD	1							[K5X], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 PR4AB	1							[K5R], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 PR4AD	1							[K5R], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 SW1AB	1							[K5W], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 SW1AD	1							[K5W], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 WB7AB	1							[K5B], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 WB7AD	1							[K5B], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 WE5AB	1							[K5F], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 WE5AD	1							[K5F], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 WS2AB	1							[K5S], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 WS2AD	1							[K5S], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 XBQAB	1							[K5Q], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 XBQAD	1							[K5Q], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 XGRAB	1							[K5E], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 XGRAD	1							[K5E], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 XRVAB	1							[K5M], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 XRVAD	1							[K5M], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 YU2AB	1							[K5T], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	5GH00 YU2AD	1							[K5T], After 4/5/01, Right
	5GH01 DX8AB	1							[K5X], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 DX8AD	1							[K5X], After 4/5/01, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

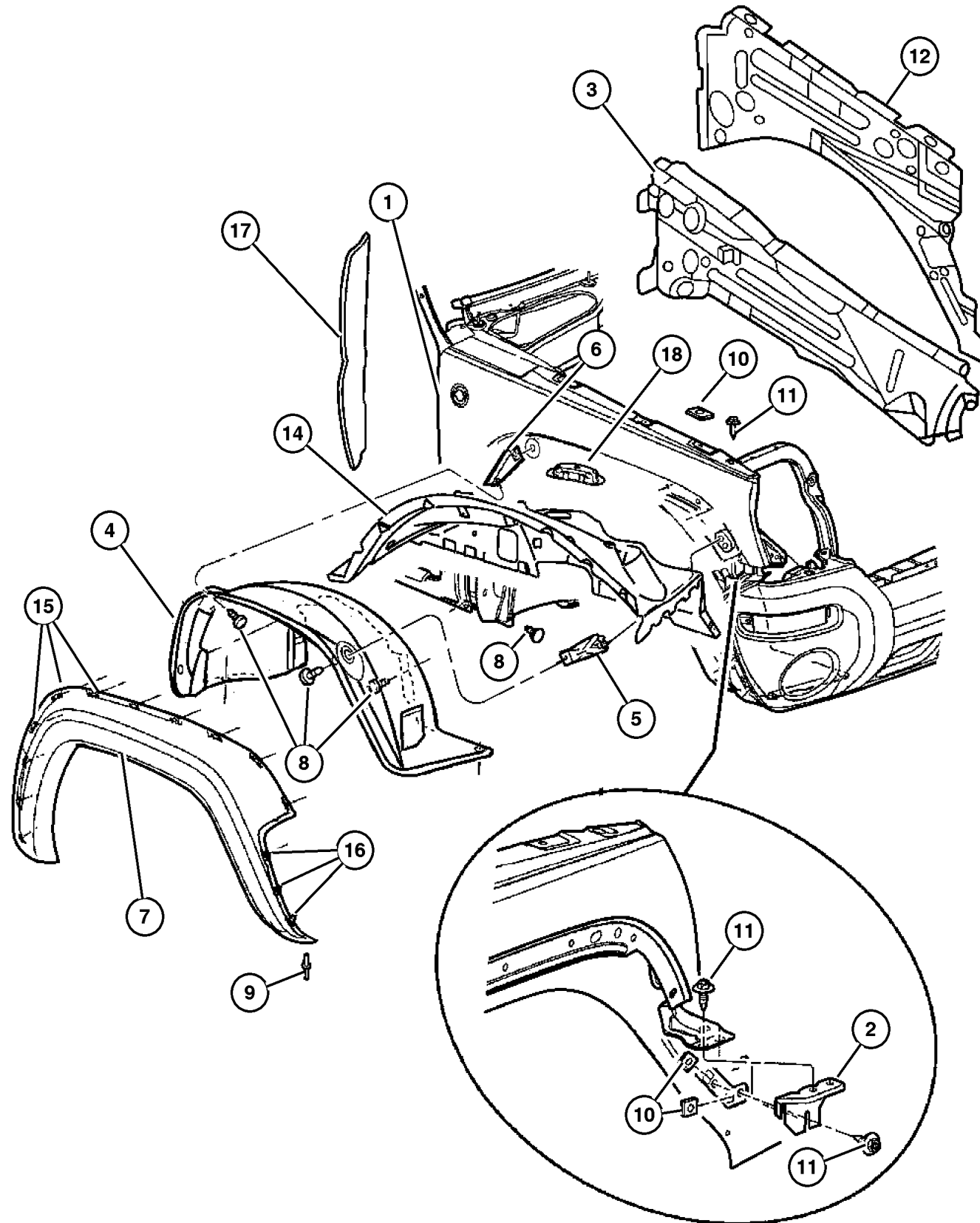
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GH01 PR4AB	1							[K5R], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 PR4AD	1							[K5R], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 SW1AB	1							[K5W], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 SW1AD	1							[K5W], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 WB7AB	1							[K5B], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 WB7AD	1							[K5B], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 WE5AB	1							[K5F], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 WE5AD	1							[K5F], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 WS2AB	1							[K5S], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 WS2AD	1							[K5S], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 XBQAB	1							[K5Q], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 XBQAD	1							[K5Q], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 XGRAB	1							[K5E], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 XGRAD	1							[K5E], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 XRVAB	1							[K5M], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 XRVAD	1							[K5M], After 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 YU2AB	1							[K5T], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	5GH01 YU2AD	1							[K5T], After 4/5/01, Left
	5HV45 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV45 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Left
	5HV45 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Left
	5HV46 AFMAA	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV46 WS2AA	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV46 YU2AA	1							[K4T], Right
8	6505 403AA	3							PIN, Push
9	6506 007AA	8							RIVET
10	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PANEL, Fender, Inner
	55177 016AB	1							Right
	55177 017AB	1							Left
-13									BRACKET, Ballstud, Gas Prop
									Mounting
	55360 428AB-	1							Right
	55360 429AB-	1							Left
14									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55176 858AC	1							Right
	55176 859AC	1							Left
15	55156 447AB	11							PIN, Push
16	55156 429AA	3							RETAINER, Applique
17	55235 932AB	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl
18	55360 201AB	1							CUP, Jounce Bumper

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

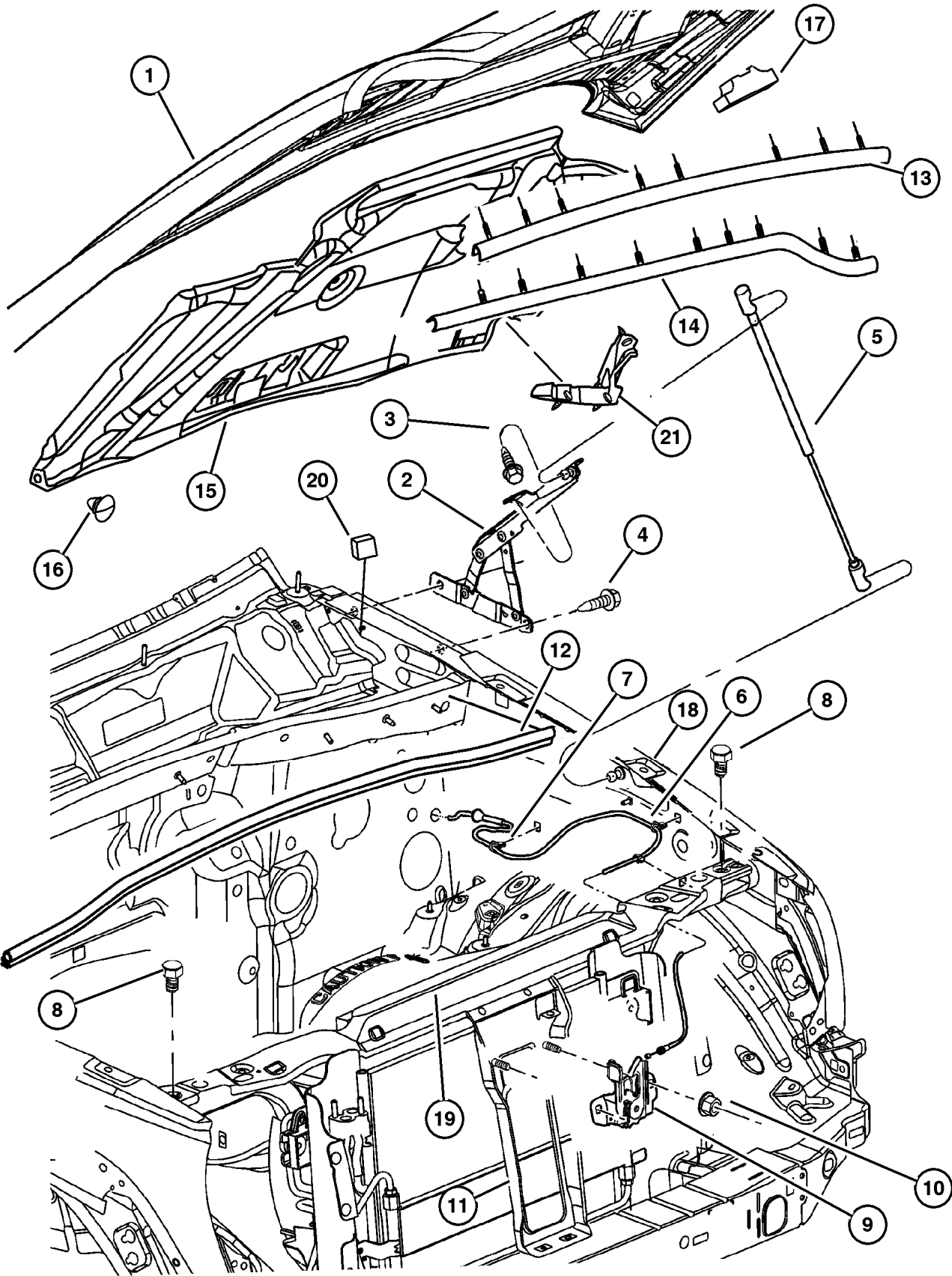
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 200AA	1							HOOD
2	55176 928AA	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	55176 929AA	1							Left
3	6502 885	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5
4	6505 940AA	4							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	55360 411AA	2							PROP, Hood
6	55360 280AA	1							CABLE, Hood Release
7	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
8	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
9	55176 926AA	1							LATCH, Hood
10	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
11	55360 229AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch
12	55235 927AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55360 066AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
14	55360 341AA	1							SEAL, Hood
15	55352 746AA	1							INSULATION, Hood
16	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
17	55360 258AB	2							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
18	55360 428AB	1							BRACKET, Ballstud Right
	55360 429AB	1							Left
19	55176 763AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
20	55360 542AD	1							SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
21	55360 551AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SKJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55176 767AC	1	J, T						
	55176 776AB	1	U						
2									PANEL, Dash
	55177 300AB	1	J, T						
	55177 350AB	1	U						
3	55235 927AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 850AB	1	U						
	55155 851AB	1	J, T						
5	5071 165AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Cowl Screen To Windshield
6	6501 925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
7	6503 328	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55360 516AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
9	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
10	55360 517AA	1	U						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
11	6101 467	2	U						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
12									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55352 720AB	1	U						
	55352 847AA	1	J, T						

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SKJ-710

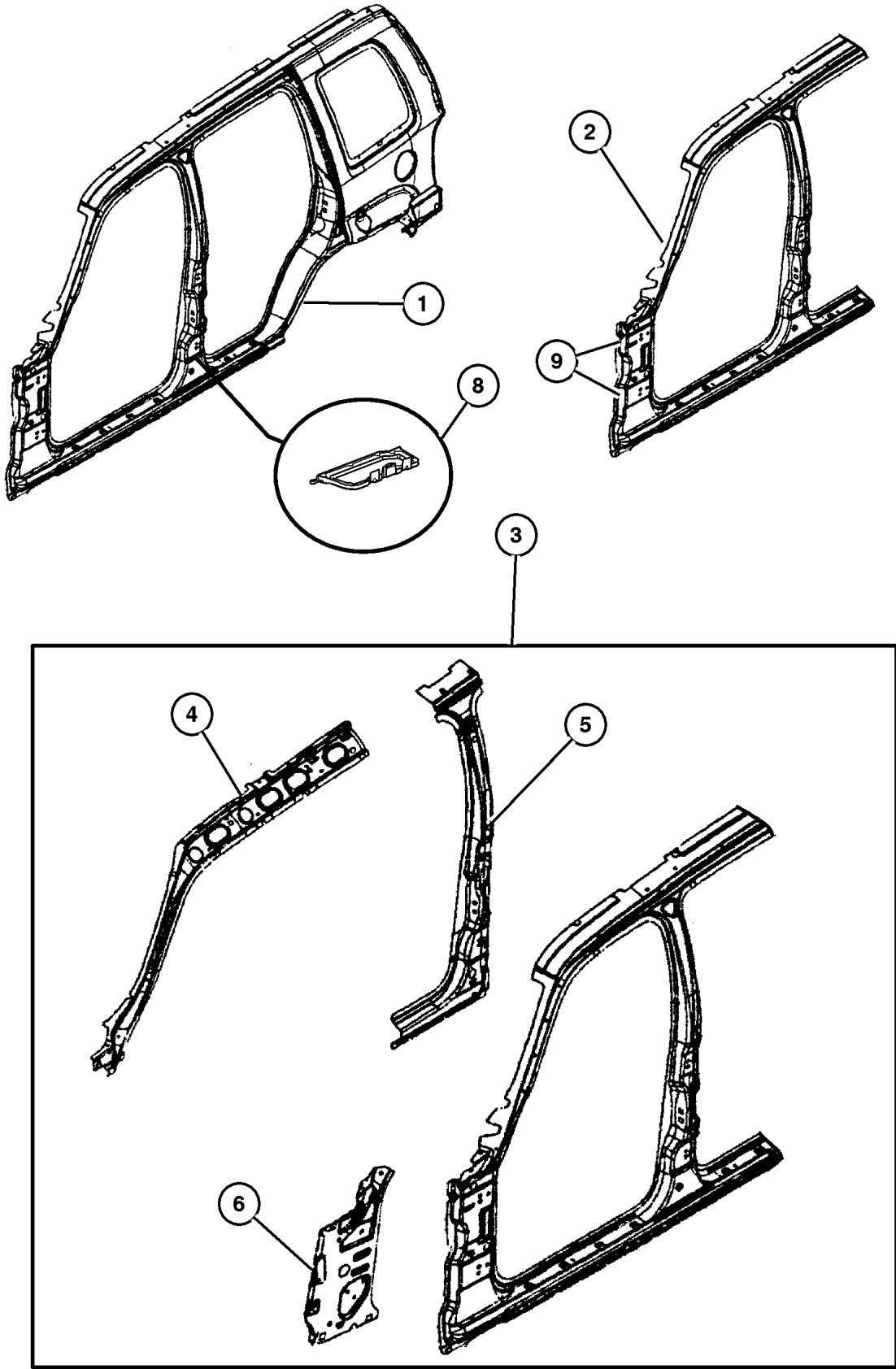
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 913AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55360 509AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
3	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
4	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	55235 921AB	1							GLASS, Quarter Tinted, Left
	55235 920AB	1							Tinted, Right
	55235 923AB	1							Privacy, Left
	55235 922AB	1							Privacy, Right
	55360 054AB	1							Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right
	55360 056AB	1							Privacy, With Antenna, Export, Right
7	55360 340AB	1							BACKLITE, Hand Pad Removed From Glass Tinted
	55360 342AB	1							Privacy
8	55360 366AA	1							COVER, Hinge Right
	55360 367AA	1							Left
9	55360 216AB	1							HINGE, Liftglass Right
	55360 217AB	1							Left
10	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
11	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
12	6505 440AA	4							SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
13	55360 220AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-14	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Striker Attach
-15	55360 562AA-	2							SHIM, Tailgate
-16	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-17	55360 493AA-	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass, Self Rise
-18	55360 561AA-	1							TAPE, Anti-Squeak

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SKJ-810



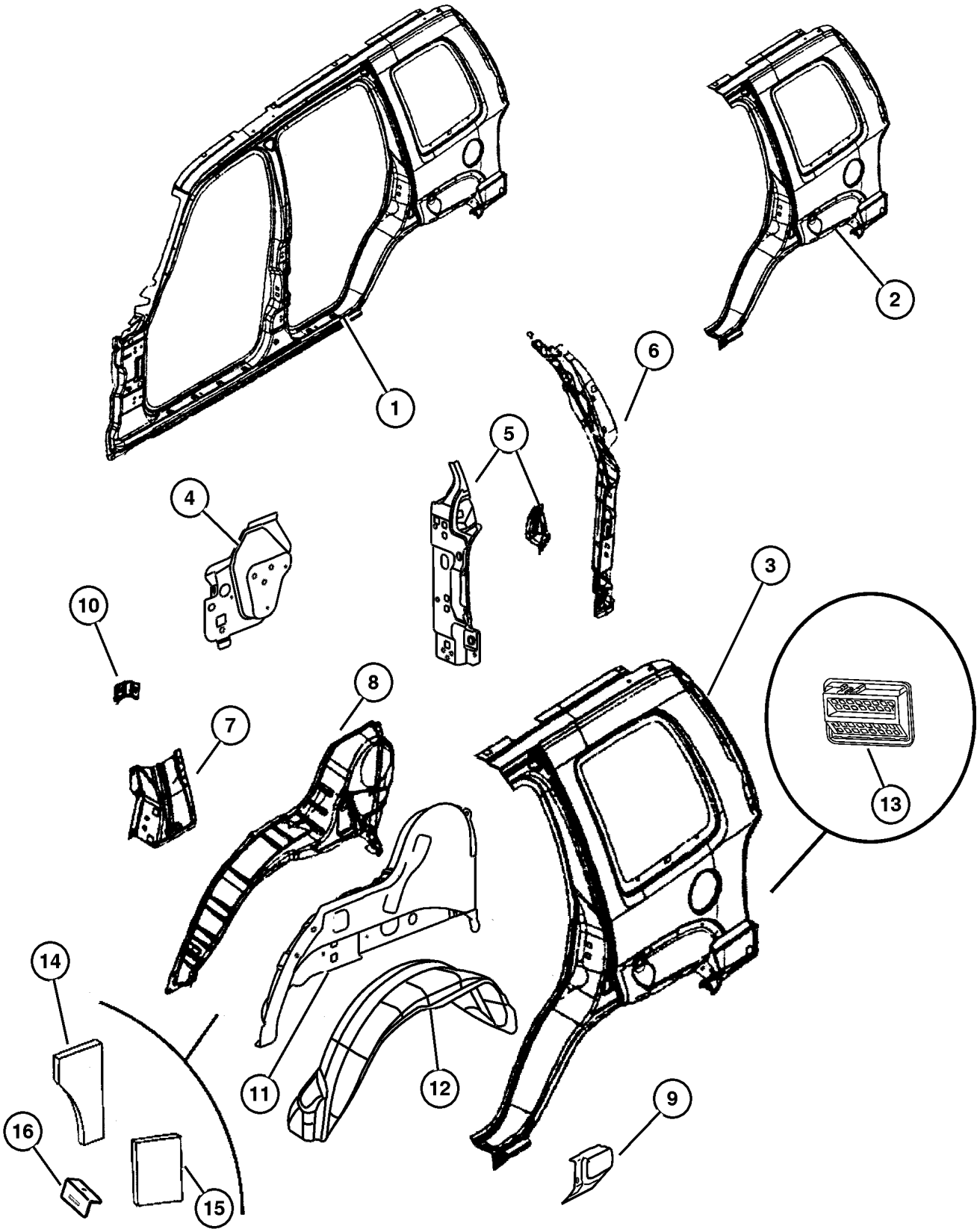
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
	55176 962AC	1							Outer
	55176 963AC	1							Right
2									Left
									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5072 890AA	1							Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	5072 891AA	1							Right
3									Left
									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5072 888AA	1							Aperture Front, Complete Inner and
	5072 889AA	1							Outer Front
4									Right
	55176 960AD	1							Left
	55176 961AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar,
5									Includes Roof Header Support
									Right
									Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	55176 966AC	1							Inner
	55176 967AC	1							Right
6									Left
	55177 400AB	1							PANEL, Cowl
	55177 401AB	1							Right
-7	6506 797AA-	4							Left
8									STUD
	55360 196AB	1							BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55360 197AB	1							Right
	55360 233AC	4							Left
9									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SKJ-910



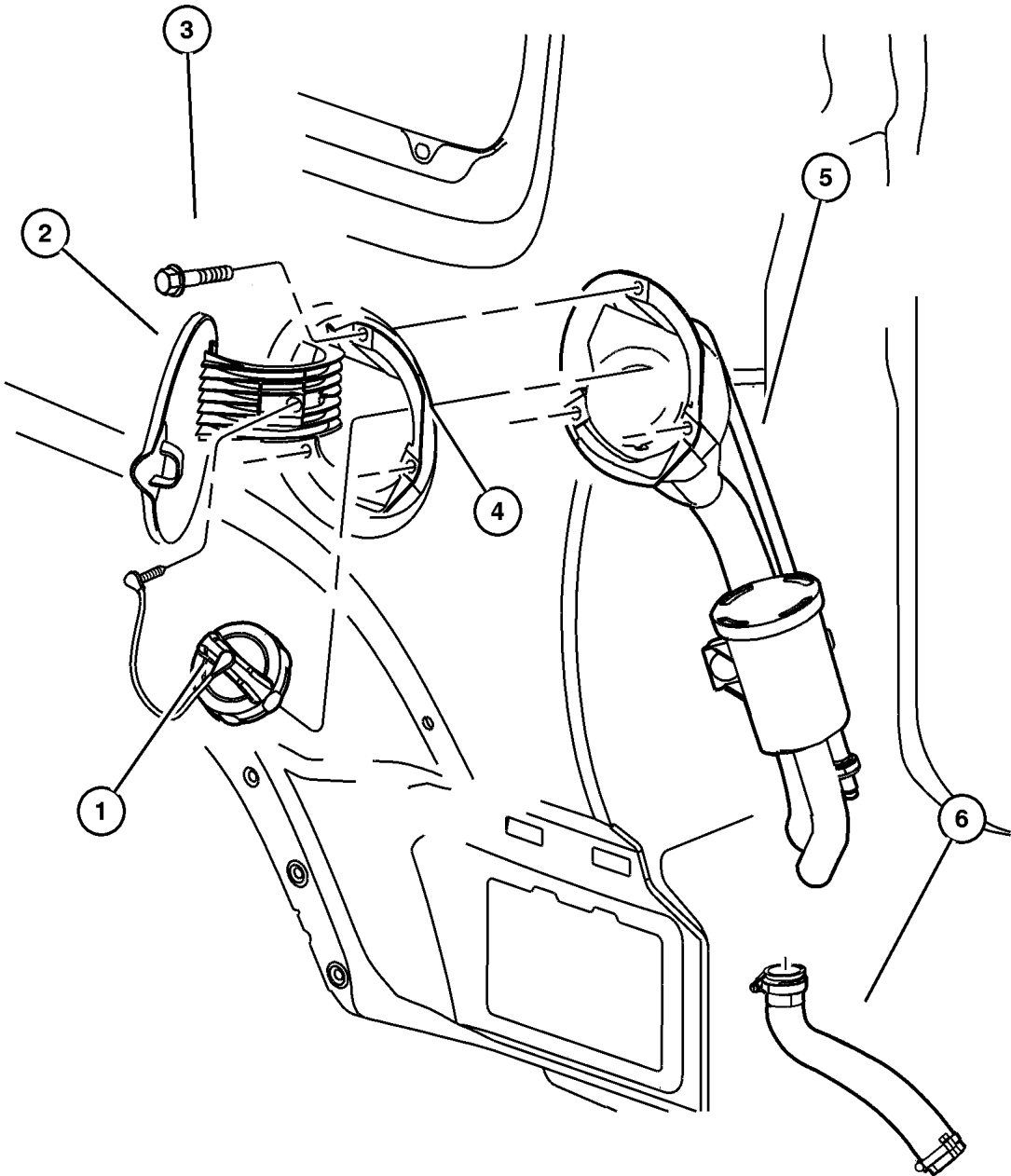
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
	55176 962AC	1							Outer
	55176 963AC	1							Right
									Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Front Outer Only
	5072 884AA	1							Right
	5072 885AA	1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner And Outer
	5072 886AA	1							Right
	5072 887AA	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount
	55360 298AB	1							Right
	55360 299AB	1							Left
5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	55360 356AB	1							Right
	55360 452AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	55360 354AA	1							Right
	55360 381AA	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Striker
	55360 230AB	1							Assembly
	55360 231AB	1							Right
									Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer
	55177 012AC	1							Right
	55177 013AC	1							Left
9									BRACKET, Sill, Molding Mounting
	55360 444AA	1							Right
	55360 445AA	1							Left
10	55360 463AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55360 406AA	1							Right
	55360 407AA	1							Left
12									LINER, Fender Side
	55360 146AA	1							Right
	55360 147AA	1							Left
13	55037 458AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14	55352 854AA	1							INSULATION, Side Panel
15	55352 846AA	1							INSULATION, Side Panel
16	55136 998AA	1							BRACKET, Wheel House

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Housing and Door
Figure SKJ-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2	55360 502AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4	4716 571	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52128 505AB	1							Export,Gas Only
	52100 329AC	1							
	52100 330AB	1							Export,Diesel
6	52100 339AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	4716 532AB-	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
-8	J0635 787AB-	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door

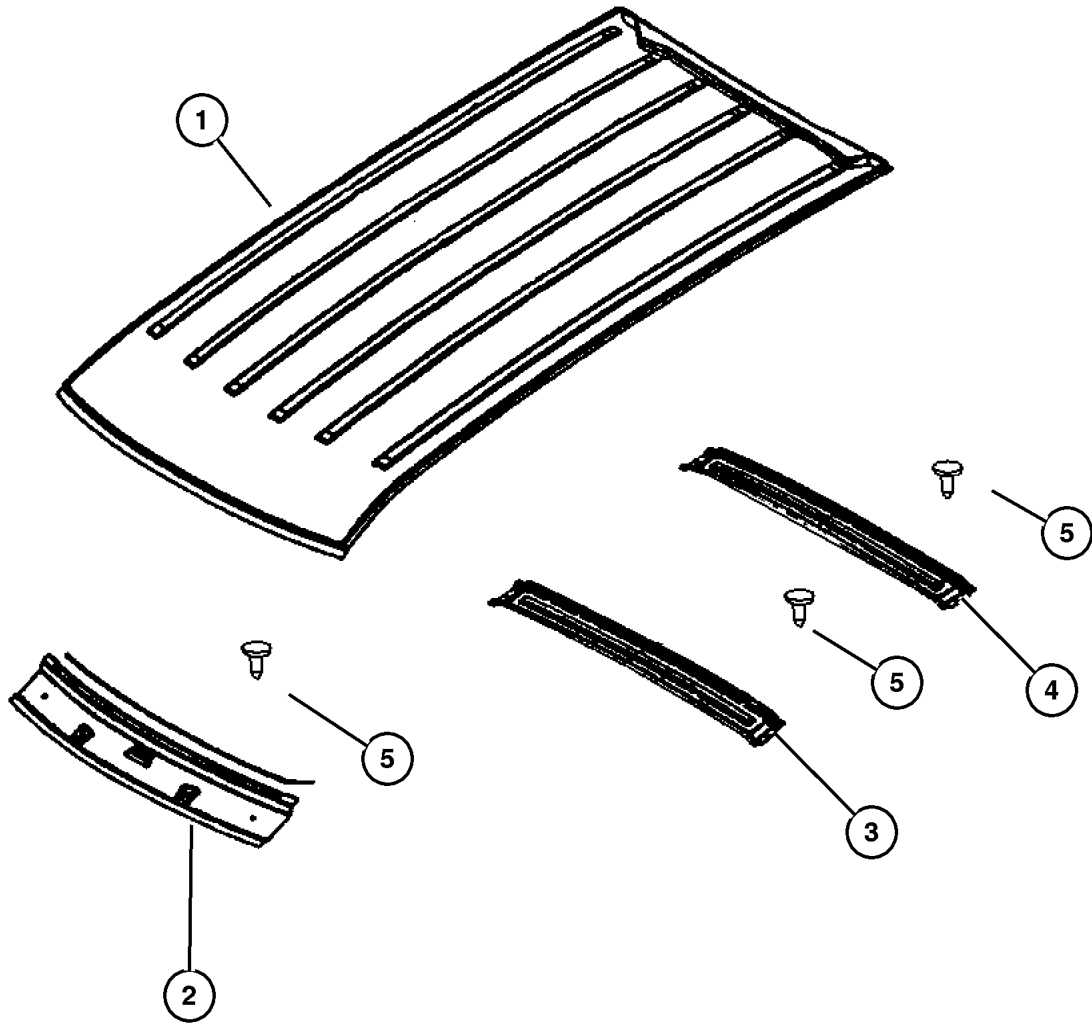
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Panel
Figure SKJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55176 994AB	1							Without Sunroof
	55176 995AB	1							With Sunroof
2	55177 022AA	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55360 281AA	1							BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof
4	55176 998AA	1							BOW, Roof
5	6505 451AA	4							PUSH PIN

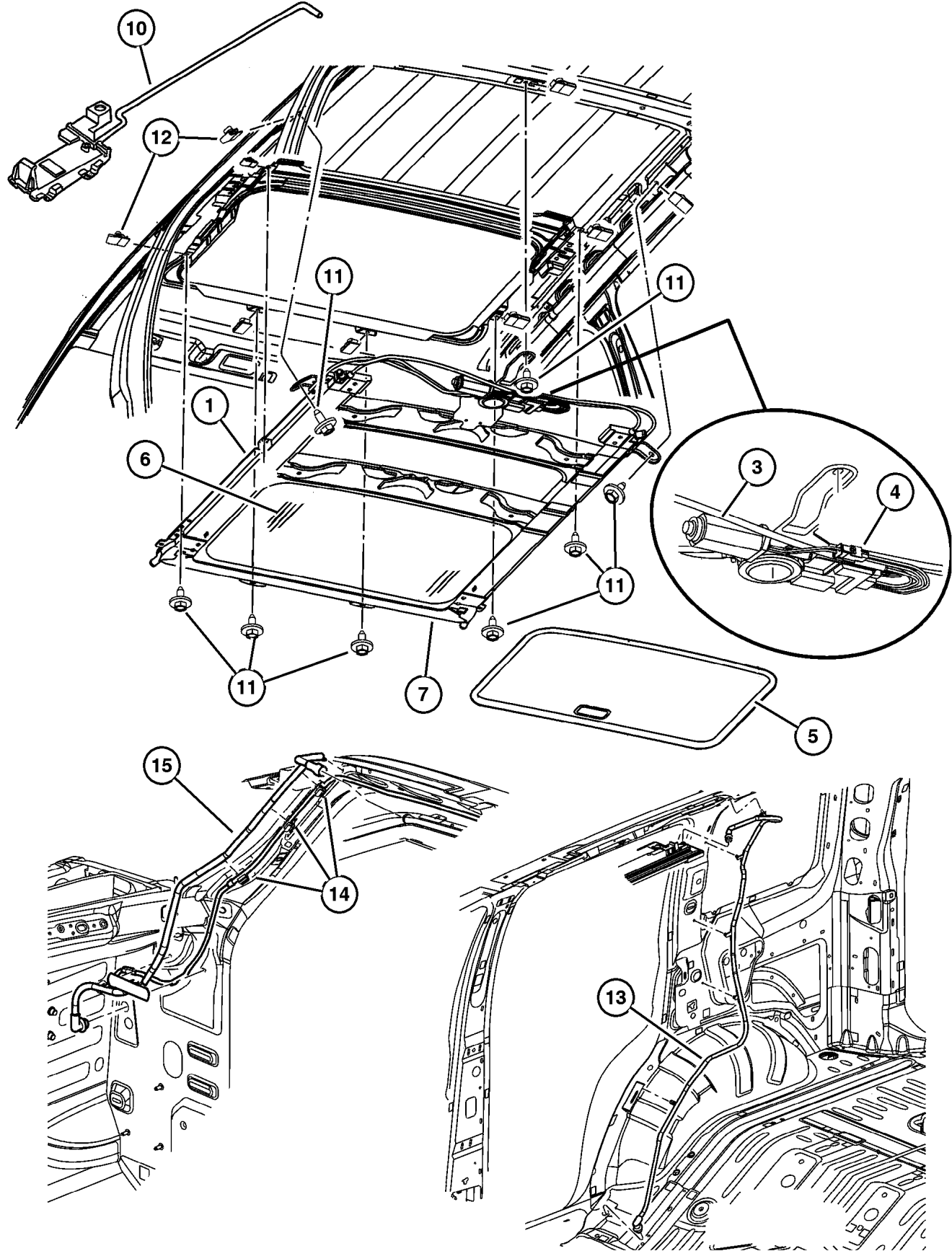


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SKJ-1210



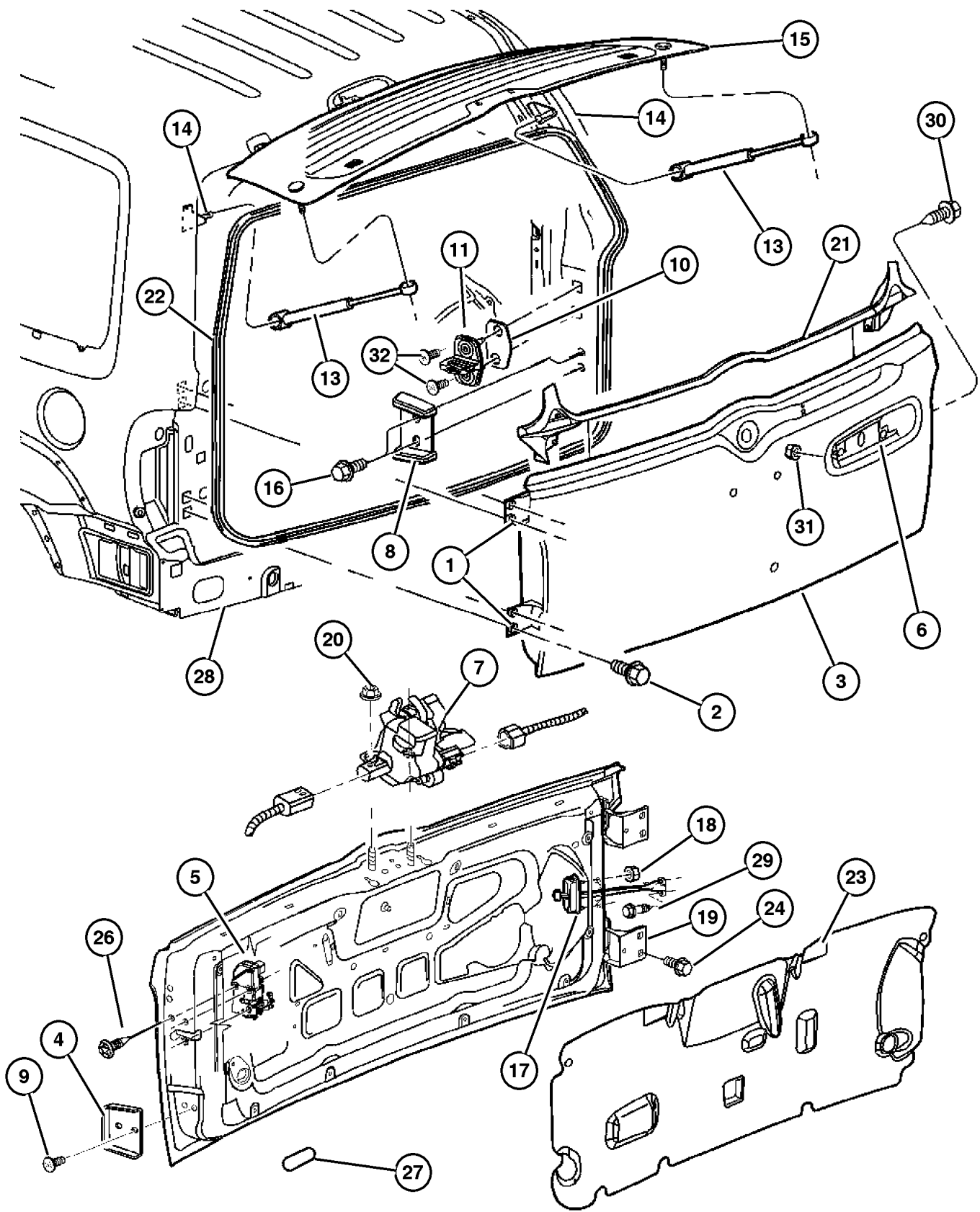
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UX14 TL2AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5066 895AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5066 894AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
4	5066 893AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	UX06 TL2AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	5066 892AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5066 896AA	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	UX09 TL2AA-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
-9	5066 898AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
10	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains Right & Left Guide and 2 Push Nuts
11	6505 728AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
12	6506 035AA	9							NUT, U, M6x1
13									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	55360 180AB	1							Right
	55360 181AB	1							Left
14	55360 393AA	3							CLIP, Hose
15									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	55360 178AA	1							Right
	55360 179AA	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



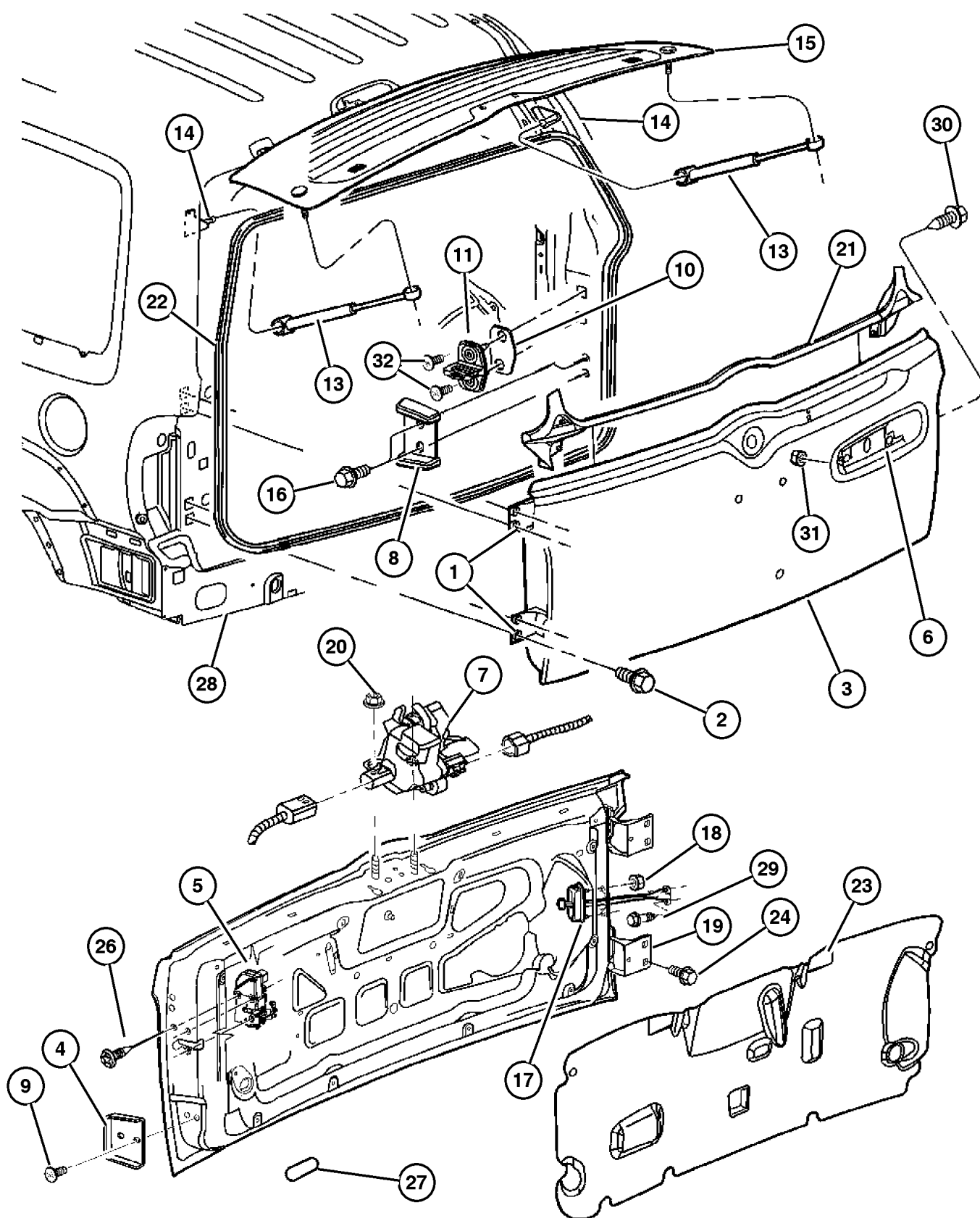
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710									
1	52850 558AA	1							HINGE, Liftgate Upper
	52850 559AA	1							Lower
2	6506 052AA	8							SCREW, M8-1.25
3	55176 934AC	1							PANEL, Tailgate
4	52850 562AB	1							BUMPER, Tailgate
5	55360 359AA	1							LATCH, Tailgate
6	55360 331AC	1							HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate
7	55360 357AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
8	55360 324AC	1							STABILIZER, Swing Gate
9	6507 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5
10	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	55176 954AA	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
-12	6503 692	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
13	55360 171AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	55360 394AA	2							BRACKET, Ballstud
15									BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710
	55360 340AB	1							Tinted
	55360 342AB	1							Privacy
16	6507 456AA	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
17	55360 170AA	1							ARM, Cargo Door Check
18	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Check Strap to Body
19									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	55360 065AA	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
22	55176 958AA	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
23	55360 309AA	1							WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
24	6503 328	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Swing Gate Handle to Body, Inside
-25	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Swing Gate Stabilizer
26	6036 364AA	3							SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate Latch to Swing Gate
27	4646 527	2							PLUG, Deck Lid

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Luggage Rack
Figure SKJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Production crossrails not used. See accessory catalog for crossrail package.									
1									SKID STRIP, Roof Rack, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 425AD	1							Left,Front
	55360 427AB	1							Left,Rear
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 424AD	1							Right,Front
	55360 426AB	1							Right,Rear
4									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55360 418AG	1							Right
	55360 419AG	1							Left
5	6507 086AA	8							SCREW
6	6503 245	6							RIVET, Hex Head
7	6506 489AA	2							RIVET, Round Head
8									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5JA16 RXFAC	1							Right
	5JA17 RXFAC	1							Left
9	5JA18 RXFAC	1							COVER, Front
10	5JA19 RXFAC	1							COVER, Rear
11	55156 586AC	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Rear
12	55360 526AC	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Front
13									ISOLATOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ISOLATOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									Serviced)
15	6507 449AA	4							SCREW
16	55156 591AB	1							CAP, Screw Cover

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005